

# RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

ANC

OCTOBER  
1951  
35¢  
In Canada 40c



**GRID EMISSION TESTS  
INFLUENCE QUALITY  
OF VACUUM TUBES**

PAGE 39



THE QUALITY OF RCA TUBES IS UNQUESTIONED



# Extra Performance

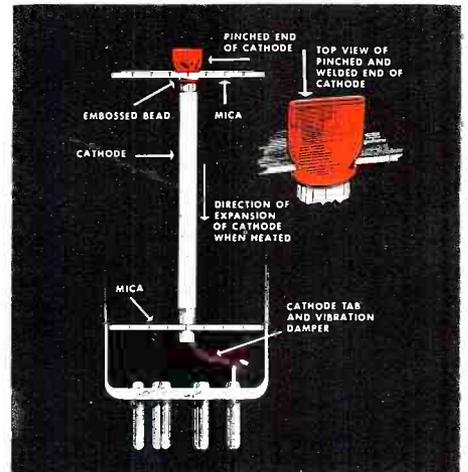
as a matter of course . . . with RCA tubes

Engineering progress is part and parcel of RCA quality. For instance . . . many of the popular RCA types use "inverted" pinched cathodes to minimize microphonics by preventing cathode vibration or displacement.

This improved performance is achieved by clamping the top mica firmly between an embossed bead on the cathode and its pinched top end. This arrangement holds the upper end of the cathode rigidly, but per-

mits the heated cathode to expand freely downward through the bottom mica without producing cathode strain. The lower end of the cathode is prevented from vibrating by means of the damping tab connected between the cathode and stem lead.

This example is another reason why you can count on *extra* performance and long life from RCA tubes—the quality tubes.

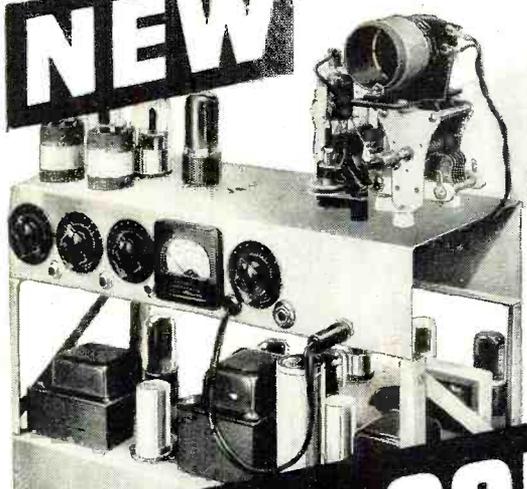


Keep informed—stay in touch with your RCA Tube Distributor



**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**  
ELECTRON TUBES  
HARRISON, N. J.

# NEW



## I'LL TRAIN YOU FOR YOUR FCC LICENSE

A Federal Communications Commission Commercial Operator's License puts you in line for a good job in Radio or Television Broadcasting. Police, Marine, Aviation, Two-way, Mobile or Micro-wave Relay Radio. Mail coupon below for 64-page book FREE. It will give you complete facts about my NEW Communications course.



### YOU BUILD THIS TRANSMITTER

with parts I send. With this Transmitter you practice how to put a station "on the air." You perform procedures demanded of Broadcast Station Operators, conduct many experiments, make many practical tests.

# LEARN COMMUNICATIONS by PRACTICING at Home in Spare Time

with MANY KITS of

## RADIO EQUIPMENT I SEND

Ever think HOW FAST Radio-Television Communications is changing, developing, growing? Have you considered what this amazing progress can mean to you?

Look at these facts. In 1946 only 6,000 Television sets were sold. In 1950, over 5,000,000. By 1954, 25,000,000 Television sets will be in use, according to estimates. 100 Television Stations are operating in 35 states. Authorities predict there will be over 1,000 Television Stations. This rapid growth means new jobs, more jobs, good pay for qualified men all over the U. S. and Canada. Then add development of FM, Two-way Radio, Police, Marine, Aviation and Micro-wave Relay Radio! Think what all this means! New jobs, more jobs for beginners! Better jobs, better pay for experienced men!

Are you a beginner who wants steady work in this growing field? My NEW course can help you get an FCC License and prepare for the job you want. Are you a man with some training in Radio or Radar, or a Licensed Operator? My NEW course modernizes, increases the value of your knowledge and experience!

## MY COURSE INCLUDES TELEVISION

### Course Is New! Different!

Mail coupon now for facts about my NEW, intensely practical course in Radio-Television Communications. Let me send you FREE book. Read outlines of 78 lesson texts written by leaders in Communications and edited for you by my practical staff. See the nine big Kits of Parts I send that "bring to life" theory you learn. Read about the Transmitter you build and operate, about the Electronic Multimeter you get. All equipment yours to keep. My NEW course covers Theory thoroughly and you get Practical Experience building units like those shown at the left. It's backed by N. R. I.—the world's oldest and largest home study Radio-Television school.

### Mail Coupon For Book FREE

Send today! See what my NEW course is like. Find out how I get you ready for a brighter future, better earnings, more security in Radio-Television. Send coupon now in envelope or paste on a postal. NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL! My book, sent to you FREE, tells the full story. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 1KE, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

### Servicing Training Also Offered by N. R. I.

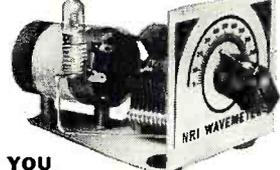
If you prefer a good-pay job in Radio-Television Servicing... or your own money-making Radio-Television Sales and Service Shop, I'll train you at home. My famous Servicing Course also includes many Kits of Radio Parts. You use them to get PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE with circuits common to Radio and Television. I also show you how to make \$5, \$10 a week or more EXTRA MONEY fixing neighbors' Radios while training. Full information in my 64-page book. Mail coupon.

**YOU BUILD** this Transmitter Power Supply used in the basic experiments in RF and AF amplifiers, frequency multipliers, buffers, etc.



**YOU PRACTICE** setting up code, amplitude and frequency modulation circuits (put voice, music, etc., on "carrier signals" you produce). You learn how to get best performance.

**YOU MEASURE** current, voltage (AC, DC and RF), resistance and impedance in circuits with Electronic Multimeter you build. Shows how basic transmitter circuits behave; needed to maintain station operation.



**YOU BUILD** this Wavemeter and use it to determine frequency of operation, make other tests on transmitter currents.

## EXTRA PAY IN ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE

Knowing Radio, TV, Electronics can help you get extra rank, extra prestige, more interesting duty at pay up to several times a private's base pay. You are also prepared for good Radio-TV jobs upon leaving service. Mail Coupon TODAY.

## TRAINED THESE MEN

"N.R.I. has been my stepping stone from a few hundred to over \$4,000 a year as a Radio Engineer."—ALTON B. MICHAELS, Trenton, Georgia.

"Am Broadcast Engineer at WLP. Your NEW Communications course shows the kind of equipment we use."—J. BANGLEY, JR., Suffolk, Virginia.

"I am employed by WKBO as transmitter operator. Have more than doubled salary since starting in Radio full time!"—A. HERR, New Cumberland, Penna.

"4 years ago, I was a book-keeper with hand-to-mouth salary. Am now Radio Engineer with ABC network."—N. H. WARD, Ridgefield Park, N. J.

## MAIL NOW-BOOK FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 1KE National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

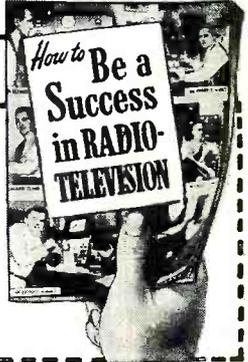
Mail me your 64-page Book about Radio and Television Communications opportunities and training. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Approved Under G. I. Bill



**Editor**  
**OLIVER READ, D. Sc., D. Litt., W9ETI**  
**Managing Editor**  
**WM. A. STOCKLIN, B.S.**  
**Technical Editor**  
**H. S. RENNE, M.S.**  
**Associate Editor**  
**HAROLD BECKER**  
**Midwest Editor**  
**RAY FRANK, W9JU**  
**Assistant Editor**  
**P. B. HOEFER**  
**Television Consultant**  
**MILTON S. KIVER**  
**Short-Wave Editor**  
**KENNETH R. BOORD**  
**Staff Artist**  
**R. S. KUPJACK**  
**Chief Draftsman**  
**B. L. NEWMAN, W9ROB**  
**Associate Advertising Director**  
**M. J. CULLIGAN**  
**Advertising Manager**  
**L. L. OSTEN**  
**Midwest Adv. Manager**  
**JOHN A. RONAN, JR.**  
**Western Adv. Manager**  
**JOHN E. PAYNE**  
**Art Director**  
**HERMAN R. BOLLIN**

# RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Radio News Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Office • Television News Trademark Reg. U.S. Pat. Office.

## CONTENTS

## OCTOBER, 1951

The Television Booster.....	Milton S. Kiver	35
Tube Manufacturer's Control of Grid Emission.....	Anton Carlson and Ralph Morgan	39
Bell System Opens Transcontinental Radio-Relay.....	William Alberts	40
The 6BN6 Gated-Beam Tube.....	James Kauke	42
Synchronizing the Color Wheel.....	Walter H. Buchsbaum	43
Automatic Noise Limiters with Biased Detectors.....	Charles Erwin Cohn	46
Crystal Diodes in Modern Electronics (Part I).....	David T. Armstrong	47
Vacuum Tube Keying Simplified.....	Comdr. G. L. Countryman, W3HH	51
A Practical "Hamwavemeter".....	Walter S. Rogers, W1DFS	52
Eliminating Ignition Interference in TV Receivers.....	Robert Gary	54
A Miniature Music Maker.....	Jim Kirk, W6DEG	57
Putting the Clamp Tube to Work.....	F. R. Canning, W2GCB	58
Audio Simplified (Part 2).....	David Fidelman	59
A Compact 20-Meter Beam.....	Harold J. Gruber, W8MGP	63
Clipper for Deluxe Pulse Generator.....	Louis E. Garner, Jr.	64
The Yagi Antenna.....	Harold Harris	66
Sales Aids.....	Harold Becker	68
Mac's Radio Service Shop.....	John T. Frye	70
Practical Sound Engineering (Part 8).....	H. M. Tremaine	72
Radio-TV Service Industry News.....		132

## DEPARTMENTS

For the Record.....	The Editor	8	Short-Wave.....	K. R. Boord	71
Spot Radio News.....		16	What's New in Radio.....		84
Within the Industry.....		24	Manufacturers' Literature.....		100
Technical Books.....		112			

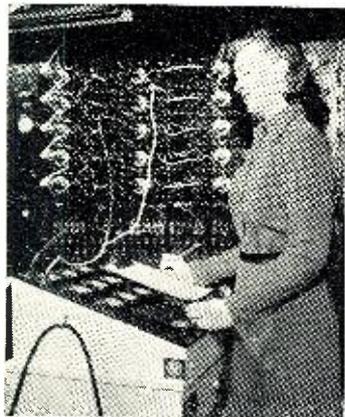
COPYRIGHT 1951  
 ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY  
 185 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.  
 VOLUME 46 • NUMBER 4



Member  
 Audit Bureau of  
 Circulations

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Copyright under international copyright convention. All rights reserved. Entered as second-class matter July 21, 1948, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: in U. S., Canada, Mexico, South and Central America and U. S. Possessions, \$4.00 for twelve issues; in British Empire, \$5.00; all other foreign countries, \$7.00 for twelve issues. RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING EDITION SUBSCRIPTION RATES: in U. S., Canada, Mexico, South and Central America and U. S. Possessions, \$6.00 for twelve issues; in British Empire, \$7.00; all other foreign countries, \$7.00 for twelve issues. Contributors should allow at least two weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to handle with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contentant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



COVER PHOTO: Part of the quality control test equipment at Tung-Sol. Samples of every production run are tested to insure service even under widely fluctuating supply voltages. (Kodachrome by Donald E. Hults)

Chairman of the Board and Publisher  
**WILLIAM B. ZIFF**

President  
**B. G. DAVIS**

Secretary-Treasurer  
**G. E. CARNEY**

Vice-Presidents  
**MICHAEL H. FROELICH**  
 Dir. Eastern Div.

**H. J. MORGANROTH**  
 Production Director

**LYNN PHILLIPS, Jr.**  
 Advertising Director

**H. G. STRONG**  
 Circulation Director

BRANCH OFFICES  
 NEW YORK (17)

366 Madison Ave., Murray Hill 7 8080

LOS ANGELES (14)

815 S. Hill St., Tucker 9213

**NOW... GET EVERYTHING YOU  
NEED TO LEARN AND MASTER**

# TELEVISION

## RADIO-ELECTRONICS .AT HOME!

Use REAL commercial-type equip-  
ment to get practical experience

Your future deserves and needs every advantage you can give it! That's why you owe it to yourself to find out about one of the most COMPLETE, practical and effective ways now available to prepare AT HOME for America's billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. See how you may get and keep the same type of basic training equipment used in one of the nation's finest training laboratories... how you may get real STARTING HELP toward a good job or your own business in Television-Radio-Electronics. Mail the coupon today for complete facts — including 89 ways to earn money in this thrilling, newer field.

**D.T.I., ALONE, INCLUDES BOTH MOVIES and HOME LABORATORY**  
In addition to easy-to-read lessons, you get the use of HOME MOVIES — an outstanding training advantage — plus 16 big shipments of Electronic parts. Perform over 300 fascinating experiments for practical experience. Build and keep real commercial-type test equipment shown at right

Get BOTH of these  
information packed  
publications FREE!

**89 WAYS  
TO  
EARN  
MONEY  
IN TELEVISION  
RADIO ELECTRONICS**

**YOU GET  
ILL6**

**MODERN LABORATORIES**

If you prefer, get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Laboratories—one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors, modern equipment. Write for details!

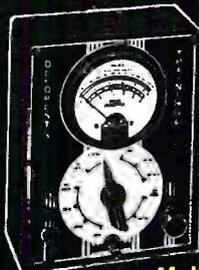
**MILITARY SERVICE!**

If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove doubly interesting. Mail coupon today.

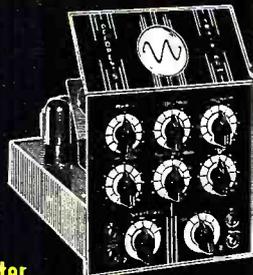
ABOVE: Build and keep a real 16 INCH commercial TV receiver. Optional after completing regular training at slight additional cost.

Here's the  
**REAL THING!**

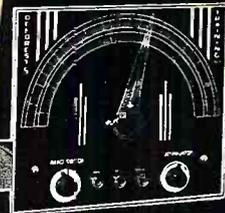
### SET UP YOUR OWN HOME LABORATORY



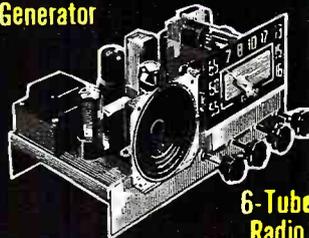
Multimeter



Oscilloscope



R-F Signal  
Generator



6-Tube  
Radio

**HOME  
MOVIES**



**ACT NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

DE FOREST'S TRAINING, INC., Dept. RN-10-H  
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Without obligation, I would like your Opportunity News Bulletin showing "89 Ways to Earn Money in Television-Radio-Electronics"; also, the folder showing how I may prepare to get started in this thrilling field.

Name..... Age.....  
Address..... Apt.....  
City..... Zone..... State.....

**De FOREST'S TRAINING, INC.**  
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS  
A DE VRY INSTITUTION

# Your voice

## in Davy Jones' locker

To strengthen voices in the newest submarine cables between Key West and Havana amplifiers had to be built right into the cables themselves. With the cables, these amplifiers had to be laid in heaving seas; and they must work for years under the immense pressure of 5000 feet of water.

For this job, Bell Laboratories engineers developed a new kind of amplifier — cable-shaped and flexible, with a new kind of water-tight seal.

To serve far beyond reach of repair, they developed electron tubes and other parts, then assembled them in dust-free rooms.

The two cables — each has but two conductors — simultaneously carry 24

conversations as well as current to run the electron tubes.

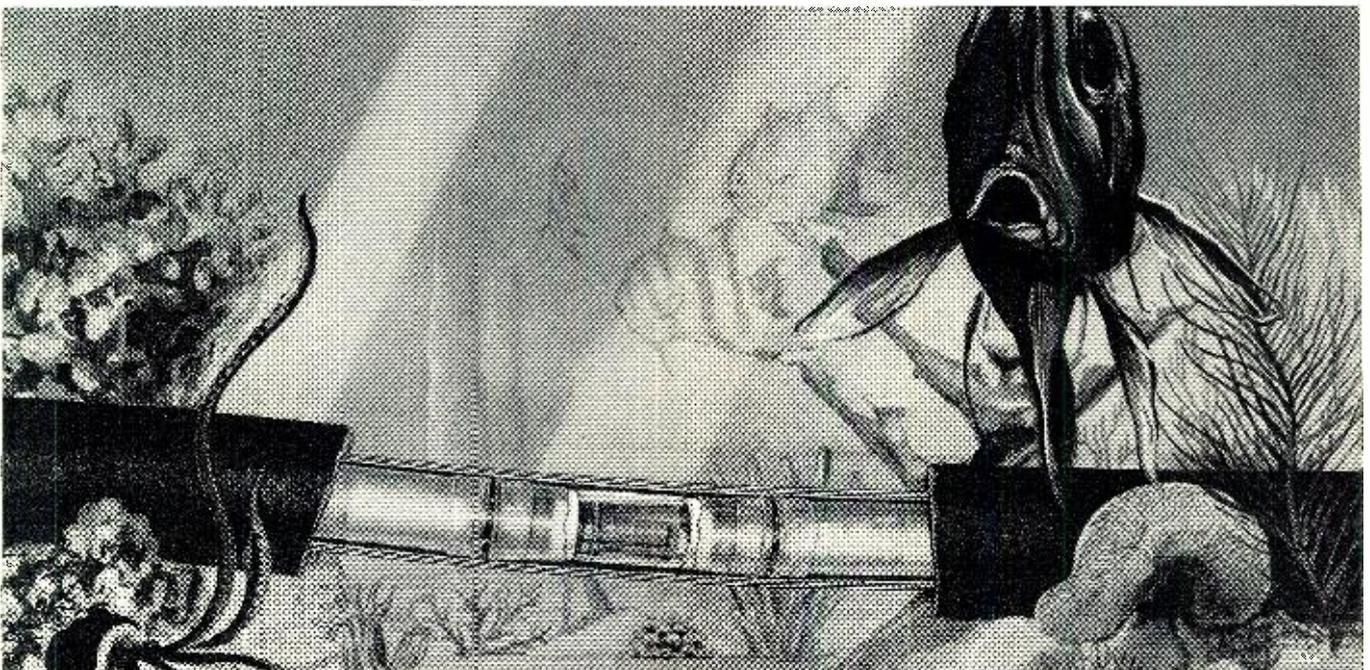
With these deep-sea amplifiers, submarine cables carry more messages . . . another example of how research in Bell Telephone Laboratories helps improve telephone service each year while costs stay low.



*Cutaway view of deep-sea amplifier. Tubes and other elements are housed in plastic cases then enclosed in interleaved steel rings within a copper tube. Layers of glass tape, armor wire and impregnated fiber complete the sheath. Cable ship, shown right, payed out cable over large sheave at bow.*

## BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

• Exploring and inventing, devising and perfecting, for continued improvements and economies in telephone service.



The Television and Radio Service Dealer who can point with pride to his Raytheon Bonded Electronic Technician Certificate . . .



who can create

customer confidence with his Bonded, cash-



protected method of doing

business . . . who can instantly

identify himself to his customers with the

Raytheon Creed Display, the

Bonded Decal and the Raytheon

Bonded Identification Card



. . . is the Service Dealer whose business is booming.

If your business  
your Raytheon



is bogged down, better ask  
Tube Distributor if you can

qualify for this Raytheon

Bond that costs you nothing, but

adds plenty to your cash receipts.



RIGHT...FOR SOUND AND SIGHT®



**RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

Receiving Tube Division

Newton, Mass., Chicago, Ill., Atlanta, Ga., Los Angeles, Calif.

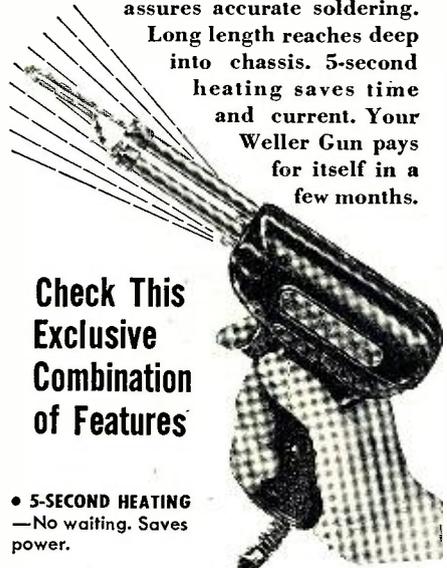
RADIO AND TELEVISION RECEIVING TUBES, CATHODE RAY TUBES, SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES, SUBMINIATURE TUBES, MICROWAVE TUBES

*Excellence in Electronics*

# Specially Designed



For ticklish TV soldering, there's no tool like the new 135-watt Weller Gun. Dual spotlights eliminate shadows. Precision balance assures accurate soldering. Long length reaches deep into chassis. 5-second heating saves time and current. Your Weller Gun pays for itself in a few months.



## Check This Exclusive Combination of Features

- **5-SECOND HEATING**—No waiting. Saves power.
- **OVER/UNDER DESIGN**—Tube construction gives bracing action to tip, and improves visibility.
- **DUAL SOLDERLITE**—Prefocused spotlights completely eliminate shadows—let you see clearly.
- **LONGER REACH**—Slides easily into the most complicated set-up. Reaches tight corners.
- **COMPACT DESIGN**—Streamlined and precision balanced for delicate "pin-point" soldering.
- **TRIGGER-SWITCH CONTROL**—Adjusts heat to the job. No need to unplug gun between jobs.
- **DUAL HEAT**—Single heat 100 watts; dual heat 100/135 watts; 120 volts, 60 cycles. Handles all light-duty soldering.

See new Model WD-135 at your distributor, or write for bulletin direct.

- **SOLDERING GUIDE**. Get your new copy of "Soldering Tips"—revised, up-to-date and fully illustrated 20-page booklet of practical soldering suggestions. Price 10c at your distributor, or order direct.

**WELLER**  
ELECTRIC CORP.

810 Packer Street, Easton, Pa.



# For the RECORD.

BY THE EDITOR

## JOINT INDUSTRY BOARD FOR TV SERVICE?

IT IS most gratifying to see a real and continued effort on the part of the television industry to "clean house" and its leaders demanding a code of ethics for its servicing media. Well-established organizations are showing real progress in obtaining new group and individual memberships. Several plans have been proposed and are under study. Another, just received from NATESA and mailed to its members, makes the following proposal:

It recommends that a JOINT INDUSTRY BOARD, comprising such national groups at RTMA, NARTB, Set Distributors, EP & EM, EPMA, NEDA, NARDA, NATESA, Better Business Bureaus, and other interested national groups be immediately established. "This Board should promptly set up standards and codes of ethics for both service companies and servicemen. It should then arrange sub-committees in various metropolitan areas. The JOINT INDUSTRY BOARD would set up qualifying technical examinations, both theoretical and practical for servicemen and set up a qualifying system for service companies. The requirements for a grade of 'Acceptable Company' should be the furnishing of acceptable copies of certified financial statements, sworn statements showing an itemized list of test equipment, certificates of insurance, and a listing of manpower showing categories. The service company, upon issuance of an 'Acceptable Certificate,' could then advertise the fact. The working of the plan would be voluntary.

"The service technician upon receipt of 'Acceptance Certificate' would then be acceptable to any 'Accepted Contractor.' 'Accepted Contractors' must hire 'Accepted Technicians' in a ratio of 3 'Accepted Technicians' to each unaccepted. An apprentice rate could be set up. A small fee necessary to cover cost of the examinations would be chargeable to both technicians and contractors. We suggest \$25.00 for contractors for the initial examination and \$10.00 per year thereafter as a renewal fee. The Board will reserve the right to ask for subsequent statements at any time it feels it necessary to assure continued ethical operations. Insurance companies should be required to furnish the Board with notice of cancellation of insurance policies. Technicians should pay a fee of about \$5.00 initially and a renewal fee of about \$2.50 annually thereafter.

"We believe that the manufacturers and telecasters should then be expected to publicize this plan and its 'Accepted Contractors' nationally. Ful-

fillment of this plan would assure honest, ethical, and intelligent service. It would assist immeasurably in eliminating bankruptcies and frauds. The loss both financial and prestige-wise to the TV industry would be stopped. The cost to the industry would be only a fraction of its worth. It would eliminate the regular threats of political control and need of licensing. The public would be assured of better service, at better prices. The Better Business Bureau would be freed of a tremendous load."

We believe this plan is worth careful study by the Industry. In fact—any intelligent plan is certainly worth considering if it will help pave the road to successful and ethical television servicing. What do YOU, as a TV technician think of this plan? Do you have a better one? We'd like to hear from you.

### The Audio Fair

NEXT month (Nov. 1, 2, and 3, to be exact) ushers in the Annual Convention of The Audio Engineering Society and The Audio Fair at the Hotel New Yorker in New York City. Your editors will be on hand to welcome those attending this important occasion and to try to help make your visit pleasant and informative. It is expected that last year's attendance record will be broken.

### Audio Feature Issue

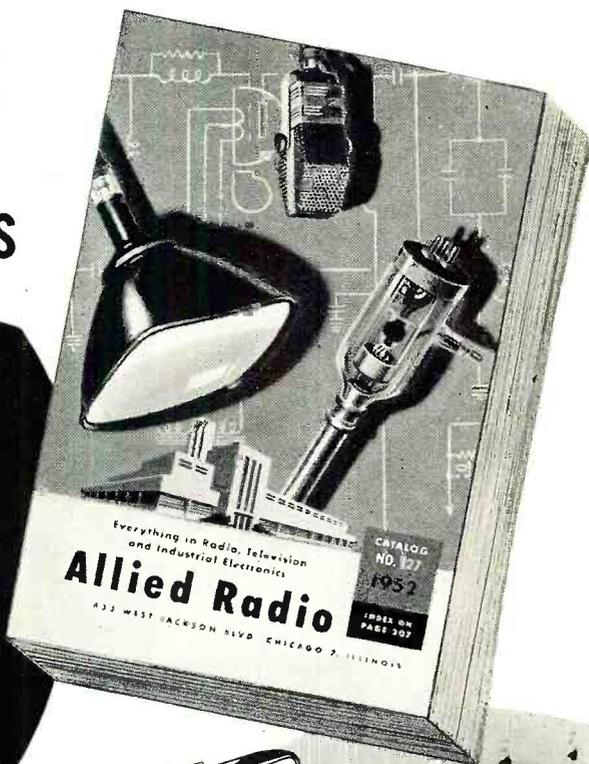
OUR readers' reactions to previous Annual Audio Issues show a steadily increasing interest in all phases of the subject. Accordingly—many special audio feature articles are scheduled for next month, in addition to other regular contents. We know you'll like the November issue, even better than in previous years.

### Radio & Television News Staff Moves East

OUR sister publications, including FLYING, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, and other national magazines, are now headquartered in New York City. With continued expansion of the company, it is desirable that RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS also join forces with the remainder of the company, at its new headquarters. We believe that with expanded facilities we will now be able not only to maintain the present leadership of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS but will be able to bring to our readers many new ideas, techniques and new departments. . . . . O.R.

the only complete catalog  
for everything in Radio,  
TV & Industrial Electronics

your 1952 **free!**  
**ALLIED** 212-page  
value-packed catalog



**Send for it today!**

Here's the *one* authoritative, complete, up-to-date Buying Guide to TV, Radio and Industrial Electronics. Make your selections from the world's largest stocks of quality equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the latest and most complete presentation of electronic apparatus: new TV, AM and FM receivers; High-Fidelity Custom Sound components; latest P.A. Systems and accessories; recorders; fullest selections of Amateur receivers and station gear; specialized industrial electronic equipment; test instruments; builders' kits; huge listings of parts, tubes, tools, books—the world's *most complete stocks* of quality equipment.

ALLIED gives you *every* buying advantage: speedy delivery, expert personal help, lowest prices, liberal time payment terms, assured satisfaction. Get the latest 1952 ALLIED Catalog. Keep it handy—and save time and money. Send for your FREE copy today!

the world's  
largest stocks

- Radio Parts Unlimited
- Test Instruments
- Television & Home Radios
- P.A. and Hi-Fi Equipment
- Amateur Station Gear
- Builders' Supplies
- Equipment for Industry

quick, expert service



**ALLIED IS YOUR TV and HI-FI HEADQUARTERS**



Count on ALLIED for the latest in TV! If it's made—we have it for quick delivery. We specialize, too, in High-Fidelity sound components—everything in amplifiers, speakers, tuners, phono gear and accessories. For TV or Hi-Fi—think of ALLIED!



**ALLIED RADIO**

*the World's Largest Radio Supply House*

EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

**free**

**SEND TODAY FOR RADIO'S  
LEADING BUYING GUIDE**

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 1-K-1  
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois

Send FREE 212-page 1952 ALLIED Catalog No. 127.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

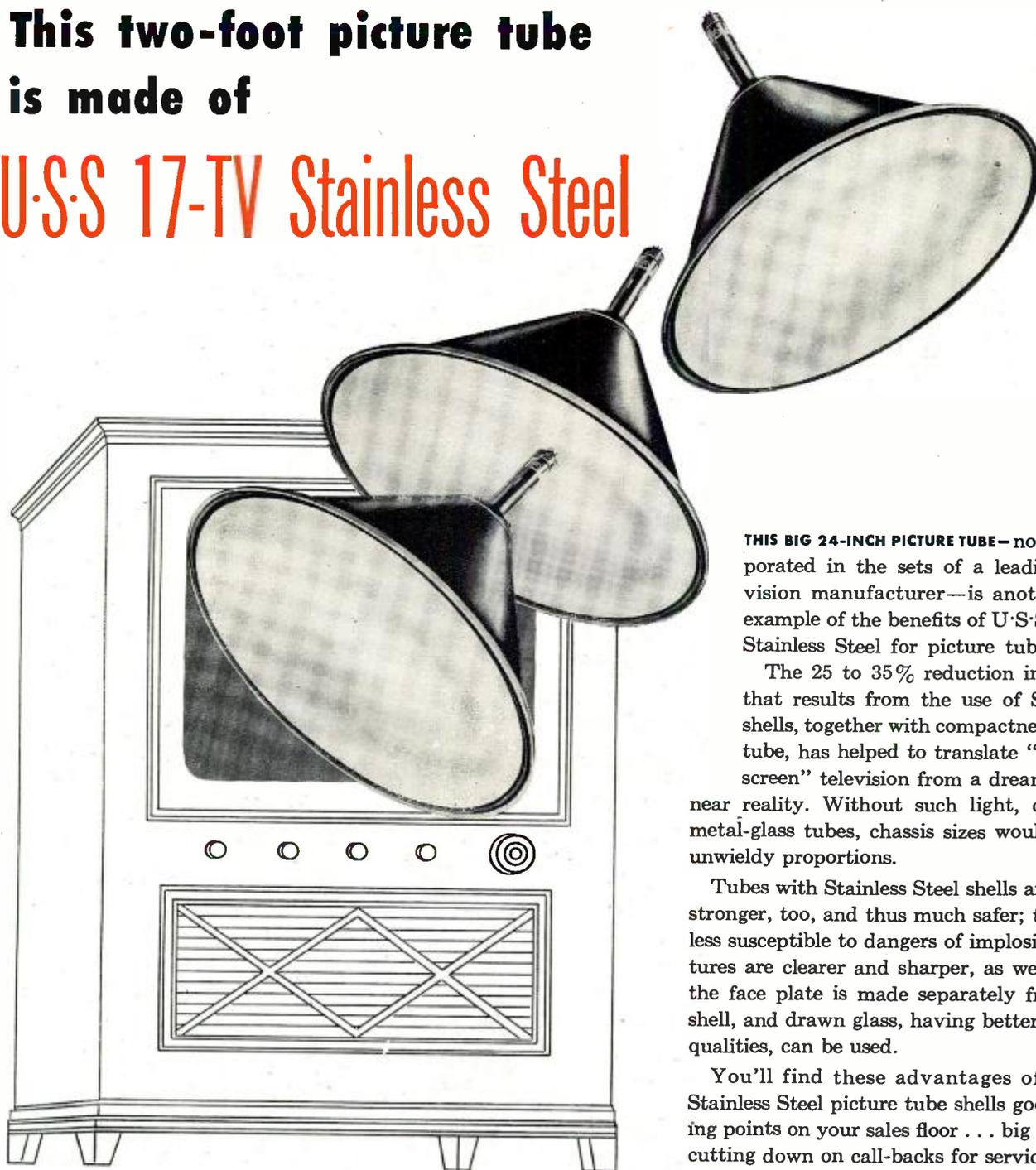
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**LIGHTER....STRONGER....SAFER**

**This two-foot picture tube  
is made of**

**U·S·S 17-TV Stainless Steel**



**THIS BIG 24-INCH PICTURE TUBE**—now incorporated in the sets of a leading television manufacturer—is another fine example of the benefits of U·S·S 17-TV Stainless Steel for picture tube shells.

The 25 to 35% reduction in weight that results from the use of Stainless shells, together with compactness of the tube, has helped to translate “theater-screen” television from a dream into a near reality. Without such light, compact metal-glass tubes, chassis sizes would reach unwieldy proportions.

Tubes with Stainless Steel shells are much stronger, too, and thus much safer; they are less susceptible to dangers of implosion. Pictures are clearer and sharper, as well, since the face plate is made separately from the shell, and drawn glass, having better optical qualities, can be used.

You'll find these advantages of U·S·S Stainless Steel picture tube shells good talking points on your sales floor . . . big helps in cutting down on call-backs for service.

AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE COMPANY, CLEVELAND • COLUMBIA STEEL COMPANY, SAN FRANCISCO

NATIONAL TUBE COMPANY, PITTSBURGH • TENNESSEE COAL, IRON & RAILROAD COMPANY, BIRMINGHAM • UNITED STATES STEEL COMPANY, PITTSBURGH

UNITED STATES STEEL SUPPLY COMPANY, WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS, COAST-TO-COAST • UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK



**U·S·S STAINLESS STEEL**

SHEETS • STRIP • PLATES • BARS • BILLETS • PIPE • TUBES • WIRE • SPECIAL SECTIONS

1-1375

UNITED STATES STEEL

# GET INTO RADIO-TELEVISION

## ELECTRONICS By Shop-Method Home Training

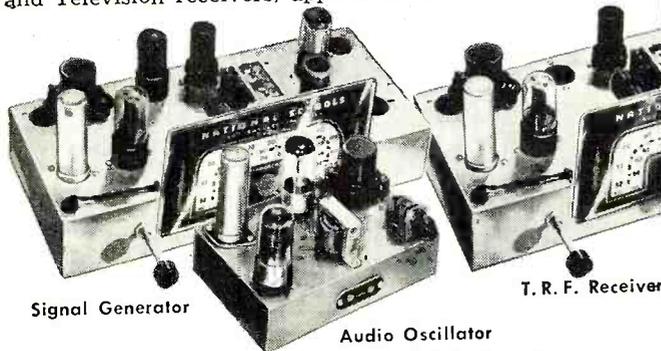
### GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO-TV TECHNICIAN

There is a place for *you* in the great Radio-Television-Electronics industry when you are trained as National Schools will train you at home!

Trained technicians are in growing demand at good pay—in manufacturing, broadcasting, television, communications, radar, research laboratories, home Radio-TV service, and other branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Home Training, with newly added lessons and equipment, trains you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these fascinating opportunities. **OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF NATIONAL SCHOOLS TRAINED MEN, ALL OVER THE WORLD, SINCE 1905.**

### EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many National students pay for all or part of their training with spare time earnings. We'll show you how you can do the same! Early in your training, you receive "Spare-time Work" Lessons which will enable you to earn extra money servicing neighbors' and friends' Radio and Television receivers, appliances, etc.



Signal Generator

Audio Oscillator

T. R. F. Receiver

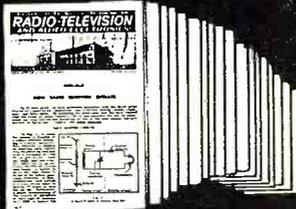
### National Schools Training Is All-Embracing

National Schools prepares you for your choice of many job opportunities. Thousands of home, portable, and auto radios are being sold daily—more than ever before. Television is sweeping the country, too. Co-axial cables now under construction will soon bring Television to every city, town, and farm! National Schools' complete training program qualifies you in all fields. Read this partial list of opportunities for trained technicians:

- Business of Your Own • Broadcasting
- Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service • Telecasting
- Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service
- Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment
- Electrolysis, Call Systems
- Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service
- Sound Systems and Telephone Companies, Engineering Firms
- Theatre Sound Systems, Police Radio
- And scores of other good jobs in many related fields.

### TELEVISION TRAINING

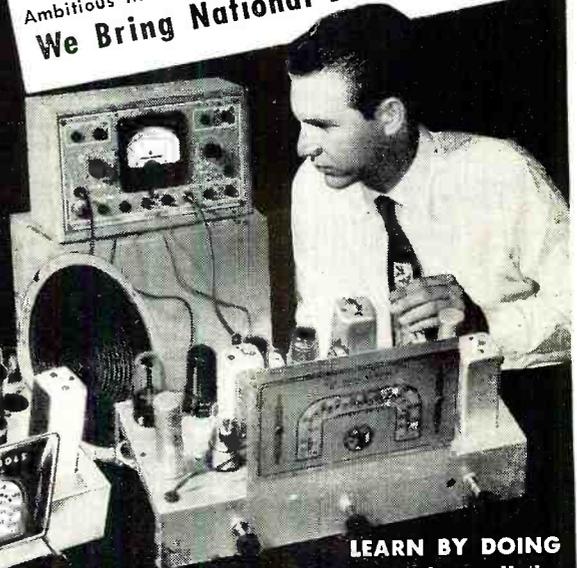
A complete series of up-to-the-minute Television lessons is an important part of your course. They cover all phases of Television repairing, servicing and construction. The same lesson texts used by resident students in our own modern and complete Television broadcast studios, laboratories and classrooms!



## MASTER ALL PHASES!

Get Master Shop-Method Home Training from an Established Practical Resident School with its own Training Shops, Laboratories, and Studios—and almost 50 Years of Successful Experience in Training Ambitious Men.

We Bring National Schools To You



### LEARN BY DOING

### FREE!

These 2 Free Books give you all the facts. Send today for National Schools' new, illustrated Book of Opportunity in Radio-Television-

Electronics, and an actual

Sample Lesson. No cost—

no obligation. Use the

coupon now—we'll

answer by return airmail.

**BOTH RESIDENT  
and HOME STUDY  
COURSES OFFERED**

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

### FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY

National Schools, Dept. 10-RN  
4000 South Figueroa Street  
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope  
or paste on  
penny postal.

Send me your FREE Book "My Future in Radio-Television Electronics" and the sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



**Model 666-R**

*NOTE the wide ranges of this compact pocket-size instrument. Note controls—flush with panel. Then study the inside view. Nowhere will you find, in design and manufacturing quality, the equal of 666-R.*



# A BASIC TOOL

**POCKET-SIZE: VOLT-OHM-MIL-AMMETER  
WITH SELF-CONTAINED RESISTANCE RANGES TO 3 MEGOHMS**

**1. Resistance Ranges** from 0-3000 Ohms (.5 Ohm low reading) to 3 Megohms, self-contained. Also A.C.-D.C. Volts to 5000, 10 ranges; and 3 Direct Current ranges.

**2. Enclosed Selector Switch**, molded construction. Keeps dirt out, and retains contact alignment permanently.

**3. Unit Construction**—Resistors, shunts, rectifier, batteries, are housed in a molded base integral with the switch. Direct connections without cabling. No chance for shorts.

**4. Resistors** are precision film or wire-wound types, each in its own compartment.

**ONLY \$26.50—at your Distributor**

*Prices Subject to Change*

FOR THE MAN WHO TAKES PRIDE IN HIS WORK

# Triplett

TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO., BLUFFTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

**RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**



FCC Form 660  
 STATION CALL SIGN **WN9OEP**  
 Fixed transmitter location: **SAME AS BELOW**  
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
 FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION  
 WASHINGTON, D. C.  
**AMATEUR RADIO LICENSE** 7-17-52  
 EXPIRES 3 a.m., e.s.t.  
 Licensee and P. O. Address:  
**WILLIAM JOSEPH HALLIGAN, JR.**  
**73 EAST ELM ST.**  
**CHICAGO, ILL.**  
 (This license issued subject to conditions shown on reverse side)  
 Operator Privileges: **NOVICE**  
 Issuing Officer: *Edward L. Smith*  
 Date of Issuance: **7-17-51**  
 Secretary: *J. J. Halligan*  
 Countersigned: *J. J. Halligan*

## “Hey! Look Who’s a Novice!”

“You can’t imagine all the kidding I’ve taken from all the Hams here at Hallicrafters. How come, they said, that ‘The Biggest Ham Shack in the World’ contains a guy who doesn’t own one of those coveted “FCC cards”?”

“Now, I Tell ’em: Just call me **WN9OEP!**”

*P.S.*

“We are so excited about the development of Novice Class operators that we’re going to give ten new Hallicrafters S-76 receivers FREE to the first ten novices to work all states after September 8, 1951, and to obtain their General or Conditional Class licenses. In addition, every other novice who completes the above before a specified date (to be announced next month) will receive a prize. You must start as a novice but all your QSOs count, so get going!”

*Bill*

Bill Halligan, Jr.  
 Sales Manager  
 Communications Division  
 The Hallicrafters Company,

**NEWS FLASH!**—Three new Hallicrafters are now in production. You’ll be seeing soon the . . .

**S-81 Civic Patrol**—Keeps you “in the know” on emergency radio messages! Covers VHF 152-174 Mc. (S-82 covers H/F 30-50 Mc). Either set: **\$49.50**

**S-80 Defender**—Super-sensitive, long-life battery radio for remote areas and emergency civil defense. Standard broadcast plus short-wave from 6-18 Mc (aircraft, amateur, international broadcasts). **\$44.50** (Less batt.)

**S-78A**—Improved FM/AM chassis; radiation-proof; automatic frequency control; standard broadcast plus FM 88-108 Mc.; 8-watt push-pull output. **\$89.50**

# hallicrafters

“The Biggest Ham Shack in the World!”

WORLD’S LEADING MANUFACTURER OF PRECISION RADIO & TELEVISION • CHICAGO 24



*Authentic period room setting by W. & J. Sloane, New York*

# **CROSLEY** Sets the Pace for **1952** with **DUO-FREQUENCY TELEVISION!**

*For Today* the clearest, steadiest picture  
... plus the enduring beauty of  
authentically styled cabinets.

*For Tomorrow* quickly, inexpensively adaptable  
to all forthcoming UHF channels ... and equipped with  
color connections for FCC authorized color.

Here is television engineered for the finest and clearest performance *today* ... adaptable quickly and inexpensively to all forthcoming UHF channels and FCC authorized color *tomorrow!* Authentically styled for every home décor from traditional to modern—in lastingly beautiful cabinets of mahogany or maple veneer,

or blond wood finish ... with Ultra-Proved Chassis that provides 100% increase in reserve sensitivity—adds new brilliance and range to performance ... Permaclear Pictures on wide-angle screens, pictures that stay sharper and brighter longer ... Unituner that makes Crosley Television as simple to tune as a radio—a single control tunes both picture and sound automatically ... Glare-Deflecting Removable Picture Window that keeps glaring reflections from viewer's eyes, and is easily and safely removable by the owner for cleaning the picture tube face. These and many other advancements make the new Crosley Duo-Frequency Television line for 1952 THE television of today and tomorrow!

# Keep your eye on **CROSLEY!**

You remember the fall of 1949 when Crosley made its history-making move in refrigeration. A move that resulted in sales gains that brought Crosley right up among the top leaders in the refrigerator field—gains that brought increased sales and profits to Crosley Dealers everywhere—gains that made the Crosley name one of the standouts in the business!

Now, in television, Crosley is repeating the strategy that changed the picture in refrigerators—giving the public a television line it really wants, backing that line with unusual, unconventional, hard-selling-at-the-retail-level advertising and promotional support.

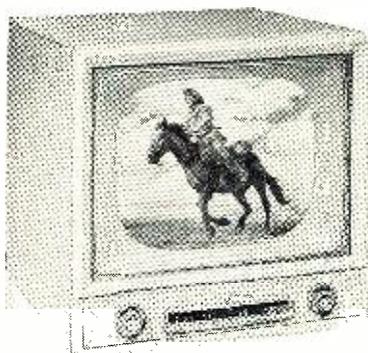
The emphasis in 1952 Crosley Television is strongly on the magnificent and authentic styling of our cabinetry. More than ever before, American housewives are keenly conscious and selective about the furnishings in their homes. A “good picture” alone is no longer enough—they want fine *furniture*, too . . . furniture that expresses their personal tastes and fits in with their present home furnishings.

The twenty-one new Crosley TV Models for 1952 offer your customers a complete selection of traditional or modern cabinets in the finest mahogany or maple veneer, or blond wood finish furniture that will harmonize with the interior of any home—modern, French Provincial, Early American, 18th Century, any style of furnishing.

With powerful and well-timed advertising, promotional and point-of-sale support behind Crosley's superlative styling and performance, this may well be the greatest television sales opportunity you have ever seen. Keep your eye on Crosley!

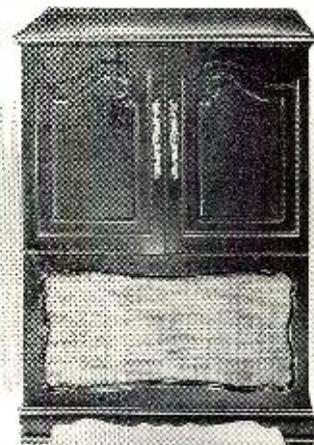
← **The ENRICO CARUSO—Model DU-20 PDM.**

Georgian Combination. 20-inch picture tube.  
Hand-rubbed mahogany veneer.



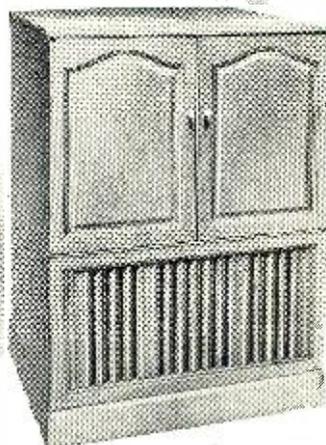
**The SARAH BERNHARDT—Model DU-17 PHN.**

French Provincial Combination. 17-inch picture tube.  
Maple veneer. (With TV only—DU-17 CHN)



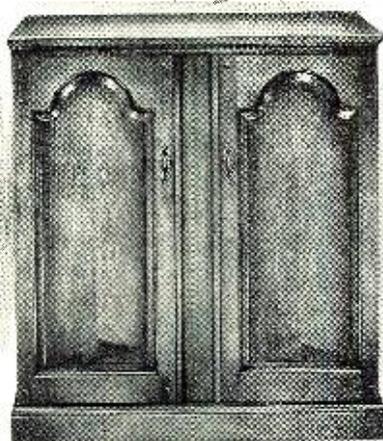
**The JOHN PHILIP SOUSA—Model DU-17 TOB.**

Modern Table Model. 17-inch picture tube.  
Blond finish. (Mahogany veneer—DU-17 TOM)



**The GEORGE ARLISS—Model DU-17 PHB.**

Modern Combination. 17-inch picture tube.  
Blond finish. (With TV only—DU-17 CHB)



**The OTIS SKINNER—Model DU-17 PDB.**

Early American Combination. 17-inch picture tube. Maple. (Mahogany veneer—DU-17 PDM)

## CROSLEY

Crosley Division  Cincinnati 25, Ohio

*Better Products for Happier Living*

Television • Radios • Shelvador® Refrigerators  
Shelvador® Freezers • Sinks • Food Waste Disposers • Electric Ranges  
Electric Water Heaters • Steel Kitchen Cabinets

Use Sprague TELECAPS®  
on TV replacement jobs.  
Avoid costly callbacks!



**O**f course there's a reason why more Sprague Telecap molded tubular capacitors are used in leading television sets and by leading service shops than any other brand! Telecaps are especially designed for TV. They stand the gaff!

Write for Bulletin M-474

**SPRAGUE**  
**PRODUCTS COMPANY**  
DISTRIBUTORS DIVISION OF THE SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY  
51 MARSHALL ST., NORTH ADAMS, MASS.

# Spot Radio News

★ Presenting latest information on the Radio Industry.

By RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS'

WASHINGTON EDITOR

TV's sprawling ice blockade, which finally began to rumble and reveal fissures here and there as the Commission initiated a long-overdue dynamiting session, opening up the power throttles of dozens of teletransmitters throughout the country, prompted brimming joy among hundreds of thousands as they saw brighter, sharper pictures on their sets. Many others beamed, too, as they learned that their remote locations had been drawn into the inner circle of reception, a situation which it had been felt would not prevail for years, many years.

Telegrams to New York City's five viewcasters, disclosed that increases in effective radiated powers were being allowed to not only provide double and triple outputs, but a step up in gain of over seven times, as in the instance of WPIX, whose 3.6-kw. signal had been permitted to jump to 21.7 kilowatts. The increases were as dramatic in other cities, too. Miami's lone station, operating on 1.45 raced up to 16.5. Residents in nearly fifty areas, at this writing, were finding reception much better because of power boosts: Louisville, Syracuse, Dallas, Omaha, Chicago, Nashville, Cleveland, Utica, Rochester, Columbus, Erie, Wilmington, Lancaster, Johnstown, Kalamazoo, Oklahoma City, Huntington, San Diego, Atlanta, Louisville, Cleveland, Los Angeles, Binghamton, Rock Island, Detroit, Indianapolis, Cincinnati, Philadelphia, Ames, etc.

According to the FCC records, one station is currently operating at the permitted peak or 50 kilowatts; WHAS-TV, operated by the *Louisville Courier-Journal*. Originally they had an *erp* of less than 10 kilowatts.

All grants have been issued on a six-months' trial basis to permit field studies of coverage and any interference problems. In most instances, the experts say, the powers will be allowed to stay at the high point on the dial, with even further increases being granted in some instances. However, it is expected that there will be trouble spots. As a matter of fact, one telecaster has already entered a complaint; WNHC-TV, New Haven, Conn. In a petition they declared that should they become a Channel-8 station, as the Commission has noted in their allocation plan, their present power of less than 2 kilowatts will not be sufficient to serve their community. In addition, they said it was feared that

WABD's higher power in New York City, would cause serious adjacent channel interference. Accurate control of transmission and placement of antennas, could prevent such interference, it has been said. The next few months will provide an intriguing set of records which will indicate not only whether the New Haven broadcasters are correct in their assumption, but whether there will be any alterations necessary in other power and channel permits.

**ALERT PLANS**, particularly for broadcasters and amateurs, which had been in the hush-hush discussion stage for many months, became a matter of public record a short time ago, as the Office of Civil Defense released a regulation for New York City stations, prescribing procedures to be followed by AM, TV, and FM stations and hams.

Described as a means of depriving the enemy of assistance of high-powered transmitters on which to home, spreading an alarm when an attack is imminent, and, in addition, permitting command and information channels in the event of attack, the regulation notes that all stations will be required to follow the rules religiously. In the case of AM transmitters, it will be necessary for them, upon receipt of a *red* alert, which would indicate an attack is imminent, to announce that such an alert has been sounded and broadcast a siren warning over its facilities for three minutes. Stations will also be obliged to broadcast a . . . "sustaining recorded musical program or recorded civil defense instructions . . . for the duration of such alert. At five-minute intervals after its first announcement of the sounding of the *red* alert, and during the period of such alert, it shall announce that a *red* alert has been sounded. No other announcements shall be made during the period of such alert. The call letters and location of the station shall *not* be given."

The TV and FM station procedure was noted as being quite different from the AM plan. Both will be required to announce immediately that a *red* warning has been received, broadcast the siren warning for a minute, and go off the air without further comment.

All ham stations will be required to sign-off immediately as the *red* signal is transmitted.

A comprehensive monitoring facility

**RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**

# LEARN RADIO



# INSIDE OUT!

**T**HAT'S the way to become an expert radio service man. Study the theory and principles first. These are vitally important. Then roll up your sleeves and actually work with radios — assembling, experimenting, trouble-shooting, repairing. That way you learn radio *from the inside out.*

Which explains why I.C.S., in its new Radio Course, concentrates on *equipment.* You get the best. Matched parts for an excellent 5-tube superheterodyne receiver. Your own professional-quality multimeter. A complete signal generator

kit. High-grade servicemen's tools. "Rider's Perpetual Trouble-Shooter's Manual." Plus lesson material and instruction service second to none. Also included is Principles of Television, which is a steppingstone to TV installation and service.

Learn by doing! That's the world-famous I.C.S. method. Thoroughly practical. Completely modern. *Success proved.* The coupon below brings you full details—on radio servicing or on any of the more than 400 I.C.S. Courses. Mark and mail it *today!*

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 2249, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

# 60

## th Anniversary

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X:

- |  |   |   |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| <p><b>Aeronautics Courses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautic Engineer's, Jr.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft &amp; Engine Mechanic</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting &amp; Design</li> </ul> <p><b>Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Heating <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting</li> </ul> <p><b>Automotive Courses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Auto'bile <input type="checkbox"/> Auto. Tech.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Auto. Electric Tech.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Auto. Body Rebuild'g &amp; Refinishing</li> </ul> <p><b>Chemical Courses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Analytical</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Industrial</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Production &amp; Refining</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Plastics</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making</li> </ul> | <p><b>Civil Engineering and Architectural Courses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Architecture</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Contracting and Build'g</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Structural Blueprints</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping</li> </ul> <p><b>Communications Courses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Electronics <input type="checkbox"/> Television</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Telephony</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Radio, General</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineering</li> </ul> <p><b>Electrical Courses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Lighting Technician</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Power House Electric</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electrician</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Ship Electrician</li> </ul> <p><b>Diesel Engines Courses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Inter. Comb'n Engines</li> </ul> <p><b>Mechanical Courses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Forging <input type="checkbox"/> Fdy. Work</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treat. of Metals</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Indus. Instrumentation</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Insp.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Mold-Loft Work</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaking—Wood, Metal</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Drafting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Ship Drafting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Ship Fitting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Designing</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Welding—Gas and Elec.</li> </ul> <p><b>Railroad Courses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Air Brake <input type="checkbox"/> Car Insp.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Fireman</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Machinist</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Sec. Foreman</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Steam-Diesel Loco. Eng.</li> </ul> <p><b>Stationary Engineering Courses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Power Plant Engr.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Steam Engr'g</li> </ul> <p><b>Textile Courses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Manufacturing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing</li> </ul> <p><b>Business and Academic Courses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Accounting <input type="checkbox"/> Advertis'g</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Business Law</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Cert. Pub. Accounting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Fashion &amp; Book Illustration</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> First Year College</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Good English</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> High School</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Mathematics</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Motor Traffic</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Personnel—Labor Relations</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Postal Civil Service</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Retailing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Retail Bus. Mgmt.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Sign Lettering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Stenography <input type="checkbox"/> Typing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management</li> </ul> |
|--|---|---|--|--|

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
 Age \_\_\_\_\_ Present Position \_\_\_\_\_ Employed by \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to \_\_\_\_\_ P.M.

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada



**"PENN can shout  
from more roof-  
tops than any other  
Tower Maker"**

**Product Development Engineering  
Made PENN the Best Seller**

The roofs of America "sprout" more towers by Penn than by any other manufacturer. The reason? Penn's constant product development engineering which has produced the following:

- (1) The Teletower itself (2) the Thriftower (3) the Tenna-Mast Hardware Line (4) the adjustable roof mount (5) the universal motor mount (6) the built-in base (7) Penn's new self-supporting tower that carries two hundred fifty pounds head load without guying.

**STAY TUNED IN . . . WITH TELETOWERS!**

net has also been provided in the alert program. According to the regulation . . . "Within 12 hours after the termination of the program of the New York State civil defense radio network, following the *white* alert (all-clear alert), each AM and FM station, each television station and each amateur station designated to monitor the interim state control station and to link itself into the state-wide network of amateur operators, shall complete and mail to . . . the . . . commission . . . a full report concerning its activities from the time of its receipt of the *yellow* alert (a confidential signal signifying that an enemy attack is likely, which may also be used in CD tests) . . . or the *red* alert . . . to the termination of the program of the . . . network following the *white* alert."

**A CD ORGANIZATIONAL** pattern for the communications section of municipal control centers has also been released. Reviewing the role of the center up to the moment an attack warning is received, CD notes that the radar net of an area aircraft warning service serves to analyze the movement of enemy aircraft on a radar plot. Meanwhile, ground observers are required to send their information, via specially-handled existing wire communications, to a filter center, which transmits the data to radar stations, who plot this information with their own information, and send final results to the area air-defense control center. This center, in turn, plots and collates the information from the radar stations and other air-defense control centers. The commander in charge of the air-defense control center is then required to analyze the findings and decide when and what kind of a warning should be sent out.

In addition to telephone and teletype communications, control centers will be required to make full use of radio communications. Two reasons are cited as the purpose for the requirement: To insure continuity of communication if the wire services should break down, and to provide communication with mobile and other civil defense units having little or no wire communication.

Six small transmitters with powers of from ten to sixty watts have been suggested for center use to contact warden command posts, mobile reconnaissance teams and those mobile units furnished by the radio amateur civil emergency service (*RACES*). Also recommended for contact are medium-powered transmitters with 50 to 100-watt outputs, to be used as a cross-band coordinating system contacting the fire and police departments, public utilities, taxicabs, and the sheriff's office. The latter would be required to have two-way equipment, according to CD.

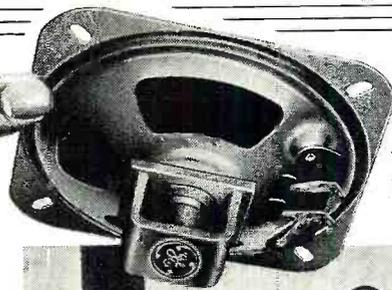
For communicating with adjacent communities, centers would also have to have a higher powered transmitter, with a 100 to 200-watt output.

(Continued on page 155)



# 2 YEAR ALL-WEATHER TESTS

Show G-E Speakers Unsurpassed for Long-Life!

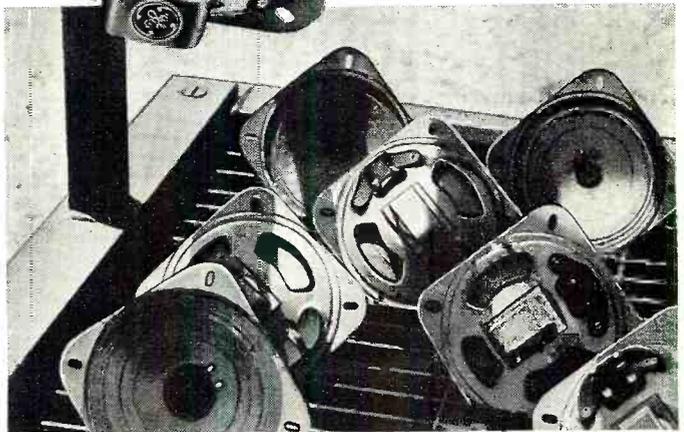


Twenty-seven sizes to choose from... and they're all G-E!

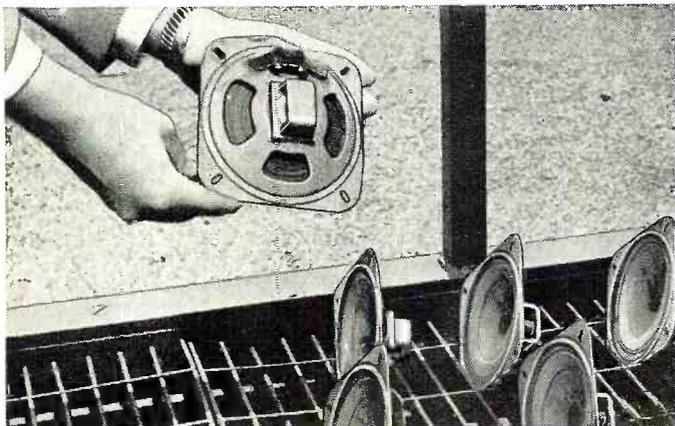
★ After two years exposure to hot sun, rain, sleet and snow — with no shelter whatever in any season — 7 out of 8 General Electric speakers played well enough to perform in your radio set!

These recent tests at Electronics Park subjected the speakers to many times the abuse they would receive under years of actual playing conditions, indoors or out. It boils down to one more dramatic proof of this fact: *You can depend on General Electric quality — in design, in engineering, in construction.*

Your customers are entitled to this quality. How are your stocks of General Electric speakers?



▲ Unretouched photo shows only slight tarnish on speakers. Special G-E plating gives excellent protection to steel frames, none of which were corroded after grueling tests.



◀ Racked on exposure tray, speakers were checked at intervals for 2 years, then taken apart and examined for wear. Outdoor-type cones were warped only slightly, G-E aluminum voice coils were like new.



General Electric Co., Section 9101  
Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.

Yes — send me latest speaker information plus new booklet on G-E Styli and Cartridges.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

*You can put your confidence in —*

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

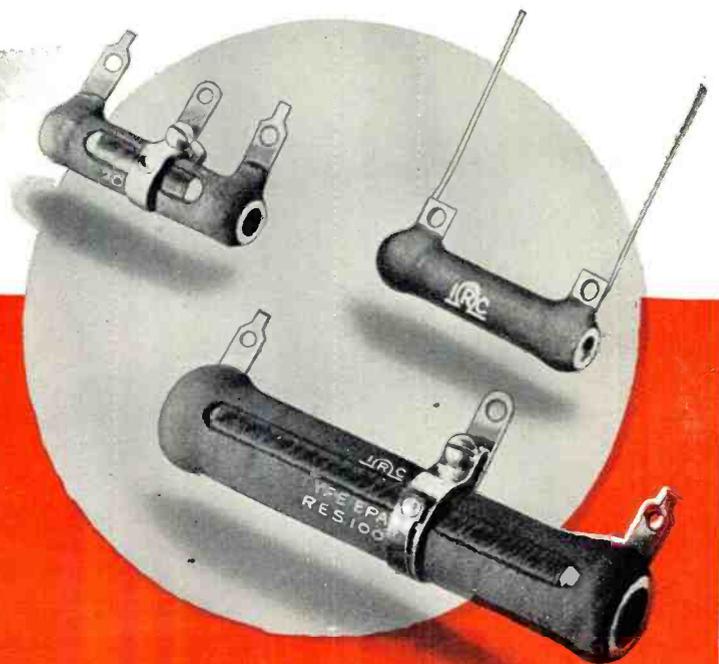
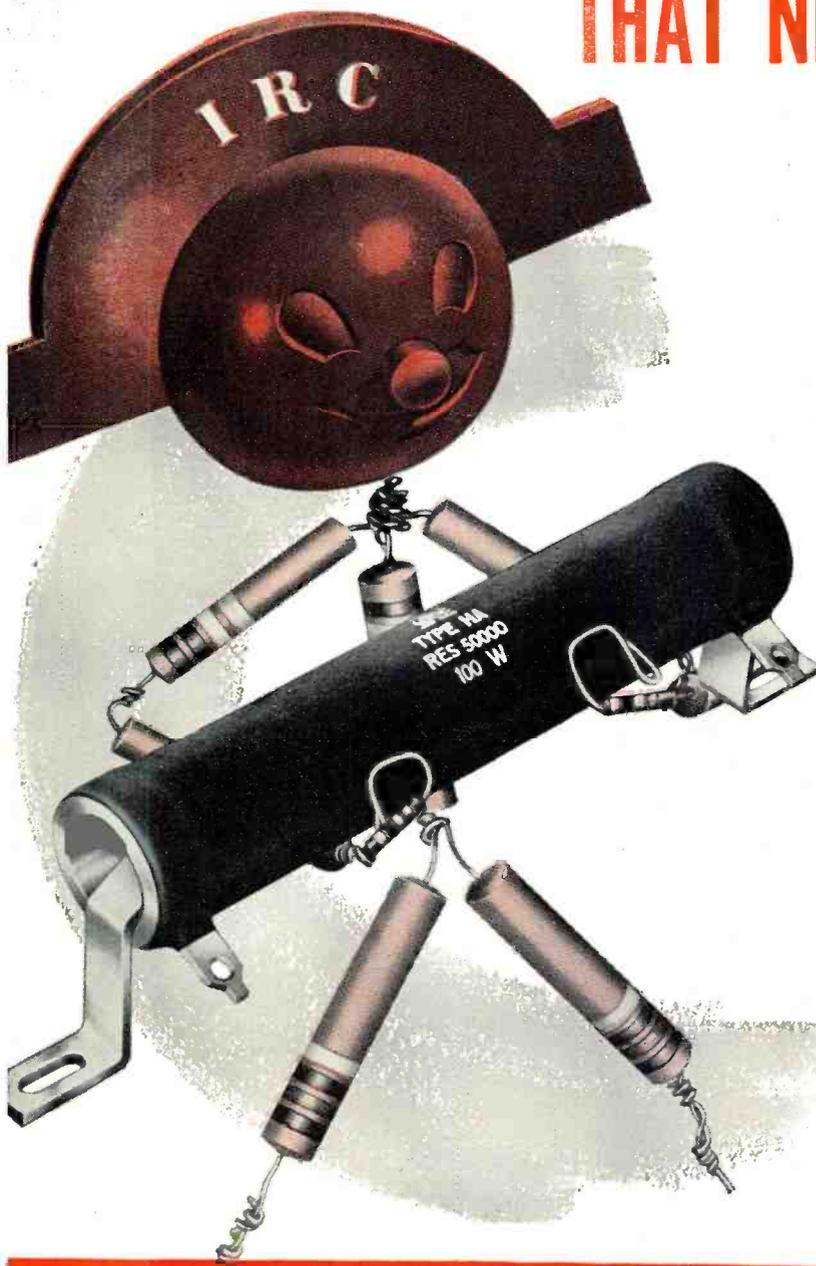
# HERE'S THE POWER RESISTOR THAT NEEDS NO DE-RATING

**IRC PWW's Carry Full  
Wattage in ANY Range!**

What is the function of this type of resistor?  
To handle POWER!

Power rating of many power resistors is derated sharply—as much as 75%—in the higher resistance values—to prevent voltage breakdown between winding turns and resultant turnouts.

IRC PWW's need no derating because of resistance value! These rugged, full size power wire wounds carry full wattage rating—even in the highest stock resistance values—without failure. Ample core sizes produce larger heat-radiating surface areas and the special rough, dark coatings dissipate heat fast—so IRC PWW's operate at lower temperatures. Low temperature processing preserves fine wires and prevents turns of windings from shifting—reduces likelihood of hot spots and voltage breakdowns.



THERE JUST ISN'T A BETTER POWER WIRE WOUND  
FOR CONTINUOUS OPERATION AT FULL RATED POWER  
FOR LONG, DEPENDABLE, TROUBLE-FREE PERFORMANCE . . .

You can get fixed and adjustable IRC PWW's in a full range of power ratings, resistance values, sizes and terminal types... adaptable to any rig or use. In adjustable types, contact is made by a metal band which can be positioned anywhere along the resistor. By using additional bands, various taps can be obtained—permitting the resistor to be used as a voltage divider. Tolerances: Fixed types—standard tolerance  $\pm 5\%$  for 50 ohms and over,  $\pm 10\%$  below 50 ohms. Adjustable types—standard tolerance  $\pm 10\%$ .

For exacting, heavy-duty applications—high-voltage bleeders, bias supply, grid and filament-dropping resistors—leading technicians and industrial users have specified IRC PWW's for more than 15 years.

# COMPARE IRC PWW'S WITH ANY OTHER POWER RESISTOR

Feature by feature, IRC PWW's *prove* their superiority over ordinary resistors. PWW's give balanced performance in every characteristic. Here's why...

**Uniform, High-grade Alloy Windings.** Unusually rigid specifications govern resistance value, diameter, elongation, and weights. Resistor elements are wound with uniform spacing and tension, and wire is secured to terminal electrically and mechanically.

**Rugged Steatite Winding Forms.** Carefully selected steatite tubes have superior mechanical strength, withstand sudden variations in temperature, are impervious to moisture.

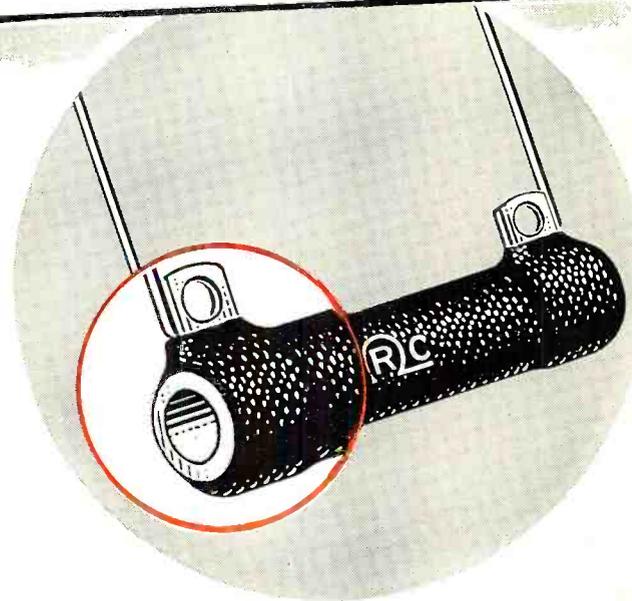
**Special Heat-dissipating Cement Coatings.** IRC's exclusive dark, rough coatings are used for 3 specific reasons: (1) They can be processed at lower temperature, which does not harm the wire windings or cause them to shift. (2) The rough surface provides a larger area for faster heat radiation. (3) The porous cement coatings do not trap moisture which might cause windings to corrode.

**Adjustable Bands.** IRC Adjustable PWW's are fitted with adjustable bands specially designed to maintain constant pressure. Bands feature a stainless steel spring with a silver contact button, which is oxidation free and cannot corrode to cause open circuits or high resistance at point of contact.

**Full Size for Cooler Operation.** Ample size is essential to fast heat dissipation. Because IRC PWW's are full-size units, they operate at much lower temperatures. This cooler operation assures long life for the resistor, and also safeguards critical components mounted nearby.

## UNIQUE LUG-AND-LEAD DESIGN GIVES FLEXIBILITY IN MOUNTING

An exclusive feature of IRC 10- and 20-watt Power Wire Wound Resistors is the combination lug-and-lead terminal for flexibility in mounting. In tight space applications, lugs may be cut off without disturbing lead, and in other installations the leads may be removed. Leads are a full 1¼" and all terminals are hot tin dipped for easy soldering.



**SEND TODAY**

**INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY**

415 N. Broad St., Phila. 8, Pa.

Please send me full information on IRC Fixed and Adjustable Wire Wound Resistors,

NAME.....

COMPANY.....

ADDRESS.....

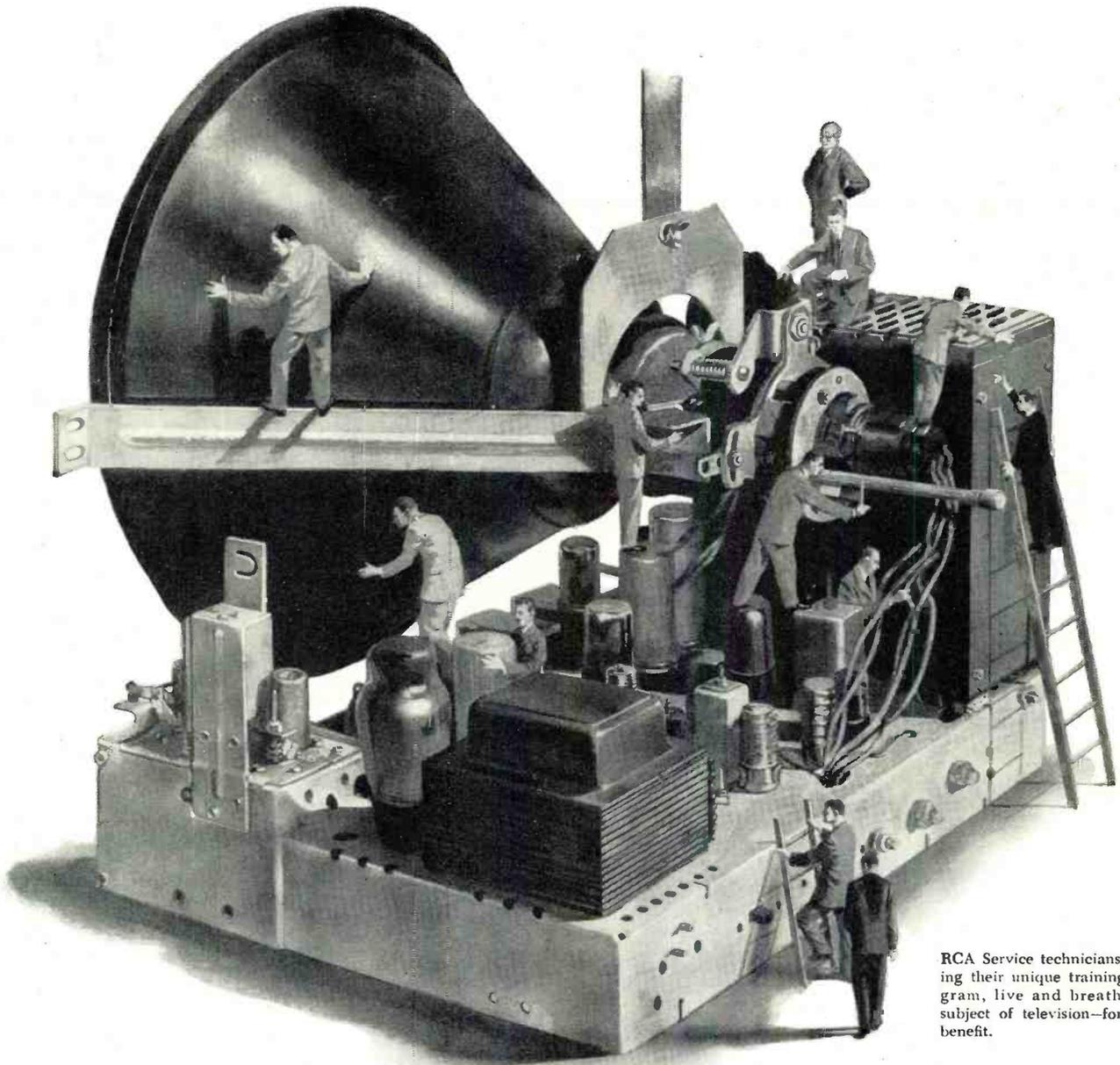
**INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY**

401 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia 8, Pa.

*Wherever the Circuit Says* ~~~~

In Canada: International Resistance Co., Ltd., Toronto, Licensee

J. F. ARNDT & CO., ADV. AGENCY



RCA Service technicians, during their unique training program, live and breathe the subject of television—for your benefit.

## These men get TV's Inside Story

When you buy a fine television receiver, correct installation and maintenance are as important as the set. For service technicians, RCA has developed the only training program of its kind—a *factory* program.

During their studies, these men learn the basic facts of modern, all-electronic TV...how it reached its present perfection by research at RCA Laboratories...how to build a television receiver...how to select and install the right antenna for your home

...all the complexities of kinescopes, electron guns, tubes, television cameras and transmitters.

When their studies are complete, they have a grasp of television's *inside story* that assures you the most perfect installation and maintenance possible—under your RCA Victor Factory-Service Contract.

See the latest wonders of radio, television, and electronics at RCA Exhibition Hall, 36 West 49th Street, N.Y. Admission is free. Radio Corporation of America, RCA Building, Radio City, N.Y. 20, N.Y.



Get all the performance that's built into your new RCA Victor home television receiver through an RCA Victor Factory-Service Contract.



**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**

*World Leader in Radio — First in Television.*

(Advertisement)

## HOW TO STACK YAGIS WITH 100% EFFICIENCY

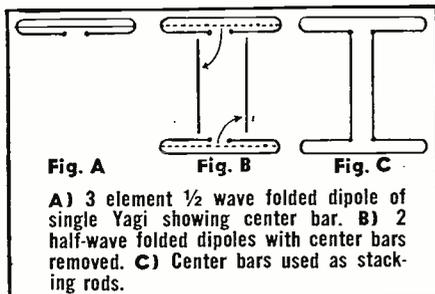
New System Eliminates Mismatch; Provides Higher Gain For Yagis

Acting on the complaint of installers of all makes of Yagi antennas that only a small additional gain was achieved in stacking, Channel Master Laboratories engaged in a thorough research project during the past summer. The engineers came up with the new Z-MATCH system, and, like all important discoveries, it is relatively simple.

They noted that although all single Yagis claim to match 300 ohm line, they are stacked one-half-wave with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " connecting rod transformers spaced about 3" apart, with an impedance of 325 ohms. Each Yagi's impedance, therefore, was stepped up to 350 ohms, with the two in parallel totaling only 175 ohms. This meant a mismatch of almost 2:1 when used with 300 ohm line. (Fig. 1 lower right)

Channel Master engineers reasoned that in stacking, the impedance of each single 300 ohm Yagi must be reduced in order for the total stacked Yagi to match a 300 ohm line, as follows:

1. Let the single Yagi match 300 ohm line perfectly when used alone.
2. Reduce Z (impedance) of each Yagi to 200 ohms for stacking.
3. Use  $\frac{3}{8}$ " half-wave connecting rod transformers spaced at  $3\frac{1}{8}$ ".
4. These connecting rod transformers have an impedance of 350 ohms.
5. These 350 ohm connecting rods transform each 200 ohm impedance to 600 ohms.
6. The two 600 ohm impedances in parallel equal 300 ohms.
7. Therefore a perfect match is achieved in both single and stacked antennas! (Fig. 2)

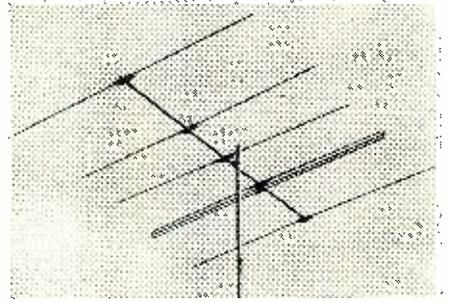


The new Z-MATCH system automatically provides for lowering the impedance of each Yagi when preparing it for stacking. A 600 ohm, 3 conductor folded dipole (Fig. A) is used on the single Yagi to provide a perfect 300 ohm impedance. In stacking, the center bar is taken out of the folded dipole which lowers the impedance to 200 ohms and leaves a pair of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " rods one-half-wave long (Fig. B). These are then used as connecting rods and the result is a stacked Yagi which perfectly matches a 300 ohm line (Fig. C). In order to provide a perfect 300 ohm impedance for the single Yagi, the crossarm had to be lengthened, resulting in higher gain for the Z-MATCH single Yagi. The antenna is wider spaced than most other commercial Yagis which use a half-wave crossarm. Furthermore, the cost of extra connecting rods is completely eliminated. Z-Match is an exclusive feature of Channel Master Yagi antennas. Completely pre-assembled.

# Tests Reveal Serious Mismatch in Stacked Yagis

### Z-Match, New Development, Achieves 100% Perfect Match To 300 Ohm Line, Single OR Stacked.

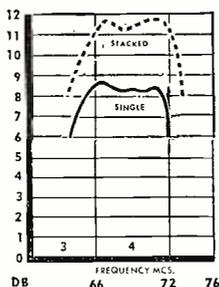
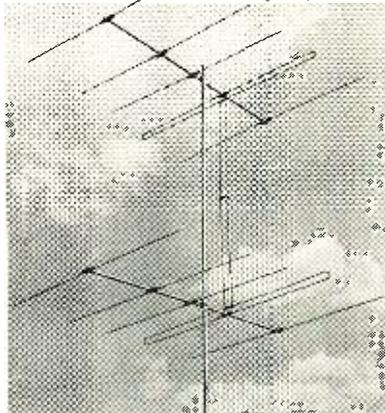
### Higher Gain On All Yagi Installations Accomplished By Adjustable Impedance And Wider Spaced Elements.



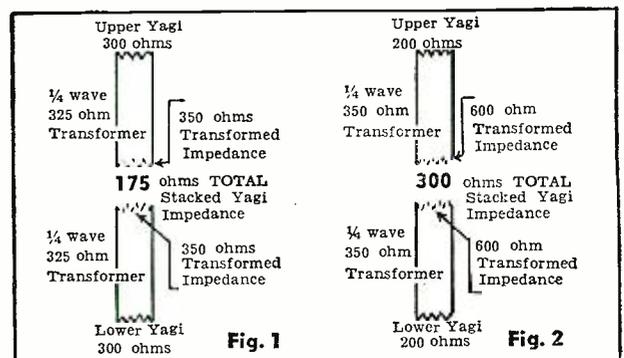
**Now! Stack Yagis without extra stacking bars!**

Mismatch eliminated! Now Channel Master proudly introduces Z-Match — a system that guarantees 100% perfect match in both single and stacked Yagi installations.

Single bay Yagi perfectly matches 300 ohms because of wider spaced elements. When Yagis are stacked, the center bars of the folded dipoles are removed and used as half-wave connecting rods. This reduces the impedance of each antenna, and automatically creates a perfect 300 ohm match for the complete stacked Yagi array. The Z-Match system, PLUS wide spacing, provide higher gain for Channel Master Yagis, single or stacked. No extra stacking bars result in lower cost.



Gain of Z-Match Yagi on Channel 4



## CHANNEL MASTER CORP.

HAPANOCH ROAD, ELLENVILLE, N. Y.

Write for complete technical literature.



# new!



ACTUAL SIZE

## PYRAMID TINY TYPE 85LPT TUBULAR PAPER CAPACITORS

Fit anywhere!  
Suitable for  
85°C. operation!

CAPACITANCE RANGE:  
.0001 TO .5 MFD.

VOLTAGE RANGE:  
200 TO 600 V., INCLUSIVE

Sturdily built in phenolic-impregnated tubes. Ends are plastic-sealed.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE LITERATURE  
Representatives and Distributors  
Throughout the U.S.A. and Canada



## PYRAMID

### PYRAMID ELECTRIC COMPANY

1445 Hudson Boulevard  
North Bergen, N. J., U. S. A.

TELEGRAMS: WUX North Bergen, N. J.  
CABLE ADDRESS: Pyramidusa

# Within the INDUSTRY

**SOLOMON ZIMMERMAN** has been named to the development engineering staff of the *JFD Manufacturing Company* of Brooklyn, New York.



Until recently, Mr. Zimmerman, a veteran in the radio and television industry, was associated with the product engineering division of *Teletone Radio Corporation*. Prior to that he was laboratory director for James Allen Tuck, consulting engineer; test equipment design engineer for *Emerson Radio and Phonograph Corporation*; and development and research engineer with *Raytheon Manufacturing Company*.

Mr. Zimmerman will devote his time to the development of new electronic equipment for the company.

**PAUL H. WENDEL**, managing director of the Television Technicians Lecture Bureau, has been named chairman of the National Electronic Technicians & Servicing Dealers Associations' Education and Program Committee.

In announcing Mr. Wendel's appointment, Max Leibowitz, president of NETSDA, pointed out that organized, effective education was one of the greatest needs of the mushrooming electronics service industry. In order to meet this need in the most practical fashion, the trade organization is setting up an ambitious training program, in which Mr. Wendel will take an active part.

In order to expedite the NETSDA-Bureau arrangements, an Eastern office of the Bureau has been opened at 158 N. 20th Street in Philadelphia.

**GORDON GROTH** has been named executive vice-president of the *Erie Resistor Corporation*. He was formerly president of *Electra Manufacturing Company* of Kansas City . . . **RAY F. SPARROW** has been elected to the post of executive vice-president of *P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc.* of Indianapolis. He was formerly vice-president in charge of sales . . . **HENRY ONORATI** has joined the *Crosley Division* as director of electronics advertising. He resigned as assistant advertising manager and national promotion manager of *RCA Victor Records* to assume his new post . . .

**W. D. SCHONING**, for 30 years a leader in the distributor field, was honored recently by the *RCA Tube Department* for "his active and effective leadership in industry affairs." He has served as a director and president of NEDA . . . **MARVIN HOBBS** has been named ad-

visor to the chairman of the Munitions Board. In this capacity he will coordinate all phases of Department of Defense planning to meet the requirements for military electronics production . . . **P. M. PRITCHARD** has been appointed general sales manager for the Parts Division of *Sylvania Electric Products Inc.* . . . **LEWIS R. ZEYHER** is the new general manager of manufacturing for the *Daystrom Electric Corporation* of Poughkeepsie, N. Y. . . .

**BERNARD HECHT** has been appointed general manager of *Starrett Television Corporation* . . . The receiver sales division of *Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc.* has named **GEORGE HAKIM** to the post of advertising manager . . . **J. R. CHURCHIN** has become an active stockholder and secretary-treasurer of *The Leonard L. Minthorne Company Inc.*, export agency for several well-known electronic firms . . .

*Radio Receptor Company, Inc.* has promoted **MARTIN MANN** to the post of assistant sales manager of the *Selectron Rectifier Division* . . . **WILLIAM GARSTANG** has been named administrative director of engineering and research for *Belmont Radio Corporation* . . .

**WILLARD D. DUNIFON**, vice-president and factory manager of the *General Transformer Company* passed away recently. He had been associated with the company for the past 14 years . . . **GEORGE R. FAUSTMAN** has been named general factory manager of the *Bendix Radio Division* . . .

*Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corporation* has appointed **STANLEY M. ABRAMS** to the post of acting director of sales . . . **MALCOLM V. FIELDS** is the new head of the Special Products Division of *The LaPointe Plascomold Corporation* . . . **JOSEPH H. KERNER** has recently taken over the post of sales manager for *Blonder-Tongue Laboratories* of Mt. Vernon, N. Y. . . .

**EUGENE F. HAINES**, assistant treasurer of the *RCA Victor Division*, has retired after servicing the division and its predecessor companies for fifty years.

**LINCOLN N. KINNICUTT** has been named to the post of advertising manager of *The LaPointe-Plascomold Corporation* of Windsor Locks, Conn.

In his new position Mr. Kinnicutt will handle the company's large scale program of advertising and sales promotion on television antennas, electronic devices, and aircraft parts. He was formerly an account executive for



**RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**



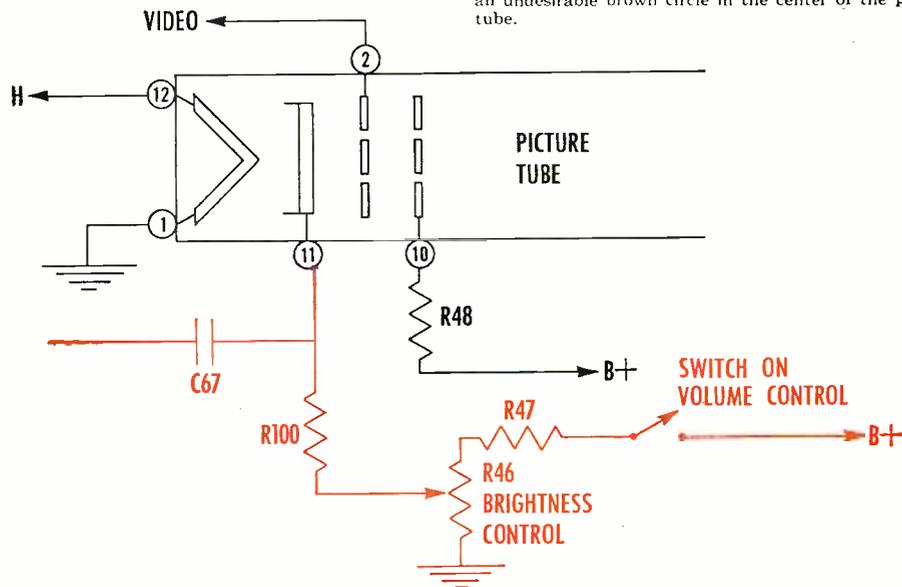
# Service Clinic!

Engineering information to help you better service Raytheon

## RAYTHEON'S "SPOT REMOVER" CIRCUIT

Many TV receivers, when turned off, will produce a bright spot in the center of the picture tube which will linger for a considerable length of time. The bright spot is produced by the concentration of electrons caused by the removal of deflection voltages while a charge in the high voltage filter remains.

Raytheon has incorporated a "spot remover" circuit, as shown in the diagram below, which will eliminate the bright spot and provide the three following advantages: 1. Reduce customer annoyance. 2. Eliminate high voltage shock hazard. 3. Eliminate the bright spot which might result in burning the phosphorus coating, thus producing an undesirable brown circle in the center of the picture tube.



A double section (on-off) switch is provided on the volume control to remove B+ from the brightness bias control circuit when the receiver is turned off. This reduces the picture tube bias and greatly increases the anode current while a percentage of scan still exists. The increased anode current quickly drains off the high voltage charge and removes the potential for electron attraction. Thus the spot and the high voltage shock hazard is eliminated.

This feature has also been incorporated in Raytheon's TV-AM-Phono combination receiver to eliminate corona discharge interference when switching from TV to AM.

The picture tube cathode bias resistance R100 and R46, bypassed by C67, provides a limiting device to prevent excessive current from damaging the picture tube.

**NOTE:** Servicemen accustomed to this reduced shock hazard should not turn off the set by pulling out the line cord at the safety interlock or the wall receptacle. This would not operate the above "spot remover" circuit.

This is another example of how Raytheon engineers have improved the quality of Raytheon TV and helped ease the serviceman's burden. And this is one of the many reasons why you can always feel free to recommend Raytheon Television to a friend or a customer.

Raytheon TV Presents JOHN CAMERON SWAYZE

Sundays on NBC. See local paper for time and station.



Belmont Radio Corp., 5921 W. Dickens Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.  
Subsidiary of Raytheon Manufacturing Co.



Dependably Built for Dependable Performance



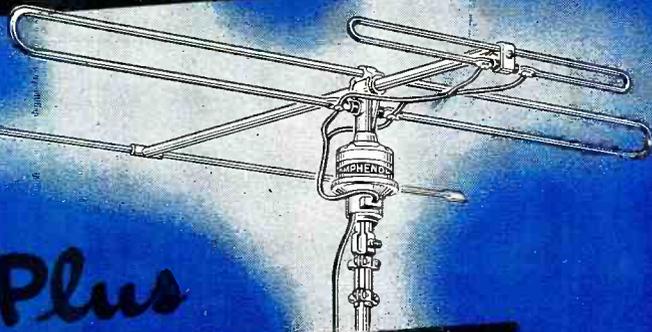
THE STARLIGHT—Model RC-1720

The single forward lobe of the  
**AMPHENOL**

**—INLINE\***

**ANTENNA**

which receives peak signals from only  
one direction . . .



**Plus**

the accurate pointing of this  
lobe in the direction of the  
strongest signal by the

**AMPHENOL**  
**"AUTO-DIAL"**  
**ANTENNA ROTATOR**

**Assures**



**Best PICTURE QUALITY**

The Amphenol **INLINE** Antenna has no  
minor lobes to pick up reflected signals  
that create poor picture quality. When its  
single forward lobe is directed at the  
strongest signal, the best TV picture a set  
is capable of producing is received. When  
used in combination with an Amphenol  
"Auto-Dial" Rotator, the best picture possi-  
ble can be received on all channels. The  
"Auto-Dial" performs so accurately the an-  
tenna positions which receive the best pic-  
tures on each channel can be recorded and  
exactly returned to when desired.

The best combination for the best TV pic-  
ture on any channel — from any direction!

\*Reissue Pat. No. 23,273

**AMPHENOL**

The *F. W. Prella Company* of Hartford who will continue  
as advertising agency for the company.

**GARDINER G. GREENE** has been named vice-president in  
charge of the Electronics Divisions of *The Gabriel Com-  
pany* of Cleveland, Ohio. The divisions  
include the *Ward Products Corpora-  
tion* and the *Workshop Associates*.



For the past nine years Mr. Greene  
has been president of *Workshop Asso-  
ciates*, which became a *Gabriel Divi-  
sion* early this year.

He is treasurer of the Boston Chap-  
ter of the AFCA, a member of the ex-  
ecutive committee of the Antenna

Manufacturers Association, and a member of the RTMA  
and IRE.

Prior to his association with *Workshop Associates* he  
was with the *Chase Parker Company* and the *H. J. Dowd  
Company*.

**MAGNECORD INC.** has recently established a new engineer-  
ing development laboratory at 233 W. Erie Street in Chi-  
cago. Over 7000 square feet of space will be devoted to  
standard equipment development and specialized research

**ACRO PRODUCTS COMPANY** has moved its administra-  
tive and production divisions to the newly-acquired *Acro  
Building* at 369 Shurs Lane, Roxborough, Philadelphia 28

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTORS**  
has opened new and larger headquarter offices at  
Norway House, 290 Madison Avenue, New York . . .

**POLARAD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION** has added another  
floor to its plant at 100 Metropolitan Ave. in Brooklyn  
which will provide an additional 27,000 square feet of  
manufacturing space . . .

**GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
has leased the bus terminal of the *Garden State Line* in  
Clifton, N. J. for use as its eastern regional electronic tube  
warehouse . . .

**AMPEX ELECTRIC CORPORATION** has built  
a new plant in Redwood, California which will increase  
production facilities fivefold . . .

**GENERAL RADIO COM-  
PANY** is constructing a new plant in Concord, Massachu-  
setts which, when completed, will provide 72,000 square feet  
of manufacturing space. The company will maintain its  
Cambridge facilities for the present . . .

**BELMONT RADIO  
CORPORATION** has acquired a new building in Chicago  
which will be devoted exclusively to research, engineering,  
and pilot production.

**DR. IRVING A. GETTING**, formerly a professor of electrical  
engineering at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology,  
has been elected vice-president of en-  
gineering and research of *Raytheon  
Manufacturing Company*, Waltham,  
Mass.



An outstanding authority on radar,  
Dr. Getting for the past year has held  
the post of Chief Scientist of the U. S.  
Air Force. During World War II, he  
headed a laboratory which developed  
the SCR-584, an automatic radar con-  
trol for anti-aircraft guns which is credited with saving  
London from the Nazi buzz-bombs.

He is a Fellow of the American Physical Society, a Sen-  
ior Member of the IRE, and a Fellow of the American  
Academy of Arts and Sciences.

**OPERADIO MANUFACTURING CO.** of St. Charles, Illinois  
has changed its name to **DUKANE CORPORATION**. There  
is no change in ownership, management, personnel, or pol-  
icies. The new corporate name is the company's brand  
name for its line of intercoms, recorders, paging equip-  
ment, etc. . . .

**MARK SIMPSON MANUFACTURING CO., INC.**  
will now be known as the **MASCO ELECTRONIC SALES  
CORP.** No changes in company policy are involved. . . .

The newly-formed **SIERRA ELECTRONIC AND MANUFACTURING  
COMPANY** has acquired the **McDONALD MANUFACTURING  
COMPANY**, pioneer plastics and electrical manufacturer.  
The combined firms will operate at 544 E. 31st Street in  
Los Angeles.

# It's Tung-Sol for radio and tv



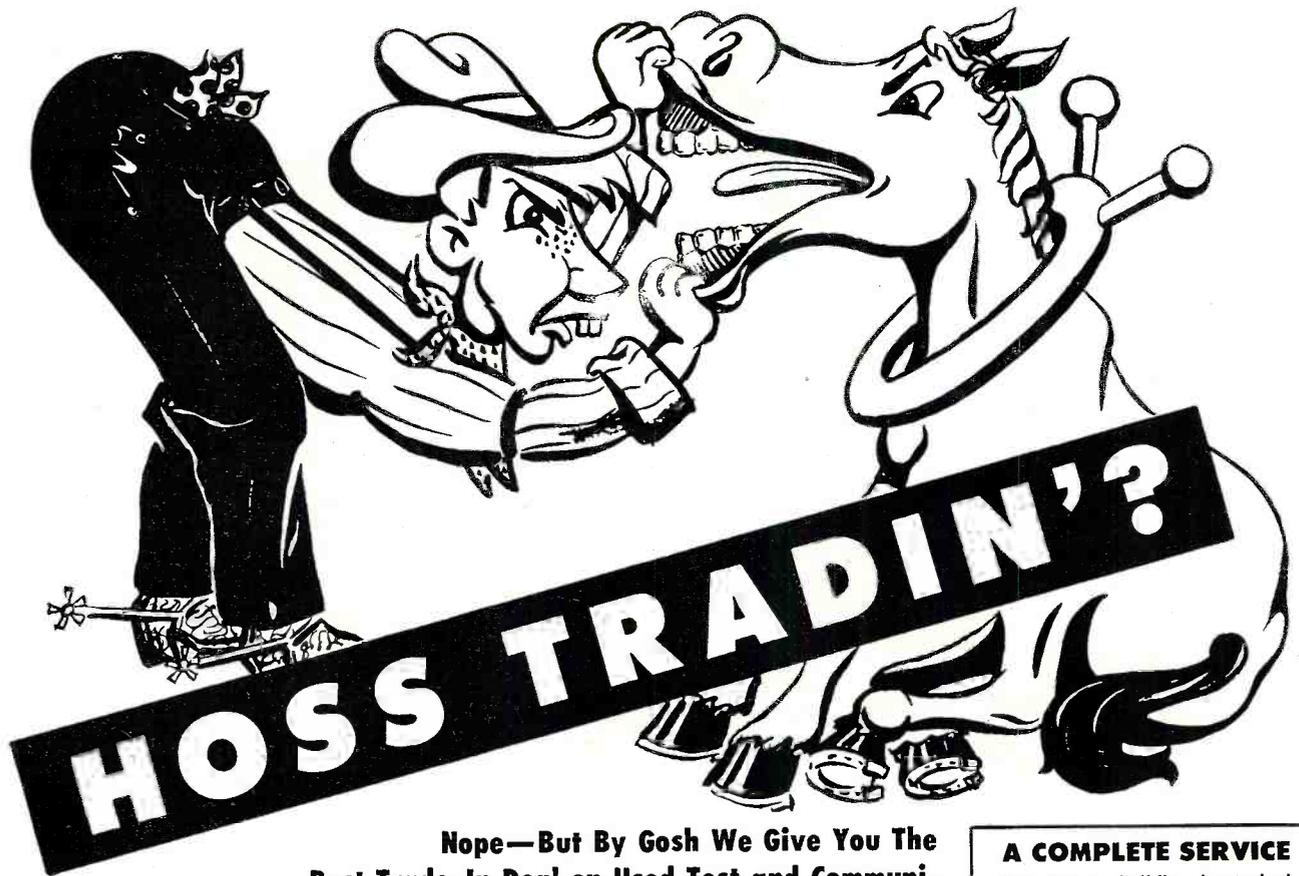
*Quality* -that keeps pace with the growth of the electronic industry  
-that meets fully the performance requirements of all  
radio and tv set manufacturers  
-that safeguards dealer service work

**TUNG-SOL**  
RADIO, TV TUBES, DIAL LAMPS

TUNG-SOL ELECTRIC INC., Newark 4, N. J.—Sales Offices: Atlanta • Chicago • Dallas • Denver • Detroit • Los Angeles • Newark

October, 1951

27



Nope—But By Gosh We Give You The Best Trade-In Deal on Used Test and Communication Equipment In The Business For New...

**A COMPLETE SERVICE**

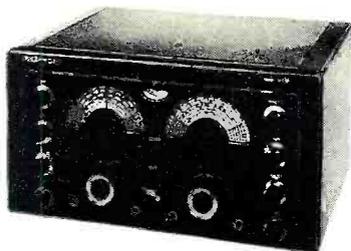
Our 4-story building is stocked with everything in Radio, Electronics, Parts and Supplies for Industry—Schools—Gov't. Agencies and Research Laboratories.



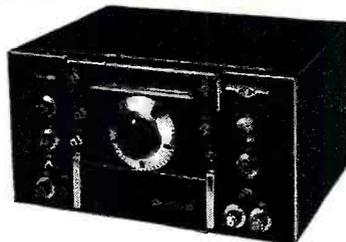
© EST. 1914

**RECEIVERS**

So trade used (factory-built) equipment now. Wire, write, phone or use the handy coupon today!



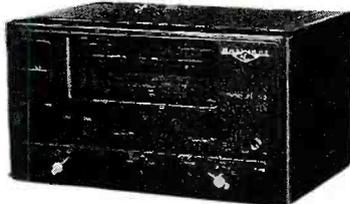
**NATIONAL NC-183**  
Shpg. wt. 64 lbs.  
Only \$279.00 less speaker



**NATIONAL HRO-50T1**  
Shpg. wt. 88 lbs. Less speaker Only \$383.50



**NATIONAL SW-54**  
Shpg. wt. 10 lbs. Only \$49.95



**NATIONAL NC-125**  
Shpg. wt. 36 lbs.  
Less speaker Only \$149.50

**FREE CATALOG!**

150 value-crammed pages of everything in Radio, Electronics and Television. The "treasure chest" of values. All prices F. O. B. St. Louis • Phone: Chestnut 1125



**Walter Ashe**  
**RADIO CO.**  
THE HOUSE OF "SURPRISE" TRADE-INS  
1125 PINE ST. • ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

Walter Ashe Radio Co. RN-10-51  
1125 Pine St., St. Louis 1, Mo.  
 Rush "surprise" Trade-in-offer on my used \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(State make and model no.)  
for \_\_\_\_\_  
(List new National equipment desired)  
 Rush Free Copy new 1952 Catalog.  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



July 27, 1951

Hytron Radio & Electronics Co.  
76 Lafayette Street  
Salem, Mass.

## "HOW WE SAVED THE SALE"

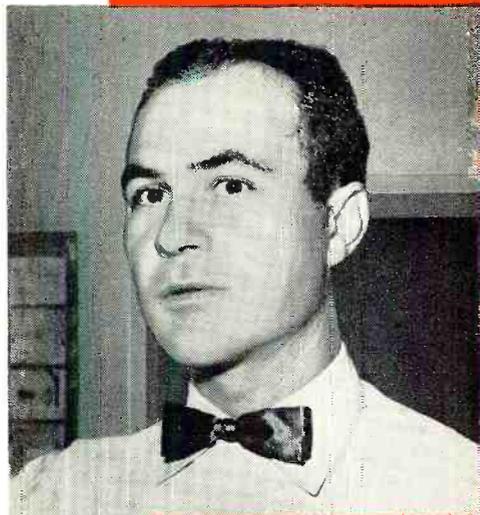
Gentlemen:

We thought you would like to know just how fine we think the new Hytron "Easy Payment Plan" is. We had a set in our shop for estimation the day this plan was first introduced to us by a salesman from Ra-Tel, Inc. This set would require a new 19AP4A picture tube and some other parts and service. The total charge would amount to about \$100.00, and right then we thought we might lose the sale because our customer might not have the cash for such a repair. Then, we learned of the Hytron plan and immediately introduced it to our customer. He thought it was a wonderful plan to be able to get his set repaired without having to part with so much cash at one time. Needless to say, he accepted the job, and went away a happy satisfied customer.

We have used Hytron products for years, and have always thought them to be of the highest quality. The new rectangular picture tubes are wonderful. We feel that this new "Time Payment Plan" is another Hytron first, and will no doubt be a great asset to the serviceman as well as the customer. We recommend it highly to all.

Very truly yours,

B. W. Hodges



B. W. Hodges,  
owner of Air Park  
Radio & Television,  
Dallas, Texas

## ANOTHER HYTRON "ASSIST" FOR YOU

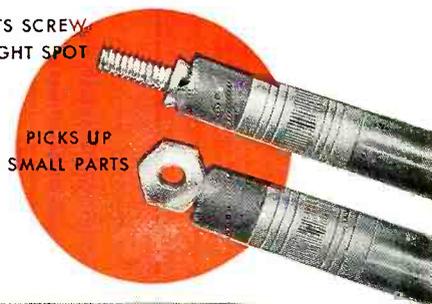
Dropped a screw into an inaccessible chassis? No need to fuss. Just reach in with your Hytron-CBS Pick-Up Stick. A slight pressure of its special wax tip picks up screw pronto.

Trying to start a machine screw in a tight spot? Press head of screw into wax tip of your Pick-Up Stick. Push screw into position and start nut. As easy as that!

Use this Contest winner once and it pays for itself. Triples in brass as pencil too. Only 5¢ at your Hytron jobber. Get your Hytron-CBS Pick-Up Stick today!

STARTS SCREW  
IN TIGHT SPOT

PICKS UP  
SMALL PARTS



**HYTRON-CBS**

**Pick-Up Stick 5¢ net**

NINTH MEMBER OF  
HYTRON SERVICE TOOL FAMILY!

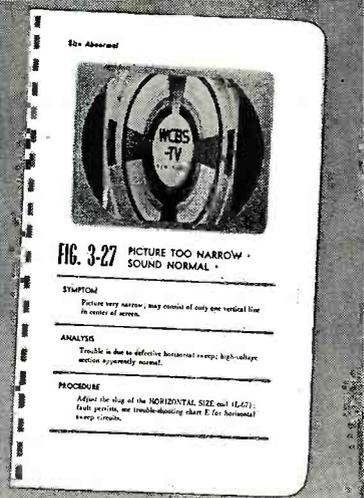
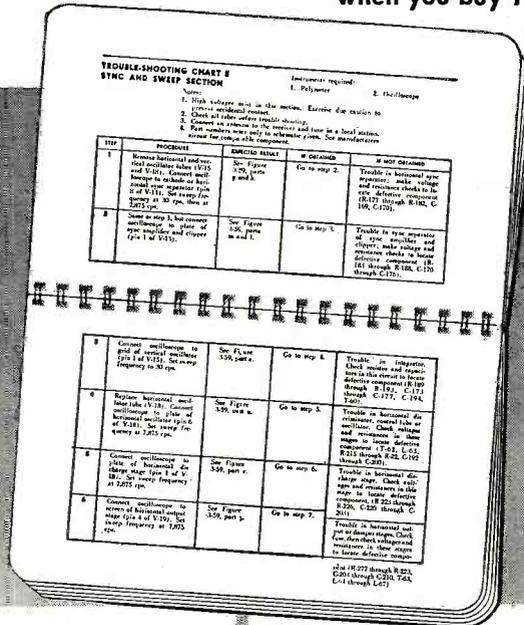
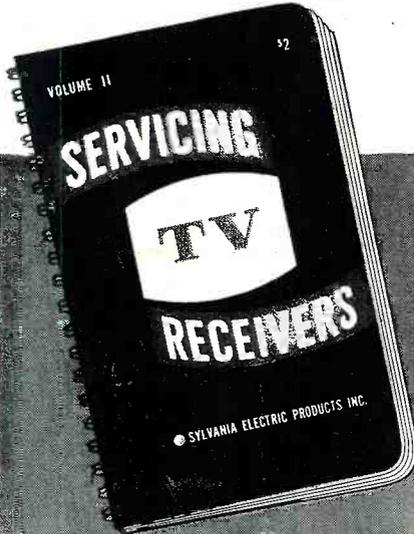


MAIN OFFICE: SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS

# JUST OFF THE PRESS! YOU CAN GET IT FREE!

FROM YOUR SYLVANIA DISTRIBUTOR

when you buy 100 Sylvania Receiving Tubes  
or 2 Sylvania Picture Tubes!



Offer good only Sept. 15, 1951 to Nov. 1, 1951. ACT NOW!

## SERVICING TELEVISION RECEIVERS — VOL. II

Not just a revised, brought-up-to-date version of last year's book . . . but a completely new, reworked volume, prepared by an expert TV servicing-writing team!

Sylvania has long recognized your need for a more advanced, more complete, more systematically organized television service manual. Now, after months of careful preparation, this book is ready . . . VOLUME II, SERVICING TELEVISION RECEIVERS. It's yours FREE OF EXTRA CHARGE when you buy 100 Sylvania Receiving Tubes or 2 Sylvania Picture Tubes.

This new book, written around a popular 1951 TV receiver, contains servicing techniques for all the most recent circuits. Its information applies to most all TV sets in use today. In addition, it contains a systematic method of locating, isolating and correcting troubles . . . by far the clearest, easiest, simplest method yet devised for servicing present day receivers.

Get your FREE service book now. Offer expires Nov. 1. See or write your Sylvania distributor today!

Here's what this volume contains, how it helps you!

**How to sectionalize trouble by picture analysis.** For this, 41 photographs of abnormal TV pictures and their analyses are presented.

**How to isolate faulty stage by use of 6 special trouble shooting charts**—one for each section of receiver. Charts give step by step procedure, expected results, action required, instruments required. Charts provided for following sections: power supply, video, sound, sync, and sweep, high-voltage.

**How to locate defective part**—by trouble shooting charts based on voltage and resistance measurements and tube testing. Actual voltage and current readings to be encountered are listed.

**Adjustment and alignment of television receivers.** Alignment procedures for rf tuner, video if, sound if and discriminator; adjustment of ion trap, focus coil, deflection coils.

**150 PAGES! 5 BIG CHAPTERS!  
80 PICTURES AND DIAGRAMS!  
WIRE-O-BINDING keeps book flat!  
HEAVY COVER, TOUGH, COATED PAGES  
to stand rough, constant handling!**

SEE YOUR SYLVANIA DISTRIBUTOR FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY!

# SYLVANIA

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.,  
Emporium, Pa.



# Sell Satisfaction... Sell TRIO TV Products

Yes, complete satisfaction all the way around results when TRIO TV products are sold. Jobbers know their dealers recognize quality of product — dealers know TRIO products mean satisfied customers. That's why TRIO products are the most wanted TV products on the market today.



## TRIO YAGIS LEAD THE FIELD

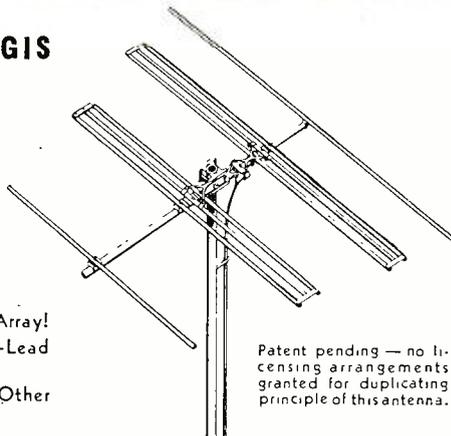
### TRIO 2-CHANNEL YAGIS

Models 445 & 479

Rapidly becoming the most popular — most wanted TV antenna in America. Available for channels 4 and 5, and channels 7 and 9. Provides gain on two channels equal to any two conventional 4-element yagis!

#### Features

- Full 10 db Gain On 2 Channels!
- One Bay Replaces Bulky Stacked Array!
- One Lead Replaces Old-Style 2-Lead Systems!
- Less Weight Per Gain Than Any Other TV Antenna!



Patent pending — no licensing arrangements granted for duplicating principle of this antenna.

### TRIO DOUBLE FOLDED DIPOLE

(Model 304)

Here is the popular TRIO Double Dipole TV Antenna. With 10 db forward gain and a front-to-back ratio of 25 db, it is unexcelled for extreme fringe areas. Available for each of 12 TV channels. Easily stacked for additional gain. Reinforced fittings for extra strength — extra rigidity!

#### Features

- Outperforms Conventional Large Arrays!
- Exact Impedance Match To 300 Ohm Line!
- Sturdy Construction — Light Weight!
- Partially Assembled!
- Gain Flat Over Entire Channel!

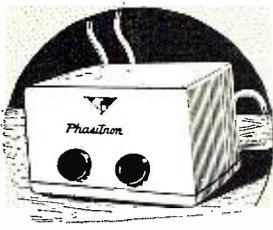
### TRIO PHASITRON

Now Available Separately  
(Model No. PC-600)

The TRIO PHASITRON, originally sold only as part of the TRIO Controlled Pattern TV Antenna System, is now available separately for TV set owners who want

to get the very best results from their sets and antennas, or to hams and other experimenters. PHASITRON acts as a continuously variable tuning stub and will provide an exact impedance match between line and booster and helpful in matching output impedance of booster to set input impedance. Due to exact matching, losses in line become negligible and set performance greatly improved.

May also be used to coordinate input from two or more antennas to provide added balanced output to set. Write for full details.



### New TRIO TV ROTATOR AND DIRECTION INDICATOR

Two heavy-duty 24 volt motors — instead of one — provide a reliability of operation that makes this rotator outstanding.

One motor turns antenna clockwise — the other counterclockwise. Even if left on continuously, a motor cannot burn out since load on a single motor is never on more than 50% of the time!

The new TRIO TV Rotator provides the ultimate in trouble-free, dependable operation. Supports heaviest arrays, even in 80 M.P.H. winds.

Positive acting electrical stops at both ends of 360° turn eliminates lead damage.

#### Rotator Features

- Cast TENSALLOY aluminum mast holder, 11/16" steel shaft. Withstands 4500 lbs. bending movement.
- Automatic Electro-Mechanical Brake — reduces coasting to minimum.
- All-aluminum case — no cast zinc!
- Turns 1 RPM, lifetime lubricated.
- Ball-bearing end thrusts on shafts.
- Ideal for 10, 6 and 2 meter amateur use.

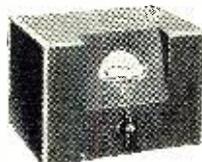


### NEW TRIO TV ACCESSORY CONTROL UNIT

Model No. RY-1

A handy control unit that hides away inside or in back of the TV set and provides

an automatic line switch for booster, rotator, TV lamp or other accessories. By plugging the line cords from these accessories into the TRIO Control Relay Unit, all accessories are turned on with the one switch controlling the TV set. Quickly installed without making any wiring changes in set.



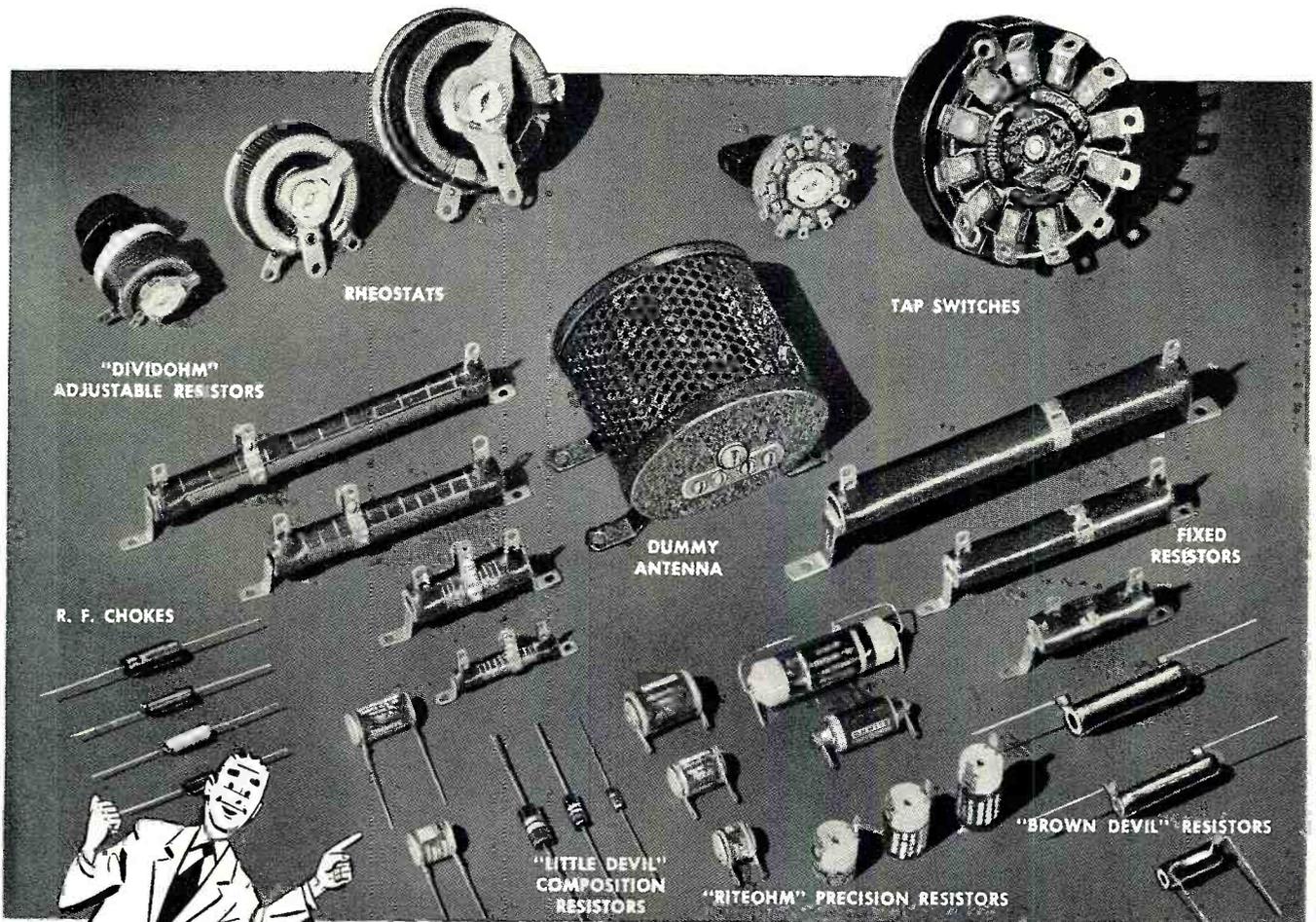
#### "TELEVISION TOPICS"

Write today for your free copy of "TELEVISION TOPICS" by G. N. Carmichael. It discusses items of interest to TV distributors, dealers and users, includes information on Antenna Types and Height, Lead-Ins, TV Signal Propagation, Interference, TV Set Limitations, Rotators, Mast and Towers and Future Trends in TV.



*Trio*

MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
GRIGGSVILLE, ILLINOIS



RHEOSTATS

TAP SWITCHES

"DIVIDOHM"  
ADJUSTABLE RESISTORS

DUMMY  
ANTENNA

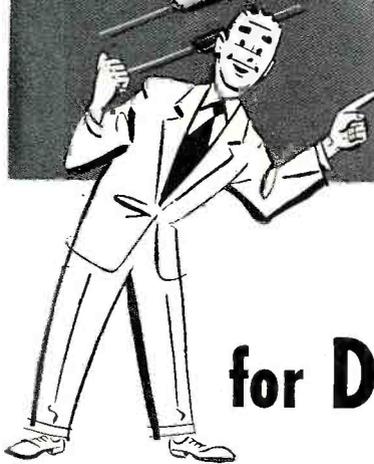
FIXED  
RESISTORS

R. F. CHOKES

"LITTLE DEVIL"  
COMPOSITION  
RESISTORS

"RITEOHM" PRECISION RESISTORS

"BROWN DEVIL" RESISTORS



# You Can't Beat **OHMITE** for **DEPENDABLE PERFORMANCE!**

When you see the Ohmite name on an electrical component, you can depend upon that part to give long, trouble-free service.

Every Ohmite product is designed and constructed to stand up under the most severe service conditions . . . to give extra performance . . . to withstand the effects of shock, vibration, temperature extremes, altitude, and humidity. And, it is this extra performance Ohmite products give that so often makes the difference between satisfactory and unsatisfactory operation.

The Ohmite line includes ten sizes of close-control rheostats ranging from 25 to 1000 watts . . . fixed and adjustable wire-wound vitreous-enameled resistors from 5 to 200 watts . . . composition resistors, precision resistors, non-inductive resistors, tap switches, and R. F. and power line chokes . . . all in a wide selection of types and sizes. When you need dependable electrical components, play safe and specify Ohmite!

**OHMITE MANUFACTURING CO.**

4883 Flournoy St. Chicago 44, Ill.



*Be Right with*

**WRITE FOR  
STOCK CATALOG**

# **OHMITE**®

RHEOSTATS • RESISTORS • TAP SWITCHES • CHOKES • ATTENUATORS

# NEW OAK RIDGE "CATHETTE" PICTURE TUBE TESTER

ENDORSED BY LEADING SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS!



MODEL 106 CRT TESTER\*

**\$29.95**

**CHECKS:**

- Magnetic and Electrostatic Focussed Tubes
- High Voltage Breakdown or Leakage
- Gas between elements in Electron Gun
- Gas between High Voltage Anode and Electron Gun
- Conductance between Cathode and Control Grid
- Conductance between Control Grid and Screen Grid
- Filament Continuity
- High Voltage on Anode
- Screen to Control Grid Voltage from set
- Control Grid to Cathode Voltage from set
- Brightness Control Voltage

Size: 5 1/2 x 3 7/8 x 2 1/4"

Dealers Net— **\$29.95**

\*Pat. Pend.

**Actually Tests and Appraises TV Picture Tubes right in the Set under High Voltage Operation!**

THOMAS ELECTRONICS, INC., of PASSAIC, N. J., one of the largest manufacturers of cathode ray tubes in the U. S., highly endorses the Oak Ridge "Cathette". They say it's just what servicemen and dealers have needed for a long time. It's pocket size, rugged, and can be taken right to the home for speedy on-the-spot picture tube checking. And what a time saver! They estimate the "Cathette" IS CUTTING IN HALF the number of TV picture tubes being returned to the factory for adjustment!

Ask to see this INDISPENSABLE new tool at your nearest jobber. You'll agree that it's a MUST for every TV serviceman today!

**Partial List of OAK RIDGE Distributors**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>ALABAMA</b><br/>Forbes Dist. Co., Birmingham<br/>Nelson Radio &amp; Supply Co., Inc., Mobile</p> <p><b>CALIFORNIA</b><br/>Arrowhead Radio Supply, San Bernardino<br/>Kierulff &amp; Co., Los Angeles<br/>Radio Parts Sales Co., L.A.<br/>Silvergate Radio Supply, San Diego</p> <p><b>CONNECTICUT</b><br/>Bond Radio Supply Inc., Waterbury<br/>Hatry &amp; Young, Hartford<br/>Hatry &amp; Young, New Haven<br/>Hatry &amp; Young, Bridgeport<br/>Moses Radio Electronics Co., Hartford<br/>Stamford Radio Supply, Stamford</p> <p><b>DELAWARE</b><br/>Almo Radio, Wilmington</p> <p><b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b><br/>Kenyon Radio Supply Co.</p> <p><b>FLORIDA</b><br/>Herman Radio Supply Co., Miami<br/>Kinkade Radio Supply, Jacksonville<br/>Radio Parts Inc., Miami<br/>Welch Radio Supply, St. Petersburg</p> <p><b>GEORGIA</b><br/>Peaslee-Caulbert Corp., Atlanta<br/>Southeast Radio Parts Co., ATL<br/>Specialty Distributing Co., ATL</p> <p><b>ILLINOIS</b><br/>Allied Radio Corp., Chicago<br/>Lukko Sales Corp., Chicago<br/>Radio Parts Outlet, Chicago</p> <p><b>INDIANA</b><br/>Associated Distributors, Indianapolis<br/>Radio Distributing Co., Indianapolis<br/>Radio Distributing Co., South Bend<br/>Terre Haute Radio, Terre Haute<br/>Farnsworth Radio &amp; Television, Waterloo<br/>Giord-Brown, Cedar Rapids<br/>Radio Supply Co., Des Moines<br/>Ray-Mac Supply Co., Waterloo<br/>World Radio Labs., Council Bluffs</p> <p><b>KENTUCKY</b><br/>P. I. Burks &amp; Co., Louisville<br/>Kentucky Radio Supply Co., Lexington</p> <p><b>LOUISIANA</b><br/>Pee Jay Radio Co., New Orleans<br/>Walther Bros. Co., Inc., New Orleans</p> <p><b>LOUISIANA</b><br/>Louisiana Radio &amp; TV Distributors, Inc., Baton Rouge</p> <p><b>MARYLAND</b><br/>Henry O. Berman Co., Baltimore<br/>D &amp; H Dist. Co., Inc., Baltimore<br/>Dealers Wholesale Radio, Salisbury<br/>Radio Electric Service Co., Balt.</p> <p><b>MASSACHUSETTS</b><br/>DeMambo Radio Supply Co., Boston<br/>DeMambo Radio Supply Co., Worcester<br/>Hatry &amp; Young, Lawrence<br/>Hatry &amp; Young, Boston<br/>Hatry &amp; Young, Springfield<br/>A. W. Mayer Co., Boston<br/>Melrose Sales Co., Melrose<br/>Radio Shack Corp., Boston</p> <p><b>MICHIGAN</b><br/>Lifsey Distributing Co., Flint<br/>Radio Parts, Inc., Grand Rapids<br/>Radio Supply &amp; Engineering Co., Inc., Detroit</p> <p><b>MINNESOTA</b><br/>Bauman Co., Minneapolis<br/>E. G. Clinton Co., Minneapolis<br/>F. C. Hayer, Minneapolis<br/>Stark Radio Supply Co., Minneapolis</p> <p><b>MISSOURI</b><br/>Burstin-Appleson, Kansas City<br/>Van Sickle Radio Co., St. Louis</p> <p><b>NEW JERSEY</b><br/>Allen-Hurley, Trenton<br/>Almo Radio, Atlantic City<br/>Continental Sales Co., Newark<br/>Columbia Distributors, Inc., Columbia<br/>Joe's Radio Shop, Bridgeton<br/>Krich-New Jersey Inc., Newark<br/>Mytelka &amp; Rose, Inc., Newark<br/>Monmouth Radio Supply Co., Newark<br/>Nidisco, Inc., Jersey City</p> | <p>Radio Electric Service Co., Camden<br/>Radio Wire Television Co., Newark</p> <p><b>NEW YORK</b><br/>Arrow Electronics Inc., N.Y.C.<br/>Chief Electronics, Poughkeepsie<br/>H. L. Dalis, N.Y.C.<br/>Fisher Dist. Co., Inc., N.Y.C.<br/>Ft. Orange Radio Distributing Co., Albany<br/>Green Radio Distributors, Bklyn.<br/>General Electronic Distributing Co., Albany<br/>Greylock Electronic Supply Co., N.Y.C.<br/>Fred C. Harrison, Elmira<br/>Hunter Electronics, Rochester<br/>Island Radio Distributors, Hempstead, L. I.<br/>Lafayette Radio, N.Y.C.<br/>Medville Radio Corp., Flushing, L. I.<br/>Melville Radio Corp., White Plains<br/>Midway Radio &amp; TV Corp., N.Y.C.<br/>Norman Radio Distributors, Inc., Jamaica, N.Y.<br/>Radeles, Inc., Mt. Vernon<br/>Radio Equipment Co., Buffalo<br/>Stan-Burn Radio &amp; Electronics Co., Brooklyn<br/>Standard Parts Corp., Hempstead<br/>Westchester Electronics, White Plains<br/>Vi-Tel Dist., Inc., Astoria</p> <p><b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b><br/>DeMambo Radio Supply Co., Manchester<br/>Evans Radio, Concord</p> <p><b>NORTH CAROLINA</b><br/>Dalton-Hege Radio Supply Co., Winston-Salem<br/>Dixie Radio Supply Co., Inc., Charlotte<br/>Johannesson Electric Co., Inc., Greensboro<br/>Meridian Electronic Equipment Co., Durham<br/>Shaw Distributing, Charlotte<br/>Southeastern Radio Supply Co., Greensboro</p> <p><b>OHIO</b><br/>Chambers Electronics, Cincinnati<br/>General Electric Supply Corp., Cincinnati<br/>Holub &amp; Hogg Co., Cincinnati<br/>Hughes Peters Inc., Dayton<br/>Hughes-Peters Inc., Columbus<br/>Hughes Electronics, Toledo<br/>Lifetime Electronics, Toledo<br/>Morrison Radio Supply, Ashtabula<br/>Pioneer Radio Supply Co., Cleveland<br/>Srepro, Inc., Dayton<br/>Stoltz-Friedman Co., Dayton<br/>G. W. Taylor, Cleveland<br/>Warren Radio, Toledo<br/>Whitehead Radio Co., Columbus<br/>Winterland, Cleveland</p> <p><b>OKLAHOMA</b><br/>Electronic Supply Co., Okla. City<br/>Electronic Supplies, Tulsa</p> <p><b>PENNSYLVANIA</b><br/>A. C. Radio Supply Co., Phila.<br/>A. G. Radio Parts Co., Phila.<br/>Almo Radio Co., Philadelphia<br/>George D. Barbey Co., Inc., Reading<br/>Barnett Bros. Radio Co., Phila.<br/>Barno Radio Co., McKeesport<br/>D. &amp; H. Dist. Co., Wilkes-Barre<br/>D. &amp; H. Dist. Co., Harrisburg<br/>J. V. Duncombe Co., Erie<br/>Eshelman Distributors, Lancaster<br/>Kratz Bros., Norristown<br/>M. V. Mansfield Co., Pittsburgh<br/>Moyer Electronic Supply Co., Inc., Hazelton<br/>Fred P. Purcell, Scranton<br/>Radio Service Co., Wilkes-Barre<br/>Radio Electric Service Co., Phila.<br/>Tydings Co., Pittsburgh<br/>Warren Radio Co., Erie</p> <p><b>Rhode Island</b><br/>Wm. Dandretta &amp; Co., Providence<br/>DeMambo Radio Sup. Co., Prov.</p> <p><b>TENNESSEE</b><br/>Shobe, Inc., Memphis</p> <p><b>VIRGINIA</b><br/>Mattsons, Richmond<br/>Radio Equipment Co., Norfolk</p> <p><b>WISCONSIN</b><br/>Electronic Expeditors Co., Milw.<br/>G. M. Popkey, Green Bay<br/>G. M. Popkey, Marinette<br/>Morley-Murphy Co., Milwaukee<br/>Standard Radio Parts Co., Racine</p> |
|--|--|

## OTHER FAMOUS OAK RIDGE MINIATURES



**Model 101  
Substitution  
Tester**

Substitutes 5 paper and 2 electrolytic condensers, 4 resistors, potentiometer, loudspeaker and output transformer.

Size: 5 3/4 x 4 x 2 1/4"

Dealers Net— **\$17.95**

**Model 104  
Syncro-sweep  
Generator\***

Generates a combination of pulses and sawtooth waves for adjusting or tracing linearity, sync, sweep, and HV circuits. R. F. or mod. output.

Size: 5 3/4 x 4 x 2 1/4"

Dealers Net— **\$44.50**

\*Pat. Pend.

**Model 105  
20,000 OHM per  
Volt Multitester**

1% resistors throughout. 6 DC ranges: 0-2.5V-5KV; 6 AC ranges: 2.5V-5KV; 4 current ranges: 100UA-500 MA; 3 resistance ranges: 0-2000-20 meg. Easy to read 3 1/2" Multiscalemeter.

Size: 5 1/2 x 3 7/8 x 3"

Dealers Net— **\$38.95**



**Model 102  
High Voltage  
Meter**

10,000 ohms per volt HV meter. D. C. voltages: 0-500V, 15KV, 30KV with 30KV insulated probe.

Size: 5 3/4 x 4 x 2 1/4"

Dealers Net— **\$17.95**

**Model 103  
Signal  
Generator**

Generates a wide range of modulated or unmodulated precision R. F., I. F., and audio-video signals for signal tracing or aligning TV receivers. (54-216 m.c., 20-48 m.c., 4.5 m.c. and 500 cycles).

Size: 5 3/4 x 4 x 2 1/4"

Dealers Net— **\$33.50**

**Model 107  
Dynamic  
Type Tube  
Tester**

Complete tube tester supplying plate, screen grid and filament voltages to check all receiving type tubes. 1.4, 2.5, 5, 6.3, 12.6, 18.9, 25, 35, 50 and 117 V filaments.

Size: 5 1/2 x 3 7/8 x 2 1/4"

Dealers Net— **\$49.95**

SEND FOR COMPLETE LITERATURE TODAY!

Cable Address: "UN.ONTEX"



**OAK RIDGE PRODUCTS**

37-01 VERNON BLVD., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

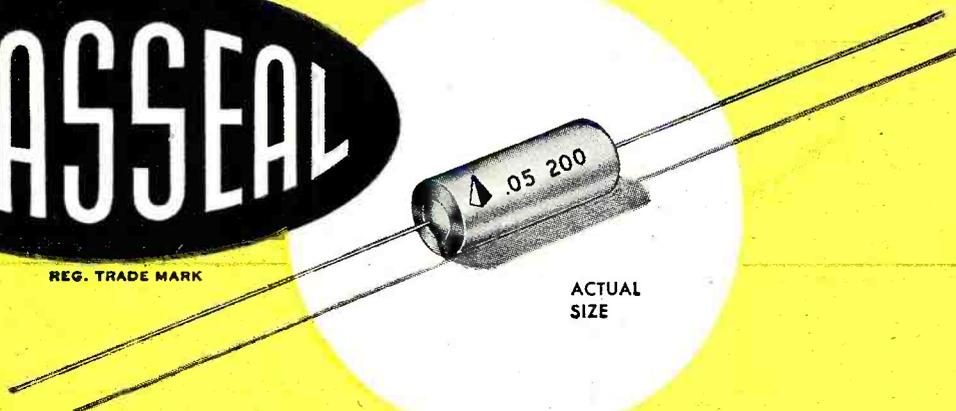
manufacturing division of Video Television, Inc.



*Announcing*

**GLASSEAL**

REG. TRADE MARK



ACTUAL  
SIZE

**HERMETICALLY-  
SEALED** *Miniature*  
TUBULAR PAPER CAPACITORS by

**PYRAMID**

Pyramid Type PG "GLASSEAL" miniature paper capacitors are assembled in metal tubes with glass-metal terminals. They will fully meet the most exacting demands of high vacuum, high pressure, temperature cycling, immersion cycling and corrosion tests.

**TEMPERATURE  
RANGES: -55° to +125°C.**

CAPACITANCE  
RANGE: .001 mfd. to 1.0 mfd.  
VOLTAGE RANGE: 100 to 600  
v.d.c. operating

*Available through your local distributor*



**PYRAMID Electric Company**

GENERAL OFFICES and PLANT NO. 1

1445 HUDSON BLVD. • NORTH BERGEN, N. J.

PLANT NO. 2

155 OXFORD ST. • PATERSON, N. J.

# THE *Television* BOOSTER

By

**MILTON S. KIVER**

Pres., Television Communications Institute

***Design and application of TV boosters including a complete review of all commercial units available.***

**W**HY do television receivers located only 25 miles from the transmitter often produce weak, snowy pictures while conventional radios play just as loudly at this distance as they do when near the transmitter? Is it because of the difference in signals (sound vs picture) or does it stem from some other cause? Undoubtedly, television set owners have asked themselves these questions many times, sometimes with bitterness, especially when their sets are expensive ones and the pictures they receive are far from satisfactory.

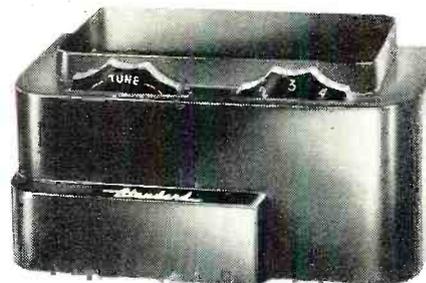
To set matters straight, the inability of television signals to travel for long distances stems not from the fact that they contain video information but because of the frequencies employed. It is an oft-proven fact that the higher you go in frequency, the greater the attenuation or loss suffered by the signal. Even though the present TV frequencies (54 to 216 mc.) are not especially high as frequencies go, receivers located only 25 miles from the broadcast station are, in most locations, considered in fringe or marginal areas.

Now, if you happen to be situated in one of these fringe areas, your immediate problem is to capture as much of the available signal as possible and bring this signal to your receiver. This would be the function of your antenna and how well you succeeded would depend upon the elaborateness of the antenna, where it was placed, the type of transmission line used, and how closely the system was matched. You might find that you obtained a good picture, in which case your problem was solved. But—and this is frequently more probable—you might find that the picture was weak, lacking in contrast, and covered with a multitude of small spots known as noise or snow.

Television Equipment Corp. Model S-505. 2-6AK5's, 1-12AT7; high-low band selector switch; gain control. Metal cabinet. Price \$49.50. Company also makes the Model S-501 "Telecoupler" and the Model S-503A "Telebooster" for multiple set operation. The S-501 matches 75 or 300 ohm sets in any combination and will operate with high-low band antennas. Price \$99.50. The S-503A covers all TV channels without switching and is designed for use with the S-501 "Telecoupler." Price of unit, \$49.95.

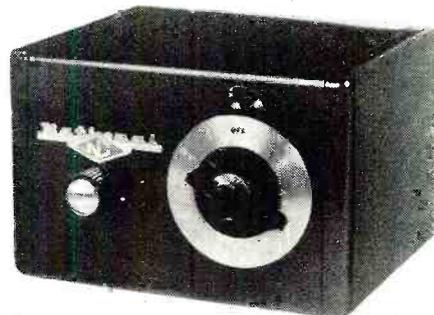


The Turner Company Model TV-1. 12AT7; 75 and 300 ohm input and output. Continuous tuning 54 to 216 mc. (slide rule dial). "On-Off" switch controls power to TV set. Designed for 50-60 cycle operation. Price \$57.50.

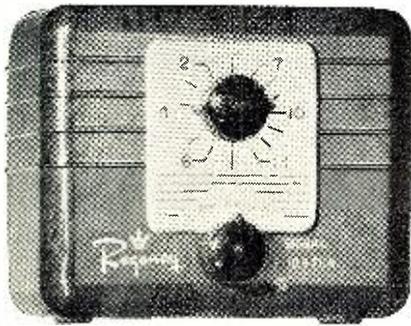


Standard Coil Products Co., Inc. Model B-51. 6AK5; channel selector switch; has fine tuning control; designed for 50-60 cycle operation. Printed circuit inductors are used. Brown plastic cabinet. Price \$34.95.

National Company. Model TVB-2B. Channel selector switch (turret tuner) has fine and input tuning controls. 6AK5. Mahogany metal cabinet. Price \$39.95.

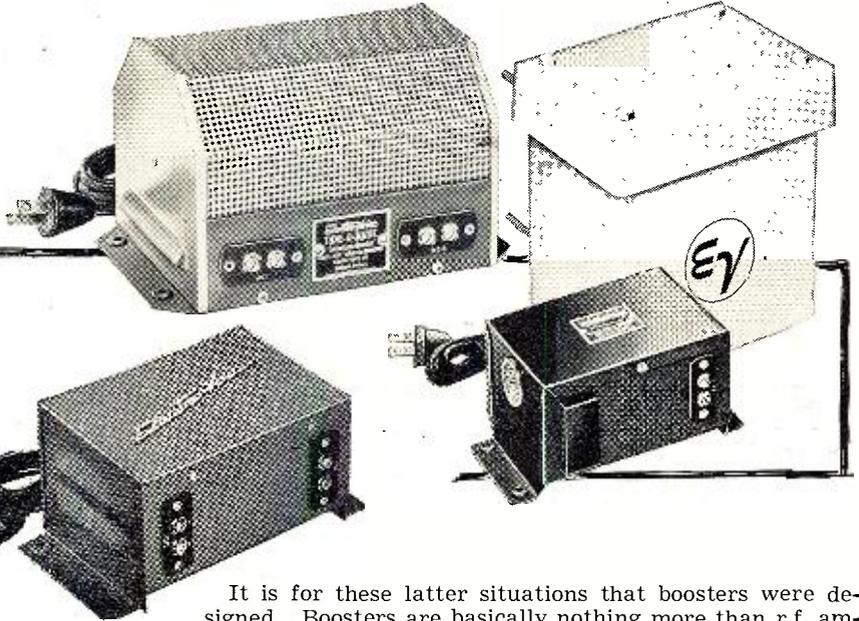


Industrial Television Inc. Model IT-75A "Auto-booster"; TV and FM bands; 6AK5, 6CB6. Completely automatic in operation, no tuning, no channel selection, relay turns booster on and off. Designed to be placed out of sight (inside of cabinet or near antenna). Brown steel cabinet. Price \$44.95. Company also makes Model IT-90A "Cascode Autobooster." It is similar to the above model but has greater gain. Employs an additional 6BQ7 tube. Grey steel cabinet. Price \$89.95. A third model, the IT-77A "Multibooster" is available for multiple set operation. Similar to Model IT-75A. Designed for continuous operation, automatic relay feature omitted. Price \$59.95.



Electro-Voice, Inc. Model 3000 "Tune-O-Matic" (top left). 4-6J6's; 150 and 300 ohm input and output; 50-60 cycles; completely automatic in operation; TV set's "On-Off" switch turns booster on and off. Designed to be placed out of sight inside cabinet or at antenna. Maroon and grey metal cabinet. Price \$59.50. Model 3002 "Tune-O-Matic" (lower left). Same as Model 3000 except uses 2-6BK7's and is housed in copper-tone metal cabinet. Price \$39.50. Model 3010 "Tenna Top." 4-6J6's; 150 and 300 ohm input and output; 50-60 cycles; completely automatic, relay operated; consists of two units, one mounted on antenna mast, and a junction box mounted at receiver. Metal cabinet. Price \$89.50.

I.D.E.A., Inc.'s "Regency" Model DB410. 6J6; 73 and 300 ohm input and output; high and low band; 50-60 cycle operation. Additional control used for fine tuning. Brown plastic. Price \$32.50.

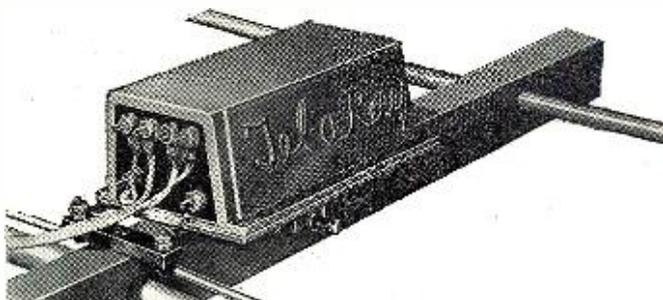


Alliance Manufacturing Company's "Tenna-Scope." 6J6; 72 and 300 ohm input and output; high-low band; selector switch also used as fine tuning control. TV set's power switch controls booster's "On-Off" switch. Walnut plastic cabinet. Price \$29.95.

Mark Simpson Mfg. Co., Inc. Model MB-2 "Sky Chief." 2-6J6's; high-low band selector switch; 75 and 300 ohm input and output. Selector switch also used as fine tuning control. Booster's power switch turns TV set on and off. Mahogany steel cabinet. Price \$40.50. Model MB-3 "Super Sky Chief," similar to above but has more gain. Uses 4-6J6's. Both channel selector switches also act as fine tuning controls. Mahogany metal cabinet. \$75.55.



Tel-a-Ray Enterprises, Inc.'s antenna-mounted booster: 6J6; single channel operation only; completely automatic in operation but does require a 6.3 v. filament voltage from set or separate transformer; designed specifically for 300 ohm input and output but will operate with 150 and 75 ohm lines. List price \$29.95.



It is for these latter situations that boosters were designed. Boosters are basically nothing more than r.f. amplifiers and when you attach one of them to your set, you are, in effect, adding one or more r.f. amplifiers to the one already existing in the receiver. Your purpose in doing this is to strengthen the incoming signal to such an extent that it will produce a picture possessing the full contrast range and, at the same time, improve the signal-to-noise ratio so that the picture will be clear and free of annoying noise spots. Of these two objectives, the improvement of the signal-to-noise ratio is the more difficult to attain—and yet it is the more important. So let us pause and examine the relationship between noise and weak signals.

The ability of a receiver to amplify a signal is not limited by the amplification which can be obtained from vacuum tubes but by the noise which arises from the tubes and the associated receiver networks. This noise is known as random noise because it possesses no fixed frequency, but extends from zero to frequencies far above any being used today.

The noise that is developed in a receiver is due to two sources, thermal agitation in conductors and electron flow through tubes. Thermal agitation arises from the random motion of electrons within a conductor. There is no external voltage applied, but the electrons, using their own energy, move to and fro along a conductor. This movement of electrons constitutes a current flow. Since, at any given instant, a few more electrons are moving in one direction than in the other, a voltage is set up in the conductor which is proportional to the net current flow and the value of the conductor resistance. The polarity of the voltage due to thermal agitation changes constantly, electrons moving first in one direction then another. Because of this, there is no definite pattern to the random voltage, or, for that matter, any one frequency at which the energy changes. It has been found that the energy of this disturbance is distributed uniformly throughout the entire frequency spectrum used for communications.

The second source of receiver noise is developed in the tubes. While there are several components to this noise, the most important component is due to the shot effect. The current that flows in a tube is not a continuous fluid but a moving congregation of separate particles, the electrons. Noise voltages are produced, even when so-called steady currents are flowing, because at any single instant, the number of electrons impinging on the plate differs from the number reaching this electrode at any other instant.

Over a measurable period, the current is steady, but instantaneously it fluctuates rapidly due to the non-fluid nature of electrons. It is these instantaneous fluctuations that represent the noise.

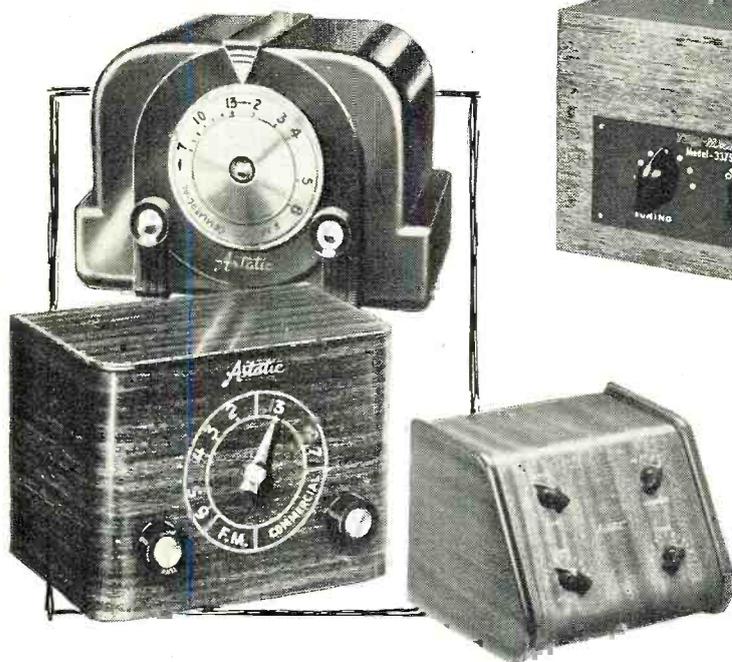
In a receiver, the noise that is developed by the first stage (the r.f. amplifier) is actually the most important because at this point in the system the level of the incoming signal is more nearly on a par with the noise level than it is at any other point in the receiver. Whatever noise voltage appears at the grid of the r.f. amplifier is amplified along with the signal and so, to obtain the best noise-free picture, we want to have as much signal and as little noise as possible at the front end of the set.

Right here we have the reason why sometimes a booster may actually not help the set. Assume that in our regular TV receiver (without a booster), the noise voltage existing at the grid of the r.f. amplifier is 10 microvolts and the received signal is 30 microvolts. This is a signal-to-noise ratio of 3 to 1. We figure that if we place a booster ahead of our set, we should get a clearer picture. This may not be so.

Suppose our booster, in its input circuit, develops a noise voltage of 20 microvolts. The incoming signal is still 30 microvolts. If the booster gain is 10, then what the r.f.



David Bogen Co., Inc., 2-6J6's; 75 and 300 ohm input and output; high-low band; selector switch also used as fine tuning control. TV set's power switch controls booster's thermal "On-Off" switch. Model BB-1 mahogany metal cabinet. Price \$32.50. Model BB-2 mahogany finished wood cabinet. Price \$37.00.



The Astatic Corporation Model BT-2 (top). 6AK5; 75 and 300 ohm input and output; two controls (tuning and "On-Off"); continuous tuning, TV, FM, 2-meter ham band, and several commercial services. Uses Mallory "Inductuner." Brown plastic cabinet. Price \$34.95. Model BT-1 (center). Same as above except mahogany metal cabinet. Price \$32.50. Model AT-1 (bottom) 4-6AK5's; high-low band; 72 and 300 ohm input and output; separate gain and two fine tuning controls. Wood cabinet. Mahogany (AT-1) \$54.50, blonde (AT-1B) \$56.50.

amplifier will receive is 200 microvolts of noise and 300 microvolts of signal. What is the signal-to-noise ratio now? 3 to 2, which is not as good as 3 to 1.

So, in this instance, this booster will not help you improve the quality of your picture.

On the other hand, if the noise existing at the grid of the r.f. amplifier of the booster is less than 10 microvolts, and the same signal of 30 microvolts is received, then the signal-to-noise ratio will improve and with it, the quality of your picture.

From these facts concerning noise, we see immediately that in choosing a booster we want one which has a low noise figure. This is certainly as important as gain—because you can have all the gain in the world—yet if a large noise voltage exists at the grid of the first amplifier stage of the booster, you will get a high noise voltage out. And nothing you can do thereafter will reduce the noise.

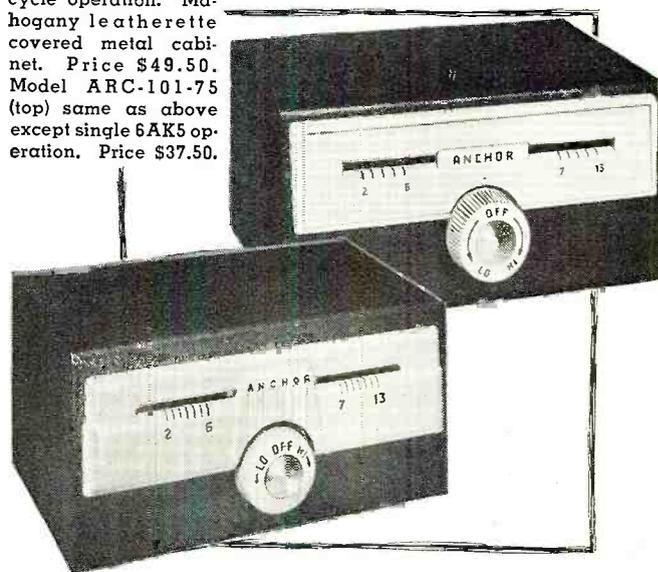


Tech-Master Products Company, Model 3375. 6AK5; high-low band; has fine tuning control. Designed for 300 ohms, will operate with 72 ohm input and output. Brown wood cabinet. Available only in kit form at \$16.60.



Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Model HA-1-L "Antensifier," 12AV7, 3-6J6's. Completely automatic, no tuning, no channel selection, thermal relay turns booster on and off with set. Designed to be placed out of sight but can be used on receiver if required. Leatherette covered wood cabinet. Price \$57.50. The company also makes a television distribution system comprised of three units: the Model CA-1-M (a commercial version of the "Antensifier"); Model DA-2-1-M, a distribution amplifier for two outlets; and Model DA-8-1-M; an eight outlet master distribution amplifier.

Anchor Radio Corporation Model ARC-101-100 (bottom), 2-6AK5's; high-low band; selector switch also is fine tuning control; 50-60 cycle operation. Mahogany leatherette covered metal cabinet. Price \$49.50. Model ARC-101-75 (top) same as above except single 6AK5 operation. Price \$37.50.



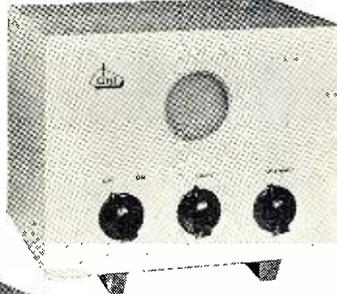


Approved Electronic Instrument Corp.'s Model A-TV.B. 2-6J6's; semi-automatic in operation; requires no tuning, however, has "On-Off" switch; dual-channel operation covering 4-5 or 12-13; special boosters covering 7-8, 8-9, 10-11, 11-12 available on special order. Metal cabinet.

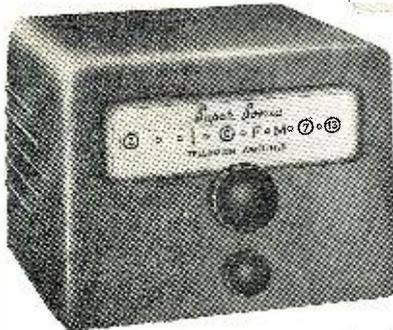
JFD Manufacturing Co., Inc.'s Model VB "Tuck-Away" booster. 6J6; single channel operation, factory pre-set; completely automatic in operation; designed to be used in some out-of-sight location near set or near antenna; TV set's "On-Off" switch turns booster on and off; input and output impedances not given, assumes 300 ohms; metal case. Price \$19.95.



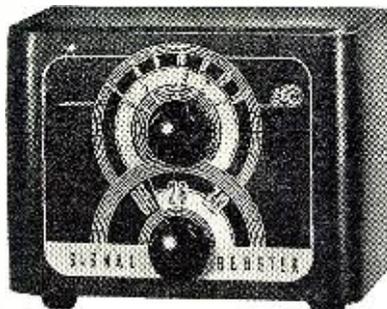
DeciMeter's Model 300. 2-6J6's; channel selector switch; separate gain control; opening (center top) lights up when booster is on and channel number to which unit is set appears on screen. Available in blonde or dark wood case.



Sonic Industries, Inc. Model IT-7. 6AK5; continuous tuning, covering all TV channels and FM; 300 and 72 ohm input and output; extra control is "On-Off" switch; 50-60 cycle operation. Price \$29.95.



LaPointe-Plascomold Corp.'s Model OB Vee-D-X "Outboard" unit. 6J6; single channel operation; factory preset; completely automatic; designed to be used behind TV set or near antenna; TV set's "On-Off" switch operates booster; input and output impedances not given, assume 300 ohms. Metal Hammertone cabinet. \$19.95.



★  
Sutton Electronic Company's SEC booster. 6J6; high-low band; second control is fine tuning; 75-300 ohm input and output; metal case. \$34.95.

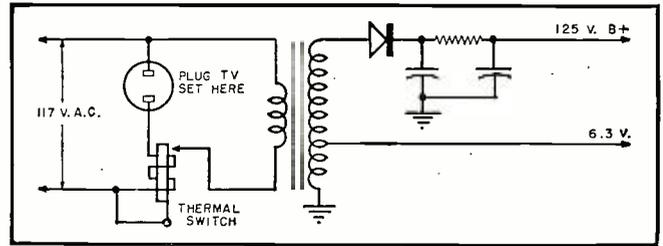


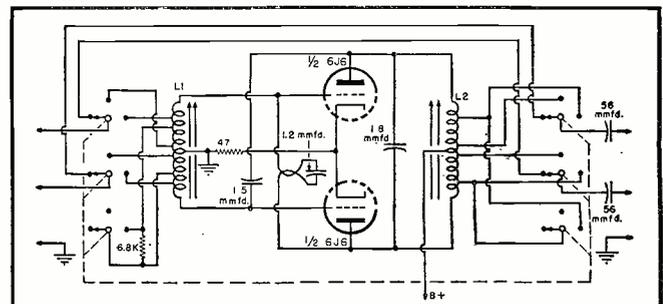
Fig. 1. Schematic diagram of a power supply that is widely used in booster designs. Most of the units on the market today operate from 110/125 volts, 60 cycles using an isolation transformer and a selenium rectifier. There is quite a variation in the use of a thermal switch. Several of the manufacturers use relays in lieu of the switch, while others have dispensed with the switching arrangement entirely. Operation of thermal switch is such that when the television receiver is turned on or off it will automatically operate the booster. On the units that employ a relay in some form or other, the operation is similar, as the television set turns the booster on or off.

That the booster manufacturers recognize the situation is amply revealed by the following excerpt from the literature of one such manufacturer. He states, in part, that, "The noise factor of the initial amplifier stages in the TV receiver fixes the quality of reception. If the noise factor is high, reception is poor. The "XYZ" booster not only supplies the signal with sufficient r.f. gain to overcome the noisy television tuner, but possesses a low noise factor to furnish the best in reception." Other booster manufacturers, while not giving as extensive an explanation, do stress in their literature the fact that low-noise circuits are used.

Thus, boosters are designed with two aims in mind: To improve the signal-to-noise ratio and to amplify the weak incoming signal. Both are important and both are needed. A booster capable of high gain but incapable of providing a good signal-to-noise ratio will give a picture filled with disturbing noise spots. A booster possessing a minimum of internal noise but capable of little gain will not amplify the signal sufficiently to permit it to override the set noise. So again the picture will be covered with noise spots. Thus your booster must have both attributes or it might as well have none.

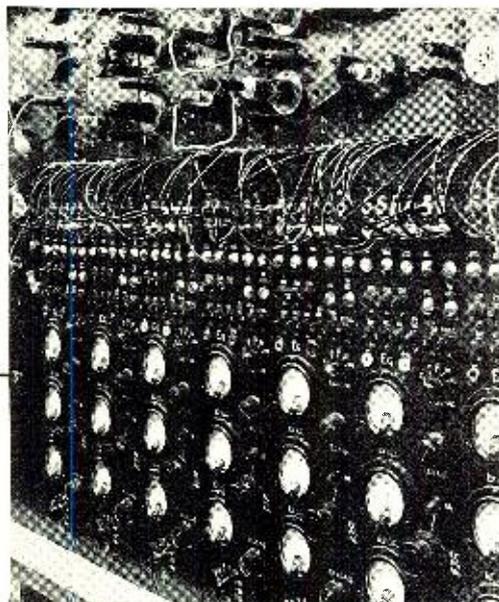
Before we leave this subject of noise, it should be pointed out that we have said nothing about noise generated outside the set or the booster. This noise, if present, comes down the transmission line with the signal and it is indistinguishable from the signal as far as the booster is concerned. To overcome this noise we must attack it at its source, or, if this is not feasible, to try to keep as little of it as possible from reaching the signal via the antenna or the lead-in line. Standard methods of attack include increasing antenna height, antenna replacement, and the use of shielded lead-in line. It has also been found helpful to position the booster at the antenna (or at least as close to the antenna as possible). This serves to strengthen the signal before it has been subjected to the noise and thus enables it, with its amplified strength, to better overcome  
(Continued on page 104)

Fig. 2. Circuit that is widely used in the design of lower-priced boosters. A single duo-triode tube is used. The triode sections are connected in push-pull to provide amplification on all channels. With those boosters which employ more than one tube, the circuits vary quite widely. In all such cases, however, the additional tubes employed provide increased gain.

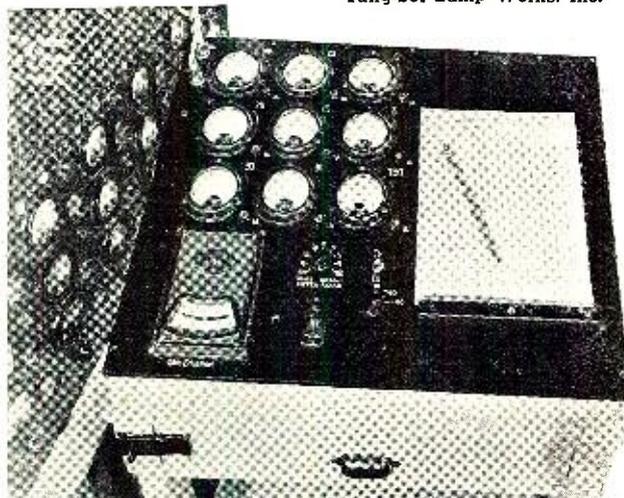


# TUBE MANUFACTURER'S CONTROL OF GRID EMISSION

By  
**ANTON CARLSON**  
and  
**RALPH MORGAN**  
Tung-Sol Lamp Works, Inc.



Meters on power supply panel indicate grid bias and a.c. or d.c. filament voltages. Seven "B+" voltages from 10 to 400 volts are available. Voltages are fed to test panels at top. Phone jacks, shown at top, deliver the various readings to test wagon.



Accuracy of readings from grid emission test set directly influences present and future tube quality. Multimeter arrangements on portable test wagon make it possible to obtain reliable data on a large number of tube types.

*Quality control test equipment at the Tung-Sol plant includes this test set for measuring the control grid current under adverse conditions. Data obtained predicts behavior of tubes during normal expected life. Samples of every production run are subjected to test procedures like this.*

**W**E ALL know that electron emission results from heating the cathode, but few people realize that all elements of an electron tube, if heated sufficiently, will emit electrons. As a protection to the consumer as well as the manufacturer, grid emission testing is being performed more and more each day.

Grid emission means exactly what it implies, that is, electrons being emitted from the control grid. A complete absence of grid current would be an ideal condition since the grid of the tube is the input portion in which we place a high impedance signal. The grid emission current is independent of short time variations of applied voltages, therefore, it does not produce any loading effects in the signal circuits. However, a high grid resistor will produce a loss in bias which will easily cause distortion and tube overload to the point of destroying the tube. It is important to know the role of circuit design. For instance, a cathode bias resistor offers far better stability than a fixed bias arrangement.

Tubes under test are operated at static conditions. The commercial bias and power ratings applied are normal

with the exception of heater voltage. The heater voltage is increased a minimum of 10%, the reason being that commercial ratings permit a tolerance of  $\pm 10\%$ . After all elements of the tube are heated thoroughly a grid current reading is taken and noted. The next step is to apply a cut-off bias voltage and again note the reading. In some instances, plate and screen voltages are increased for additional heat. These changes are designed to aggravate any defects which may be present in a tube.

The instrument used to measure the grid emission currents of receiving tubes is pictured on this month's cover. Along the top are seven panels. Each panel contains sockets for testing five tubes at one time. Below this we find a group of panels which contain grid bias, plate, and screen voltages. In front of the test set, facing the operator, is a test wagon that is used for all measurements such as plate, screen, and grid currents. A cut-off bias supply is also incorporated. Each panel is independent in operation. Tests run anywhere from 20 to 65 minutes, depending on tube types under test, thus the need for a portable unit for

measurements. The capacity of the test set varies from 5 to 35 tubes at any given time.

The test results derived not only indicate grid emission, but also presence of gas and leakage. Residual gas in the tube is ionized by the electrons, producing an ion circuit to the negative grid. Leakage is caused by any high resistance conductive material which may be present between elements.

The following are a few examples of how to distinguish between gas, leakage, and grid emission.

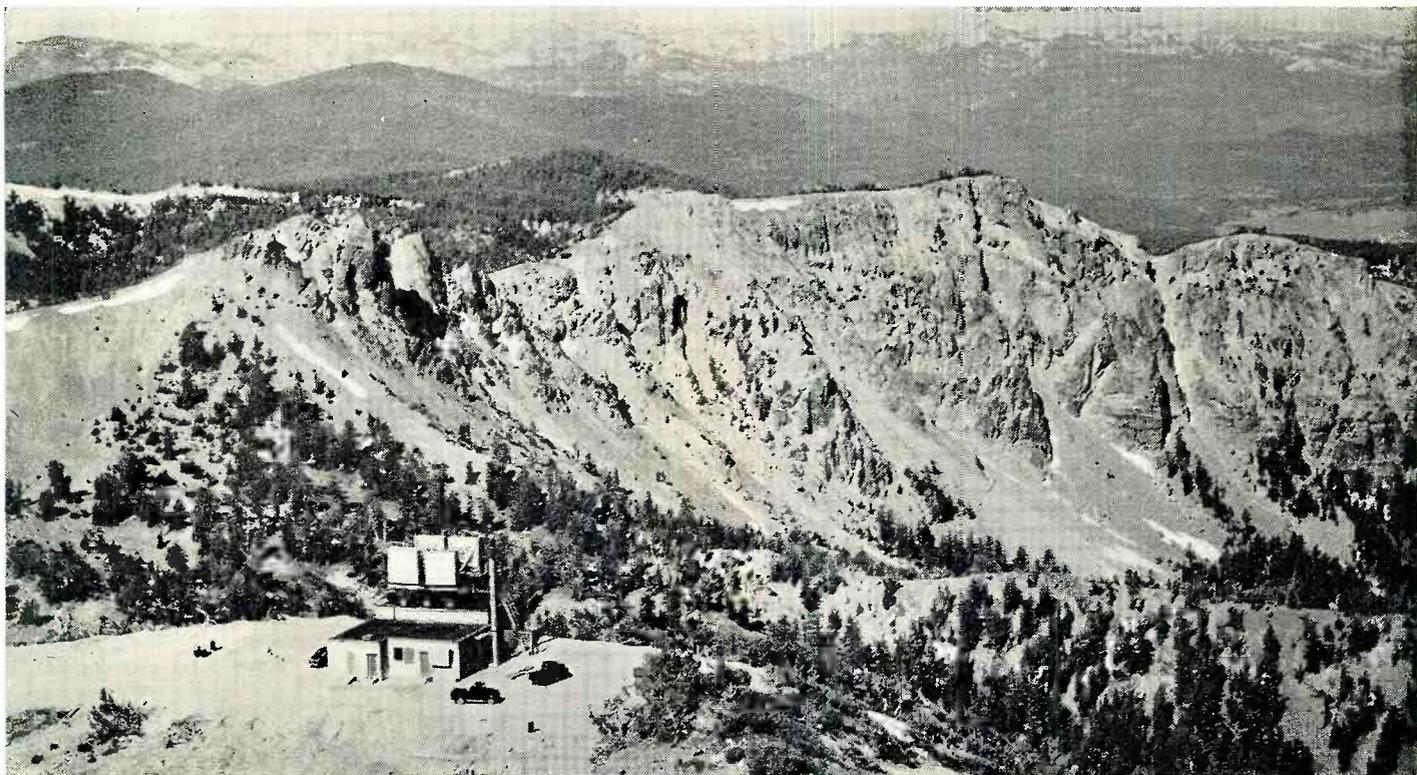
1. When grid current at normal bias is greater than grid current at cut-off bias, tubes are considered gassy.

2. When grid current at cut-off bias is greater than grid current at normal bias, tubes are considered to have leakage.

3. If grid current is approximately the same at normal and cut-off bias, grid emission is indicated.

There are some cases, however, where results of tests cannot be determined until further analysis is made by an experienced tube engineer.

The test for grid emission current  
(Continued on page 166)



Air view of Long Lines radio-relay station at Mt. Rose, Nev. At an elevation of 10,000 ft., this is highest station in system.

# BELL SYSTEM OPENS TRANSCONTINENTAL RADIO-RELAY

By WILLIAM ALBERTS

*Original commercial service provides two TV channels—one east and one west. Other channels will be added as needed.*

Radio-relay station at Creston, Wyoming, showing both the receiving and sending microwave antennas at two different levels.



**B**Y THE time this issue reaches our readers coast-to-coast commercial television will be a reality. This video link has been made possible by the completion of the new microwave radio-relay built by the Long Lines Department of the *American Telephone & Telegraph Co.*

This new project is the longest microwave system in the world and is the product of years of engineering effort and cooperation by the development, manufacturing, and operating units of the *Bell System*.

The relay was put into temporary service on Sept. 4th to carry the ceremonies in connection with the Japanese Peace Treaty Conference held in San Francisco. Built in about three years at a cost of \$40,000,000, the system relays telephone calls and radio and video program material along a chain of 107 microwave towers, spaced approximately 30 miles apart.

The vast distances, together with the large number of radio channels required, posed many serious problems for the *Bell Telephone Laboratories*. Three new developments provided the answers. First, a new electronic tube was developed which gave outstanding performance at the super high frequencies. Second, the *Laboratories* came up with a new improved metal lens which would handle thousands of simultaneous telephone calls. A unique system of filters, representing an entirely new contribution to the field of communications, was developed. All of this electronic equipment was built and installed by the *Western*

*Electric Company, the manufacturing unit of the Bell System.*

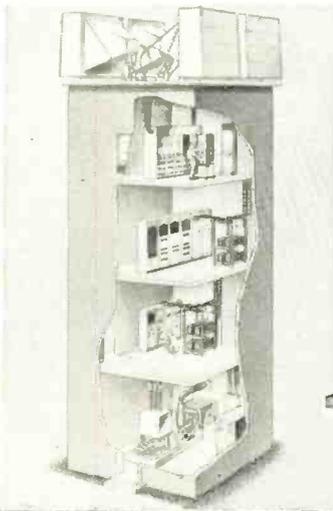
Operating in the 4000 mc. range, the new relay system employs amplifying equipment at each station to boost the signal 10,000,000 times before retransmitting.

Initially, the system will provide one east-to-west channel for television. The west-to-east channel is expected to be in service within a few weeks.

The story of how this vast system came into being is one worthy of the days of pioneering. In locating and constructing the 107 towers comprising the system, the engineers encountered every type of terrain. The first step in determining a tower site involved the study of topographical maps and then an on-the-spot inspection to determine clear paths between prospective stations and the detection of all reflective surfaces, such as water or flat lands, that might impair the signal. To insure best construction conditions and ease of maintenance, the accessibility of the site to all-weather roads had to be considered.

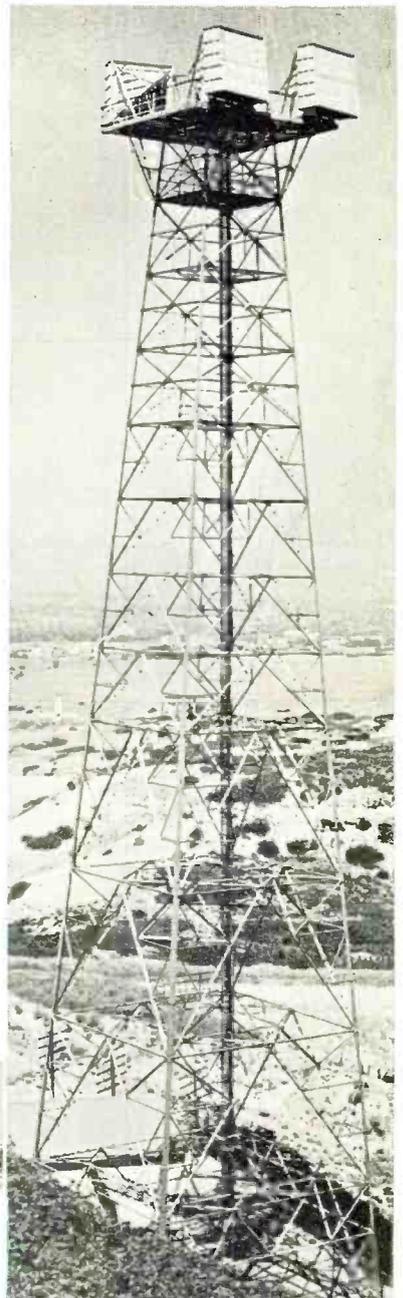
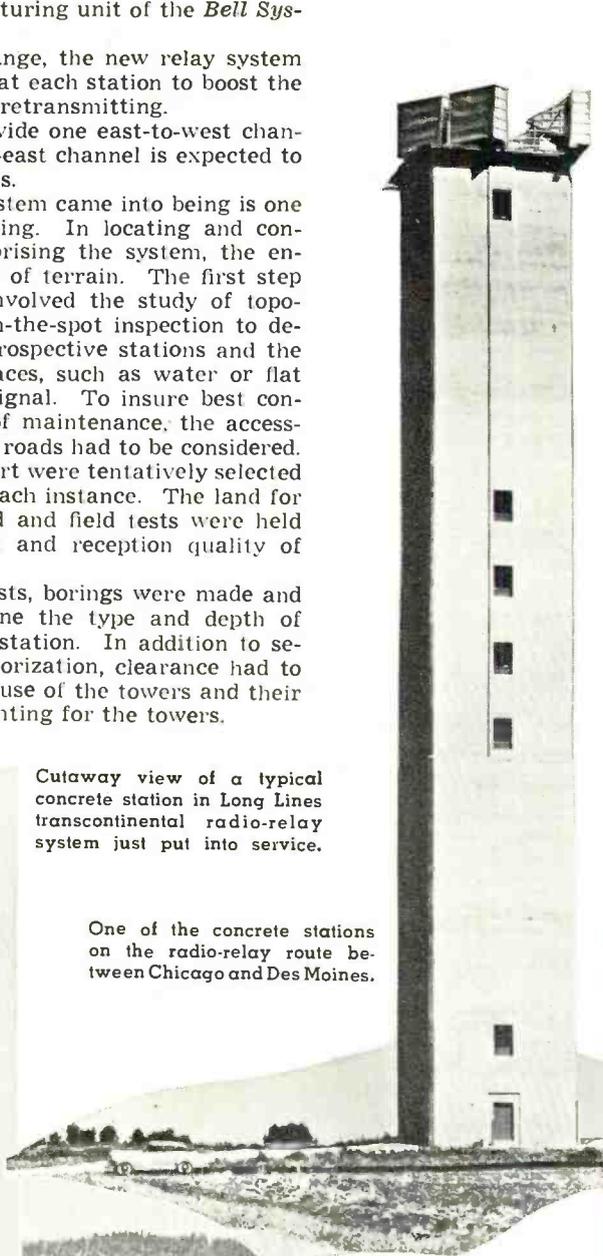
Next, sites about 25 miles apart were tentatively selected with alternate sites chosen in each instance. The land for each station was then optioned and field tests were held to determine the transmission and reception quality of that particular location.

Following the preliminary tests, borings were made and soil samples taken to determine the type and depth of foundation necessary for each station. In addition to securing the necessary FCC authorization, clearance had to be obtained from the CAA because of the towers and their rulings heeded as to outside lighting for the towers.



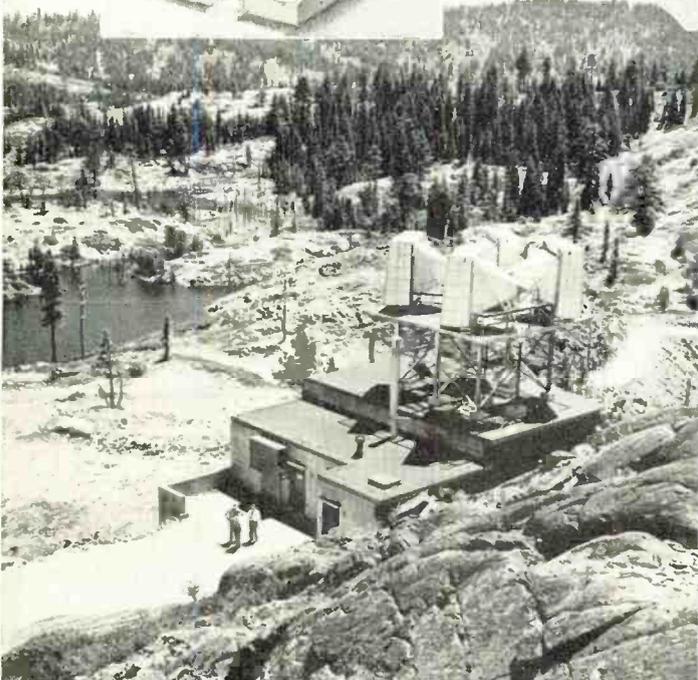
Cutaway view of a typical concrete station in Long Lines transcontinental radio-relay system just put into service.

One of the concrete stations on the radio-relay route between Chicago and Des Moines.



The 200 foot steel tower at Salt Lake City Junction overlooking Salt Lake City and Great Salt Lake. This is one of the 107 stations on the transcontinental relay system.

Unusual view of the Cisco-Butte, California station of the transcontinental relay system. This station is located in a valley high in the Sierra-Nevada mountain range.



Depending on the location of the stations, the towers range in height from 40 to 200 feet. In many cases they are concrete buildings with space on the ground floor for a gasoline engine to generate emergency power in case of power line failure.

The second and third floors of the stations house the storage batteries and associated power equipment. The amplifying and testing gear is housed on the fourth floor while the top of each station carries the horn-shaped directional antennas.

All-in-all this vast engineering feat represents an important addition to the country's communications facilities for both peace and war, provides coast-to-coast network facilities for the transmission of television programs, and opens up thousands of new channels for long distance phone service.

With the completion of this new microwave relay system the country now has seven telephone highways crossing the continent.

# The 6BN6 GATED-BEAM TUBE

By  
**JAMES KAUKE**

**Covering the use of the 6BN6 tube as a weak signal detector and as a superhet converter on AM broadcast and short-wave frequencies.**

ALTHOUGH the new 6BN6 gated-beam pentode was designed primarily for FM and TV applications, it occurred to me that its unusual characteristics would make it useful for AM applications as well. Due to its sharp cut-off and high grid slope, the first application which came to mind was as a biased detector. However, due to the extreme "top bend" in the transfer characteristics, which gives this tube its limiting properties, such a detector would obviously be useful only for weak signals. The threshold of limiting, though, is on the order of 1 volt which is ample except for extreme signals.

In view of these facts the one-tube receiver whose circuit is shown in Fig. 1A was designed and built. The circuit is fundamentally similar to the usual plate detector, with the limiter grid used as control and the quadrature grid, which is not needed here, being tied to the cathode. Due to the extremely sharp cut-off of this tube, the operating point is somewhat critical, and thus the cathode resistor has been made variable to take care of this. It is only necessary to adjust the rheostat for best reception when the

set is first put into operation, although changes in "B" voltage or aging of the tube might necessitate a later readjustment. The maximum "B" voltage for this set is 100 volts, which is the maximum accelerator voltage rating. However, voltages down to 50 volts will work, with some limitation of the input tolerance. The "B" current drain is around 10 ma.

The performance of this set was right up to expectations. With a 15-foot first floor indoor antenna, 8 of the major Chicago stations were received with ample selectivity and volume. However, this circuit need not be used alone, but can be used with an audio amplifier to drive a speaker, or can be used as the detector in a t.r.f. or superhet if adequate means are provided for controlling the r.f. gain in order to avoid exceeding the input tolerance on strong signals.

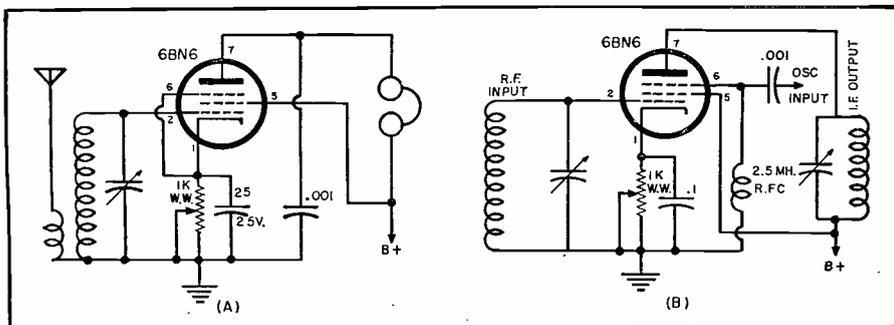
Since the superhet converter, like the plate detector, is basically a non-linear device, it was thought that the advantageous properties of the 6BN6 could also be put to use in this service. The circuit is shown in Fig. 1B. It

will be noted that it is quite similar to the simple detector circuit, except that the quadrature grid is now used for oscillator injection. Considerations of input tolerance, "B" voltage, and initial operating point adjustment mentioned for the plate detector also apply here, especially noting that a.v.c. or gain control bias may not be applied to this tube. The quadrature grid return is made through an r.f. choke instead of a resistor in order that any grid current drawn might not develop a bias and cut the tube off.

This circuit is an excellent performer, giving high conversion gain due to its high slope. However, its most advantageous characteristic is the oscillator voltage requirement. Since the quadrature grid has a characteristic similar to the limiter grid, an oscillator voltage of 1 or 2 volts is sufficient to drive the tube from cut-off to saturation, and additional voltage has no more effect. This makes the design of the oscillator circuit extremely simple. First, due to the low voltage requirement, the voltage may be taken from a low-impedance point in the oscillator circuit, such as the plate of a tickler oscillator or the cathode of a Hartley, which increases stability and minimizes "pulling." Secondly, the oscillator need not be designed for constancy of output with tuning, since any variations in output are swamped by the limiting characteristic of the quadrature grid.

However, it would be much better to have a gated-beam tube designed especially for converter service, which would be similar to the 6BN6, but which would have a remote cut-off signal grid, allowing automatic volume control to be used.

Fig. 1. (A) Schematic diagram of a one-tube receiver. Basically, the 6BN6 tube is used similarly to the usual plate detector, with the limiter grid as control grid and the quadrature grid tied to cathode. (B) The 6BN6 as a superhet converter.



# Synchronizing

## The COLOR WHEEL

By  
**WALTER H. BUCHSBAUM**  
Author, "Television Servicing"

**S**INCE the inauguration of regular commercial broadcasts using the CBS color television system, many technicians have become interested in constructing converters or adapters to receive pictures in color. This article covers one of the most tricky aspects of this conversion, *i.e.*, the method of keeping the color wheel rotating at exactly the right speed.

In order to receive CBS color transmissions in black and white, the horizontal and vertical sweep frequencies of the receiver must be changed to 29,160 and 144 cps respectively. When this is done a black and white picture can be seen. To inject color, a rotating disc or drum must be placed in front of the picture tube. Since the drums for this purpose are not yet available we shall discuss only the disc or color wheel. The diameter of the disc must be slightly more than twice the diameter of the picture tube and this fact limits practical color wheels to 12 inch picture tubes at the present. In order to inject color into the black and white picture, the color wheel contains blue, green, and red filters which appear in front of the picture tube at the same time as the corresponding filter appears at the camera. As shown in Fig. 2, the color wheel contains six segments, two of each primary color. The shape of the color segments is chosen to cover a maximum screen area and keep the wheel diameter to a minimum. Since the wheel has to rotate at 1440 rpm it must be constructed to provide the least wind resistance and to prevent buckling or flapping. Commercially available color wheels are made by laminating the color filters between two sheets of clear plastic. This provides a fairly rigid disc, slightly more than 1/16 inch thick. For anyone constructing a disc we would advise a similar procedure, using a good plastic cement and clamping while drying. Needless to say, the sequence of colors must be correct. The colored filters must be the same shades as those used in the studio. CBS has recommended two sets of filters. One set consists of blue, green, and red filters made up of *Monsanto* "E." Set No. 2

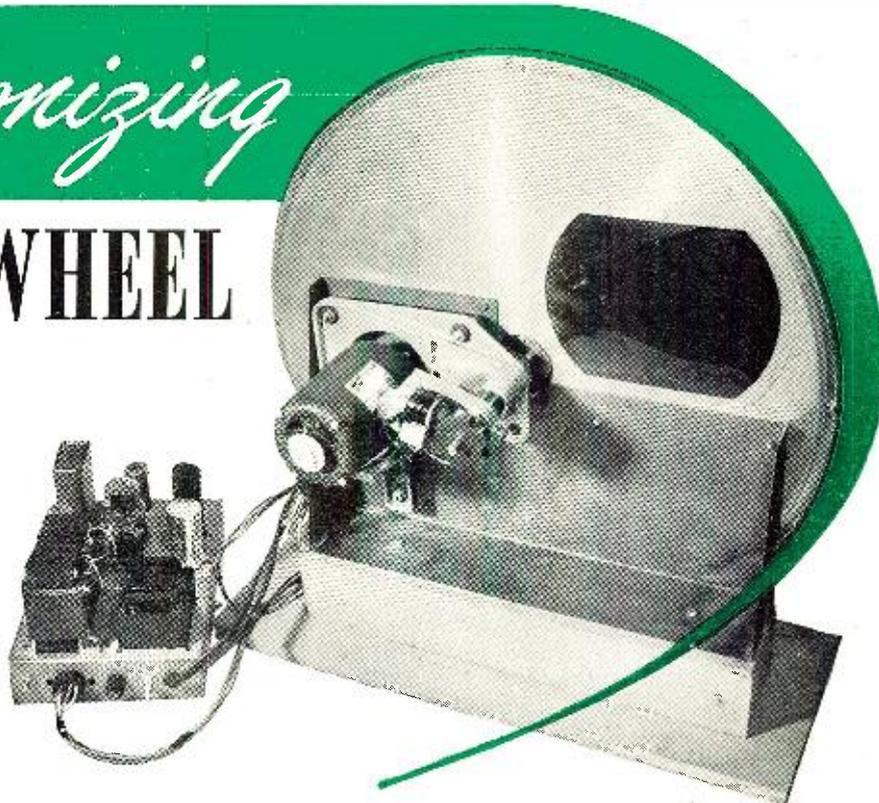


Fig. 1. Color converter with motor control, saturable reactor, and alternator.

**Covers both manual and automatic methods and includes complete details on the CBS system.**

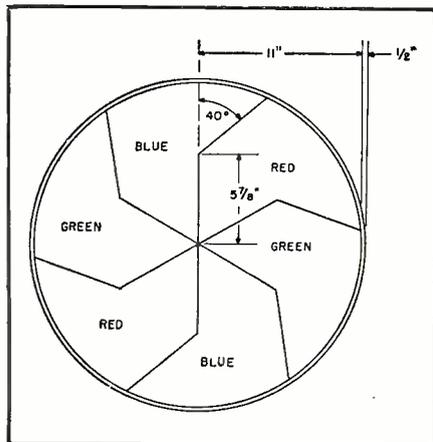
comprises a blue filter of *Eastman* #47 (1/2 density), a green filter of *Monsanto* #61 (4/3 density), and a red filter of *Eastman* #26.

With the No. 2 set of filters the face of the picture tube should be covered with a yellow, *Eastman* #6 filter. This is not part of the color wheel but is taped or glued to the tube permanently. All of the filters are manufactured either by the *Monsanto Chemical Corp.* or *Eastman Kodak Corp.*, and should soon be available to the trade. If other colored filters, having either a different hue or light transmission characteristic are used, incorrect colors will result. The loss of color fidelity will be especially pronounced in such

mixed shades as flesh and pastel colors.

A few words should be said here about the limitations of the CBS system in order to keep the experimenter from needless work. Depending on the brightness of the picture, flicker will be experienced unless there is absolutely no 60 cycle hum in the video or sweep sections. Color ringing, the effect of different colors appearing when a particular object moves quickly, is also inherent in the system. Color break-up will occur when you blink your eyes, tilt your glasses, or make any swift motion with the head. In this event the three primary colors become visible for an instant. Another thing to expect is lack of brightness. The light losses through the colored filters may amount to as much as 90%, requiring a really bright picture. This can be achieved by using an aluminum backed screen such as the 10FP4 uses, and operating the tube at about 12 to 15 kv. Turning off the room lighting will also help. As a final warning we should mention the effect of the color of the picture tube screen on the final color picture. As every service technician knows, it is rare to find two tubes that have exactly the same screen color. A wide range of purple, blue, and yellowish white is found among picture tubes. Since the screen light provides the "white" of the color picture, its color will have a considerable effect on the final picture. With the identical color wheel, entirely dif-

Fig. 2. Color disc for a 10-inch tube.



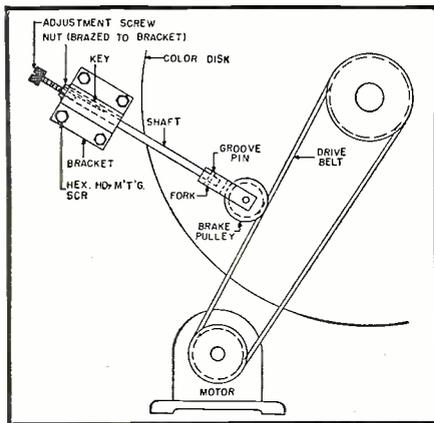


Fig. 3. One type of speed control system.

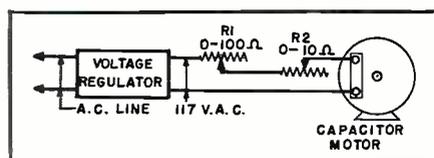


Fig. 4. Simple manual speed control circuit.

ferent flesh tones, pastel shades, and mixed colors will be obtained if different picture tubes are used. The best compromise is to select a picture tube having as pure white screen as possible.

As mentioned before, the speed of the color wheel is 1440 rpm. If only one segment of each color were used, the speed would have to be doubled. But since the six segment wheel is the most practical we will consider only a wheel speed of 1440 rpm. To get a motor operating at that exact speed is quite difficult. Most motors are designed to operate between 1600 or 1800 rpm unless they have been especially designed for a particular application. It is true that most a.c. motors can have their speeds adjusted by varying the supply voltage but this is not a practical way to get a speed of 1440 rpm since a lot of power would be wasted and the motor would oper-

ate under unfavorable conditions. Experience has shown that the best arrangement is one where the wheel is driven through gears or belts with a suitable ratio to provide proper wheel speed while operating the motor at its rated voltage and speed. For home use, a single-phase, a.c. motor is suitable. Depending on the size of the wheel and the friction that must be overcome, this motor can be either a condenser, inductance starting, or a shaded pole type. The last type is suitable for very small wheels since it has a rather low starting torque. The size of motor used again depends on the load and on the availability. In general, anything between 1/20 and 1/8 hp. can be used. At the time of writing several manufacturers are preparing to merchandise motors and control units for the CBS system and these, of course, are sure to do the job correctly.

Before describing the different methods of controlling the speed of the color wheel we should mention one more important thing to watch. "Color phase" means the relation between the color filters at the receiver and transmitter. For example, if at the transmitter the red picture is scanned while the blue filter is in front of the picture tube at the receiver, wrong color phase results. The singer's lips will be blue, her hair green instead of black, and her skin may have a purple tinge, etc. It is possible to lock the wheel in at the correct speed of 1440 rpm and still get incorrectly colored pictures if the color phase is wrong. CBS receivers have a simple cutout switch to overcome this. The a.c. is cut off for an instant, slowing the wheel down just enough to catch the right color phasing again.

### Manual Speed Control

The simplest method of controlling the speed of the color wheel is to control the voltage at its driving motor. The capacitor type a.c. motor usually used for this purpose is quite sensitive

to voltage changes. It would therefore appear simple to connect a variable resistor in series with the motor and adjust it by hand until the speed is just right and correct color pictures appear. Unfortunately, even the least voltage change may shift the motor speed ever so slightly but enough to lose color synchronization. One solution is to connect a constant voltage transformer between the motor and the a.c. line, and then keep adjusting the rheostat until the proper speed is reached and maintained. This system is quite feasible for experimental purposes where constant adjustment is not objectionable. In Fig. 4 the electrical circuit for such a scheme is shown. Note that two power type resistors are used, one for rough and the other for vernier adjustments.

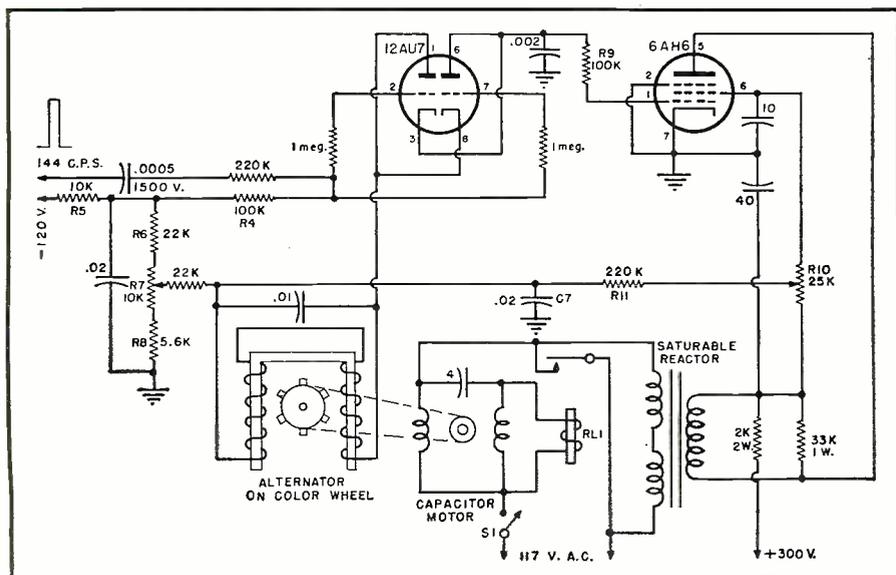
Another scheme for keeping the color wheel synchronized manually is shown in Fig. 3. To maintain constant a.c. voltage at the motor a constant voltage type of transformer should be used. The actual speed adjustment is made by controlling the load the motor must pull. The original arrangement of motor speed, pulleys, and wheel speed is such that the device runs slightly faster than the correct speed. When the brake pulley is then pressed against the belt, as shown in Fig. 3, the load is increased and the motor speed is correspondingly decreased. The pressure on the brake pulley is determined by the position of the screw pressing down on it and this permits a pretty exact adjustment. In actual operation we have found that this mechanical control method is somewhat better than the electrical method, although the latter permits controlling the wheel from anywhere in the room, a feature which the screw arrangement does not permit. It should be emphasized, however, that either method is usable only for experimental work and not at all suitable for commercial color receivers or converters.

The photograph of Fig. 7 shows a small color wheel with a rather simple manual speed control. The vertical motor shaft has a driving pulley mounted at the upper end. The rim of this pulley provides friction drive for another disc mounted at a right angle to the motor pulley on the wheel shaft. The control is provided by the bottom lever which actuates a screw arrangement forcing the motor shaft slightly up or down. The up or down motion determines the speed ratio between the motor driving pulley and the disc mounted on the wheel shaft. It changes the disc diameter against which the rim of the motor driving pulley works. Fig. 7 is a small viewing unit designed by *Celomat Corp.*, with *Monsanto* filters, and used in earlier days of the CBS color television system.

### Automatic Speed Control

There are many different schemes available for industrial motor control, but few of these are applicable for the CBS color system. The main require-

Fig. 5. Circuit diagram of the CBS color disc synchronizing system.



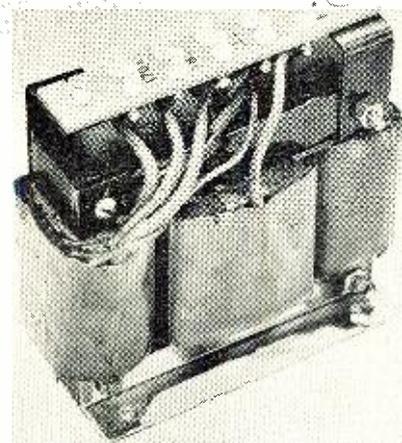


Fig. 6. The saturable reactor used by CBS in its color system.

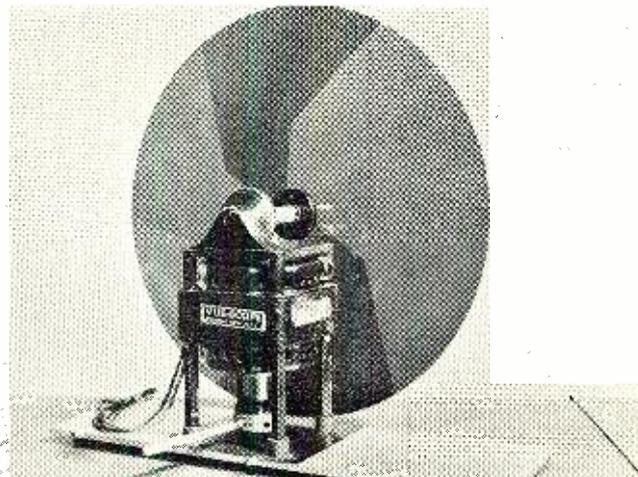


Fig. 7. Celomat Corp.'s manually-controlled color disc assembly.

ment here is that the motor speed be absolutely correct and not even a few degrees of phase difference or slippage can be tolerated. Another limiting factor in CBS color receivers is that the motor must be capable of operating from a single phase 60 cycle source and its speed should not vary with variations in line voltage. Many technicians felt that it would be easiest to use a motor operated from a 144 cycle source and then supply its power by amplifying the vertical synchronizing pulses. Unfortunately the current required for any suitable motor would run to several amperes and only a few transmitting type tubes that could supply so much current are available. The required "B plus" supply and the tubes themselves make this economically unfeasible.

Before going into other possible solutions of the problem, we would like to present the CBS method for automatic color sync. The circuit for this system is shown in Fig. 5. At the first glance it becomes apparent that this system uses two conventional vacuum tubes, a capacitor motor, and a saturable reactor. The saturable reactor is a device rarely used in radio work and therefore merits some explanation. The inductance of any iron core coil depends on the magnetic flux in the iron core. The relation of flux and coil current can be represented by a curve which rises gradually and then levels off. If the core and coil are so designed, the knee of the curve can be made either sharp or gradual. In a saturable reactor two coils are wound on one iron core. One coil is the control coil and only d.c. is passed through it. This d.c. controls the amount of flux in the iron core. The second coil is used in series with the a.c. line and represents an impedance to 60 cycle a.c. The inductance of this coil, therefore its impedance, depends on the iron core flux which, in turn, is controlled by the d.c. through the first coil. In actual operation the a.c. coil acts as a variable resistor in series with the motor and the amount of resistance is determined by the d.c. control voltage across the d.c. winding on the saturable reactor core. Refer to Fig. 4

and note that the motor speed is controlled by a series resistance  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ . In the automatic circuit of Fig. 5, the series resistance is represented by the two-section coils at the left of the saturable reactor core while the controlling action is provided by the right hand coil and its associated networks. An over-all view of a commercially-built saturable reactor, as used by CBS, is shown in Fig. 6.

When the "off-on" switch is closed, the relay contacts will be closed and the saturable reactor will be shorted out. The full a.c. line voltage is applied to the capacitor type motor which then starts and gathers speed. The motor drives the color wheel through a belt and pulley arrangement so designed that at the approximately correct motor speed the color wheel runs at 1440 rpm. A small alternator is mounted on the shaft of the color wheel. This is effectively an a.c. generator having two stationary field poles and six rotating segments. As each segment passes between the poles it changes the magnetic flux between poles and thus a voltage is induced in the field windings. Each segment represents a segment of colored filter in the color disc. Thus the resulting a.c. induced in the alternator field coil will be an indication of the speed of the color wheel. Depending on the design of the alternator field and segments, the voltage obtained can be in the form of pulses very similar to the vertical sync pulses in the color TV set. In Fig. 5, one side of the alternator is connected to the plate and second cathode of the 12AU7 phase comparer. The 144 cycle vertical sync pulse is connected to the control grids of both sections of the 12AU7. The voltage divider,  $R_5$ ,  $R_6$ ,  $R_7$ , and  $R_8$ , serves to establish the fixed bias on the grids of the phase comparer tube.  $R_7$  is usually called the "color phase control" because it sets the relationship between the sync pulse and the pulse picked up from the color wheel by the alternator.  $R_{10}$ ,  $R_{11}$ , and  $C_1$  further help in setting the d.c. operating level for the phase comparer.  $R_{10}$  is usually labeled "anti-hunt control" because it is adjusted to permit smooth action of the

entire circuit. The operation of the 12AU7 as a phase comparer is basically not much different from the action of the 6AL5 phase detector in the "Synchrolock" a.f.c. system (RCA 630). The 6AH6 control tube obtains its grid bias through  $R_9$ , the 12AU7, and resistors  $R_4$ ,  $R_6$ ,  $R_7$ , and  $R_8$ . The bias voltage depends on the setting of the "anti-hunt" and the "color phase" controls and, most important, on the current passed through the 12AU7. Since this current is dependent on the phase relationship between the sync pulse and the alternator pulse, this will control the bias on the 6AH6. The 6AH6 control tube is a simple d.c. arrangement with a fixed plate current which flows through the d.c. winding of the saturable reactor. The only factor which will vary the plate current will be a variation in the grid bias. Whenever the grid bias becomes more negative, less plate current flows and the saturable reactor contains less flux. Reduced to the familiar terms of the horizontal a.f.c. circuits found in present TV receivers the action of this circuit is as follows: the incoming sync pulses are compared with the locally generated pulses. An error voltage is developed which is used as grid bias for the control tube. The plate current variation of the control tube, due to the error voltage, determines the impedance in series with the motor.

Once the motor has reached approximately full speed the relay opens its contacts and the saturable reactor is connected in series with the motor. The immediate reduction in line voltage at the motor results in reduced speed. If the speed is much below the correct one, the 12AU7 phase comparer will not be able to correct it. It may take a few seconds until the motor speed is near enough to the correct one so that the automatic control circuit can take effect. The reason for shorting out the saturable reactor during the starting period is that a relatively large starting current is required which would develop a large voltage across the reactor coil and greatly reduce starting

(Continued on page 124)

# AUTOMATIC NOISE LIMITERS With Biased Detectors

By

**CHARLES ERWIN COHN**

*Although diode detectors are usually used, here are some ideas on designing noise limiters using biased detectors.*

ONE of the most welcome developments in modern communication receivers is the type of noise limiter which adjusts its threshold of limiting to the carrier strength of the incoming signal, and thus needs no manual adjustment for any signal strength. However, it is commonly believed that the use of such circuits is limited to diode detectors. In this article, though, I will show that they can be used with the more efficient biased detectors as well, and can be adapted to almost any set with such a detector.

The first step in this exposition will be to take one of these circuits and show how it works. A very common form is shown in Fig. 1A, with its associated diode detector. In Fig. 1B, the circuit is redrawn without the detector, to show its fundamentals. The resistors  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are the former diode resistors, and have a negative voltage across them combined with an audio-frequency component, all proportional to carrier strength, from the

rectified output of the diode. The cathode of the diode is maintained at the full negative voltage through  $R_1$  and  $C_1$ . Since the diode plate is tapped down on the load resistor, it is less negative than the cathode, allowing the diode to conduct and pass the signal through to the output. However, if a noise pulse comes through which exceeds the carrier level of the signal, the plate will go very negative. However, the cathode cannot follow, due to the long time constant of  $R_1$  and  $C_1$ . Therefore, the diode cuts off for the duration of the noise pulse, removing it from the output. The switch across

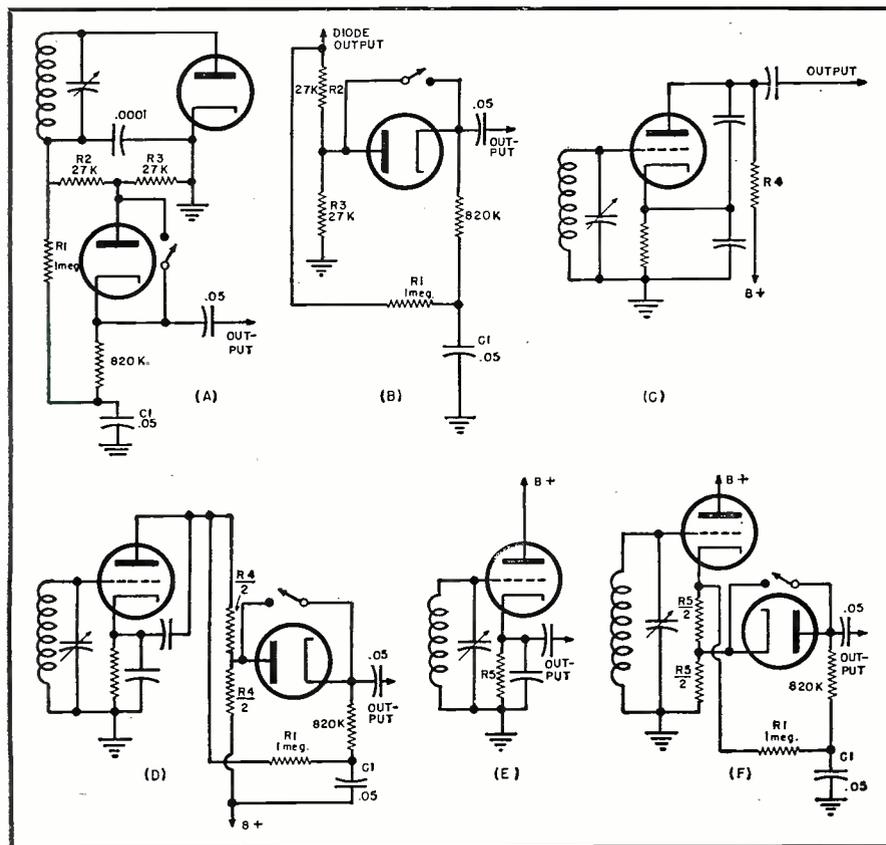
the diode is for cutting out the noise limiter when it is not needed.

Next, let us look at the typical plate detector shown in Fig. 1C. We see that the plate load resistor has a negative voltage drop across it proportional to the carrier strength, since the plate current of any biased detector is proportional to carrier strength. Superimposed on this steady drop, of course, is the audio signal. Therefore, we see that the conditions on this resistor are the same as those on the load resistor of a diode detector. Let us replace the load resistor with the input load resistor of a noise limiter circuit, as shown in Fig. 1D. The two new resistors in the plate circuit of the detector must each be exactly half the value of the original load resistor  $R_4$ , in order to place the limiting threshold at 100% modulation. Other components are unchanged. It must be noted, however, that audio chokes or transformers cannot be used in the plate circuit, since they short-circuit the d.c. voltage drop necessary for limiter operation. The plate load must be purely resistive. Neither can this circuit be used with a grid-leak detector, since the voltage drop with this detector is not proportional to carrier input, but rather inversely proportional.

The operation of the infinite-impedance detector shown in Fig. 1E is quite similar to that of the plate detector, except that the cathode resistor  $R_5$  carries the d.c. voltage drop and audio signal, instead of a plate load. Thus, the limiter circuit can be applied to this detector in the same manner, the result being shown in Fig. 1F. Again, the resistors in the cathode circuit are equal to half the original cathode load resistor. There is one difference, however. The voltage drop across the cathode resistor is positive, instead of negative as before, so the polarity of the diode must be reversed. This is the only change necessary.

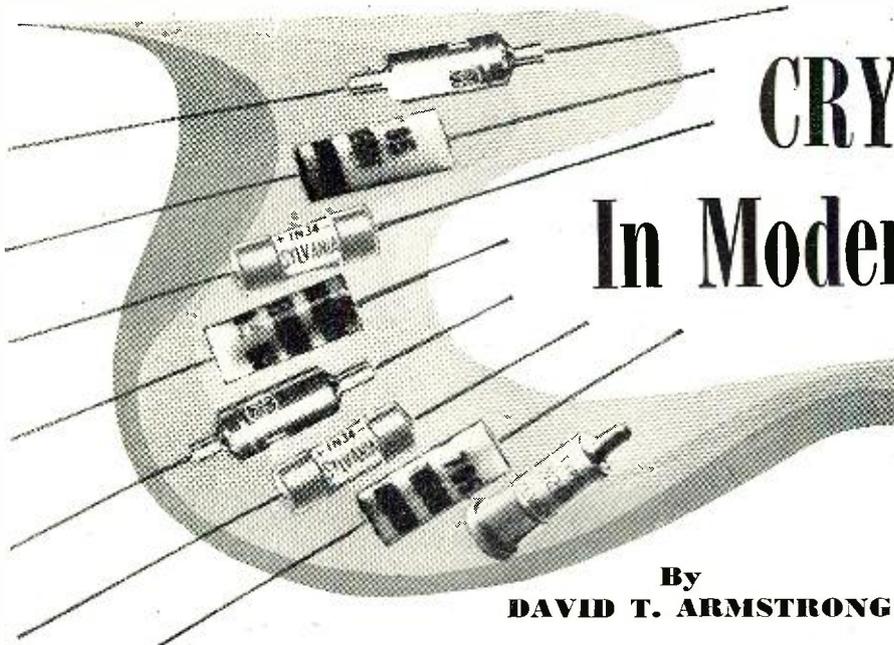
The above changes make it possible to have the advantages of the biased detector and still use a conventional noise limiter.

Fig. 1.



# CRYSTAL DIODES

## In Modern Electronics



By  
**DAVID T. ARMSTRONG**

**Part 1. Fundamental design characteristics of germanium crystal diodes. Future articles of this series will cover actual circuit applications in AM-FM receivers, TV sets, amateur equipment, etc.**

**I** PROGRESS in electronics is sometimes peculiar. In the early 20's we had a lot of fun with catwhiskers and crystals until these were supplanted by the more efficient vacuum tubes. Recently the catwhisker and crystal have been assuming an important function by virtue of the fact that transit time (the time required for an electron to travel from one electrode to another) and noise limitation characteristics make crystals superior to vacuum tubes as detectors and mixers in microwave radar, as well as for numerous applications in AM, FM, and TV, where a diode type vacuum tube might be specified.

Research on crystals and catwhiskers, plus improved construction techniques, have made these tiny components practical circuit elements. In many instances they are outperforming vacuum tubes in special applications for which crystals are ideally suited.

The fundamental principle upon which the germanium diode crystal is based is the established fact that when a sharp metal point makes an infinitesimally small dot (or chisel point) contact with a semiconductor (usually a suitably mounted slab of crystal material), an electric current will flow more readily in one direction than in the reverse direction. Germanium and silicon are such conductors, and ways have been devised to produce satisfactory alloys of these elements so that commercial utilization of such "point contact" crystal diodes is now feasible.

The theory which has been proposed to explain the operation of a crystal is rather complicated and somewhat beyond the scope of this series. Briefly, the soldering of the crystal to the copper lead wire forms a large contact

area; the tungsten wire point makes a small contact area on the germanium slab. With crystals of germanium, silicon, and a few other substances, it has been found the electrons move across such a junction more readily in one direction than in the other. Under such circumstances rectification occurs. (It is characteristic of rectifiers that current flows more readily in one direction than in the other.)

Crystals have electrical characteristics which give them advantages in certain types of electronic circuits: their ability to withstand relatively high inverse voltage and their tendency to heal a tiny rupture in cases where there has been a momentary electrical breakdown. Germanium and silicon crystals are demonstrating the capability of duplicating functions previously performed only by electronic tubes, as well as the possibility of re-

placing certain tube types in given circuit applications.

Either the cathode or the anode may be above ground potential by any reasonable voltage, or both anode and cathode may be above ground potential by any reasonable voltage. This is one distinct advantage the crystal has over a tube type diode. Moreover, in crystals there is no contact potential to be bucked out as there is in a tube type diode.

### Commercial Use

Several million germanium diodes have been used in television receivers, and it is anticipated that approximately four to six million units will be used in current television applications, although not all factors are now known. It is anticipated that several million will be used in industrial and military projects. The armed forces are using them to a very large extent in computers. *Sylvania, Western Electric, General Electric, and Raytheon* report large scale sales, which is a certain indication that the application of these components is expanding rapidly.

### Design and Construction

The basic construction of several types of crystal rectifiers is shown in Fig. 1. They are simplicity in miniature. There is a small wafer of specially processed semiconducting material and a fine tungsten or platinum wire catwhisker, precision ground to make a single fixed point rectifying contact with the wafer slab. The whisker is the anode; the germanium or silicon slab is the cathode.

Fig. 1. Cutaway view of (A) Sylvania's ceramic type germanium crystal diode. (B) Sylvania's glass type germanium crystal diode. (C) General Electric's germanium crystal diode. (D) Sylvania's ceramic cartridge type silicon crystal unit.

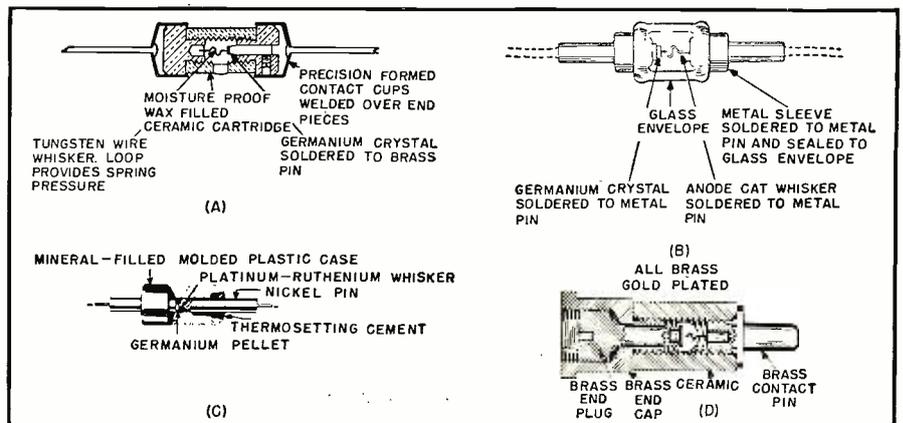


TABLE 1.—WESTERN ELECTRIC GERMANIUM VARISTORS

Type	SPECIFICATIONS AT 25° C.					MAXIMUM RATINGS AT 25° C.		
	Minimum Forward Current (d.c. ma. at 1 v. d.c.)	Maximum Reverse Current (d.c. ma.)			Minimum Reverse Voltage for Zero Dynamic Res. (d.c. v.)	Average Rectified Current (d.c. ma.)	Peak Rectified Current (sine wave) (ma.)	Rectified Surge Current* (ma.)
		at -3 v.	at -5 v.	at -50 v.				
1N43 (400A)	5	—	.02	.85	60	40	125	500
1N44 (400B)	3	—	—	1.00	115	40	100	400
1N45 (400C)	3	—	—	.41	75	40	100	400
1N46 (400D)	3	—	—	1.50	60	40	125	500
1N47**	3	.004	—	.41	115	30	90	350

\*This maximum rating is a function of pulse shape, pulse duration, and duty cycle. The values given are for low duty cycle and a pulse length of a few milliseconds.

\*\*Also tested for a minimum rectification efficiency of 35% at 100 mc.

with a 2 v. rms input, load resistance of 5000 ohms, load capacity of 20  $\mu$ fd.

NOTES: Temperature range is from -40 degrees C to +70 degrees C. Capacity is approximately 1  $\mu$ fd.

TABLE 2.—RAYTHEON GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES

Type	Description	SPECIFICATIONS AT 25° C.						MAXIMUM RATINGS AT 25° C.				
		Minimum Forward Current (d.c. ma. at 1 v. d.c.)	Maximum Reverse Current (d.c. ma.)					Minimum Reverse Voltage for Zero Dynamic Res. (d.c.v.)	Reverse Voltage (d.c.v.)	Average Rectified Current (d.c. ma.)	Peak Rectified Current (ma.)	Rectified Surge Current for 1 sec. (ma.)
			at -2 v.	at -5 v.	at -10 v.	at -50 v.	at -100 v.					
CK705	General Purpose	5	—	—	.05	.8	—	70	60	50	150	500
CK706*	Video Detector	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	40	35	125	300
CK707	150 v. d.c. Restorer	3.5	—	.008	—	.10	—	100	80	35	100	500
CK708	100 v. d.c. Restorer	3.0	—	—	—	—	.625	120	100	35	100	500
CK710**	U.H.F. Mixer	—	.5	—	—	—	—	—	5	25	75	—
1N66***	General Purpose	5.0	—	—	.05	.8	—	70	60	50	150	500
1N67	High Back Res.	4.0	—	.005	—	.05	—	100	80	35	100	500
1N68	100 v. d.c. Restorer	3.0	—	—	—	—	.625	120	100	35	100	500

\*Rectification efficiency at 54 mc. is approximately 60%.

\*\*Oscillator injection current is .75 ma. Conversion loss at 500 mc. and noise factor comparable to 1N21E.

\*\*\*Rectification efficiency at 100 mc. is approximately 35% (minimum). NOTES: Temperature range is from -50 degrees C to +100 degrees C. Capacity is approximately 1  $\mu$ fd.

TABLE 3.—GENERAL ELECTRIC GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES

Type	Description	Maximum Reverse Current at -50 v. (ma.)	Maximum Reverse Current at -10 v. (ma.)	Back Resistance at -50 v.	Minimum Forward Current (d.c. ma. at 1 v. d.c.)	Forward Resistance at 1 v.	Shunt Capacitance ( $\mu$ fd.)	Peak Reverse Voltage (25° C)	Continuous Operating Reverse Voltage (25° C)	Average Rectified Current (ma.)	Peak Rectified Current (ma. at 25° C)	Surge Current (ma. at 25° C)
1N48	General Purpose	.833	—	60,000	4.0	250	.8	85	70	50	150	400
1N51	General Purpose	1.667	—	30,000	2.5	400	.8	50	40	25	100	300
1N52	General Purpose	.15	—	333,000	4.0	250	.8	85	70	50	150	400
1N63	General Purpose	.05	—	1 megohm	4.0	250	.8	125	100	50	150	400
1N64*	Video Detector	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	20	—	—	—	—
1N65	High Back Res.	.20	—	250,000	2.5	400	.8	85	70	50	150	400
1N69	General Purpose	.35	.05	59,000	5.0	200	.8	75	60	40	125	400
1N70	General Purpose	.41	.01	122,000	3.0	333	.8	125	100	30	90	350
1N72**	U.H.F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	25	75	—
1N73	Quad	—	.05	—	12.75	—	—	75	—	22.5	60	100
1N74	Quad	—	—	—	12.75	—	—	75	—	22.5	60	100
1N75	General Purpose	.05	—	1 megohm	2.5	400	.8	125	100	50	150	400

\*Tested in special detector circuit for efficiency, at 44 mc.

\*\*Design frequency is 500 mc. Operating frequency from d.c. to 1000 mc.

NOTES: Temperature range (except 1N69 and 1N70) is -50 degrees C to +75 degrees C. Temperature range of 1N69 and 1N70 is -50 degrees C to +70 degrees C.

TABLE 4.—SYLVANIA GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES

Type	Description	Construction	Maximum Continuous Reverse Working Voltage	Minimum Reverse Voltage for Zero Dynamic Resistance	Minimum Forward Current (at 1 v.) (ma.)	Maximum Average Anode Current (ma.)	Maximum Recurrent Peak Anode Current (ma.)	Instantaneous Surge Current (for 1 sec.) (max. ma.)	Maximum Reverse Current ( $\mu$ a.)
1N34	General Purpose	Ceramic	60	75	5.0	50	150	500	50 @ -10v.; 800 @ -50v.
1N34A	General Purpose	Glass	60	75	5.0	50	150	500	30 @ -10 v.; 500 @ -50 v.
1N35*	Matched Duo-Diode	Ceramic	50	75	7.5	22.5	60	100	10 @ -10 v.
1N38	100 v. Diode	Ceramic	100	120	3.0	50	150	500	6 @ -3 v.; 625 @ -100 v.
1N38A	100 v. Diode	Glass	100	120	4.0	50	150	500	5 @ -3 v.; 500 @ -100 v.
1N39	200 v. Diode	Ceramic	200	225	1.5	50	150	500	200 @ -100 v.; 800 @ -200v.
1N40**	Varistor	Plug-in	25	75	12.75 @ 1.5 v.	22.5	60	100	40 @ -10 v.
1N41**	Varistor	Lug-Type	25	75	12.75 @ 1.5 v.	22.5	60	100	40 @ -10 v.
1N42**	100 v. Varistor	Plug-in	50	120	12.75 @ 1.5 v.	22.5	60	100	6 @ -3 v.; 625 @ -100 v.
1N54	High Back Resistance Diode	Ceramic	35	75	5.0	50	150	500	10 @ -10 v.
1N54A	High Back Resistance Diode	Glass	35	75	5.0	50	150	500	7 @ -10 v.; 100 @ -50 v.
1N55	150 v. Diode	Ceramic	150	170	3.0	50	150	500	300 @ -100 v.; 800 @ -150v.
1N55A	150 v. Diode	Glass	150	170	4.0	50	150	500	500 @ -150 v.
1N56	High Conduction Diode	Ceramic	40	50	15.0	60	200	1000	300 @ -30 v.
1N56A	High Conduction Diode	Glass	40	50	15.0	60	200	1000	300 @ -30 v.
1N58	100 v. Diode	Ceramic	100	120	4.0	50	150	500	800 @ -100 v.
1N58A	100 v. Diode	Glass	100	120	4.0	50	150	500	600 @ -100 v.
1N60	Video Detector	Ceramic	25	30	†	50	150	500	30 @ -1.5 v.
1N71***	Low Impedance Varistor	Plug-in	40	50	15.0	60	200	1000	300 @ -30 v.

\*Units matched in forward direction at +1 volt so that current flowing through the lower resistance is within 10% of that in the higher resistance unit. Ratings shown are for each diode.

\*\*Consists of four specially selected and matched germanium diodes whose resistances are balanced within  $\pm 2.5\%$  in the forward direction at 1.5 volts. For additional balance, the forward resistances of each pair of varistor crystals are matched within 3 ohms. Ratings shown are for each diode.

\*\*\*Consists of four specially selected diodes whose forward currents are within a range of 1 ma. with +1 volt applied. Ratings shown are for each diode.

†Units are tested in a circuit employing an input of 1.8 v. rms at 40 mc., 70% modulated at 400 cycles. Demodulated output across a 4700 ohm resistor shunted by a 5  $\mu$ fd. condenser is a minimum of 1.2 volts peak-to-peak.

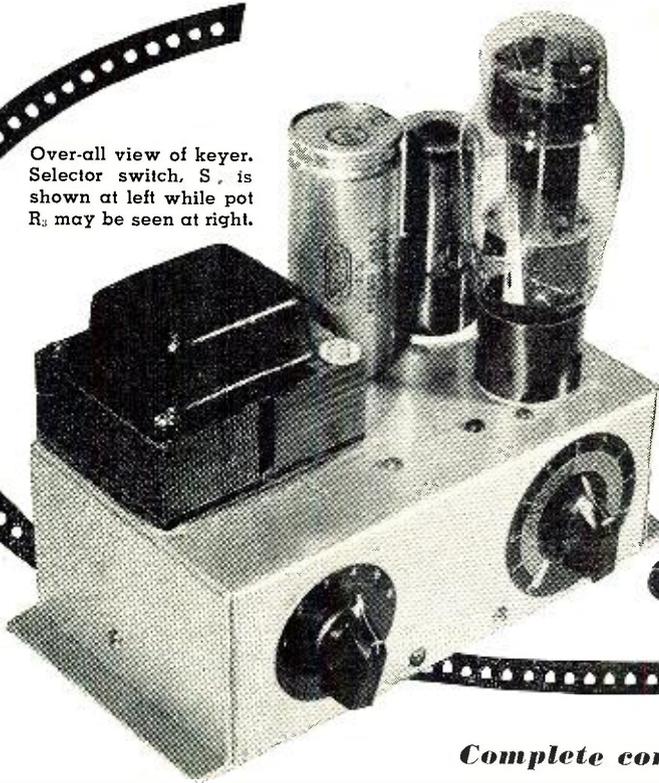
The crystal number ending in "A" indicates a glass sealed type.

By  
**COMDR. G. L. COUNTRYMAN, W3HHH**

# VACUUM TUBE KEYING

## *Simplified*

Over-all view of keyer. Selector switch, S, is shown at left while pot R<sub>2</sub> may be seen at right.



**Complete construction details on a novel keying system that can be adapted to most any ham rig.**

IT IS no secret that all transmitters have different keying requirements. Some buffer stages key beautifully in the cathode with no shunt condenser; others need a .01. Try a different circuit and there are clicks all over the band unless a 20  $\mu$ f. condenser is across the key and 30 henrys are in series with it. The author knows, from experience.

The big headache occurs when a rig that has been keying click-free for months suddenly develops the little beasties, for no apparent reason.

Ever since his first tube transmitter, the author has tailored the keying circuit to fit the transmitter in question. For some months past, several VT keyers have been built and tested. Dozens of published circuits are available, all have been tried, and all have proven to be deficient in some major or minor respects. Finally the simple circuit shown in Fig. 1 evolved, and it has responded beautifully to every test applied. It is flexible and adaptable yet has the minimum number of adjustments necessary to adapt it to different circuit requirements.

Let's discuss the deficiencies in other published circuits for a minute. With few exceptions, these employ one or more 45's, 6A3's, or 6B4G's but few of the articles describing keyers using these tubes point out that the use of a VT keyer employing such tubes with high d.c. plate resistance will result in a plate voltage drop on the keyed tube of over 100 volts.

Common transmitter practice is to start with a crystal or variable frequency oscillator, run through isolation or doubler stages as necessary to

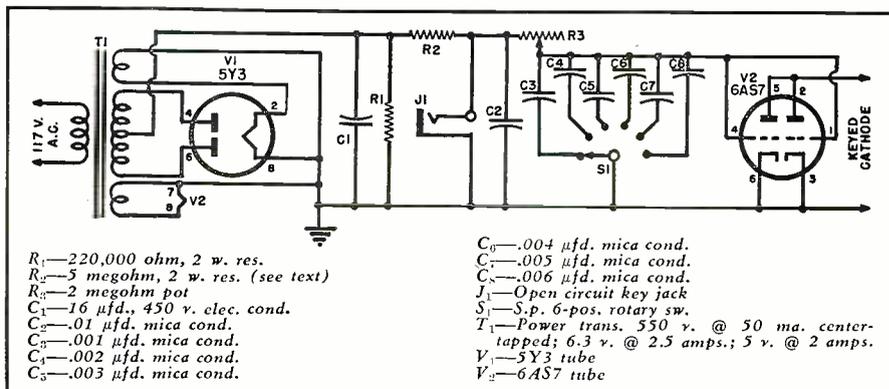
a driver (often an 807). This stage is cathode keyed and the following amplifier, if used, is biased to cut-off. With the advent of television, it became necessary to use minimum drive on all stages to eliminate TVI. Accordingly, the author and most amateurs designed the stages before the final amplifier, especially the 807 driver referred to above, to operate at the lowest level which would give the necessary drive to the final amplifier. When a keyer is subsequently added to such a stage, it is necessary that the output of that stage not be decreased appreciably as it is already operative at the minimum acceptable level.

The little unit described herein does just one job—it keys a transmitter. It does not turn on an oscillator or the high voltage to the transmitter. It does not silence the receiver during transmission nor put out the cat at night but it does the job for which it

was designed, beautifully. The experimentally inclined lads can incorporate this keying unit into other gear to fill additional requirements. In fact, the author is now using the keyer in conjunction with a simplified "Monitone" circuit for perfect break-in. Don't let anyone tell you that a v.f.o. and associated low level isolation and buffer/doubler stages running continuously will interfere with reception even on the frequency to which they are tuned. At W3HHH you can't hear 'em unless the receiver r.f. gain is opened so wide that a signal is distorted or the receiver blocks. Use of good electronic engineering practices in connection with the transmitter construction, and a balanced antenna to the receiver are all that is necessary.

Fig. 1 shows the keyer circuit. The 6AS7G is expensive but with its low plate resistance the plate voltage on (Continued on page 94)

Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of keying unit. Keyed cathode output terminates in cord and plug.

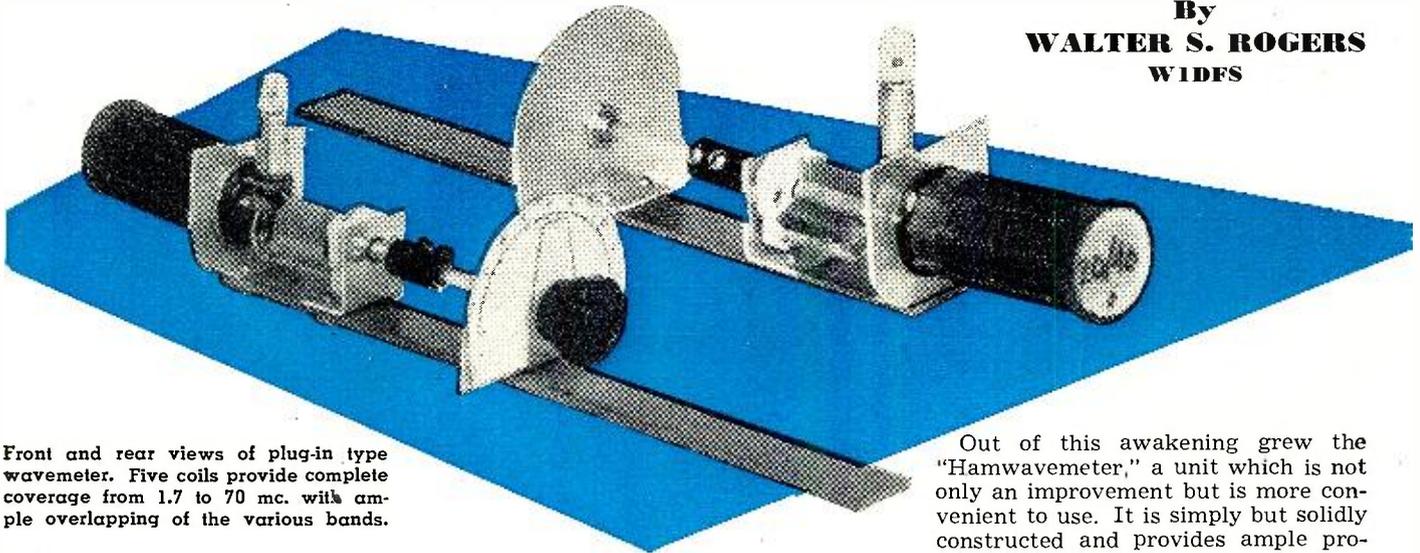


# A Practical

# “HAMWAVEMETER”

**Complete details on an easy-to-build wavemeter covering 1.7 to 70 mc. A permanent-coil unit is also discussed.**

**By  
WALTER S. ROGERS  
W1DFS**



Front and rear views of plug-in type wavemeter. Five coils provide complete coverage from 1.7 to 70 mc. with ample overlapping of the various bands.

**I**N THE “spark days” the practical way of measuring wavelength was by means of a wavemeter consisting of a variable condenser and inductance coil. For greater sensitivity a detector and headphones were often needed for checking distant or weak signals or a buzzer was required to act as a receiver signal generator. This basic condenser-coil and measuring instrument is still the first and most important radio tool that every amateur or other serious technician should have on hand for checking modifications and repairs.

Even the Federal Communications Commission license examinations often include questions on what is usually called the “absorption type wavemeter.”

The writer’s first wavemeter was built around a variable condenser made by one of such old-time concerns as *Electro Importing Company, Wm. B. Duck, Clapp-Eastham, or Wm. J. Murdoch*, and a cardboard tube wound with many turns of bell wire. Later a *General Radio* broadcast type wavemeter was secured. This instrument covered down to 200 meters which was short-wave enough at that time. It is still among the “antiques” stored away as a friendly reminder.

As the higher frequencies were assigned for amateur radio operation, more modern versions were built using

plug-in coils and featuring calibration charts rather than direct readings.

The necessity for checking every major transmitter change with such a wavemeter came with “greetings” from Grand Island (FCC). The wrong harmonic was getting out, even with low power. It was DX to be sure, but not the kind one desires when trying to hold the privileges of a ham ticket.

Now that the problems of those “Tennessee Valley Indians” have been brought upon all radio amateurs, the necessity for cleaning up unwanted harmonics and “gremlins” (caused by continuous or impact oscillations which must be located before being cured) is more urgent than ever. In order to do this it is often necessary to use the wavemeter near high voltage circuits and with the equipment going full blast into a dummy.

Several years ago, the sudden realization dawned on the author that the nice aluminum-boxed wavemeter—a pride and joy with its careful calibration—was not the instrument to use. It is a danger trap if used near high voltage circuits and “high voltage” starts at 22½ volts. The rotor of the condenser is grounded to the aluminum box and the plug-in coils cannot be adequately insulated for real r.f. or d.c. Fortunately, no shocks had been incurred which might have brought the point home rather tragically.

Out of this awakening grew the “Hamwavemeter,” a unit which is not only an improvement but is more convenient to use. It is simply but solidly constructed and provides ample protection for the normally loaded ham transmitter. Its range extends down to the TV bands.

The author has built two versions of this instrument, as shown in the photographs. The first is a plug-in type and the second is a fixed coil type. The plug-in type covers from 1.7 mc. to 70 mc. with ample overlapping of the bands although it uses only one small variable condenser. If one is operating in the higher frequencies, or prefers to have a set of “standards,” the fixed coil design is recommended. For frequencies above 70 mc., a much smaller tuning capacity—possibly butterfly type tuning condensers—will be required.

Before building this instrument some tests were made with the help of W1MOG and it was found that the 2 volt, 60 ma. pilot light in series with the circuit was the most sensitive of the simple indicators. See Fig. 1G. The bayonet type bulbs were easier and faster to replace if one did burn out. With reasonable caution, after the first two burnouts, the losses have been nil. The small neon indicators showed considerably less sensitivity, but at very high frequencies the r.f. seems to be more favorable and thus the *General Electric* NE-2 glow lamp type neon, such as is used in ignition and other test prods, was wired across the LC circuit as shown in Fig. 1H. The use of fixed crystal rectifiers and sensitive microammeters would make the in-

**RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**

strument more cumbersome but can be incorporated if the builder wants a very sensitive unit.

### Construction

The construction of this unit is straightforward and simple. Having built several, the author suggests that readers construct this instrument in the sequence outlined since the fitting of parts is rather important.

The support or handle should be cut and drilled to the desired size. Bakelite stock which runs thicker than the  $\frac{1}{8}$ " and longer than the 10" specified may be used, especially if greater clearance between the coil and condenser circuit is desired. The dimensions given in Fig. 1A, however, work out well in the finished model, if the transmitter is not capable of arcing over more than two inches of bakelite—amateur unloaded transmitters should not do that. The sizes given are considered safe.

Upon completion of the support or handle, the next part to be fabricated is the insulating or isolating rod. See Fig. 1B. Good bakelite, lucite, polystyrene, or similar shafting which can be made to fit directly, or by means of couplings, on the 100  $\mu\text{f.d.}$  tuning condenser and tuning knob will do. Regular  $\frac{1}{4}$ " lucite rod, with one coupling at the condenser end, was used in this model. See Fig. 1F. In another model, a short piece of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " i.d. fiber tubing was pinned on the condenser and tuning shaft.

Three pieces of sheet aluminum, brass, or other stock (about  $\frac{1}{16}$ " thick), can be drilled and formed as shown in Figs. 1C, 1D, and 1E. It is usually easier to bend the piece after drilling. It is important to have the holes for the shaft and condenser shaft in good alignment. In the dial end support, Fig. 1D, a shaft bushing is made from a scrap phone jack to provide a better bearing than the sheet stock alone provides.

A list of the additional parts required to complete the instrument is given in Table 1, along with data for winding the plug-in coils.

The coil mounting plate shown in Fig. 1D should be bolted in place with the 90 degree bracket lip toward the dial but only after the four-prong *Amphenol* socket has been installed. The two larger prongs of this socket should be toward the handle as these were chosen as the coil connection pins.

Next mount the coupling shaft and the *APC* type condenser with the bracket lip toward the socket bracket. The condenser was mounted with the stator plates nearest the handle.

The final assembly is the dial plate, Fig. 1C, with its associated shaft bushing. This was mounted with the 90 degrees away from the handle toward the coil bracket, which leaves over two inches between it and the condenser mounting.

The bayonet pilot light socket is soldered on the two small socket prongs and then wired in series as shown in Fig. 1G, using solid wire which is heavy enough to stay in place and thus be

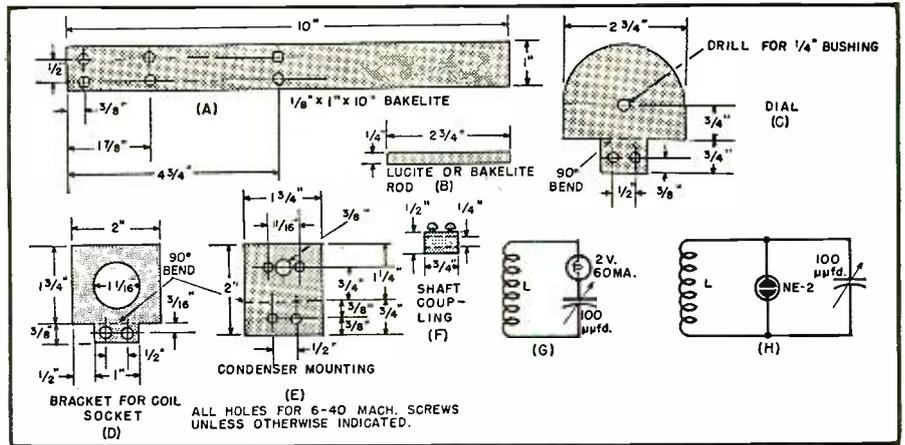


Fig. 1. Mechanical details show how various parts of wavemeter are fabricated. As explained in the text, circuits G and H are simplest forms of wavemeters.

PARTS	
1	100 $\mu\text{f.d.}$ tuning cond. with $\frac{1}{4}$ " shaft (APC type but not screwdriver adj.)
1	Bayonet pilot bulb socket
1	Bar knob for $\frac{1}{4}$ " shaft
1	Four-prong socket and ring (Amphenol)
5	Four-prong coil forms, $1\frac{1}{4}$ " effective dia. (Bud #CF594 or equiv.)
1	Shaft bushing (made of scrap phone plug)
1	Small spool of No. 24 en. wire
	6-40 x $\frac{1}{2}$ brass roundhead machine screws with hex nuts, as required
	Coil form lacquer
1	2 volt, 60 ma. pilot bulb (buy several as spares)
COILS	
1	1.7 to 4.2 mc. 62 t. #24 en., closewound about $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long
2	3.3 to 7.5 mc. 32 t. #24 en., spaced to $1\frac{3}{8}$ " long
3	6.8 to 15 mc. 17 t. #24 en., spaced to $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long
4	13.5 to 31 mc. 7 t. #24 en., spaced to $\frac{1}{2}$ " long
5	26 to 70 mc. 2 t. #24 en., spaced to $\frac{3}{16}$ ", opposite prongs or far end of coil

Complete parts list and coil data for building your own "Hamwavemeter."

more impervious to accidental bending.

The front of the dial is covered with plain paper, held in place with rubber cement. A thin coat of coil lacquer may be applied later to keep the calibration markings clean.

Finally, the knob is adjusted in place. Flats were placed on the shaft so that there would be no chance of the calibration being lost if the set screws should be accidentally loosened.

The settings of the coils were checked with a *Millen* Type 90651 grid dip meter before the turns were lacquered in place. The dial was calibrated and marked in India ink, then given a light coat of lacquer to keep it clean.

### Operation

In using any wavemeter or grid dip oscillator, it must always be remembered that the careful calibration will be lost if the instrument is too closely coupled to the *LC* circuit to be meas-

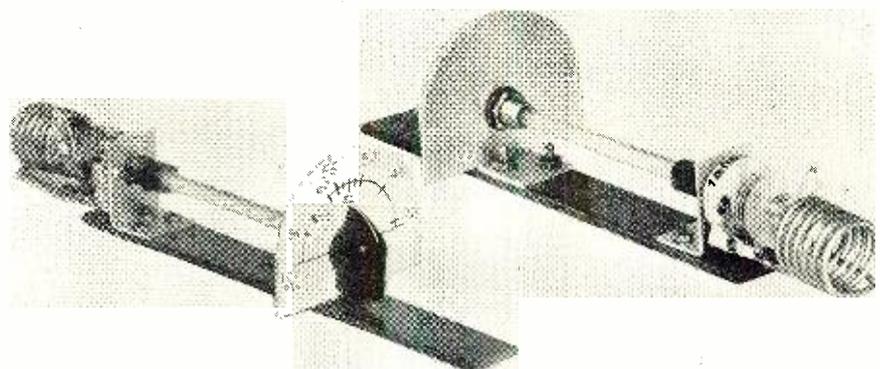
ured. In other words, the reading will be affected by mutual inductance with the circuit to be measured. Thus in calibrating and reading this instrument, use as loose coupling as possible. After nearing resonance, as indicated by the pilot light or dip in the meters in the circuit being measured, remove the coil or lengthen the distance between the coil and the circuit being measured while still maintaining a positive reading.

It will undoubtedly require the sacrifice of a pilot light bulb or two to learn that the coil should be brought into coupling with the oscillator circuit slowly so as to get an indication rather than a burned out bulb.

It pays to be careful and it is sincerely hoped that this simple and improved "Hamwavemeter" will keep some of our fellow hams from joining the ranks of the "Silent Keys."

—30—

Permanent-coil type wavemeter, ideal when only single band coverage is required.



# Eliminating Ignition Interference In TV Receivers

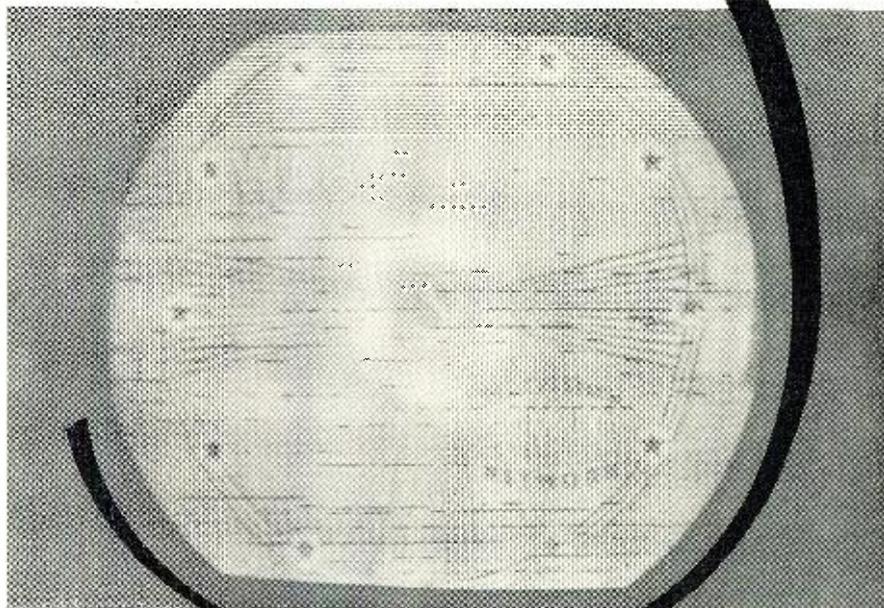
By  
**ROBERT GARY**

AS WE come to accept the miracle of television, we grow more critical of its performance and many "minor" defects which are overlooked in the first rush of enthusiasm become important enough to warrant calling a technician. One of the most frequent sources of interference is ignition noise. At certain times, especially during heavy traffic hours, streaks race across the screen, sometimes apparently tearing or blotting out the picture. Fig. 1 shows heavy ignition noise as it appears on the tube. If we connect an oscilloscope to the grid of the picture tube we observe a pattern like the one in Fig. 2. The long lines are noise pulses which ride in with the picture and synchronizing signal and, because they are so much stronger, dominate the operation of the picture tube. Usually these pulses are picked up either by the antenna or by the lead-in wire and are amplified right along with the picture signal. In some receivers these pulses can also be heard, but if a good limiter and properly aligned discriminator are used, the sound section should not reproduce ignition noise, at least not as badly as the picture tube will.

Theoretically, the balanced input type of tuner should cancel out noise pulses at the r.f. amplifier and the low impedance, shielded cable type of tuners should shield out all noise. Few tuners ever have a perfectly balanced input and perfect shielding is also the exception rather than the rule, so that in most cases where strong ignition noise is present it will affect the picture.

In Fig. 1, the ignition noise manifests itself in the form of black streaks, because the pulse extends into the "blacker than black" region and cuts the tube off. In some receivers the noise will show up as a white dot followed by a black streak or else only in white. This depends both on the polarity of the video signal, as it is applied to the picture tube, and the video amplifier circuit. In most amplifiers there will be some clipping of strong pulses at either polarity and that will determine their appearance. In the receiver used for Fig. 1, plate saturation on strong positive pulses helped suppress the white portion of the noise so that only its part in the black region is visible. In either case the ignition noise will have a great effect on both the a.g.c. circuit and the sync section.

Fig. 1. Automobile ignition interference appears as black streaks in set under test. See text for details.



## ***A review of possible methods which can be used to eliminate a serious cause of TV interference.***

If conventional a.g.c. is used, the noise pulses will be rectified and filtered along with the picture signal and, if they are strong and frequent enough, will materially affect the amount of bias generated. In a weak signal area this additional bias can reduce the gain of the set enough to suppress the picture signal considerably. Such a condition is shown in Fig. 1 where the picture appears weak due to the extra bias generated by the noise. Look at Fig. 4 and compare the contrast of that picture with Fig. 1. Ignition noise has been eliminated from Fig. 4 by using some of the methods described later in this article.

The sync circuits of the receiver used for these experiments were especially stable and only a slight tearing can be observed on the top and bottom portions of Fig. 1. In other receivers whole sections of the picture may be lost or the picture may fall out of either or both horizontal and vertical synchronization. Generally speaking the sync circuits can often be stabilized and

most recent models are designed so as to be immune to any amount of noise that will give a usable picture. Some hints for stabilizing sync circuits are given in a later paragraph.

Ignition noise is not always caused by the ignition system of trucks and cars but can also stem from such innocent sources as electric razors, vacuum cleaners, and any other device that has a commutator type motor or generates a spark. It can be picked up either by the antenna and the lead-in, or else it can come from the power line and, in rare cases, it is radiated directly into the receiver. Knowing the effects, source, and method of travel of ignition interference we can now look for ways of eliminating it.

### **Eliminating Noise at the Source**

The simplest procedure would be to eliminate ignition interference right at the source and, in some cases, this is possible. Naturally we cannot require all cars passing a particular house to use suppressor type spark plugs, but

we can re-route the antenna lead-in or relocate the antenna in such a way that it will face away from the highway so that the house acts as a shield. In addition, the use of shielded antenna line, either the coaxial type or shielded twin-lead, can further reduce ignition noise before it reaches the receiver. Coaxial cable should be used only for receivers having 72 or 50 ohm input impedance and in those sets the shield is connected to the chassis. Where 300 ohm input is specified and shielded twin-lead is used, the two inner conductors are connected to the antenna terminals. The outer shield should go to a free terminal from which a .1  $\mu$ fd. condenser is then connected to the chassis. In this manner the shield is grounded for r.f. interference but not for the 60 cycle power line which is sometimes connected directly to the receiver chassis.

There are no receivers of the "hot chassis" type using 72 or 50 ohm input to our knowledge.

In the case of household appliances it will help if the commutator and the brushes are cleaned and set for minimum arcing. In some cases a suitable condenser can be used across the a.c. line. Where it appears that the interference is transmitted through the power line, regular a.c. line filters should be used. In the rare instances where direct radiation to the TV set occurs, a bottom plate or shielding of some kind may help. We know of one instance where the receiver was against a wall in the living room and on the other side of this wall stood an old type refrigerator. Whenever the motor started up, the picture would be lost entirely and as the motor got up speed ignition interference appeared. Installing an a.c. line filter helped only slightly, but putting a piece of sheet metal, grounded to a nearby waterpipe, behind the refrigerator reduced the interference substantially.

### Reducing Noise in the Video Section

To get the best possible picture the signal-to-noise ratio should, naturally, be high. This means that we would like the picture signal to be amplified as much or more than the noise. At least the effect of the noise on the a.g.c. bias should be a minimum. With conventional a.g.c. systems, where the entire video signal is rectified, it is impossible to differentiate between noise and signal. The keyed type of a.g.c., however, where only the amplitude of the synchronizing pulse determines the bias, has definite advantages in noisy locations. The duration of the sync pulse is only 5% of one line, therefore only 5% of the entire noise can appear in the a.g.c. In addition, the top of the sync pulse is usually clipped before it is fed to the a.g.c. tube, further reducing the influence of ignition noise on the a.g.c. bias. Some receivers use a fast acting type of a.g.c. which is not keyed, but which utilizes only the sync pulses for the a.g.c. bias. In these sets a threshold control is usu-

ally provided to set the operating level of the a.g.c. system. If this control is set for best picture under noise conditions, the effect of ignition noise on the a.g.c. will be very small and a good signal-to-noise ratio can be obtained.

The only way in which ignition noise can be minimized in the video amplifier is to clip it off and reduce it to the level of the video signal. Clipping or limiting can be accomplished by three different methods: Grid clipping because of high bias; plate limiting or saturating due to low plate voltage; and, finally, inserting a diode to rectify and thereby clip pulses. Depending on the circuit of a particular receiver either or all of these methods can be used to reduce the effects of ignition interference.

A simple method of reducing ignition noise is shown in Fig. 3. This could be a single stage video amplifier or else it could be the first of a two stage circuit. Coupling condenser,  $C_1$ , can be shorted out with the following results. First, the d.c. voltage across  $R_1$ , the detector load, will range from 2 to 10 volts depending on the signal strength and the value of  $R_1$ . This negative voltage will place a constant bias on A, the grid of the video amplifier.  $R_2$  will normally be so much greater than  $R_1$  that it can be neglected. On strong signals, such as ignition noise, the bias at A will increase and cut off the tube when the negative portions of the pulses go beyond the cut-off value. If the "B plus" voltage on the plate is fairly low, this tube can be made to operate as a clipper and limiter, permitting only the video signal to pass and removing everything of greater amplitude. If the bias is too high, or the plate voltage too low, portions of the video or sync signal may be clipped off. The proper values depend on the type of tube used, but for a 6AU6, a tube commonly used in this circuit, the following will permit satis-

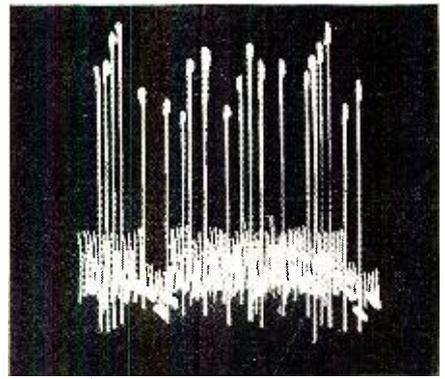


Fig. 2. Pattern of the ignition noise as it appears on the grid of the CR tube.

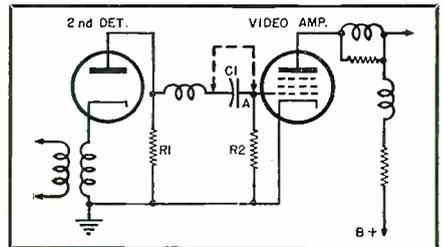


Fig. 3. One simple method of reducing television interference caused by ignition noise.

factory operation: Grid bias—3 to 5 volts; plate voltage—120 to 150 volts; and a screen grid voltage of about 120 volts. If the grid bias with the coupling condenser shorted out is too high, reduce the value of  $R_1$ . The second effect of this change is that on strong, persistent noise condenser  $C_1$  charges up, causing some portion of the screen to be brighter than the rest for a short period. This flashing is removed when a directly coupled arrangement is used.

The effect of fixed bias may be obtained in some receivers where a negative type of power supply is used. If a negative voltage between -3 and -6 volts is available, the grounded side of

Fig. 4. Pattern on the cathode-ray screen after ignition noise has been eliminated. Notice how the black streaks which were visible in the pattern of Fig. 1 have now been eliminated and how the over-all picture contrast has been considerably improved.



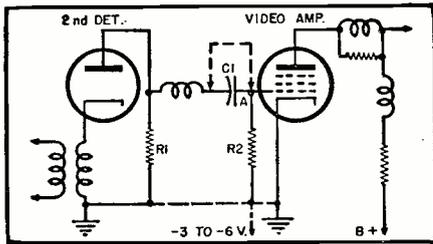


Fig. 5. Variation of Fig. 4 with fixed bias.

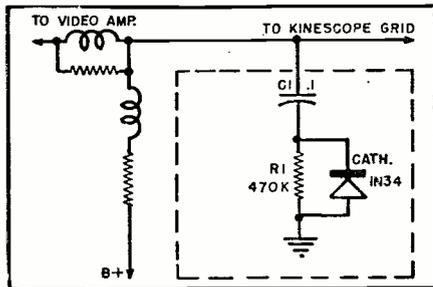


Fig. 6. The 1N34 used as a noise clipper.

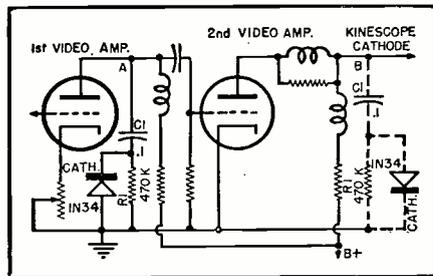


Fig. 7. Double triode used as video amplifier.

$R_2$  is lifted off and connected to the negative line as shown in Fig. 5. It is very important to make sure that the negative voltage point is bypassed to ground with a sufficiently large electrolytic since otherwise 60 cycle hum or even low frequency phase shift may result. If it is desired to get a negative voltage from a set not now having it, remove the power transformer center-tap from ground and connect a low value, high wattage resistor between it and ground. For example, in a receiver drawing 200 ma. "B plus," a negative voltage of 5 volts is obtained if a 25 ohm, 2 watt resistor is used between the center-tap and ground. Adequate bypassing of this resistor would require at least a 100  $\mu$ fd., 10 volt condenser. Remember, in this case, the positive terminal of the condenser goes to ground.

The results of a fixed bias on the video amplifier in Fig. 5 are substantially the same as for the circuit in Fig. 3, except that here the bias is fixed and can be so arranged that on a strong signal the sync and picture elements will not be clipped, while on strong noise interference the noise pulses will be reduced. This is accomplished without affecting the detector load resistor  $R_1$ . In some receivers  $R_1$  is part of the a.g.c. system and the voltage developed across it may be too great for a directly coupled circuit. Reducing the value of  $R_1$  will reduce the a.g.c. bias which will upset the en-

tire i.f. section. In such a case it is preferable to use fixed bias as in Fig. 5, although the charging action of the coupling condenser and the subsequent flashing may not be removed. Another case where fixed bias would be advantageous is where the detector load is taken from the cathode, resulting in a positive d.c. voltage. This cannot be utilized as bias and a direct connection cannot be used.

The method of direct coupling and fixed bias shown in Figs. 3 and 5 can be applied in different ways in the case of two-stage video amplifiers. Direct coupling might be used in the first stage and fixed bias in the second or else the entire circuit may be directly coupled, a system used successfully in the new 1951 RCA models. The best way to determine which combination of circuits to use in a particular set is either by trial and error or by consulting the tube manual, measuring all voltages, and then making the changes accordingly. Since the latter involves some calculations and study, most technicians may be tempted to use the trial and error method. They should, however, keep in mind that the operating voltages of all tubes must be maintained at their proper levels. If you appear to get detrimental effects, such as loss of sync or overload, in the video amplifier, better recheck the various voltages.

#### Diode Noise Clippers

The use of a diode as a noise clipper, especially in mobile receivers, will be familiar to the ham. The application of this method to television requires a little consideration and some very special precautions.

Fig. 6 shows one circuit in which the 1N34 crystal diode is used as noise clipper, directly at the kinescope grid. In this case the most annoying portion of the ignition noise pulses was in a negative direction, causing black lines across the screen. Looking at Fig. 6, we find that a negative pulse will drive the cathode of the diode more negative than the plate, causing current to flow through it. In effect, the noise pulse is being clipped. To prevent sync and blanking pulses from being clipped, the  $RC$  time constant of  $C_1$  and  $R_1$  is chosen so that the 15,750 cycle pulses are not affected. In addition, since they are of constant amplitude and frequency, they will merely set up a d.c. voltage across  $R_1$  sufficient to prevent their being clipped. Noise pulses, in order to be removed, must be

of greater amplitude than the sync pulses and overcome the d.c. voltage across the diode. Furthermore, these noise pulses are never so repetitive as to set up their own d.c. level. The result of using the diode clipper is shown in Fig. 8, as it appears on the oscilloscope. Fig. 2 shows the signal before the noise diode was added. A very important consideration in this circuit is the extra capacity introduced by this clipping network. The capacity of the tube and various strays are balanced out by the video peaking coils to provide the proper video frequency response. If  $C_1$  were large and  $R_1$  small, a substantial shunt capacity would be introduced which would reduce the high frequency response and result in loss of picture detail. That is why a 1N34 and a 470,000 ohm resistor are used with a .1  $\mu$ fd. condenser. The total capacity of this network is less than 12  $\mu$ fd. and therefore will not substantially affect the video response.

In Fig. 7 a double triode is used as a video amplifier and the two noise clipping circuits are shown in their respective locations. Note that the polarity of the one in dotted lines is opposite the polarity of the one used in Fig. 6. The reason is that in Fig. 7 the video signal is applied to the cathode of the kinescope and the most annoying pulses go in a positive direction. At the left of Fig. 7 the polarity of the crystal diode is the same as in Fig. 6 because the signal at point A must have a negative picture phase.

The location and polarity of the noise clipping network is best determined by trying out different arrangements while the noise is present and checking which diode connection gives the best results.

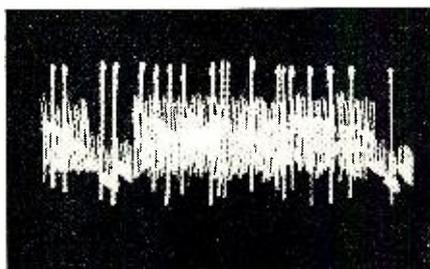
In some receivers the sync signal is taken at the output of the last video amplifier stage and connecting a noise clipper will affect the sync pulses in such a circuit. If the  $RC$  time constant of  $R_1-C_1$  is correct, the sync pulses should not be clipped but noise pulses riding on them will be removed. In actual service practice it would be a good idea to make up a noise clipping network on a piece of insulating material, or else tape it up with a low-loss tape, and provide clip leads to permit quick connections wherever it might be desirable. After the best point for the noise clipping circuit has been determined, another network is installed, using available terminal posts and making regular soldered connections.

#### Stabilizing Sync Circuits

Reducing ignition noise in the antenna lead-in and clipping it in the video amplifier often eliminates most noise pulses before they reach the sync amplifier, clipper, and separator sections. In some instances, however, the horizontal and vertical stability is still poor even after all these measures have been taken. To get good horizontal stability it is imperative that the horizontal oscillator be perfectly

(Continued on page 158)

Fig. 8. Oscilloscope pattern obtained by using the 1N34 diode circuit shown in Fig. 6.



# A Miniature MUSIC MAKER

Although strictly a novelty, the instrument covers a complete octave. Simple nursery tunes can be played.

By  
**JIM KIRK, W6DEG**



Over-all views of miniature music maker. Both hands are used in playing instrument; as soon as one key is released another is pressed, in a continuous melody.

LIKE most children with fond parents and doting grandparents, my granddaughter Margie is plentifully supplied with toys of all kinds. Generously endowed with dolls and doll equipment, the problem arose last Christmas as to what to give Margie that wouldn't be a duplicate of toys she already owned or would receive from other members of her family.

In casting around for a unique gift, I struck on the idea of building her a toy electronic organ. After the original experimental work was done, the unit wasn't much of a job to build so all of you fond papas, uncles, and grandfathers might consider building such a toy for your favorite boy's or girl's birthday or for next Christmas.

None of the parts used in this toy need to be purchased. Most junk boxes will contain all of the required components. Originally I had planned to use fixed resistors for the tuning resistors and calibrate each unit separately. This proved to be a time-consuming and wholly unsatisfactory procedure so surplus potentiometers were used instead.

The switches used as keys are single-pole, double-throw surplus units with a spring return. No contact is made when they are in the "center" position. It would be more convenient if keys, similar to regular piano keys, were used with a separate key for each note. This type of key would also serve to teach the child the regular piano keyboard.

A possible source of such keys would

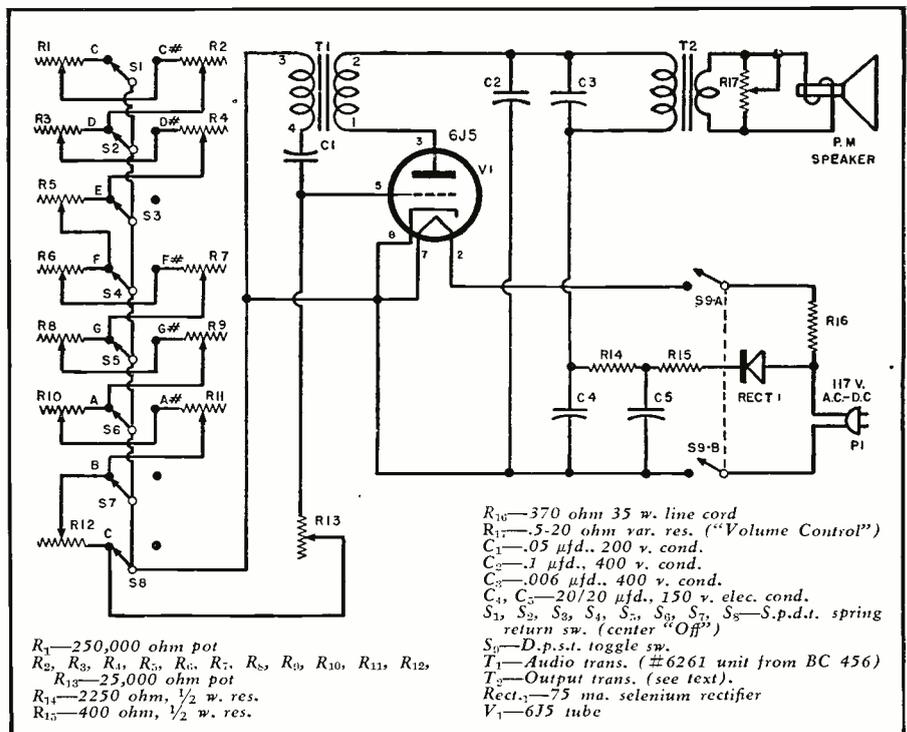
be one of the small toy pianos sold for children's use. Contacts made of spring brass or phosphor bronze could be affixed to the keys in various ways. The entire instrument could be dressed up by placing it in a wooden case, possibly the case that housed the toy piano from which the keys were obtained.

If a metal case or chassis is used, care should be taken to prevent acci-

dental contact with the case if it is used for a common ground. It is preferable to use a separate ground bus rather than use the case or chassis as grounds. This precaution will eliminate any possibility of shock.

In tuning up this instrument, set the potentiometers at the following values and then make the necessary adjustment.  
(Continued on page 122)

Schematic diagram of a musical novelty that can be built from junk box parts.







By  
**DAVID FIDELMAN**

***Part 2. How room acoustics influence the quality of a sound reproducing system. Author emphasizes how such acoustical properties affect the final selection of your audio equipment.***

THE serious listener to reproduced music and speech is interested in attaining as nearly perfect reproduction as possible with the present state of electronic engineering. For truly good reproduction he should have a basic understanding of the factors involved in the reproduction of sound, in the basic requirements for good reproduction, in the capabilities and physical limitations of sound reproducing systems and their components, and in the practical applications of these various considerations to his own specific conditions. To obtain the best performance from the reproducing system with the most efficient use of equipment and at the least expense, he should also understand the operation of the various components and their interrelationships.

The basic considerations which are important in the reproduction of sound have been discussed in the first article of this series. The factors which affect the setup of the reproduction system, the manner in which they must be taken into account, and their application to the actual design and construction of the various phases and components of the system will be described in this article. This article will discuss the over-all setup and design of the complete sound reproduction sys-

tem according to the listener's specific requirements, in accordance with the fundamental principles and requirements of good reproduction.

Because conditions vary so widely in each individual application, each installation should be set up with the particular requirements in mind. Usually a single complete unit cannot be purchased which will give results as satisfactory as can be obtained by a system set up from an intelligent consideration of these various factors. The best approach for the audio experimenter to follow is to study the conditions which exist in his own case and compare them with the results he wants to achieve as outlined in the first article of this series. (Of course, economic as well as physical factors must be given important consideration.) Then consider the various component parts of the system which are capable of giving the desired results and performing the necessary functions. Certain of these units may be constructed and others purchased, according to the individual circumstances. The interrelations between the various components must then be considered in combining them to form the complete system.

Before even starting to set up the reproducing system, first consideration

should be given to the acoustic conditions in the sound pickup and listening rooms. The electronic and electromechanical components of the system may all be physically perfect, yet bad room acoustics can completely destroy the quality of the reproduced sound. The techniques of controlling acoustic conditions in rooms are quite well known and are widely used in the design of theaters and broadcast studios, but they have not been very widely applied in the home even when great care and considerable expense have been involved in setting up a high-quality sound reproduction system. The quality of reproduction will be considerably improved if proper consideration is given to room acoustics.

The important factors which affect the quality of sound in a room are the size, acoustical reflecting quality, and the noise level. Normally the size and the noise level are factors which cannot be controlled without considerable expense, and must, therefore, be compensated. The sound reflecting characteristics, on the other hand, can be controlled and cannot be compensated for if they are not good. Two important effects depend upon the sound reflections in a room—one is the reverberation, the other the spatial distribution of sound in the room.

When any sound starts, its intensity does not immediately reach maximum because it takes an appreciable time for some of the sound to reach the walls and undergo one or more reflections before reaching the listener. The intensity reaches its maximum when the steady-state condition is attained—the listener hearing both the direct and the reflected sounds at the same

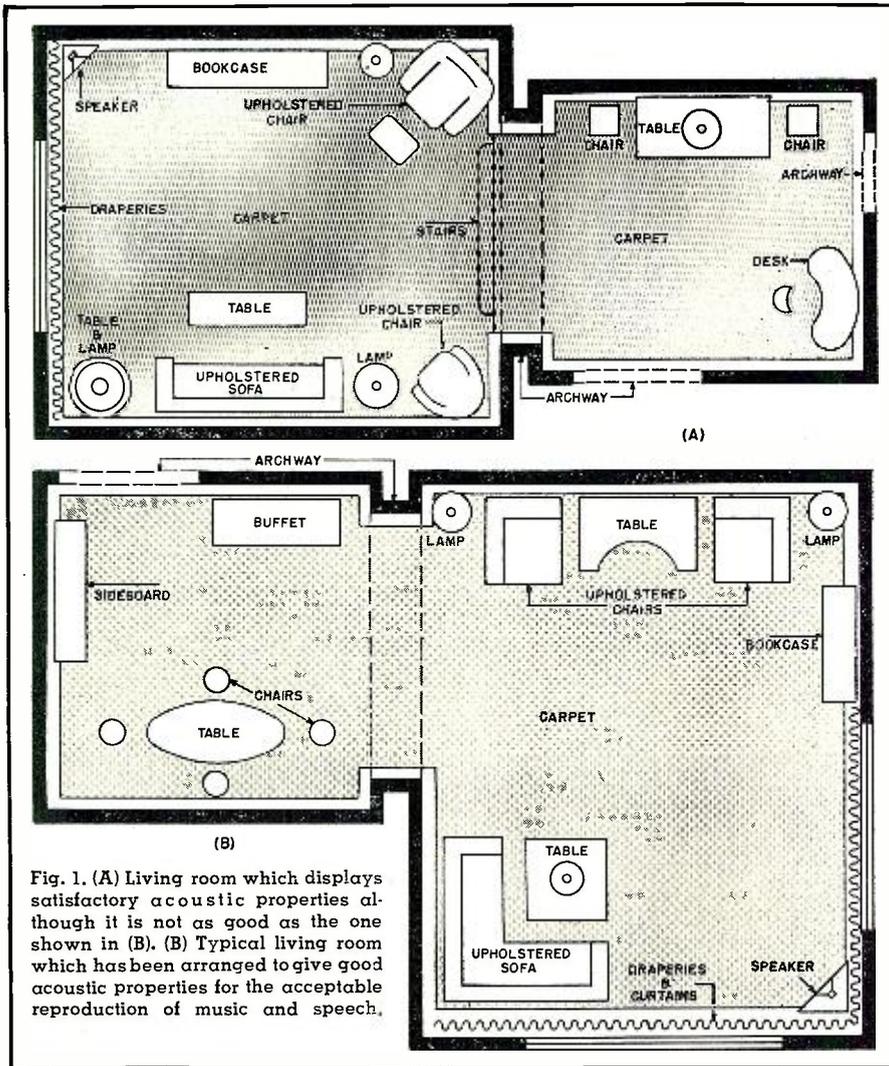


Fig. 1. (A) Living room which displays satisfactory acoustic properties although it is not as good as the one shown in (B). (B) Typical living room which has been arranged to give good acoustic properties for the acceptable reproduction of music and speech.

time. After the sound source stops, it also takes an appreciable time for the various reflections to be completely absorbed so that they can no longer be heard. This persistence of sound due to multiple reflections is called *reverberation*. When sounds are heard with too little reverberation they appear unnatural, while too much reverberation causes them to lose in intelligibility due to overlapping of the various reflections.

The space characteristics of the sound reflections are also important in determining the acoustic quality of a room. The behaviour of sound presents a very complex problem since a room is actually an acoustic resonant cavity of fairly large dimensions with many resonant frequencies. At the frequencies of resonance the sound is over-accentuated, while at other frequencies the sound may be suppressed. With parallel walls, transient vibrations known as "flutter echo", occur due to the reflections between the walls. Concave surfaces tend to focus sound towards their center of curvature, giving a greater sound intensity at that point than at other points in the room thus creating the impression that the sound originates at the concave surface. For a room to have good acoustic properties, the spatial sound

pattern should be as diffuse as possible at all frequencies, with no standing-wave patterns and no points of excessive sound concentration. If acoustic frequency response measurements are taken in rooms with good and with poor sound diffusion characteristics it will generally be found that those rooms with diffuse sound patterns show response curves which are fairly smooth with not too many irregularities, while rooms with poor diffusion have a great many irregularities in their response curves.

Sound diffusion and reverberation are best controlled by using the proper quantity and quality of absorbing material, correctly placed so as to eliminate sound concentrations and resonances. Diffusion without absorption can be obtained by adding irregularities (such as convex projections on a wall, and panels which are not parallel to opposite walls) to give more diffuse rather than direct sound reflections. Use of the proper proportion of absorbing material and diffusion techniques serves the dual purpose of diffusing the sound pattern and preventing an excessive amount of room reverberation. One type of wall treatment, which gives good results where it can be employed, is to arrange some decorative pattern of serrated or convexly

curved reflective surfaces alternated with absorbing areas. Another method is to have absorbing surfaces, such as heavy draperies, rugs, or large openings opposite the large flat reflecting surfaces.

These various techniques can also be combined in many ways, and generally the actual room layout and design will be a combination of the various sound diffusion techniques, tailored to fit the particular requirements. For example, a typical living room having good acoustic properties might be one laid out as shown in Fig. 1B. The two adjacent walls are fairly good reflectors of sound, but opposite one of these walls is a large archway leading into another room, while the fourth wall is covered with heavy draperies. Thus, any tendency toward resonances between the walls is considerably reduced. A rug on the floor reduces reflections between the floor and ceiling. The room shown in Fig. 1A is another layout which has demonstrated satisfactory acoustic properties, although the layout is not quite as good as that of Fig. 1B. One wall is covered with curtains and draperies; opposite this is a large archway leading into another smaller room; the floor is covered with a fairly thick rug under which is a soft pad; the ceiling and the two remaining walls are reflective. There would seem to be some tendency toward resonance between the two opposite reflecting walls in this room, but the furniture layout seems to provide sufficient absorption and diffusion to eliminate any marked resonances. If any wall treatment had been found necessary, a panel with either an absorbing or a diffusing effect in one of the walls would have been enough to correct the difficulty.

Numerous listening tests have shown that there is an optimum reverberation time for rooms of various sizes. It is not desirable to make the walls of a room too absorbent, since when there is too little reverberation the sound has a dull, lifeless effect; however, too much reverberation results in a loss of intelligibility. The most desirable reverberation times of various size rooms for frequencies from 500 to 1000 cycles-per-second have been found to be those shown in Fig. 2. The reverberation times for reproduced music should be less than for the same live music, since the reproduction already contains the reverberation of the production studio. The desirable amount of reverberation as a function of frequency, relative to the 1000 cycle value, is shown as the "optimum time" curve in Fig. 3.

Some reverberation time measurements have been made in rooms like those shown in Figs. 1A and B, with results as shown in the "measured time" curve of Fig. 3. The most important factor which can be observed as a result of this measurement is the considerable lack of low-frequency reverberation. The reason for this effect is that the wall and room reso-

nant frequencies occur in just this frequency range, so that sound energy which should be reflected is, instead, dissipated in friction due to the wall and room structure vibrations.

The net result of this reverberation-frequency effect is to make reproduced music in small rooms sound deficient in bass. However, this deficiency cannot be completely compensated by simple bass boost, because reverberation adds color as well as volume to the sound. Listening tests readily demonstrate these conclusions. Another effect which occurs in small rooms arises from the fact that a small room has more reflection than a large room or auditorium. The main impression of sound quality is formed in the first 250 milliseconds of reflection; therefore because of the greater number of reflections during these first 250 milliseconds the smaller room has a greater opportunity to impose its characteristics on the reproduced sound. A listening comparison of the same material reproduced in the small room whose measurement is given in Fig. 3 and in a motion picture theater showed it to sound definitely better in the theater.

The lack of low frequency reverberation in small rooms represents a serious problem in setting up a high quality sound reproducing system. Years of listening to sound reproduction have, to some extent, made us accustomed to this factor in listening to sound reproduction in the home—but this is certainly no solution to the problem since it merely means accepting inferior quality of reproduction. One compromise is to use a certain amount of bass boost to overcome the apparent deficiency in bass. Although this does not give the complete effect of the desired reverberation, with a good loudspeaker system fairly good sound will be obtained. The best method of compensating for the lack of low frequency reverberation is by means of a frequency-selective synthetic reverberation system, which can give complete compensation for the room defects. The details of such a system will be given in a later article in this series.

Once the room acoustics are considered satisfactory, attention can be given to the details of the electronic reproducing system. Any system for reproducing sound consists essentially of (a) a microphone for picking up the sound in the air and converting it into some more convenient type of vibration, (b) a means of transferring this signal either in time by recording or in space by transmission, and (c) a loudspeaker for converting this vibration back into sound.

At the present time, sound reproduction systems operate almost exclusively by means of electrical signals. The basic system for recording or transmitting sound is essentially that shown in the block diagram of Fig. 4A. A microphone converts the sound vibrations in the air into electrical signals which are then amplified by a sensitive preamplifier. This signal may then have its frequency-amplitude charac-

teristics changed in any manner which may be desirable for the reproduction process. Further amplification supplies the power to operate whatever type of transducer or converter is required for the particular type of recording or transmission system being used. The final component of the system is the recording or transmission itself. The basic components of any system for reproducing sound are shown in the block diagram of Fig. 4B. The reproduction process starts with the recording or transmission, which is converted into an audio-frequency electrical signal by the appropriate type of transducer (such as a phonograph pickup or radio receiver). The electrical signal is then amplified, and passed through an equalizer to give the required frequency response. A power amplifier supplies the energy for the loudspeaker to convert the electrical audio signal into sound again. The various units and components of these systems will be discussed in greater detail in future articles of this series.

The availability of simple and inexpensive disc recording equipment and the development of magnetic recording have made the recording process as simple as the reproduction process, therefore many serious listeners and experimenters are now interested in recording as well as reproduction. The program material may originate either in the experimenter's home or studio or, more often, may be a broadcast from a radio station. A versatile system which can be used for recording from either an actual performance or from a radio broadcast is shown in Fig. 4C. The audio signal may originate either in a radio receiver or from a microphone, with the specific signal to be recorded at any specific time being selected by means of an appropriate switching or mixing unit. The microphone output would be amplified sufficiently so that the two signals are switched at the same level, and the rest of the recording channel can be the same as shown in Fig. 4A.

If a completely new system is being set up, it is generally desirable to consider both the recording and the re-

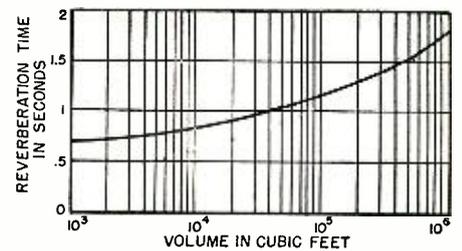


Fig. 2. Optimum reverberation time for rooms of various sizes for frequencies of from 50 to 1000 cycles-per-second.

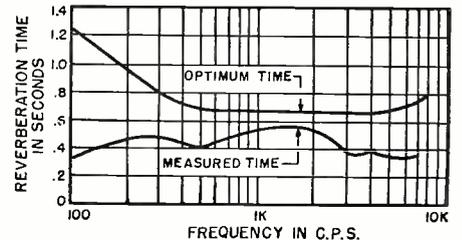
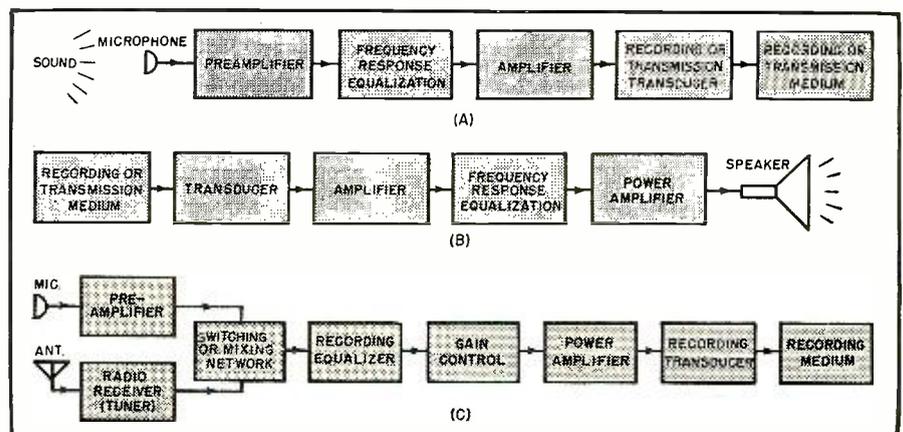


Fig. 3. Reverberation time as a function of frequency in a small room, similar to those shown in Figs. 1A and 1B, showing optimum reverberation time compared with the measured reverberation.

producing channels at the same time. In this way both economy of equipment and simplicity of operation are obtained, since the entire system is better integrated as a whole. Usually the signals which are to be recorded will be either directly picked up by a microphone or from some remote point of origin by a radio receiver, whereas the program material which is listened to in reproduction will be obtained from records or from radio broadcasts. However, there are occasions when duplicates are to be made from other records, and where one wants to listen to certain original sounds in order to hear how they sound when reproduced through a loudspeaker. The complete system can be set up to permit simultaneous recording and reproduction from any of the three types of sound signal sources in the manner shown in Fig. 5. This particular setup is quite simple and flexible, and at the same time combines all the essential functions for both recording and reproduction.

Fig. 4. (A) Basic system for the recording or transmission of sound. (B) Components of the basic system for reproduction of sound from a recording or transmission. (C) Setup of system for recording from either direct pickup or from a radio broadcast.



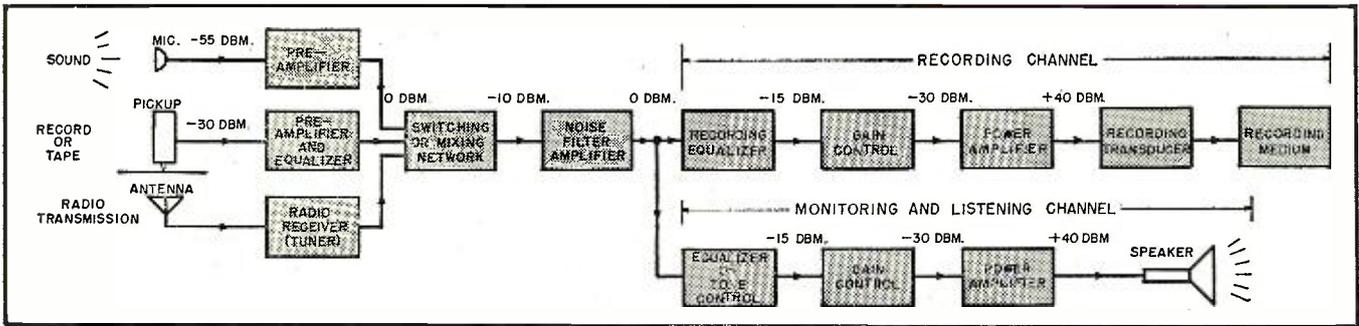


Fig. 5. Setup of system which can be used for simultaneous recording and reproduction from either reproduced sound or direct pickup.

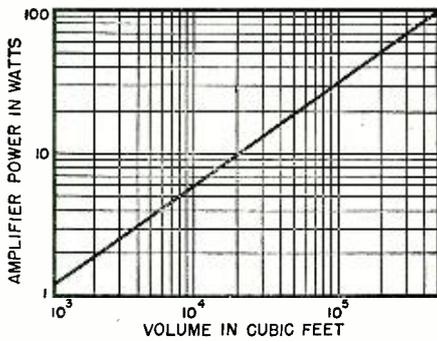


Fig. 6. Approximate amplifier power requirements for rooms of various sizes.

The precise form which the various components will take, and their specific characteristics, will depend upon the particular conditions which are to be met.

The setup of the channel itself will be one of the four basic setups described in Figs. 4A, B, C, and 5, depending upon the functions which are to be performed. The basic characteristics of the various units will always be more or less the same, but certain essential characteristics (such as power output, voltage gain, sensitivity, etc.) must be chosen specifically for the particular application. In setting up the system, considerable care must be taken in matching the various units

correctly. The major points which must be considered are:

- (a) Type of signal
- (b) Input and output impedances
- (c) Signal levels and d.c. voltages

Good reproduction will be obtained only if all of these factors are properly considered.

The type of signal at any point in the system may take any one of several different forms. The original signal, of course, is the sound in the air which is a mechanical vibration. Signals on discs are in the form of a mechanical groove, and on magnetic tape or wire it is in the form of a magnetized medium. Radio signals consist of an amplitude-modulated or a frequency-modulated high-frequency electromagnetic field. The correct type of unit must be used to pick up each of these signals, as indicated in Fig. 5, and to convert them to an audio-frequency electrical voltage or current. This audio-frequency voltage or current is then the signal which is present throughout the rest of the reproducing system until it is again converted into sound by the loudspeaker.

Every electronic unit is designed to operate best when the unit to which its output is connected has some specific impedance. These input and output impedances will depend entirely upon the design of the unit, and when

a commercial unit is purchased this information must be obtained from the manufacturer. The impedances may be as low as 2 to 4 ohms for a loudspeaker, or as high as 1 to 2 megohms for the input of a voltage amplifier. Mismatching the input and output impedances will usually introduce distortion or result in a loss of signal level, and should, therefore, be avoided.

Careful consideration must also be given to matching the input and output voltages of the various components of the system. If the output voltage of one unit is too high for the required input of the unit to which it is applied, serious overloading and distortion will result, and often the equipment itself may be damaged. If too little signal voltage is supplied, a high noise-to-signal level may result, and it may not be possible to obtain a sufficient sound output from the system. Attention must also be paid to the d.c. voltage levels at various points in the system, since some units can be operated with high voltages applied to their inputs, while others would be damaged by such voltage.

An examination of the literature furnished with the units will indicate proper operating conditions.

More specific details and information about these various considerations are (Continued on page 161)

Table 1. Input and output characteristics of the various components in a sound reproducing system.

COMPONENT OR FUNCTION	INPUT				OUTPUT				GAIN OR INSERTION LOSS (in db)
	Type of signal	Impedance	Signal level (approx.)		Type of signal	Impedance	Signal level (approx.)		
			Volts	DBM*			Volts	DBM*	
Microphone	Sound	---	---	---	Electrical	High/low	---	-55	---
Pickup lead	Record	---	---	---	Electrical	High/Low	1.0 0.01	-30 -30	---
Radio receiver (Tuner)	Radio transmission	---	10 <sup>-6</sup> to 0.01	---	Electrical	High/Low	2.0	0	---
Preamplifier	Electrical	High/low	---	-60 to -30	Electrical	High/low	---	0	+30 to +60
Switching and mixing networks	Electrical	High/low	---	0	Electrical	High/low	---	-12 to 0	0 to -12
Noise filter amplifier	Electrical	High/low	---	-15 to 0	Electrical	High/low	---	0	0 to +15
Equalizer or tone control	Electrical	High/low	---	0	Electrical	High/low	---	-15	-15
Gain control	Electrical	High/low	Any		Electrical	High/low	Any		0 to -∞ Usually set at -15
Power amplifier	Electrical	High/low	---	-30 or higher	Electrical	Low	1 to 100 W.	+30 to +50	Approx. +70
Recording transducer	Electrical	Usually low	1 to 50 W.	+30 to +47	Mechanical or magnetic	---	---	---	---
Loudspeaker	Electrical	Low	1 to 100 W.	+30 to +50	Sound	---	---	---	---

\*Reference level: 0 dbm = 0.001 watt.

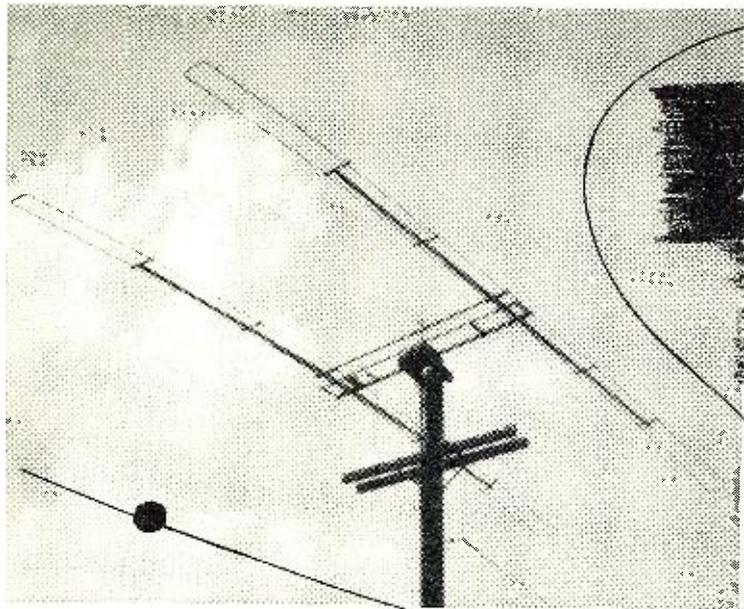


Fig. 1. Over-all view of 20 meter beam built by author.

# A COMPACT 20-METER BEAM

By

**HAROLD J. GRUBER,**  
W8MGP

**Featuring high forward (8 to 10 db) gain, up to 50 db front-to-back ratio, and broad loading over entire band, this beam has no critical adjustments.**

FOR years the author was a strong advocate of the 8JK type of beam antenna since it was compact, not critical in adjustment, and had good forward gain (5-6 db for a single section). The big drawback, at least in the Midwestern section of the country, was its bi-directional properties and lack of front-to-back discrimination. Having heard much about the type beam herein described from amateurs all over the U.S.A. and after gathering data from quite a few enthusiastic users (their R 9 plus signals were proof enough) the author constructed the twenty meter beam shown in Fig. 1.

The beam consists of a pair of folded dipoles spaced one-eighth wavelength apart with both dipoles driven 135 degrees out-of-phase by means of an eighth wave matching section which is transposed. For maximum front-to-back ratio or maximum forward gain vary the length of this matching section. In this beam, using 300 ohm *Amphenol* twin-lead, the calculated length of 7' 1" for the center of the phone band seemed to work best. In actual tests on the air it measured better than 35 db front-to-back with excellent forward gain. To calculate the length of this matching section use the formula:  $L = 123V/f$  where  $V$  is the velocity factor for the transmission line being used;  $L$  is length in feet; and  $f$  is the frequency in megacycles. Any transmission line from 50 to 150 ohms seems to match the beam satisfactorily without a matching transformer (this was determined by checking with different stations using this type beam). Quite a few stations were using RG/8U and some two pieces of RG/8U. The

beam pictured is fed with RG/22U twin coax with an impedance of 95 ohms and the line is connected directly to the folded dipole. This line has a very low standing wave ratio.

Like the 8JK beam, here is a beam that can be constructed, erected, and made to operate at high efficiency without laborious tuning, critical measurements, matching of stubs, etc. But unlike the 8JK it has a front-to-back ratio of at least 35 db (many stations reporting up to 60 db) while still main-

taining a forward gain of 8 to 10 db over a dipole antenna. The loading is broad over the entire twenty meter band so the dimensions will remain the same for phone or c.w. operation.

Now to get into the constructional details of the beam. Fig. 2 gives full dimensional data as well as the schematic diagram. The dipoles are made of 61ST aluminum tubing  $\frac{1}{2}$ " o.d. with .035 wall thickness (this material is usually stocked in twelve foot lengths) which is joined together with short pieces of brass rod (could be aluminum) as shown in Fig. 3B. The nuts and bolts are also aluminum. The four end pieces are the only difficult pieces to make and can either be a half circle or shaped with a small radius as shown  
(Continued on page 126)

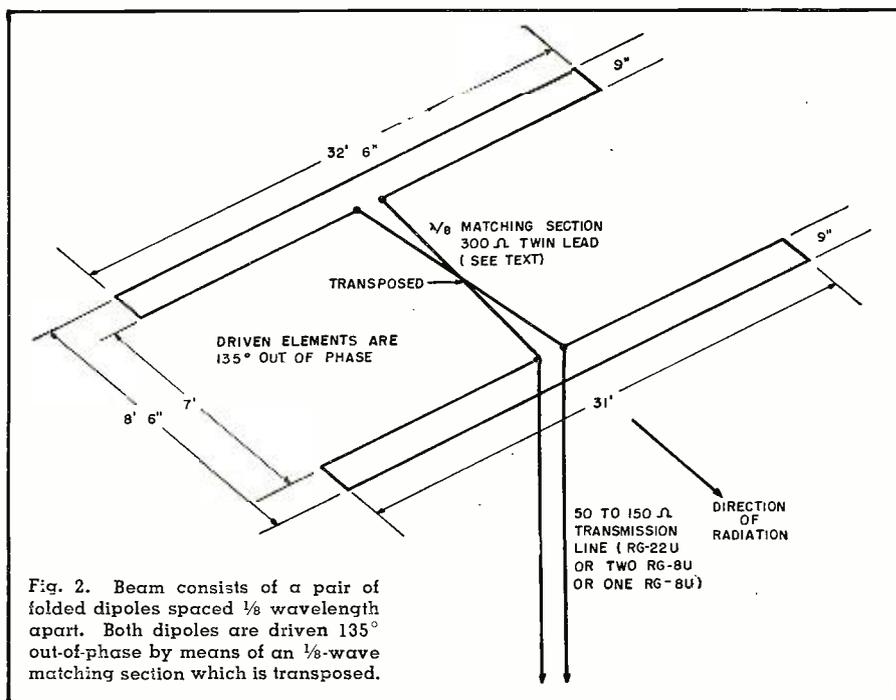


Fig. 2. Beam consists of a pair of folded dipoles spaced  $\frac{1}{8}$  wavelength apart. Both dipoles are driven 135° out-of-phase by means of an  $\frac{1}{8}$ -wave matching section which is transposed.

By  
**LOUIS E. GARNER,  
JR.**



Fig. 1. Clipper-amplifier (shown dotted) mounted on chassis of "Deluxe Pulse Generator" unit.

# CLIPPER for Deluxe PULSE GENERATOR

*This simple two-tube clipper-amplifier can be used by itself, or, as the author did, in conjunction with "The Deluxe Pulse Generator" described in last month's issue.*

**T**HE instrument described in the author's article, "A Deluxe Pulse Generator," appearing in the September 1951 issue of *RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS*, supplies a pulse with a waveform suitable for almost all normal experimental purposes. The pulse width, pulse repetition rate, and pulse polarity may be easily varied to suit the experimenter.

However, when the output signal is viewed on a scope with a "slave" sweep so that the pulse may be expanded, it is found to be rounded somewhat, as shown in Fig. 2B. As the pulse width is reduced to a minimum, the pulse gradually assumes the form indicated by the dotted line.

For certain refined laboratory applications, it is desirable that the pulses have a "flat" top, as shown in Fig. 2A. As the "Pulse Width" control is adjusted, the trailing edge of the pulse should gradually move inward, with no change in the leading edge, general waveshape, or amplitude of the pulse, until, with minimum pulse width, the waveshape is as shown by the dotted line.

By the addition of a simple clipper-

amplifier circuit to the original pulse generator, the waveshape of the output pulse obtained may be changed from the form shown in Fig. 2B to that shown in Fig. 2A. At the same time, a much flatter output is obtained, with the output remaining fixed irrespective of pulse width, pulse repetition rate, or pulse polarity.

The clipper may be assembled and wired on a small sub-chassis, and then mounted on the original pulse generator chassis as shown in Fig. 1. No changes are necessary in the front panel, and the appearance of the instrument, number and location of controls and switches remains unchanged. Power for the clipper is obtained from the pulse generator power supply. Connections of the clipper into the pulse generator circuit are made through the chassis.

Virtually no changes are necessary in the pulse generator circuit proper, except for increased filtering capacity in the power supply, and for the change in the size of coupling condensers to provide a somewhat less crowded chassis. The final schematic diagram for the complete pulse gen-

erator, including clipper, is given in Fig. 4. The clipper circuit is indicated by the dotted lines, and these parts are included in the sub-chassis visible in Fig. 1. If the pulse generator is being built for the first time, it is not necessary to wire the clipper circuit on a sub-chassis. It may be incorporated right on the main chassis, and a suitable layout chosen.

## Circuit Description

Although the operation of most of the pulse generator circuit has been covered in the previous article, a brief review may be appropriate at this time.

Referring to the schematic diagram, a 6J6 dual triode is connected as an unsymmetrical cathode-coupled multivibrator, with a pulsed waveform appearing across the 1000 ohm plate load resistor. Frequency of operation and hence the number of pulses-per-second is determined by the grid-condenser-resistor combination. Various grid condensers may be selected by adjusting  $S_1$ , while the grid resistance may be changed by adjusting the 2 meg-ohm potentiometer ("Frequency" control). With the values shown, the number of PPS may be varied from approximately 1 per second to better than 100,000 per second.

If desired, the multivibrator may be synced with an external signal by applying the signal to its free grid, with a 50,000 ohm potentiometer used as the "Sync" control.

The pulsed signal appearing across the 1000 ohm plate load resistor is applied to a differentiating circuit consisting of a 39  $\mu\text{fd}$ . coupling condenser, a 4700 ohm resistor, and a 50,000 ohm pot, with the double-pulsed differentiated signal appearing across the resistors. Pulse width is varied by changing the time constant of this circuit by means of the 50,000 ohm "Pulse Width" control.

After amplification by half of a 12AU7 tube connected as a conventional resistance-coupler amplifier, the double-pulsed signal is passed through the other half of the 12AU7 connected as a clipper, where the negative-going pulses are removed. Thus, only unidirectional pulses appear after the 12AU7 "Clipper-Amplifier" stage.

Additional amplification of the pulses is provided by another 12AU7 twin-triode connected as a two-stage cascaded resistance-coupled amplifier.

The pulses are then applied to the new clipper circuit. The clipper proper consists of a 6BN6 gated beam tube. Here, the tops of the pulses are "clipped off," leaving the pulses with a flat top but much lower amplitude. The pulses are brought back to approximately their original amplitude by means of a wide-band pentode amplifier (6CB6), and then applied to the phase-splitter output tube used in the original generator.

The 6BN6 tube is a comparatively new tube, designed primarily for application as a combination limiter and discriminator in FM receivers and in

the sound circuits of TV receivers. It has extremely sharp cut-off characteristics, making it especially suitable for application as a single tube clipper. To obtain most effective clipping action with this tube, it is desirable to operate the tube with comparatively low plate and screen voltages.

When connected in this manner, a signal applied to its grid causes the plate current to rise quickly to a maximum value (on positive half-cycles). The plate current will not rise higher than this despite further increases in applied signal amplitude. On negative half-cycles, the plate current is just as quickly reduced to zero. How this may occur can be easily seen by referring to the static characteristic curve for this tube shown in Fig. 3.

### Construction Hints

Whether the clipper is built on a sub-chassis and then mounted on the pulse generator chassis, or is incorporated directly into the circuit on the main chassis, it is important that all signal leads be kept as short as possible. Distributed capacities in signal circuits throughout the pulse generator must be kept to a minimum if good pulse waveshape is to be preserved, with minimum rise time.

Parts values, except in the 6J6 and 6BN6 circuits, are not especially critical. The values of the grid resistors and coupling condensers may be reduced without appreciably affecting the pulse waveshape or amplitude. If

desired, 1 megohm grid resistors may be used throughout, except in the differentiating circuit and in the grid circuit of the 6BN6. Similarly, .01  $\mu$ fd. interstage coupling condensers may be used.

The power supply voltage is not critical, but if a voltage other than 300 is supplied by the power supply used, it may be necessary to change the values of the series plate resistor and the screen grid resistor of the 6BN6 tube to obtain optimum operation. In general, these resistors should be increased if higher "B" voltages are provided, and reduced with lower voltages.

Layout is not too critical, but care should be taken to avoid interstage coupling. Due to the number of amplifier stages used, the least feedback may cause over-all motorboating and low frequency oscillation. For this same reason large filter condensers are necessary in the "B" supply unless individual decoupling filters are used in each stage.

### Specifications

With the parts values indicated, the frequency coverage is from approximately 1 PPS to 140,000 PPS in five ranges, as follows:

RANGE (Fig. 4)	FREQUENCY (As $R_{18}$ is adjusted)
1	1-20 PPS
2	9-160 PPS
3	108-1725 PPS
4	1080-17,250 PPS
5	10,800-142,000 PPS

(Continued on page 96)

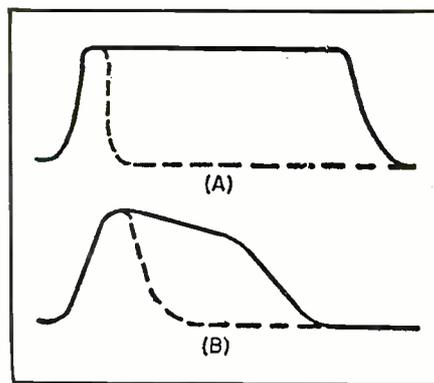


Fig. 2. (A) Waveshape of pulse generator using clipper-amplifier described. (B) waveshape of original pulse generator described last month. The waveshape (B) is entirely satisfactory for general, all-around testing. For those who desire a more refined instrument, adding this clipper-amplifier will provide a test unit having a much flatter output and one that remains fixed regardless of pulse width, pulse repetition rate, or the polarity of the pulse.

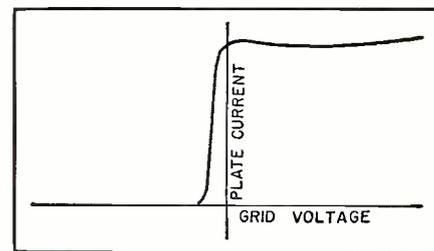
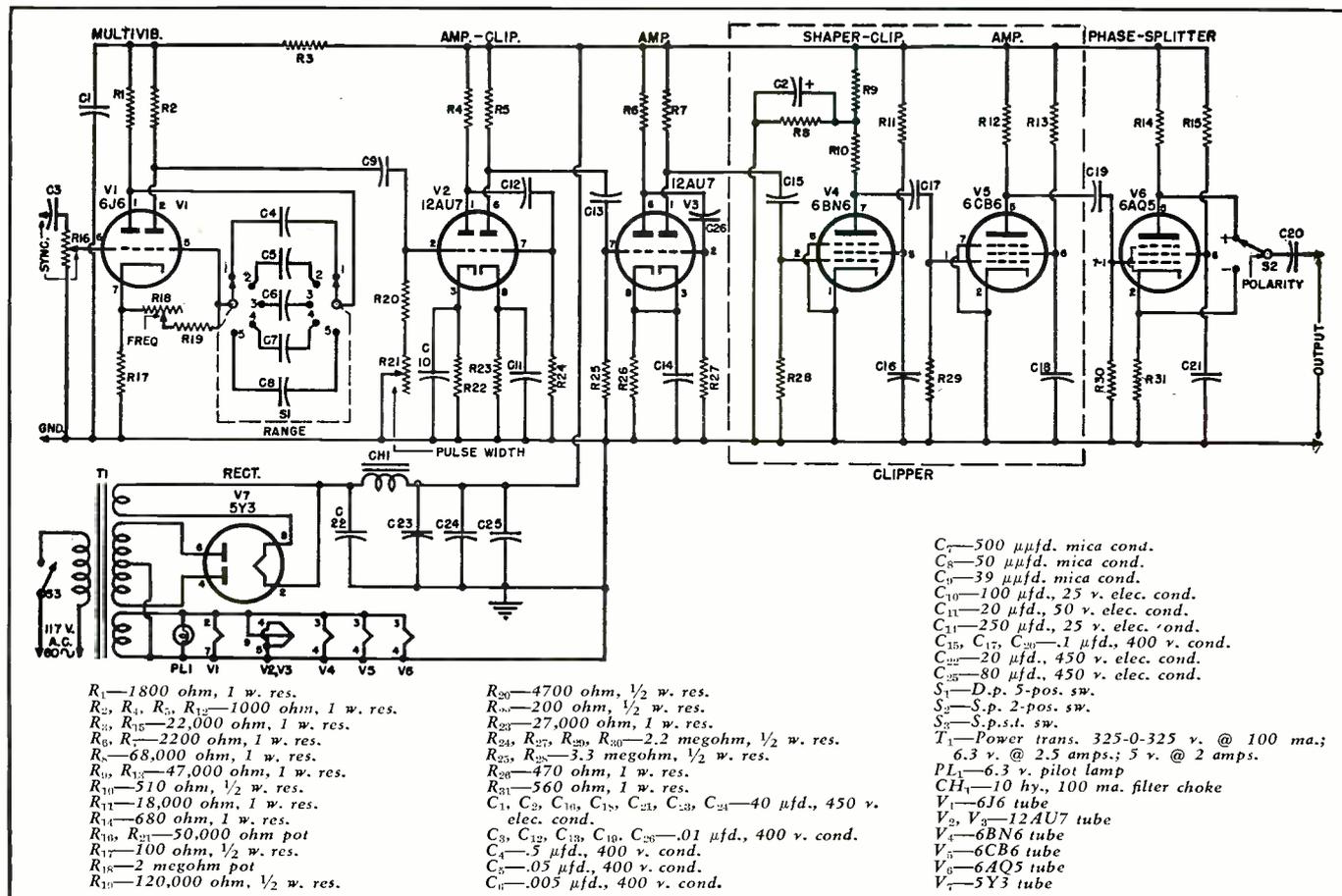


Fig. 3. Characteristic curve of 6BN6 tube.

Fig. 4. Clipper-amplifier circuit is shown within dotted lines. Balance of circuit is similar to last month's "Deluxe Pulse Generator."



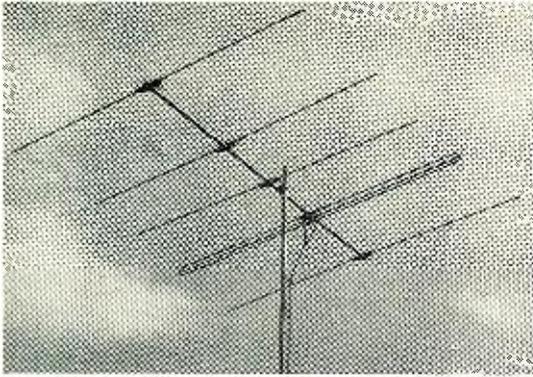


Fig. 1. A five-element yagi using a 3-conductor, 600 ohm folded dipole. Feed points are in the lower conductor of the folded dipole.



Fig. 2. How the center conductor can be removed from folded dipole in order to permit its utilization as a connecting rod in stacking.

By  
**HAROLD HARRIS**  
Channel Master Corp.

# The YAGI ANTENNA

**One of the best TV fringe area antennas. Article covers methods of stacking and details on how to obtain correct antenna-receiver impedance match.**

THE emergence of the yagi antenna as one of the most popular television receiving antennas for use in the fringes of one or two-channel service areas has been one of the most interesting antenna developments of the year.

The yagi antenna was developed by Hidetsugu Yagi, a Japanese physicist, and, ironically, it found widespread use against the Japanese as a mobile radar antenna during World War II.

The unique feature of the yagi antenna is that only one element is driven and the one or more elements

in the field of the driven element are parasitically excited. Due to length and spacing, these parasitic elements act as directors or reflectors. The term "yagi" was originally used to designate any antenna using a parasitic element but present terminology applies to antennas having two or more parasitic elements.

The success of the yagi as a television receiving antenna has been somewhat dimmed by the difficulty involved in stacking commercial models so that the additional gain contributed by the second bay can be fully realized.

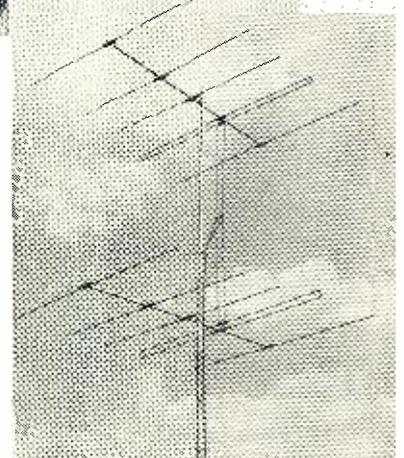


Fig. 3. Stacked five-element yagi antennas with center conductors removed from folded dipoles and used to provide half-wave stacking.

Since the problem lies chiefly with impedances it might be well to review the characteristics of the various dipoles used in yagi antennas.

In a simple folded dipole (Fig. 4B) the current divides equally between the two conductors. Thus, at the feed point only one half the current is flowing that would flow in a straight dipole being fed with the same power. Since the impedance varies with the square of the current the reduction of the current by half means that the impedance is raised four times.

A straight dipole (Fig. 4A) has an approximate impedance of 75 ohms thus the two-conductor folded dipole has an impedance of 300 ohms. In a three-conductor folded dipole (Fig. 4C) the current is reduced to one-third at the feed point and thus the impedance is raised nine times or to approximately 600 ohms.

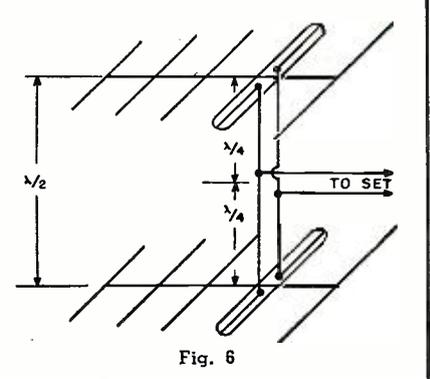
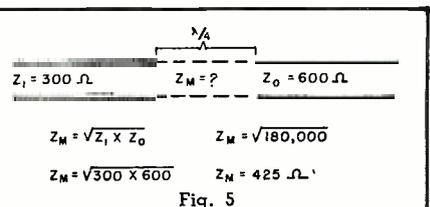
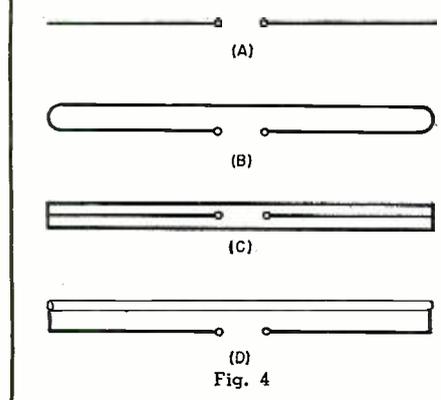
In the folded dipole using conductors of different diameters (Fig. 4D) if the driven conductor is the smaller of the two, a larger percentage of the current flows in the conductor having the greatest diameter. The current at the feed point is reduced by factors relating to the ratio of the diameters and the spacing between them.

In any parasitic array the addition of reflectors or directors lowers the

Fig. 4. Types of dipole antennas. See text.

Fig. 5. Method of choosing correct quarter-wave transformer to match 600 ohm line to the commonly-used 300 ohm line.

Fig. 6. Common method of stacking two yagis at a half wave. See text for details.



antenna input impedance. In general, each additional parasitic element reduces the impedance still further. The amount of the reduction depends chiefly on the spacing between the added element and the fed dipole. It will thus be seen that the use of a straight dipole in a yagi array consisting of three or more close-spaced elements is not practical in television receiving applications since in this instance the impedance might drop to as low as 25 ohms. In most yagi arrays the addition of more than three directors no longer affects the impedance adversely since the distance between the additional director and the driven element is too great for coupling. There is an advantage to be realized in the form of increased directivity.

The use of a 300 ohm folded dipole in a television receiving yagi is preferred over a straight dipole because the higher input impedance comes close to matching the popular 300 ohm transmission line.

It must be emphasized that the reduction in antenna impedance depends equally on spacing and the number of parasitic elements. As a matter of fact, a wide-spaced, five-element yagi can have a higher impedance than a close-spaced, three-element yagi.

From a practical standpoint and for mechanical considerations, the cross arm on television receiving yagis is usually restricted to a half wavelength, particularly on the low band. This, in turn, means close coupling between the elements and, therefore, a low impedance results. In most commercial yagis a dipole having an impedance of approximately 600 ohms is required. This value is usually obtained in a five-element television receiving yagi by using one of two types of dipoles. One type is the three-conductor folded dipole (Fig. 4C) which has an impedance of approximately 600 ohms. The second arrangement utilizes the two diameter folded dipole (Fig. 4D) which should have a ratio of 3 to 1 in order to provide the desired 600 ohm impedance.

Up to now we have considered some of the problems involved in the design of a television receiving yagi. In many cases, however, the gain realized by the five-element yagi is insufficient for fringe areas. The small amount of gain obtained by adding more directors is not worthwhile. The most common procedure, then, is to stack these five-element yagis. It is the specific purpose of this article to point out why, in most cases, this is an unprofitable and an inefficient procedure. A yagi that matches a 300 ohm line as a single bay cannot be stacked and still match a 300 ohm line unless certain changes are made.

In pursuing this topic, it is first necessary to discuss the characteristics of the linear quarter-wave transformer. The characteristics of this quarter-wave section of parallel wire transmission line are such that it has the property of matching unlike impedances so that there is no electrical

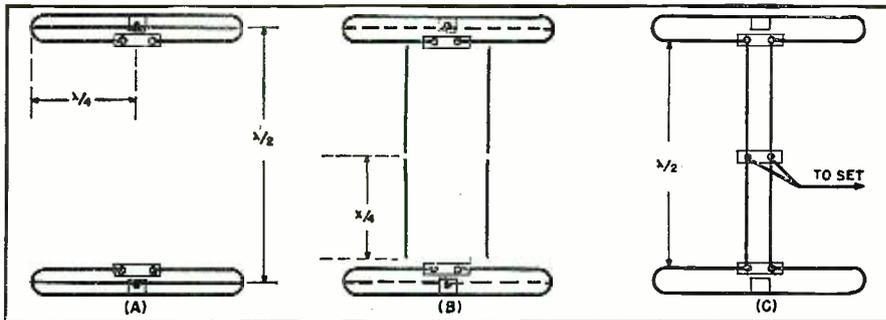


Fig. 7. (A) Two 3-conductor folds spaced a one-half wave. (B) The two folds with center conductor removed preliminary to using conductors as stacking rods. (C) The two folds used as conventional folded dipoles with the center conductors used as connecting rods.

discontinuity in the system in which it is incorporated. This characteristic is effective only for the frequency at which the transformer equals one quarter wavelength. The formula for determining the desired impedance for the quarter-wave matching transformer is:

$$Z_M = \sqrt{Z_i \times Z_o}$$

where:  $Z_M$  is the unknown matching impedance

$Z_i$  is the input impedance, and

$Z_o$  is the output impedance.

As an example, let's determine what impedance is necessary to match 300 ohms to 600 ohms in the problem of Fig. 5.

These particular values were chosen for this problem because they are the ones involved when stacking two yagis each having an impedance of 300 (Continued on page 90)

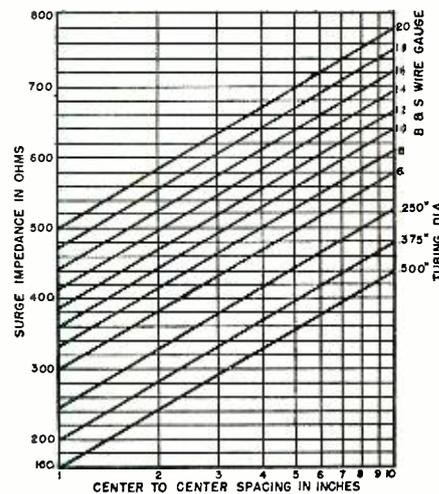
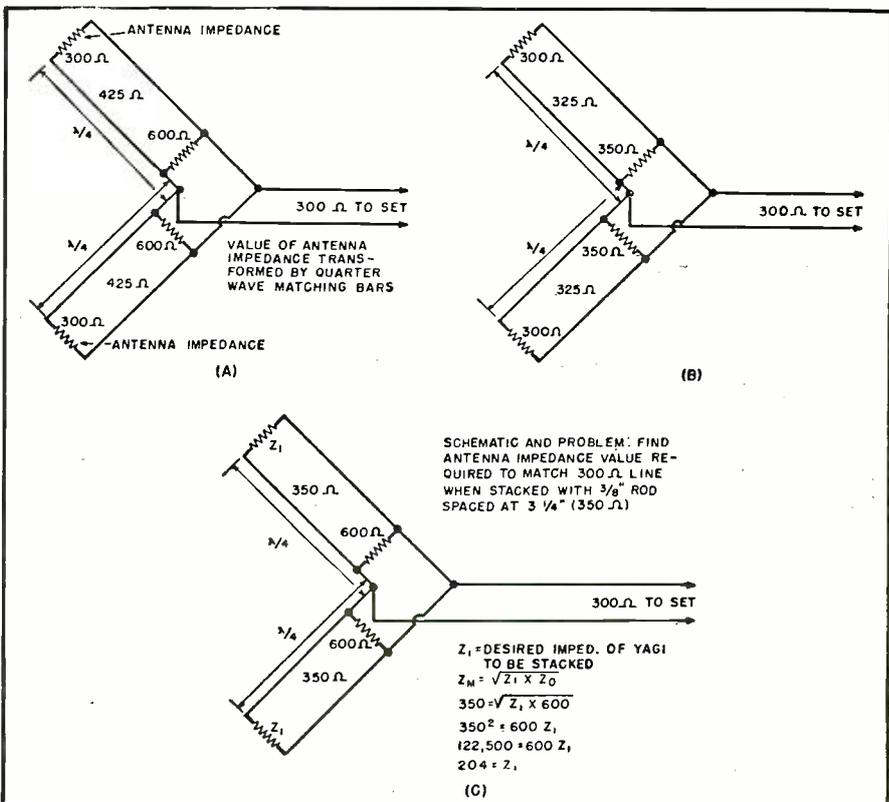


Fig. 8. Characteristic impedance versus spacing of commonly-used conductors.

Fig. 9. (A) Schematic of Fig. 6 with impedance values included. (B) Schematic showing resultant impedance of two 300 ohm yagis stacked using 3/8 inch rods spaced at 3 inches (325 ohms). (C) Schematic and problem: Find antenna impedance value required to match 300 ohm line when stacked with 3/8 inch rod spaced at 3 1/4 inches (350 ohms).



# Sales Aids

By  
**HAROLD BECKER**  
Eastern Editor  
RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

**Manufacturers spend literally millions each year to help you sell their products. It is to your advantage to use such material.**

**W**HAT the consumer thinks of the television technician is just as important to the parts manufacturer as it is to the technician himself. The manufacturer has long recognized that the backbone of his replacement business is the technician and anything that discredits the technician will, in the final analysis, affect his (the manufacturer's) business.

To offset the indignities heaped upon television technicians by national magazines, local citizens' groups, and other media of propaganda, the leading tube manufacturers have taken up the technician's battle through positive advertising and promotion propaganda. The theme serves to place the technician on the same level as other business folk and emphasizes the importance of the service he renders to his community.

In a dynamic campaign that reaches magazine readers, television viewers, and radio listeners, *Sylvania* makes the average consumer conscious of what the radio-television technician means to the community. For the first time the local technician as a medium of "service" will be fea-

tured in national magazine campaigns, spot radio announcements, and a national weekly television show. Specifically, *Sylvania* is running a national advertising campaign in *Life*, *Look*, *Saturday Evening Post*, and *Colliers* and a weekly television show, "Beat The Clock" over the CBS network at 7:30 p.m. every Saturday night in all major television markets. The September and October magazine insertions feature Paulette Goddard while the November-December ads spotlight Patrice Munsel.

To allow the service dealer to tie in with its national campaign on a local level, *Sylvania* has made a dealer kit available through its local distributors. The kit contains:

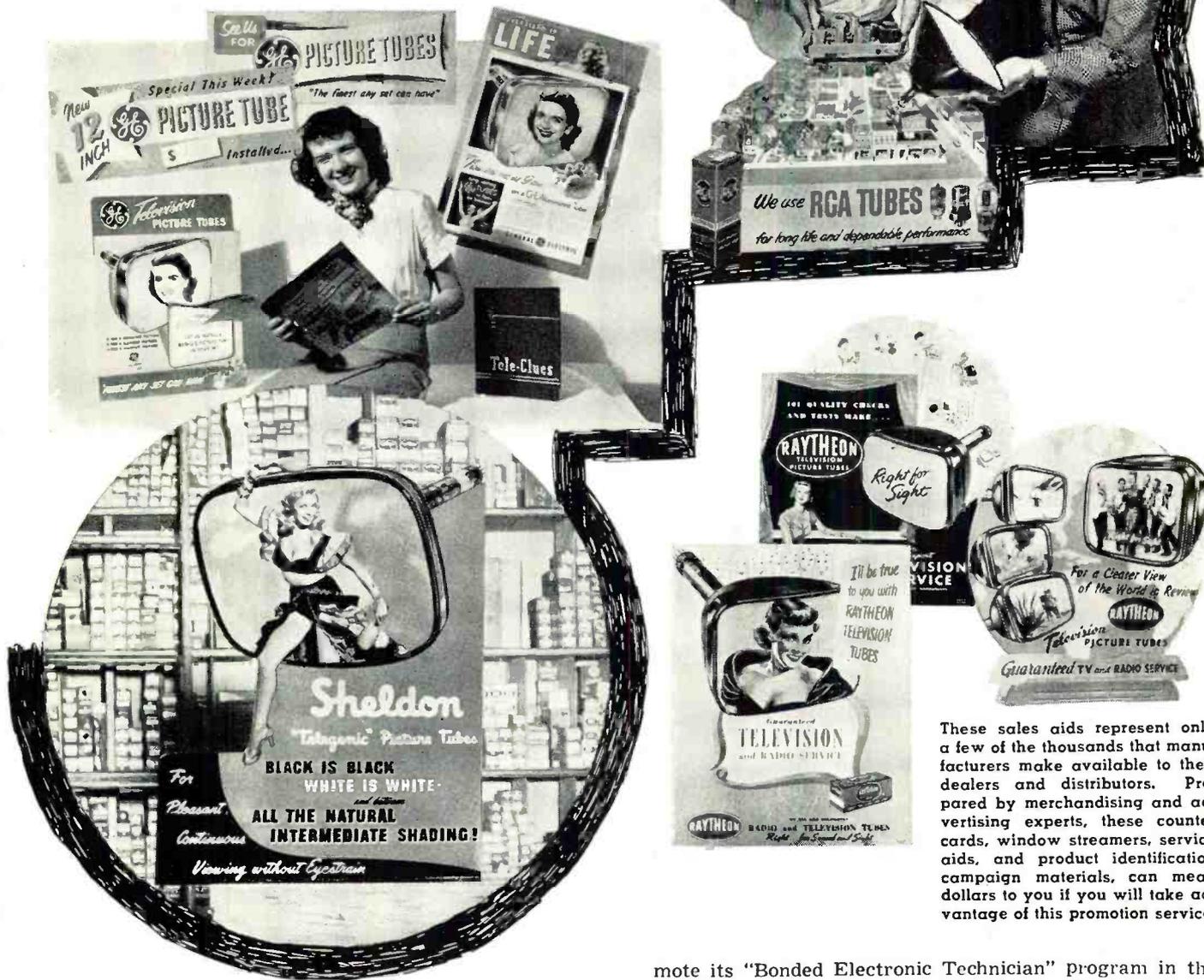
1. Streamers and pasteboard displays for both window and counter use coordinated with the national magazine campaign to give continuity of recognition at the dealer level.
2. A series of direct mail cards promoting the theme of the national magazine campaign. Room for dealer imprint allows for local association with the national pitch.
3. A 60-page book of radio spot announcements aimed at those service dealers who use the "extra" in sales promotion.

For maximum impact you should coordinate your local promotions with those carried out on national level. Tim-



ing in this case could be an important adjunct to the success of your promotion. This service dealer campaign has been in progress since March and time has proven that, when correctly executed, it can promote new business.

Utilizing the theme, "Serving the Community—Your Neighborhood Radio-Television Technician," the RCA Tube Department's campaign focuses the spotlight squarely on the service dealer. It promotes the idea that the local radio-television servicing technician is a merchant ready and able to fulfill his role in servicing the radio and television sets in the community. It places the service dealer



These sales aids represent only a few of the thousands that manufacturers make available to their dealers and distributors. Prepared by merchandising and advertising experts, these counter cards, window streamers, service aids, and product identification campaign materials, can mean dollars to you if you will take advantage of this promotion service.

in that group of businessmen who have long been accorded "professional" status. In short, it is aimed at combating the often repeated phrase, "screwdriver mechanic," and the voluminous amount of bad publicity recently heaped upon the television service technician.

Highlighting the campaign is a large size window display (21"x30") which depicts the service dealer as a member of his community offering his radio and television service ability in its interest. The banner headline tells the story, "Serving the Community—Your Neighborhood Radio-Television Technician." A smaller reproduction (10"x14") of this display is available for counter use.

A series of direct mail cards carries out the same theme, emphasizing the service dealer's place in the community and the nature of his business. The entire campaign is intended primarily to add greater prestige to the local service dealer.

The Raytheon Manufacturing Company continues to pro-

mote its "Bonded Electronic Technician" program in the latest service-dealer window displays. The handsome 5-color display (17"x24") boldly proclaims the Raytheon "Code of Ethics" for the protection of the consumer. This theme is unquestionably more timely today than ever before in the service industry. Consumer respect for the technician is at its lowest ebb and any promotional counterbalance such as this will tend to raise the stature of the local technician in the eyes of his community.

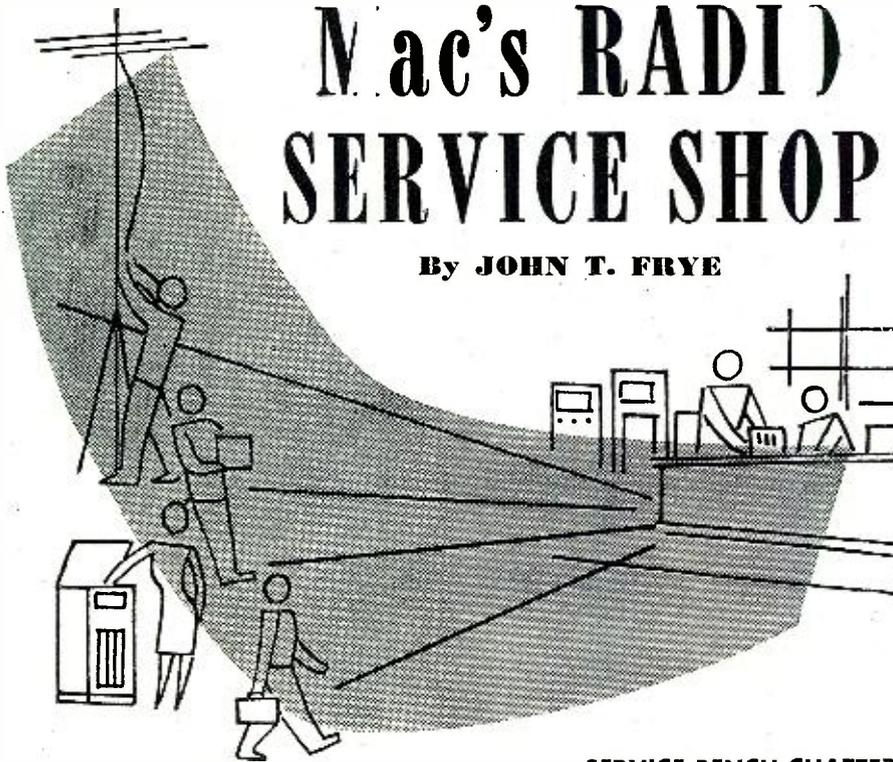
Probably the most revolutionary promotion to be undertaken in the radio-television service industry in recent years is the "Easy Budget Plan" recently introduced by the Hytron Radio and Electronics Corporation. It places servicing costs on a par with equipment costs and thus insures a better business standing for the local television technician.

Since the television technician is principally a dealer in services, this new Hytron plan allows him to sell his service on the same installment basis available to set dealers. The plan comes at a time when many consumers are faced with

(Continued on page 128)

# Mac's RADIO SERVICE SHOP

By JOHN T. FRYE



## SERVICE BENCH CHATTER

LOUD slam of the shop screen door announced that Barney was back from the service call he had started on only a few minutes before.

"Mission accomplished!" he said, making a sign of smug self-approval with circling thumb and forefinger. "It was the old story: they had moved the TV set across the room and, as a result, had more lead-in than they needed. Someone had told them that twin-lead could not be spliced; so, since they thought they might sometime want to return the set to its original position, they rolled the extra twin-line into a neat little coil and poked it into the back of the set. As you can guess, Channel 4 was very blizzardy, and 6, 7, and 9 could not be seen at all.

"As soon as I whacked off the extra lead-in, everything was hokey-dokey. I sold the man one of those little plastic twin-line splicers and showed him how he could use it to restore the chunk of line we had amputated if he ever wanted to move the set back to where it was. Then I checked the ion trap to make sure it had not been jarred out of adjustment when the set was moved. Sure enough, it was off quite a little; so I put it back where it belonged and at the same time touched up the focus. The guy was most happy to learn that nothing serious was wrong with his set, and he paid the service charge without a whimper, even though I had only been in the house about ten minutes."

"Good boy!" Mac applauded. "I especially like the fact that you checked that ion trap. Often when a technician locates a simple trouble, it seems to the customer that he is being charged an awful lot just to be told that his set

was not plugged into the wall socket, and so forth. What he can't always understand is that if the technician had not been called away from his bench, he could have made that five dollar service charge and more without stepping outside the shop. In such a case, the service charge is really not for what the technician does at the customer's home; instead, it is to compensate him for the income he lost by being called away from his bench.

"However, an alert technician can invariably make some little adjustment on a set, such as touching up the linearity or centering controls, that will produce an easily-seen improvement in reception. This minor service usually takes only a few seconds to accomplish, and it leaves the customer with the happy feeling that he has received a good return for his money. In this case, he really did, too. If that ion trap had been left out of adjustment, it could easily have ruined the picture tube in a short time."

"Oh yeah," Barney interrupted, "there's one other thing. After the set was turned off, the tube continued to emit flashes of light like heat lightning every few seconds all the time I was there. The man said it would continue to do this at a decreasing frequency rate for as long as two hours after the set had been shut off and even the plug pulled from the wall socket. I promised to ask you about it."

"That's a timely one!" Mac exclaimed with a chuckle. "Just last week I wrote a letter to the engineering department of a large kinescope manufacturing concern and asked about the same thing, for I had noticed it happening on a set we had in here for service. The engineers wrote

back that quite often a tube will have what they call 'cold emission' and continue to emit electrons sporadically for some time after all heat has left the cathode. The filter condensers on the high voltage circuit retain a charge for a long time and maintain a potential on the tube electrodes after the power has been cut off. This potential directs the bursts of electrons to the screen and causes it to flash. The engineers said they did not know how to prevent it and did not think anyone else did either. However, they left the impression that it was nothing to worry about, outside of the rather spooky feeling it gives you to see a 'dead' set carrying on in that fashion."

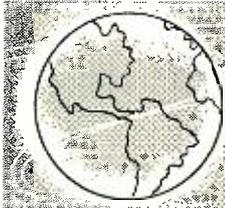
"I had to do a little service on my own set last night," Barney said as he placed an a.c.-d.c. set on the bench and started removing a defective filter condenser. "Right in the middle of the wrestling matches, the whole screen went dark except for a streak right up and down the middle of the screen about a quarter of an inch wide. I was feeling mighty low when I saw that, for I figured something must be wrong with the horizontal portion of the deflection yoke. I reasoned that if anything was wrong with any other part of the horizontal deflection circuit, there would be no high voltage, for the set uses a horizontal flyback type of high voltage circuit; and that would mean there would be no illumination of the screen at all.

"However, with the same dopey impulse that makes a man who does not know from nothing about automobiles get out and lift the hood and peer beneath it when his car won't start, I pulled the set out from the wall and looked into the back of it. The first thing I saw was a tiny but very bright little spark on top of the 6BQ6G horizontal output tube inside the high-voltage cage. Right away I shut off the set and poked the tip of my solder gun through the louvres of the cage and reheated the solder on that plate cap; then I turned the set back on, and it took right off and played all right all the rest of the evening."

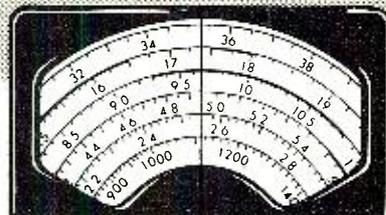
"That was a queer one," Mac mused. "Apparently the expansion and contraction of the tube broke the solder connection between the cap and the plate lead, but the separation was so tiny that the current arced across it; and, while this current was too low to sustain any appreciable amount of deflection, it was sufficient to produce enough voltage to illuminate that narrow streak on the screen."

For a little while there was silence in the shop as each of the men became engrossed in his work. Mac was installing a new quadrature coil in a gated-beam TV sound detector, and Barney was installing new filter condensers in the small set. Barney was through first, and after he had cleaned both cabinet and chassis and put the two together, he placed the receiver on the secondary bench and snapped it on for the thirty-minute check that

(Continued on page 159)



# International SHORT-WAVE



Compiled by **KENNETH R. BOORD**

IT IS a pleasure this month to dedicate the *ISW DEPARTMENT* to *Radio Roma*, Rome, Italy. Through the courtesy of David Dary, Manhattan, Kansas, we present the following interesting data from officials of the *Italian Radio*:

"In September 1946, when it was decided to resume special broadcasts for listeners abroad from *Radio Roma*, many people thought it was an extremely difficult—if not impossible—undertaking. In fact, the only material which had been saved from the destruction of the once-so-outstanding Roman Short Wave Center, 'Prato Smeraldo,' consisted of two senders, miserable remains of a technical plant for which we were envied by the whole world and which was composed of eight powerful transmitters with 50 and 100 kw. aerials and with a dense system of directional and omnidirectional antennas.

"But in 1946, 'Prato Smeraldo' was nothing but a name and a heap of broken walls. Thus was it reduced by war and by pillage during the period of Armistice. And yet, the Italian Broadcasting System was not only appreciated everywhere in the world, but it also had true and faithful friends. With these old friends—scattered over the world—the Italian Broadcasting System had to re-establish former relationships, and the extent of this sole problem may give an idea of all the other difficulties which had to be overcome.

"First of all, the technical means we had at our disposal were not modern or efficient enough to facilitate our purposes. Nevertheless, in spite of all obstacles and impediments, by and by, persevering as we are, we succeeded in making our voice reach the four cardinal points. The beginning was difficult, indeed, but it was a matter of fact that Italy was still alive in her Sons in North and South America, in Africa, in Europe, and in Asia.

"In many directions our signals were almost overcome by the broadcasts of other countries equipped with more powerful technical means. Italy's voice was caught only by those who patiently tried to get it. And, in that first period of time, our musical programs necessarily had to be short, although their artistic value undeniably was superior to any other. As a matter of fact, we practically had to extend our service to the whole world with only two transmitters which were not even

particularly powerful, and we also had to take into consideration which were the best hours for most listeners.

"Meanwhile, the Roman Short Wave Center was rebuilt. Now it is entirely completed through the help of the Italian Broadcasting System, and it has started its programs, taking the place of the old plants of 'Busto Arsizio.' Buildings for machinery and staff have been finished. The directional and omnidirectional aerials, with their supporting pillars, are working now. Already, five modern short-wave transmitting plants with 50 to 100 kw. aerials are functioning. We are—and may be justly—proud of the fact that new life was given to the Roman Short Wave Center through such Italian firms as Messrs. Marelli and Messrs. Marconi, and through Italian technicians and workers who equipped it with the most modern and, from the technical point of view, with the most perfect new transmitters.

"Unfortunately, since no international agreement has been reached for the use of frequencies in short-wave broadcasting, our position is a rather difficult one, especially because Italy is among the 'lastcomers' who do not have free or exclusive channels in the potent short-wave bands. But our technicians, no doubt, will overcome these temporary difficulties. They will avail themselves of any scientific progress in this field to make our voice—just as in the past—reach any part of the world with an always more perfect clearness.

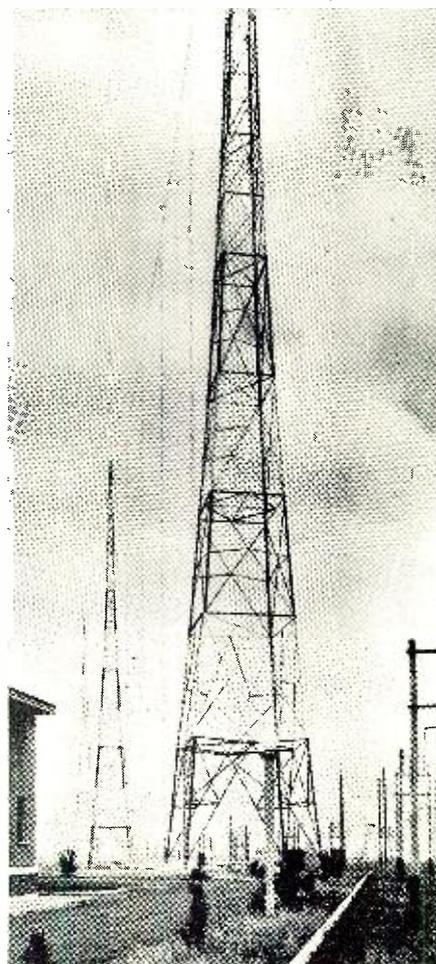
"The numerous letters and reports from our listeners abroad furnish the best proof of the results which have been achieved to date. These letters and reports are the expression of the most 'affectionate' feelings and they show with what interest our transmissions are followed. Of course, there also are listeners who complain that they can not hear us every day. We realize this regrettable position and we are very sorry for it. But for the time being, we cannot but assure them that we shall undertake every effort to avoid this inconvenience. In fact, it is our aim to assure the best possible

reception anywhere as well as to always radiate 'top-class' programs. Day by day, we do our best to give to our news bulletins, to our musical programs, to our talks, and so on, that cheerful and attractive charm that may bring us the greatest number of 'affectionate' listeners.

"To prepare the best possible programs, we have engaged specialized collaborators who make up the texts of the bulletins and who translate and read them in foreign languages. Each day, 59 programs in 29 languages are radiated. Each of these programs consists of a news bulletin, a musical portion, and features.

"Thus, our sole aim is to make  
(Continued on page 142)

This is the short-wave antenna installation of Radio Roma, Rome, Italy which employs both directional and omnidirectional antennas for its short-wave broadcasts.



(Note: Unless otherwise indicated, all time is expressed in American EST: add 5 hours for GCT. "News" refers to newscasts in the English language. In order to avoid confusion, the 24 hour clock has been used in designating the times of broadcasts. The hours from midnight until noon are shown as 0000 to 1200 while from 1 p.m. to midnight are shown as 1300 to 2400.)  
The symbol "V" following a listed frequency indicates "varying." The station may operate either above or below the frequency given. "A" means frequency is approximate.

# Practical SOUND ENGINEERING

By H. M. TREMAINE, D.Sc.

Audio Consultant

**S**OUND mixers used in sound recording and reproducing systems are, as a rule, resistive combining networks designed to provide a means for combining several separate sources of sound signals or program material into one composite signal. Provision is also made whereby the levels of each input may be controlled individually without affecting the settings of other controls in the network. The network also provides an impedance match and isolation for each individual control.

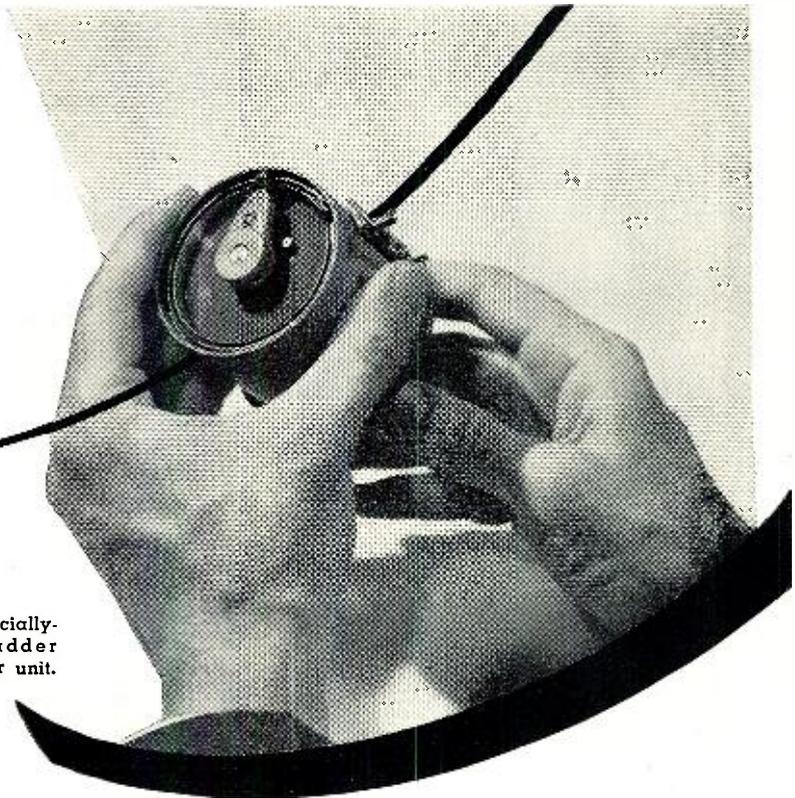
A "master gain" control is generally included to allow the "fading" in and out of the several inputs simultaneously. The master control may be a part of the mixer network or it may be placed somewhere in the output circuit, controlling the over-all gain of the system. Mixer combining networks are constructed of non-inductive resistors similar to those employed in attenuators. Such networks must not affect the frequency response of the incoming program material. Therefore, the mixer network must have a uniform frequency characteristic over its entire operating range.

The mixer controls are generally placed in a cabinet or console which also houses a vu meter, master gain control, equalizers, talk-back system, and any other equipment essential to the mixing operations. In some instances, the console may house the microphone preamplifiers, equalizers, filters, line amplifier and "patch bay" (jack strips) for convenience of operation.

The network may be designed for either parallel or series connection of the loss pots. The circuit may be balanced or unbalanced with respect to the ground. The input impedance is generally one of the standard values, such as 150, 250, or 600 ohms. Standard output impedances are 250, 500, and 600 ohms.

Two losses are encountered in a mixer resistive network, a *fixed* loss caused by the mixer "building out" resistors, and a *variable* loss which is

Fig. 1. A commercially-built, modern ladder type attenuator unit.



## **Part 8. A discussion of sound mixers as used in present-day recording and reproducing systems.**

caused by the loss setting of the mixer pot. The first loss is fixed by the network design and is called the mixer "insertion loss"; the second loss will vary with the mixer pot setting and depends upon the levels required to properly mix the program material.

Two types of mixing are in use—"high level" and "low level." The first is the most commonly used, and requires a preamplifier before the signal is fed into the mixer console. In the second system, the signal is sent directly into the mixer pot without amplification. This latter method is practically *obsolete*, and is not used in professional systems.

The benefits derived from the use of high-level mixing are two-fold: (1) the signal-to-noise ratio is increased, and (2) the effect of mixer pot contact noise is greatly reduced. Also, amplifying the program material before mixing allows a greater latitude in the control of the signal levels.

Mixer pots should be selected with care, with particular attention to contact noise and wear. The average variable attenuator has a noise level of approximately minus 120 dbm, which is ample for all purposes. The electrical configuration may be a bridged, plain T, or ladder type.

Basically, an attenuator, or pad, is a resistive "network" consisting entirely of resistance elements, so designed that, when it is inserted in a circuit, a given amount of attenuation or control of the signal level may be obtained without the introduction of any

frequency or phase modification. When attenuators are properly designed and terminated, it is possible to control the reduction in level, in the order of several thousand to one, without disturbing the impedance match or the frequency response of the circuit into which they have been inserted.

It will be noted throughout this discussion that the terms "impedance" and "resistance" are employed interchangeably, since attenuators are constructed of non-inductive resistors which offer no appreciable impedance and only d.c. resistance. Thus, the d.c. resistance is equal to the impedance.

Attenuators may be either fixed or variable. Both types are constructed of "non-inductive" wirewound or carbon resistors. If the pad is to be of the variable type, such as those used in mixer consoles, it is generally constructed on a frame having a series of contacts and one or more slider arms to control the amount of resistance in the circuit. The resistors are soldered directly to the inner ends of the contacts within the frame. The interior of the frame is then filled with a compound as a protection against moisture.

The variable type attenuator is usually constructed so as to have a total loss of 40 to 50 db in steps of not more than 1.5 db. When the slider engages two contacts, the loss is one-half or 0.75 db. Changes in level of this magnitude cannot be detected by the human ear, therefore the reduction in level appears gradual and smooth.

**RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**

However, the last few steps near maximum attenuation are somewhat greater than 1.5 db to facilitate fast "fades" and "cut-off." A typical variable bridged-T attenuator is illustrated in Fig. 2, its electrical configuration in Fig. 3.

A bridged-T variable attenuator consists of two fixed resistors,  $R_1$ , and two variable resistors,  $R_2$  and  $R_3$ . See Fig. 3. The fixed resistors,  $R_1$ , are equal to the line impedance while the variable arms are varied inversely in fixed steps. In a "T" type attenuator the contact noise remains constant, therefore the signal-to-noise ratio varies with the loss setting of the pot. The advantages in this pot are that its impedance remains constant at any point in its range and that it has no "minimum insertion" loss at its zero position.

In Fig. 1 is shown a "ladder" type attenuator which is also continuously variable and is similar in its construction to a slide-wire potentiometer. Its electrical configuration is given in Fig. 4.

Although ladder pots have not been looked upon with favor in the past because of their design, with modern improvements they are to be preferred over the plain or bridged-T types. In the ladder pot the contact noise is attenuated with the signal; therefore it has a lower noise level. Although the input and output impedance varies somewhat for a single pot, when connected into a mixer network containing several inputs, the impedance variation may be ignored.

Looking into the input of a ladder pot, the impedance remains constant up to about 45 db of loss; after that it drops to about one-half. However, as this is beyond a useful point, it makes little difference. The impedance variation will be reduced in proportion to the number of input positions in the network.

The output impedance of a ladder pot remains constant over its entire operating range down to about 5 db of loss. After that, the impedance increases about 20 per-cent. The advantages of the ladder pot are; lower initial cost, one slider arm, one row of contacts, and a good signal-to-noise ratio. Because of its configuration, the ladder pot has a 6 db minimum insertion loss at its zero position. For recording purposes, the slide-wire design is far superior to the contact type because it allows a continuously variable change in loss, in fractions of a db.

Fig. 5 shows the circuit of a simple four-position mixer network, employing an unbalanced parallel circuit grounded on one side. It will be observed that resistors  $R_{B1}$  to  $R_{B4}$  are placed in series with the output of each individual attenuator. Also, a resistor,  $R_{B5}$ , is connected in series with the output circuit. These resistors are called "building-out" resistors. Their purpose is two-fold: First, they are of such value that they maintain the correct impedance match between the

various attenuators. Second, they isolate the action of the pots from each other, thus preventing *interaction* between circuits.

Although the circuit in Fig. 5 is shown using bridged-T attenuators, ladder pots or plain-T pots may be substituted if desired. If ladder pots are used, the *fixed* insertion loss of the mixer will be increased 6 db or the equivalent insertion loss of *one* ladder pot. It will be further noted that both the input and output impedance,  $Z_{i1}$ , is the same for this particular circuit. If an output impedance different from that of the input is desired, an impedance-matching transformer may be used at the output, as shown.

As previously stated, this circuit is *unbalanced* and *grounded* on one side, therefore circuits *balanced* to ground *can not* be directly connected to the input unless an "isolation" or "repeat coil" is interposed between the incoming line and the input of the attenuator pot.

Mixer circuit diagrams are generally drawn with ground connections at various points in the circuit but in actual practice separate *insulated* ground wires are run from the several ground points to a central ground terminal, as indicated in Fig. 5. Grounding the circuit in this manner reduces the possibility of accidentally grounding the circuit at some other point, thus creating a "ground loop" which may pick up hum and noise from surrounding equipment.

Mixer consoles are generally made of steel since this not only provides protection for the mixer components but also provides a certain amount of "magnetic shielding."

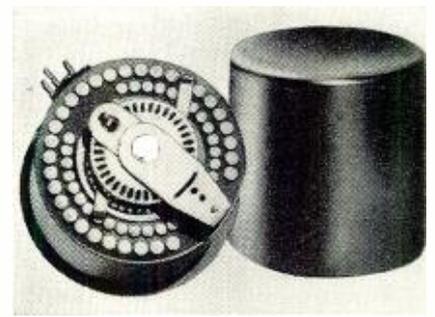


Fig. 2. Rear view of a bridged-T attenuator.

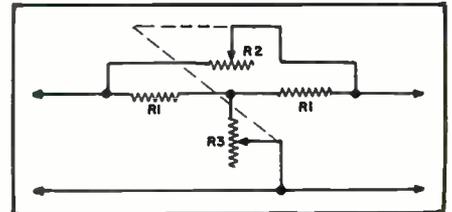


Fig. 3. Wiring diagram of bridged-T attenuator. In the more expensive commercial units,  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are multiple tapped resistors, as shown in the photo of Fig. 2.

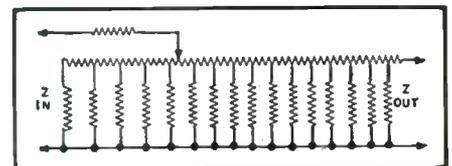
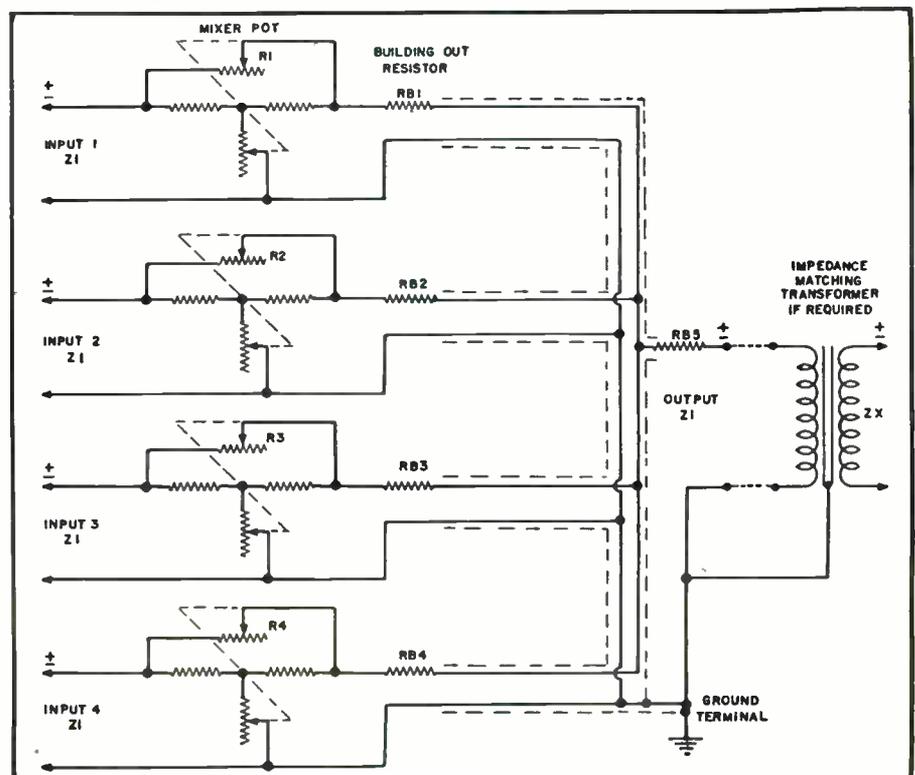


Fig. 4. Wiring diagram of the ladder type attenuator illustrated in the photo, Fig. 1.

The shields of the interconnecting wires must also be connected to ground at *one point*, if ground loops are to be avoided. The wire used for

Fig. 5. Circuit diagram of a simple, four-position mixer network which employs an unbalanced parallel circuit grounded at a single point.



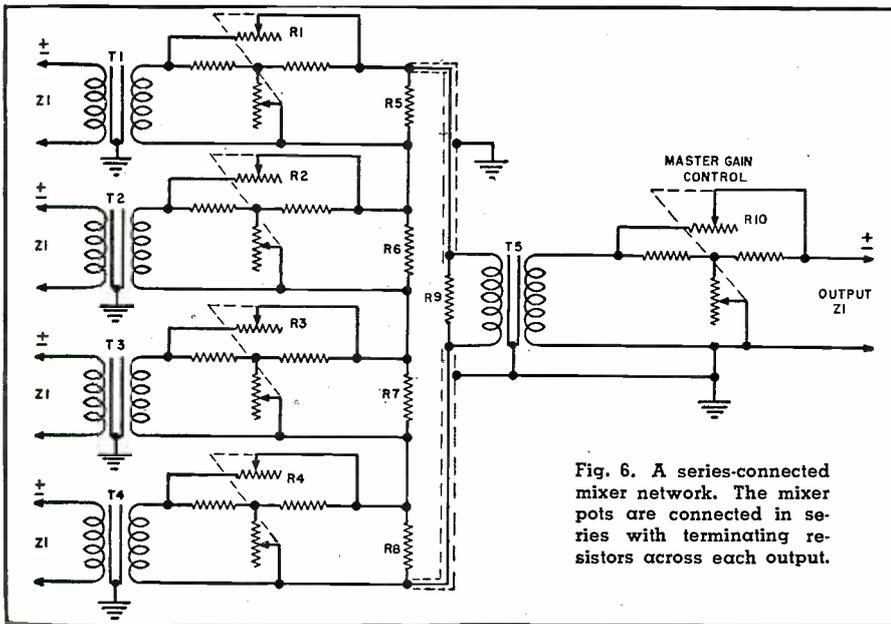


Fig. 6. A series-connected mixer network. The mixer pots are connected in series with terminating resistors across each output.

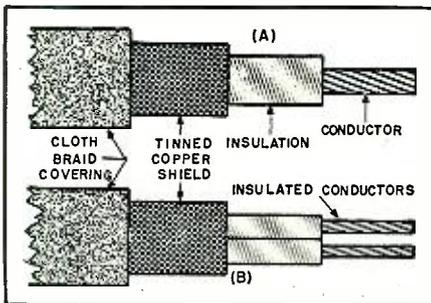
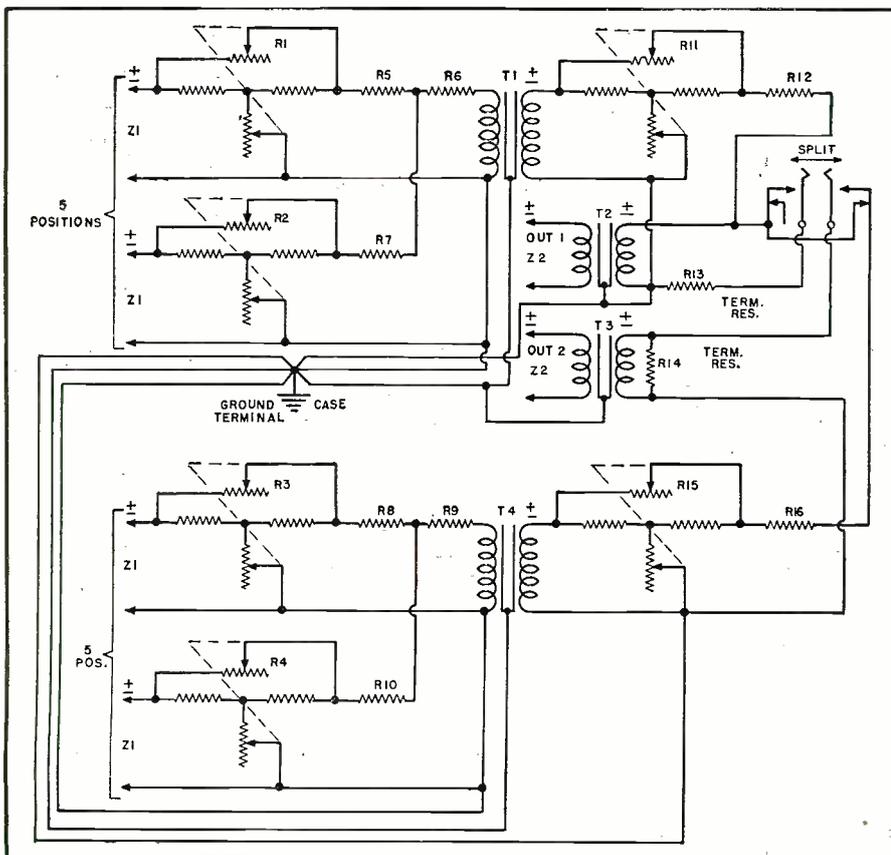


Fig. 7. Two types of suitable mixer cable.

this purpose consists of a twisted pair (tinned copper, enameled) covered with a flexible copper shield. A cloth braid over the outside of the shield insulates it from other pairs, and thus avoids the creation of ground loops.

Mixers may also be wired using unbraided, shielded pairs. In this type construction, the shields of all similar level pairs are tied together by soldering every few inches. This method is often employed in mixers designed to operate near radio transmitters where strong r.f. fields may be present. For

Fig. 8. Wiring diagram of a split-mixer used to control two or more channels.



sound installations the braided-type pair is more desirable, as the ground may be "lifted" at a particular piece of equipment or rack, and circuit difficulties traced. Illustrations of wire suitable for mixers are shown in Fig. 7.

Fig. 6 illustrates a "series-connected" mixer network. It will be observed the mixer pots are connected in series, with terminating resistors  $R_5$ ,  $R_6$ ,  $R_7$ , and  $R_8$  connected across the output of each attenuator. The combined output is taken at the first and fourth controls and connected to the primary of an output transformer,  $T_5$ .

The principal objection to this circuit is that the pots cannot be grounded and are "floating" which may induce serious leakage at the high frequencies. Also the incoming lines or devices must be isolated from any physical connection to the mixer pots by a repeat coil. This circuit is not recommended for professional use.

A "split-mixer" is one that may be separated electrically into two or more sections for the purpose of controlling two or more recording channels from one mixer console. This method is often used when recording an orchestra and choir simultaneously. The circuit of a mixer network designed for this purpose is shown in Fig. 8. Although the circuit shows only four pots, any number of positions may be added, provided the proper value of building-out resistors are used and the correct impedance match is maintained between the various circuits.

When the key switch is in its normal position as shown, mixer pots  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  are in parallel with the lower group  $R_3$  and  $R_4$ , through the transformers  $T_1$  and  $T_4$ . Master gain controls are shown at  $R_{11}$  and  $R_{15}$ . With the key switch in this position the output signal appears at the secondary of transformer  $T_2$ .

When this circuit is used as a split-mixer, the upper group of attenuators is connected to transformer  $T_2$  and  $T_3$ , thus providing two separate outputs. Two master controls,  $R_{11}$  and  $R_{15}$ , afford separate control of the levels from each section whether the mixer is split or not. When the key switch is in the split position, a terminating resistor,  $R_{13}$ , is connected across the primary of transformer  $T_2$ .

The value of the "building-out" resistors,  $R_{B1}$  to  $R_{B5}$ , Fig. 5 and  $R_5$  to  $R_{10}$ ,  $R_{12}$  and  $R_{16}$ , Fig. 8) may be computed by use of the equation:

$$R_B = \frac{N-1}{N+1} \times Z_1$$

where  $N$  equals the number of mixer positions and  $Z_1$  the input impedance.

Thus, for a six-position mixer of 600-ohms impedance,

$$R_B = \frac{6-1}{6+1} \times 600 = 428.4 \text{ ohms}$$

As stated earlier, a fixed insertion loss is created by the building-out resistors  $R_B$  in the network. This loss may be calculated as follows:

$$db \text{ insertion loss} = 20 \log N$$

(Continued on page 114)



Let Us Put This Magnificent New 1952

# MIDWEST TELEVISION

CONSOLE With Its MAMMOTH

## 20-Inch

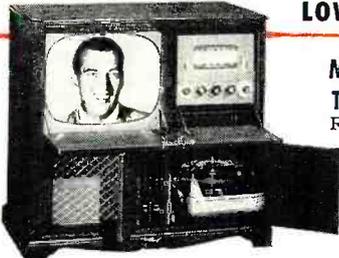
PICTURE TUBE  
IN YOUR HOME ON  
30 DAYS TRIAL



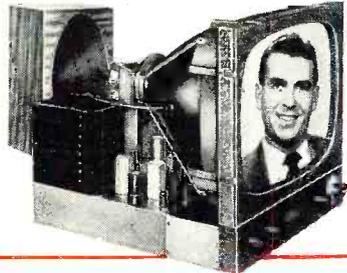
## FACTORY-TO-YOU

You be the judge! See and hear Mammoth-Picture Midwest Television right in your own home for 30 days. If you are not 100% satisfied, any money you have paid will be promptly refunded. Send today for the new 1952 catalog of the finest Midwest line in 32 years.

### LOW FACTORY PRICES

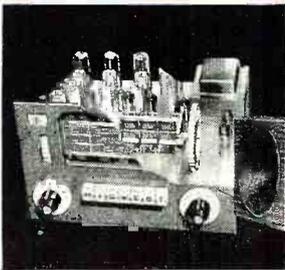


**MIDWEST 20-Inch TELEVISION CHASSIS**  
Ready for easy installation in your own cabinet.



**MIDWEST VIDEO GRAND**  
In addition to its mammoth 20-inch Rectangular Picture, this luxurious instrument offers a powerful, long-distance AM-FM Radio *plus* the newest-type 3-speed Automatic Intermix Record-Changing Phonograph.

Also—Powerful New 1952 World-Ranging  
**MIDWEST Series of RADIOS**  
For Beautiful Consoles and Complete Chassis



An entirely new line of radios featuring the powerful Series 16 five wave band AM-FM Radio Chassis and the magnificent Symphony Grand Radio-Phonograph with 3-Speed Automatic Intermix Record Player.

*Easy Terms*



## EASY TERMS

**WRITE or PHONE**  
For This NEW 1952  
**FREE MIDWEST**  
**RADIO CATALOG**

If You Live In One of These Cities  
Phone and Ask for Your Catalog

NEW YORK MURray Hill 2-6810  
CHICAGO State 2-5600  
PITTSBURGH GRant 1-0609  
CLEVELAND PRospect 1-7450  
DETROIT WOODward 3-1233  
ST. LOUIS GRand 1161  
PHILADELPHIA LOcust 4-1035

or Send Coupon Below

WRITE IN NAME AND ADDRESS (PLEASE PRINT) ON COUPON OR 1c POSTCARD

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.  
Dept. 373, 909 BROADWAY • CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

Please send me your new FREE 1952 Catalog.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.**

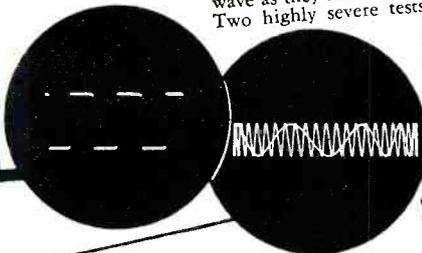
DEPT. 373, 909 BROADWAY, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

# Features OF THE NEW 1952



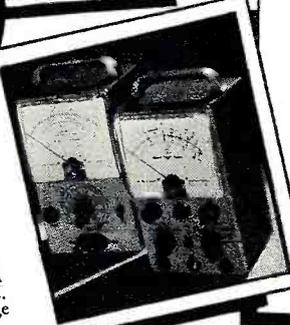
## PROOF OF THE NEW O-7 OSCILLOSCOPE'S OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE

Below are actual, unretouched photographs showing the outstanding frequency response characteristics of the NEW 1952 HEATHKIT OSCILLOSCOPE, MODEL O-7. To the left is a 10 KC square wave — to the right a 4 MC sine wave as they actually appear on the screen. Two highly severe tests to make on any scope (only the best of scopes will show traces like these) — and the O-7 really comes through.



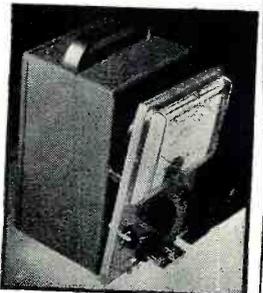
## COMPANION VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS

Here are the two NEW 1952 VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER COMPANION PIECES. Matched instruments of new design to open up the whole field of DC, AC, and resistance measurements for you. The new greatly reduced size combines style, beauty, and compactness — The V-5 and AV-1 have the panel and cabinet construction as shown on the right. A tremendous pair of voltmeters. Small in size but virtual giants in the range of measurements they make.



## NEW STYLE AND BEAUTY

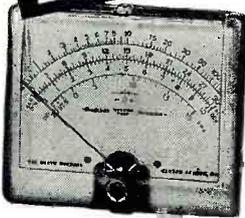
Style that's modern, yet functional — that's the trend of today — and Heathkits are right up to the minute. Note the cut showing the new V-5 and AV-1 cabinet and panel construction. The front panel and rear cover slide right over the recessed flange of the case thereby eliminating sharp edges and pointed corners. The voltmeter kits aren't "shelf" or "mounted" instruments — they're moved about on the bench a lot and thus the new compact size and specially designed cabinets — Another 1952 Heathkit feature.



## A STATEMENT FROM SIMPSON ELECTRIC CO.

In choosing Simpson Meters for their Heathkit VTVM, the Heath Co. has set a new high standard of kit meter quality. The same high quality of material, workmanship and design that has given Simpson the reputation for building "Instruments That Stay Accurate" is found in the Heathkit Meter Movement.

SIGNED  
SIMPSON ELECTRIC CO.



## A STATEMENT FROM CHICAGO TRANSFORMER

It is indeed gratifying to note the outstanding sales records you are building with you Heathkits.

This sales success is readily understandable, since we are cognizant of the high quality standards you have established for your component suppliers.

We at Chicago Transformer are proud that our product has contributed to the recognized quality and increasing popularity of Heathkits.

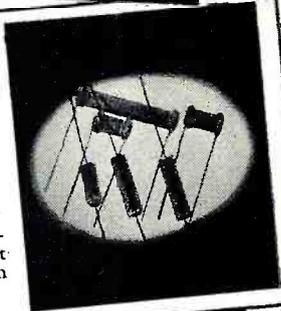
CHICAGO TRANSFORMER DIVISION  
Essex Wire Corporation

L. S. RACINE  
Vice-President and Sales Manager



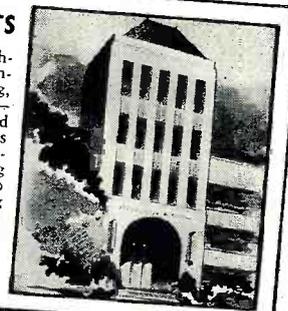
## HEATHKIT PRECISION RESISTORS

Where exact resistance values are required for instrument accuracy, the Heath Co. has spared no effort in supplying the finest resistors available. Precision resistors as manufactured by Continental Carbon Inc., and Wilcor Corp., meet the rigorous JAN (Joint Army-Navy) specifications and are small in size, extremely non-inductive, highly stable, have a low temperature coefficient, and can be held to great accuracy. You'll find quality components in Heathkits.



## COLLEGES USE HEATHKITS

Colleges and Universities throughout the country are using Heathkits in their electrical engineering, radio, and physics laboratories. Heathkits are the answer to good test equipment at low cost, plus being rugged, dependable, and accurate. Trade schools are having their students build Heathkits to obtain a first hand working knowledge of test equipment and to get the practical experience gained by construction. Heathkits fill school needs.



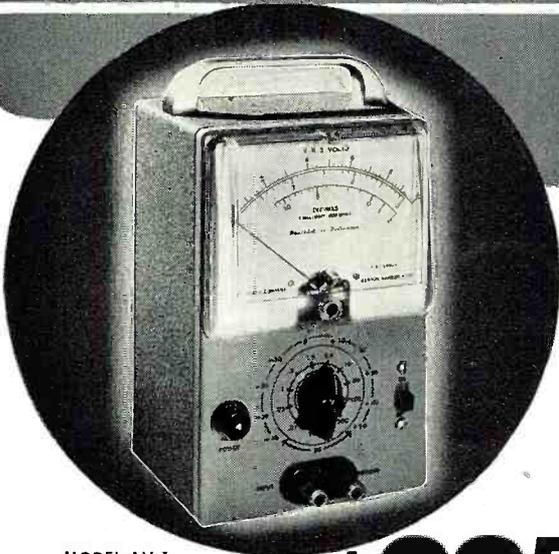
YOU SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER—USE ORDER BLANK ON LAST PAGE

EXPORT AGENTS  
ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.  
13 E. 40th ST.  
NEW YORK CITY (16)  
CABLE ADDRESS N.Y.

The **HEATH COMPANY**

... BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

# New LABORATORY LINE HEATHKITS



MODEL AV-1  
Shipping weight 5 lbs.

**\$29.50**

## NEW Heathkit A.C. VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER KIT

Now — as a Heathkit — at a price anyone can afford, an AC VTVM. A new kit to make possible those sensitive AC measurements required by audio enthusiasts, laboratories, and experimentors. Here is the kit that the audio men have been looking for. Its tremendous range of coverage makes possible measurements of audio amplifier frequency response — gain or loss of audio stages — characteristics of audio filters and attenuators — hum investigation — and literally a multitude of others. Ten ranges consisting of full scale .01, .03, .1, .3, 1, 3, 10, 30, 100, 300 volts RMS assure easy and more accurate readings. Ten ranges on DB provide for measurements from -52 to +52 DB. Frequency response within 1 DB from 20 cycles to 50 KC.

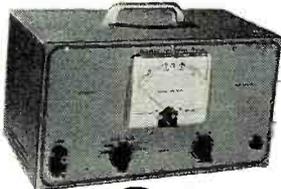
The ingenious circuitry incorporates precision multiplier resistors for accuracy, two amplifier stages using miniature tubes, a unique bridge rectifier meter circuit, quality Simpson meter with 200 microampere movement, and a clean layout of parts for easy wiring. A high degree of inverse feedback provides for stability and linearity.

Simple operation is accomplished by the use of only one control, a range switch which changes the voltage ranges in multiples of 1 and 3, and DB ranges in steps of 10.

The instrument is extremely compact, cabinet size — 4 1/8" deep x 4-11/16" wide x 7 3/8" high, and the newly designed cabinet makes this the companion piece to the VTVM. For audio work, this kit is a natural.

## NEW Heathkit AUDIO FREQUENCY METER KIT

MODEL AF-1  
Shipping weight 12 lbs.



**\$34.50**

A NEW Heathkit Audio Frequency Meter — the ideal instrument for determining frequencies from 20 cycles to 100 KC. Set the selector switch to the proper range — feed the signal into the input terminals — and read the frequency from the meter — completely simple to operate, and yet dependable results.

Quality Simpson 200 microampere meter has two plainly marked scales (0-100 0-300). These scales, read in conjunction with the seven position selector switch, give full scale readings of 100, 300, 1000, 3000, 10,000, 30,000, and easy readings.

For greatest accuracy, the 1-3-10 ratio of ranges is maintained and each range has individual calibrating control.

Input impedance is high (1 megohm) for negligible circuit loading. A signal and a change in signal voltage between these limits will not affect the meter reading. In addition, input wave shape is not critical (the unit will read the frequency of either sine wave or square wave input).

The tube complement consists of a 6SJ7 amplifier and clipper, 6V6 amplifier and clipper, 6H6 meter pulse rectifier, 6X5 power supply rectifier, and OD3/VR150 voltage regulator.

Construction is simple, and quality components are used throughout.

## NEW Heathkit INTERMODULATION ANALYZER KIT

Intermodulation testing of audio equipment is rapidly being accepted by more and more engineers and audio experts as the best way to determine the characteristics of audio amplifiers, recording systems, networks, etc. — shows up those undesirable characteristics which contribute to listening fatigue when all other methods fail.

The Heathkit Intermodulation Analyzer supplies a choice of two high frequencies (3000 cycles and a higher frequency) and one low frequency (60 cycles). Both 1:1 or 4:1 ratios of low to high frequencies can be set up for IM testing, and the ratios are easily set by means of a panel control and the instrument's own VTVM. An output level control supplies the mixed signal at desired level with an output impedance of two thousand ohms. The Analyzer section has input level control and proper filter to circuits feeding the instrument's VTVM to read intermodulation directly on full scale ranges of 30%, 10% and 3%. Built-in power supply furnishes all necessary voltages for operating the instrument.

You won't want to be without this new and efficient means of testing.



MODEL IM-1  
Shipping wt. 18 lbs.

**\$39.50**

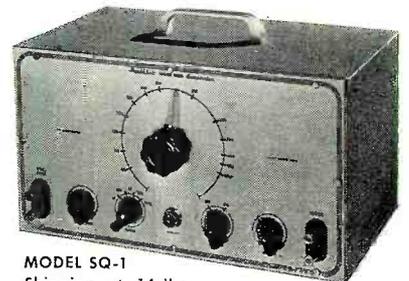
## NEW Heathkit SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR KIT

The new Heathkit Square Wave Generator Kit with its 100 KC square wave opens an entirely new field of audio testing. Square wave testing over this wide range will quickly show high and low frequency response characteristics of circuits — permit easy adjustment of high frequency compensating networks used in video amplifiers — identify ringing in circuits — demonstrate transformer characteristics, etc.

The circuitry consists of a multivibrator stage, a clipping and squaring stage, and a cathode follower output stage. The power supply is transformer operated and utilizes a full wave rectifier tube with 2 sections of LC filtering.

As a multivibrator cannot be accurately calibrated, a provision is provided to allow the instrument to be accurately synchronized with an accurate external source when extreme accuracy is required.

The low impedance output is continuously variable between 0 and 25 volts and operation is simple. You'll really appreciate the wide range of this instrument. 10 cycles to 100 kilocycles — continuously variable. Kit is complete with all parts and instruction manual, and is easy to build.



MODEL SQ-1  
Shipping wt. 14 lbs.

**\$29.50**

YOU SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER—USE ORDER BLANK ON LAST PAGE

EXPORT AGENT  
ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.  
12 E. 40th St.  
NEW YORK CITY (16)  
CABLE: ARLAB-N.Y.

The **HEATH COMPANY**

... BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

THE *New* 1952

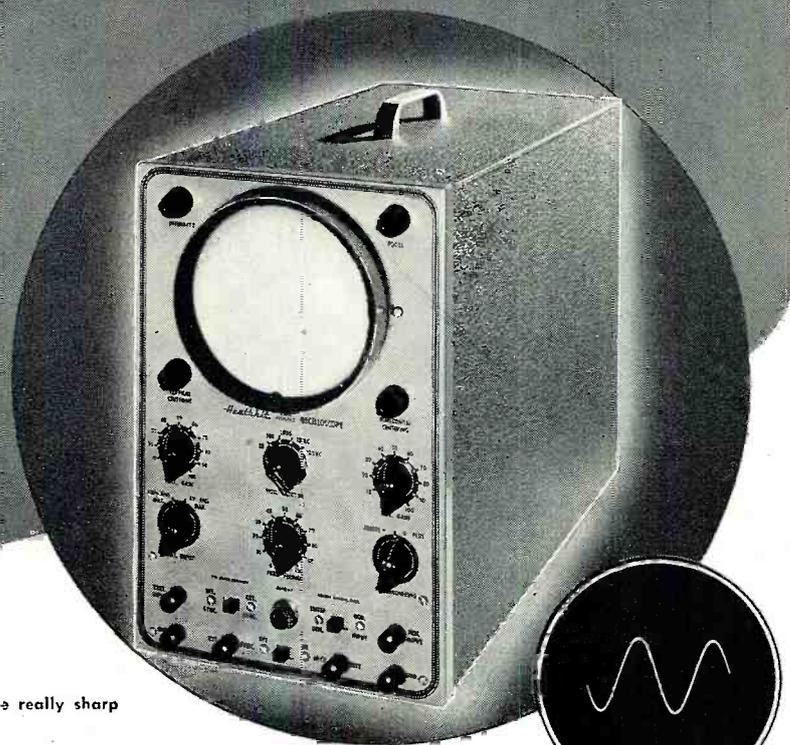
# Heathkit OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

MODEL O-7  
SHIPPING WEIGHT 24 LBS.

# \$43<sup>50</sup>

## Features

- New "spot shape" control for spot adjustment — to give really sharp focusing.
- A total of ten tubes including CR tube and five miniatures.
- Cascaded vertical amplifiers followed by phase splitter and balanced push-pull deflection amplifiers.
- Greatly reduced retrace time.
- Step attenuated — frequency compensated — cathode follower vertical input.
- Low impedance vertical gain control for minimum distortion.
- New mounting of phase splitter and deflection amplifier tubes near CR tube base.
- Greatly simplified wiring layout.
- Increased frequency response — useful to 5 Mc.
- Tremendous sensitivity .03V RMS per inch Vertical — .6V RMS per inch Horizontal.
- Dual control in vernier sweep frequency circuit — smoother acting.
- Positive or negative peak internal synchronization.



The performance of the NEW, IMPROVED, HEATHKIT 5" OSCILLOSCOPE KIT is truly amazing. The O-7 not only compares favorably with equipment costing 4 and 5 times as much, but in many cases literally surpasses the really expensive equipment. The new, and carefully engineered circuit incorporates the best in electronic design — and a multitude of excellent features all contribute to the outstanding performance of the new scope.

The VERTICAL CHANNEL has a step attenuated, frequency compensated vertical input which feeds a cathode follower stage — this accomplishes improved frequency response, presents a high impedance input, and places the vertical gain control in a low impedance circuit for minimum distortion. Following the cathode follower stage is a twin triode — cascaded amplifiers to contribute to the scope's extremely high sensitivity. Next comes a phase splitter stage which properly drives the push-pull, hi-gain, deflection amplifiers (whose plates are directly coupled to the vertical deflection plates). This fine tube lineup and circuitry give a sensitivity of .03V per inch RMS vertical and useful frequency response to 5 Mc.

The HORIZONTAL CHANNEL consists of a triode phase splitter with a dual potentiometer (horizontal gain control) in its plate and cathode circuits for smooth, proper driving of the push-pull horizontal deflection amplifiers. As in the vertical channel, horizontal deflection amplifier plates are direct coupled to the CR tube horizontal deflection plates (for improved frequency response).

The WIDE-RANGE SWEEP GENERATOR circuit incorporates a twin triode multivibrator stage for producing a good saw-tooth sweep frequency (with faster retrace time). Has both coarse and vernier sweep frequency controls.

And the scope has internal synchronization which operates on either positive or negative peaks of the input signal — both high and low voltage rectifiers — Z axis modulation (intensity modulation) — new spot shape (astigmatism) control for spot adjustment — provisions for external synchronization — vertical centering and horizontal centering controls, wide range focus control — and an intensity control for giving plenty of trace brilliance.

The Model O-7 EVEN HAS GREAT NEW MECHANICAL FEATURES — A special extra-wide CR tube mounting bracket is provided so that the vertical cascade amplifier, vertical phase splitter, vertical deflection amplifier, and horizontal deflection amplifier can mount near the base of the CR tube. This permits close connection between the above stages and to the deflection plates; distributed wiring capacity is greatly reduced, thereby affording increased high frequency response.

The power transformer is specially designed so as to keep its electrostatic and electromagnetic fields to a minimum — also has an internal shield with external ground lead.

You'll like the complete instructions showing all details for easily building the kit — includes pictorials, step-by-step construction procedure, numerous sketches, schematic, circuit description. All necessary components included — transformer, cabinet, all tubes (including CR tube), completely punched and formed chassis — nothing else to buy.

## NEW INEXPENSIVE Heathkit ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT

The companion piece to a scope — Feed two different signals into the switch, connect its output to a scope, and you can observe both signals — each as an individual trace. Gain of each input is easily set (gain A and gain B controls), the switching frequency is simple to adjust (coarse and fine frequency controls) and the traces can be superimposed for comparison or separated for individual study (position control).

Use the switch to see distortion, phase shift, clipping due to improper bias, both the input and output traces of an amplifier — as a square wave generator over limited range.

The kit is complete; all tubes, switches, cabinet, power transformer and all other parts, plus a clear detailed construction manual.



Model S-2  
Shipping Wt. 11 lbs.

Only  
**\$19<sup>50</sup>**

**YOU SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER—USE ORDER BLANK ON LAST PAGE**

EXPORT AGENT  
ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.  
13 E. 40th ST.  
NEW YORK CITY (16)  
CARL ARAD-N.Y.

*The* **HEATH COMPANY**

**BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN**

THE *New* 1952

# Heathkit VTVM KIT

MODEL V-5  
SHIPPING WT. 5 LBS.

## \$24.50

### Features

- New styling, — formed case for beauty.
- New truly compact size. Cabinet 4 1/8" deep by 4-11/16" wide by 7 3/8" high.
- Quality 200 microamp meter.
- New ohms battery holding clamp and spring clip — assurance of good electrical contact.
- Highest quality precision resistors in multiplier circuit.
- Calibrates on both AC and DC for maximum accuracy.
- Terrific coverage — reads from 1/2V to 1000V AC, 1/2V to 1000V DC, and .1 to over 1 billion ohms resistance.
- Large, clearly marked meter scales indicate ohms, AC Volts, DC Volts, and DB — has zero set mark for FM alignment.
- New styling presents attractive and professional appearance.

A real beauty — you'll have only highest praise for this NEW MODEL VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER. Truly a beautiful little instrument — and it's more compact than any of our previous models. Note the new rounded edges on the front panel and rear cover. The size is greatly reduced to occupy a minimum of space on your workbench — yet the meter remains the same large size with plainly marked scales.

A set of specially designed control mounting brackets permit calibration to be performed with greatest ease — also makes for ease in wiring. New battery mounting clamp holds ohms battery tightly into place, and base spring clip insures a good connection to the ohms string of resistors.

The circuitry employs two vacuum tubes — A duo diode operating when AC voltage measurements are taken, and a twin triode in the circuit at all times. The cathode balancing circuit of the twin triode assures sensitive measurements, and yet offers complete protection to the meter movement. Makes the meter burn-out proof in a properly constructed instrument.

Quality components are used throughout — 1% precision resistors in the multiplier circuit — conservatively rated power transformer — Simpson meter movement — excellent positive detent, smooth acting switches — sturdy cabinet, etc.

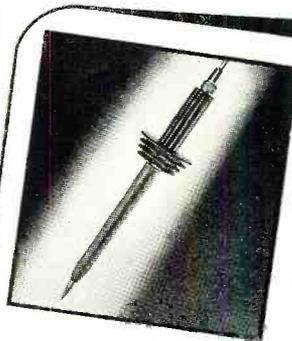
And you can make a tremendous range of measurements — 1/2V to 1000V AC, 1/2V to 1000V DC, .1 to over 1 billion ohms, and DB. Has mid-scale zero level marking for quick FM alignment. DB scale in red for easy identification — all other scales a sharp, crisp black for for easy reading.

A four position selector switch allows operator to rapidly set the instrument for type or reading desired — positions include ACV, DC+V, DC-V, and Ohms. DC- position allows negative voltage to be rapidly taken. Zero adjust and ohms adjust controls are conveniently located on front panel.

Enjoy the numerous advantages of using a VTVM. Its high input impedance doesn't "load" circuits under test — therefore, assures more accurate and dependable readings in high impedance circuits such as resistance coupled amplifiers, AVC circuits, etc. Note the 30,000 VDC probe kit and the RF probe kit — available at low extra cost and specially designed for use with this instrument. With these two probes, you can make DC voltage measurements up to 30,000V, or make RF measurements — added usefulness to an already highly useful instrument.

The instruction manual is absolutely complete — contains a host of figures, pictorials, schematic, detailed step-by-step instructions, and circuit description. These clear, detailed instructions make assembly a cinch.

And every part is included — meter, all controls, pilot light, switches, test leads, cabinet, instruction manual, etc.



### Heathkit 30,000V DC PROBE KIT

A new 30,000 V DC Probe Kit to handle high voltages with safety. For TV service work and all other high voltage applications. Sleek looking — and guard — jet black plastic — Red body with connector, cable, and PL55 type 300V scale is conveniently multiplied by 100. Can be used with any standard 11 megohm VTVM.

**\$5.50**

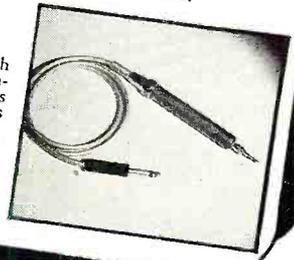
No. 336 High Voltage Probe Kit  
Shipping Wt. 2 lbs.

### Heathkit RF PROBE KIT

This RF Probe Kit comes complete with probe housing, crystal diode detector, nector, lead and plug and all other parts plus clear assembly instructions. Extends range of Heathkit VTVM to 250 Mc. ± 10%. Works on any 11 megohm input VTVM. Specify No. 309 RF Probe Kit.

**\$5.50**

Ship. Wt. 1 lb.



**YOU SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER—USE ORDER BLANK ON LAST PAGE**

EXPORT AGENT  
**ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.**  
13 E. 40th ST.  
NEW YORK CITY (16)  
CABLE: ARLAB-N.Y.

# The HEATH COMPANY

... BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

# Heathkit SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT

Model SG-6  
Shipping Wt. 7 lbs.

The new Heathkit Signal Generator Kit has dozens of improvements. Covers the extended range of 160 Kc to 50 megacycles on fundamentals and up to 150 megacycles on useful calibrated harmonics; makes this Heathkit ideal as a marker oscillator for TV. Output level can be conveniently set by means of both step attenuator and continuously variable output controls. Instrument has new miniature HF tubes to easily handle the high frequencies covered.

Uses 6C4 master oscillator and 6C4 sine wave audio oscillator. The kit is transformer operated and a husky selenium rectifier is used in the power supply. All coils are precision wound and checked for calibration making only one adjustment necessary for all bands.

New sine wave audio oscillator provides internal modulation and is also available for external audio testing. Switch provided allows the oscillator to be modulated by an external audio oscillator for fidelity testing of receivers. Comes complete, all tubes, cabinet, test leads, every part. The instruction manual has step-by-step instructions and pictorials. It's easy and fun to build a Heathkit Model SG-6 Signal Generator.



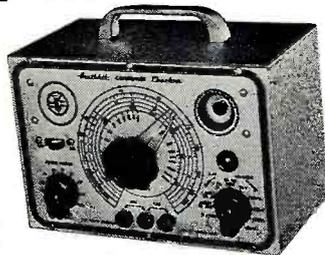
## Heathkit CONDENSER CHECKER KIT

Only  
**\$19.50**

Model C-2  
Shipping Wt. 6 lbs.

Checks all types of condensers — paper — mica — ceramic — electrolytic. All condenser scales are direct reading and require no charts or multipliers. Covers range of .00001 MFD to 1000 MFD. A Condenser Checker that anyone can read. A leakage test and polarizing voltage for 20 to 500 V provided. Measures power factor of electrolytics between 0% and 50% and reads resistance from 100 ohms to 5 megohms. The magic eye indicator makes testing easy.

The kit is 110V 60 cycle transformer operated and comes complete with rectifier tube, magic eye tube, cabinet, calibrated panel and all other parts. Has clear detailed instructions for assembly and use.

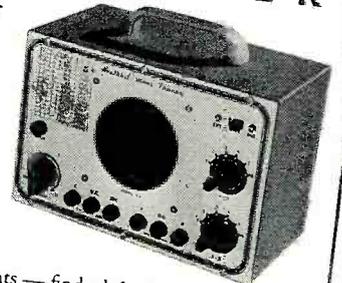


## NEW Heathkit SIGNAL TRACER AND UNIVERSAL TEST SPEAKER KIT

**\$19.50**

Model T-2  
Shipping Wt. 7 lbs.

The popular Heathkit Signal Tracer has now been combined with a universal test speaker at no increase in price. The same high quality tracer follows signal from antenna to speaker — locates intermittents — finds defective parts quicker — saves valuable service time — gives greater income per service hour. Works equally well on broadcast, FM, or TV receivers. The test speaker has an assortment of switching ranges to match phones, pickups and PA systems. Comes complete: cabinet, 110V and detailed instructions for assembly and use.



Model TC-1  
Shipping Wt. 12 lbs.

**\$29.50**

## Heathkit TUBE CHECKER KIT

The Tube Checker is a MUST for radio repair men. Often customers want to SEE tubes checked, and a checker like this builds customer confidence. In your repairing, you will have a multitude of tubes to check — quickly. The Heathkit tube checker will serve all these functions — it's good looking (with a polished birch cabinet and an attractive two color panel) — checks 4, 5, 6, 7 prong Octals, Locals, 7 prong miniatures, 9 prong miniatures, pilot lights, and the Hytron 5 prong types. AND IT'S FAST TO OPERATE — the gear driven, free-running roll chart lists hundreds of tubes, and the smooth acting, simplified switching arrangement gives really rapid set-ups.

The testing arrangement is designed so that you will be able to test new tubes of the future — without even waiting for factory data — protection against obsolescence.

You can give tubes a thorough testing — checks for opens, shorts, each element individually, emission, and for filament continuity. A large BAD-?-GOOD meter scale is in three colors for easy reading and also has a "line-set" mark.

You'll find this tube checker kit a good investment — and it's only \$29.50.

YOU SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER—USE ORDER BLANK ON LAST PAGE

EXPORT AGENT  
ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.  
13 E. 40TH ST.  
NEW YORK CITY (16)  
CABLE ARLAB N Y

The **HEATH COMPANY**

... BENT HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN



Model TS-2  
Shipping Wt. 20 lbs.

# NEW *Heathkit* T.V. ALIGNMENT GENERATOR KIT

Here is an excellent TV Alignment Generator designed to do TV service work quickly, easily, and properly. The Model TS-2 when used in conjunction with an oscilloscope provides a means of correctly aligning television receivers.

The instrument provides a frequency modulated signal covering, in two bands, the range of 10 to 90 Mc. and 150 to 230 Mc. — thus, ALL ALLOCATED TV CHANNELS AS WELL AS IF FREQUENCIES ARE COVERED.

An absorption type frequency marker covers from 20 to 75 Mc. in two ranges — therefore, you have a simple, convenient means of frequency checking of IF's, independent of oscillator calibration.

Sweep width is controlled from the front panel and covers a sweep deviation of 0-12 Mc. — all the sweep you could possibly need or want.

And still other excellent features are: Horizontal sweep voltage available at the front panel (and controlled with a phasing control) — both step and continuously variable attenuation for setting the output signal to the desired level — a convenient instrument stand-by position — vernier drive of both oscillator and marker tuning condensers — and blanking for establishing a single trace with base reference level. Make your work easier, save time, and repair with confidence — order your Heathkit TV Alignment Generator now!

## NEW *Heathkit* SINE AND SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATOR KIT

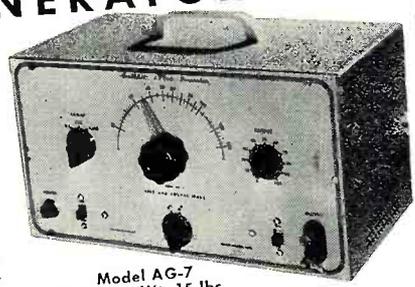
Designed with versatility, usefulness, and dependability in mind, the AG-7 gives you the two most needed wave shapes right at your fingertips — the sine wave and the square wave.

The range switch and plainly calibrated frequency scale give rapid and easy frequency selection, and the output control permits setting the output to any desired level.

A high-low impedance switch sets the instrument for either high or low impedance output — on high to connect a high impedance load, and on low to work into a low impedance transformer with negligible DC resistance.

Coverage is from 20 to 20,000 cycles, and distortion is at a minimum — you can really trust the output wave shape.

Six tubes, quality 4 gang tuning condenser, power transformer, metal cased filter condenser, 1% precision resistors in the frequency determining circuit, and all other parts come with the kit — plus, a complete construction manual — A tremendous kit, and the price is truly low.



Model AG-7  
Shipping Wt. 15 lbs.

**\$34.50**

## THE NEW *Heathkit* HANDITESTER KIT

A precision portable volt-ohm milliammeter. Uses only high quality parts —

All precision 1% resistors, three deck switch for trouble-free mounting of parts, specially designed battery mounting bracket, smooth acting ohm adjust control, beautiful molded bakelite case, 400 micro-amp meter movement, etc.

DC and AC voltage ranges 10-30-300-1000-5000V. Ohms range 0-3000 and 0-300,000. Range Milliampers 0-10 Ma, 0-100 Ma. Easily assembled from complete instructions and pictorial diagrams.



**\$13.50**

Model M-1  
Shipping Wt. 3 lbs.

## NEW *Heathkit* BATTERY ELIMINATOR KIT

A few auto radio repair jobs will pay for the Heathkit Battery Eliminator Kit. It's fast for service. The voltage can be lowered to find sticky vibrators or raised to ferret out intermittents. Provides variable DC voltage 5 to 7½ Volts at 10 Amps. continuous or 15 Amps. intermittent.

Also serves as storage battery charger. A well filtered, rugged power supply uses heavy duty selenium rectifier, a husky choke, and a 4000 MFD electrolytic condenser for clean DC. 0-15V voltmeter indicates output which is variable in eight steps. Better be equipped for all types of service — it means more income.



Model BE-2  
Shipping Wt. 19 lbs.

**\$22.50**

**YOU SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER—USE ORDER BLANK ON LAST PAGE**

EXPORT AGENT  
**ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.**  
13 E. 40th ST.  
NEW YORK CITY (16)  
CABLE: ARLAB-N.Y.

*The* **HEATH COMPANY**

**... BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN**

# Heathkit IMPEDANCE BRIDGE KIT



Model 1B-1B  
Shipping Wt. 15 lbs.

**\$69<sup>50</sup>**

This Impedance Bridge Kit is really a favorite with schools, industrial laboratories, and serious experimenters. An invaluable instrument for those doing electrical measurements work. Reads resistance from .01 Ohms to 10 meg., capacitance from .00001 to 100 MFD, inductance from 10 microhenries to 100 henries, dissipation factor from .002 to 1, and storage factor from 1 to 1000. And you don't have to worry about selecting the proper bridge circuit for the various measurements—the instrument automatically makes the correct circuit when you set up for taking the measurement you want. Bridge utilizes Wheatstone, Hay, Maxwell, and capacitance comparison circuits for the wide range and types of measurements possible. And it's self powered—has internal battery and 1000 cycle hummer. No external generator required—has provisions for external generator if measurements at other than 1000 cycles are desired. Kit utilizes only highest quality parts, General Radio main calibrated control. Mallory ceramic switches, excellent 200 microamp zero center galvanometer, laboratory type binding posts with standard 3/4 inch centers, 1% precision ceramic-body type multiplier resistors, beautiful birch cabinet and ready calibrated panel. (Headphones not included.)

Take the guesswork out of electrical measurements—order your Heathkit Impedance Bridge kit today—you'll like it.

## Heathkit LABORATORY RESISTANCE DECADE KIT



**\$19<sup>50</sup>**

Shipping Wt. 4 lbs.

An indispensable piece of laboratory equipment—the Heathkit Resistance Decade Kit gives you resistance settings from 1 to 99,999 ohms IN ONE OHM STEPS. For greatest accuracy, 1% precision ceramic-body type resistors and highest quality ceramic wafer switches are used.

Designed to match the Impedance Bridge above, the Resistance Decade Kit has a beautiful birch cabinet and attractive panel. It's easy to build, and comes complete with all parts and construction manual.

## Heathkit LABORATORY POWER SUPPLY KITS

*Limits:*

No load.....	Variable	150-400V DC
25 MA.....	Variable	30-310V DC
50 MA.....	Variable	25-250V DC

Higher loads: Voltage drops off proportionally

Every experimenter needs a good power supply for electronic setups of all kinds. This HV supply and a 6.3 V filament voltage HV output desired (continuously variable within limits outlined), and a Volts-Ma meter scale indicates either DC voltage output (Range of meter 0-500V D.C., 0-200 Ma. D.C.). Instrument has convenient stand-by position and pilot light.

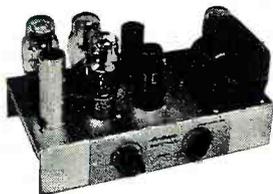
Comes with power transformer, filament transformer, meter, 5Y3 rectifier, two 1619 control tubes, completely punched and formed chassis, panel, cabinet, detailed construction manual, and all other parts to make the kit complete.



**\$29<sup>50</sup>**

Model PS-1.....Ship. Wt. 20 lbs.

## Heathkit ECONOMY... 6 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT



Model A-4  
Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.

**\$12<sup>50</sup>**

No. 304 12 inch speaker... **\$6.95**

This fine Heathkit Amplifier was designed to give quality reproduction and yet remain low in price. Has two preamp stages, phase inverter stage, and push-pull beam power output. Comes complete with six tubes, quality output transformer (to 3-4 ohm voice coil), husky cased power transformer and all other parts. Has tone and volume controls. Instruction manual has pictorial for easy assembly. Six watts output with response flat  $\pm 1\frac{1}{2}$  db from 50 to 15,000 cycles. A quality amplifier kit at a low price. Better build one.

## Heathkit HIGH FIDELITY... 20 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

Our latest and finest amplifier—the model A-6 (or A-6A) is capable of a full 20 Watts of high fidelity output—good faithful reproduction made possible through careful circuit design and the use of only highest quality components. Frequency response within  $\pm 1$  db from 20-20,000 cycles. Distortion at 3 db below maximum power output (at 1000 cycles) is only .8%. The power transformer is rugged and conservatively rated and will deliver full plate and filament supply with ease. The output transformer was selected because of its exceptionally good frequency response and wide range of output impedances (4-8-16-150-600 ohms). Both are Chicago Transformers in drawn steel case for shielding and maximum protection to windings. The unit has dual tone controls to set the output for the tonal quality desired—treble control attenuates up to 15 db at 10,000 cycles—bass control gives bass boost up to 10 db at 50 cycles. Tube complement consists of 5U4G rectifier, 6SJ7 voltage amplifier, 6SN7 amplifier and phase splitter, and two 6L6's in push-pull output. Comes complete with all parts and detailed construction manual. (Speaker not included.)

MODEL A-6: For tuner and crystal phono inputs. Has two position selector switch for convenient switching to type of input desired.

MODEL A-6A: Features an added 6SJ7 stage (preamplifier) for operating from variable reluctance cartridge phono pickup, mike input, and either tuner or standard crystal phono pickup. A three position selector switch provides flexible switching.

Shipping Wt. 18 lbs.

**\$35.50**



**\$33<sup>50</sup>**

Shipping Wt. 18 lbs.

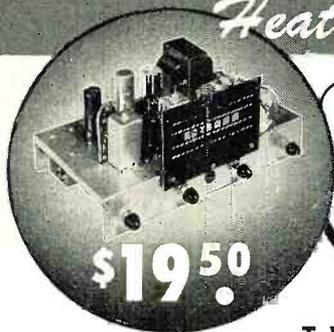
YOU SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER—USE ORDER BLANK ON LAST PAGE

EXPORT AGENT  
ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.  
13 E. 40th ST.  
NEW YORK CITY (16)  
CALIF., ARLAB. N.Y.

The **HEATH COMPANY**

... BE TON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

# Heathkit RECEIVER & TUNER KITS for AM and FM



Model BR-1 Broadcast Model Kit covers 550 to 1600 Kc. Shipping Wt. 10 lbs.

**\$19.50**



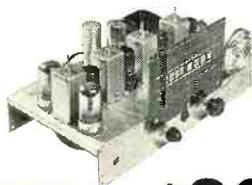
Model AR-1 3 Band Receiver Kit covers 550 Kc. to over 20 Mc. continuous. Extremely high sensitivity. Shipping Wt. 10 lbs.

**\$23.50**

## TWO HIGH QUALITY Heathkit SUPERHETERODYNE RECEIVER KITS

Two excellent Heathkits. Ideal for schools, replacement of worn out receivers, amateur and custom installations.

Both are transformer operated quality units. The best of materials used throughout — six inch calibrated slide rule dial — quality power output transformers — dual iron core shielded. I.F. coils — metal cased filter condenser. The chassis has phono input jacks, 110 Volt output for phono motor and there is a phono-radio switch on panel. A large metal panel simplifying installation in used console cabinets is included. Comes complete with tubes and instruction manual incorporating pictorials and step-by-step instructions (less speaker and cabinet). The three band model has simple coil turret which is assembled separately for ease of construction.



Model FM-2  
Ship. Wt. 9 lbs.

**\$22.50**

## TRUE FM FROM Heathkit FM TUNER KIT

The Heathkit FM Tuner Model FM-2 was designed for best tonal reproduction. The circuit incorporates the most desirable FM features — true FM.

Utilizes 8 tubes: 7E5 Oscillator, 6SH7 mixer, two 6SH7 IF amplifiers, 6SH7 limiter, two 7C4 diodes as discriminator, and 6X5 rectifier.

The instrument is transformer operated making it safe for connection to any type receiver or amplifier. Has ready wound and adjusted RF coils, and 2 stages of 10.7 Mc IF (including limiter). A calibrated six inch slide rule dial has vernier drive for easy tuning. All parts and complete construction manual furnished.



MAIL TO THE  
**HEATH COMPANY**  
BENTON HARBOR 15,  
MICHIGAN

## ORDER BLANK

From \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

### SHIP VIA

- Parcel Post  
 Express  
 Freight  
 Best Way

Quantity	Item	Price	Quantity	Item	Price
	Heathkit Oscilloscope Kit — Model O-7			Heathkit H.V. Probe Kit — No. 336	
	Heathkit VTVM Kit — Model V-5			Heathkit R.F. Signal Gen. Kit — Model SG-6	
	Heathkit FM Tuner Kit — FM-2			Heathkit Condenser Checker Kit — Model C-2	
	Heathkit Broadcast Receiver Kit — Model BR-1			Heathkit Handitester Kit — Model M-1	
	Heathkit Three Band Receiver Kit—Model AR-1			Heathkit Power Supply Kit — Model PS-1	
	Heathkit Amplifier Kit — Model A-4			Heathkit Resistance Decade Kit — Model RD-1	
	Heathkit Amplifier Kit — Model A-6 (or A-6A)			Heathkit Impedance Bridge Kit — Model IB-1B	
	Heathkit Tube Checker Kit — Model TC-1			Heathkit A.C. VTVM-KIT — Model AV-1	
	Heathkit Audio Generator Kit — Model AG-7			Heathkit Intermodul. Analyzer Kit—Model IM-1	
	Heathkit Battery Eliminator Kit — Model BE-2			Heathkit Audio Freq. Meter Kit — Model AF-1	
	Heathkit Electronic Switch Kit — Model S-2			Heathkit Square Wave Gen. Kit — Model SQ-1	
	Heathkit T.V. Alignment Gen. Kit — TS-2				
	Heathkit Signal Tracer Kit — Model T-2				
	Heathkit R.F. Probe Kit — No. 309				

On Parcel Post Orders, include postage for weight shown and insurance. (We insure all shipments.)

On Express Orders, do not include transportation charges — they will be collected by the Express Agency at time of delivery.

Enclosed find  Check  Money Order for \_\_\_\_\_

Please ship C.O.D.  Postage enclosed for \_\_\_\_\_ lbs.

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

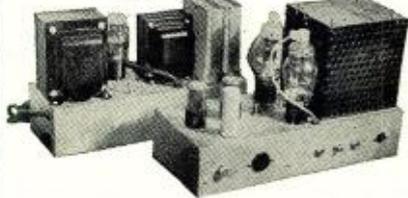
EXPORT AGENT  
**ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.**  
13 E. 40th ST.  
NEW YORK CITY (16)  
CALIF. AREA - N.Y.

*The* **HEATH COMPANY**  
... BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

# HARVEY

Features the Finest Brands  
At Most Reasonable Prices!

## WILLIAMSON HR-15 AMPLIFIER KIT



The famous Williamson HR-15 amplifier circuit . . . now available with the original Partridge transformers built to Williamson's specifications. Build this kit in 3 hours or less, and enjoy sound of a quality you never heard before. The HR-15 is a 2-Chassis power amplifier for use with tuners or other front ends having own volume and tone controls. All American triodes, 2-6SN76GT, 2-807, or 6BG6G in PP output, 5V4G rectifier. Response  $\pm .5$  db, 10-100,000 cycles. Output impedances 1.7 to 109 ohms in 8 steps. Absolute gain 70.8 db. 20 db. of feedback around 4 stages and the output transformers. Kit is Complete with Tubes, Punched Chassis, Pre-wired Resistor Board, Sockets, Genuine Partridge Output Transformer, and All Necessary Parts.....\$75.00

As Above, with CFB Transformer.....\$85.00

PARTRIDGE OUTPUT TRANSFORMER  
WWFB, as used in above Kit, available separately \$24.50

WILLIAMSON KIT, with all TRIAD Transformers,  
using potted output transformers.....\$75.00

As Above, with Hermetically Sealed Output Trans-  
formers .....\$85.00

### New Partridge CFB Series



Frequency response 3db down at 3 cycles and 95,000 cycles. Power rating 30 to 30,000 cycles at 60 watts with less than 1% distortion without negative feedback. Write for descriptive literature.

\$35.00 net

## Famous "CELOMAT" COLOR WHEEL

for color television on your present  
TV receiver!

Approved by CBS to receive their color as transmitted. When rotated at 1440 R.P.M. in front of any existing TV receiver up to 10 inches, it will bring color television right into your home, providing the set has been converted for color reception. Outside dimensions 22½ inches. Get yours now . . . be the first to receive color TV in your community . . . and, as usual, HARVEY is among the first to make it possible.

Low Priced at Only **\$16.95**

### COLOR CONVERSION MANUAL

Tells you how to convert your set for color  
reception **ONLY \$1.00**

plus 15¢ to cover cost of mailing.

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

Telephone: **7** LUXemburg 2-1500

**HRC**  
**HARVEY**  
RADIO COMPANY INC.  
103 West 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.

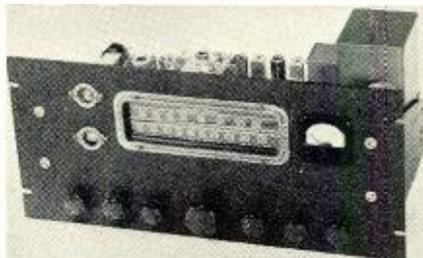
## WHAT'S

# New in Radio

For additional information on any of the items described herein, readers are asked to write direct to the manufacturer. By mentioning RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS, the page, and the issue number, delay will be avoided.

### DELUXE AM-FM TUNER

Collins Audio Products Co., Inc., P. O. Box 368, Westfield, N. J. is currently



marketing a custom deluxe AM-FM tuner, the 45-S.

The new tuner uses 21 tubes and has all of the necessary controls located on the tuner panel. In addition, the tuner has a meter to aid in FM tuning. This meter indicates the relative signal strength of FM stations received and permits the accurate orientation of the antenna for maximum reception.

The user may select either 500 ohms or high output impedance by means of a toggle switch located on the rear apron of the chassis. The tuner also has automatic FM squelch which is available by switch control.

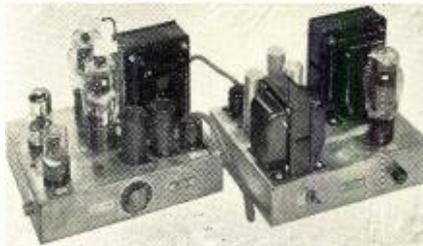
The tuner is mounted on a 10" x 17" x 3" chassis and is supplied with an 8¾" x 19" panel for rack or cabinet mounting. The over-all depth of the unit, including knobs, is 13" and it weighs 30 pounds.

### AMPLIFIER COMPONENTS

Standard Transformer Corporation, 3580 Elston Avenue, Chicago 18, Illinois is introducing a line of components designed especially for use in Williamson amplifiers.

The new *Stancor* components include a high fidelity output transformer (A-9054), a power transformer (PC8412), and a filter choke (C-1411).

Tests on amplifiers constructed from these parts show a flat frequency response at the 8 watt level remaining unchanged at the low level of .5 watt.



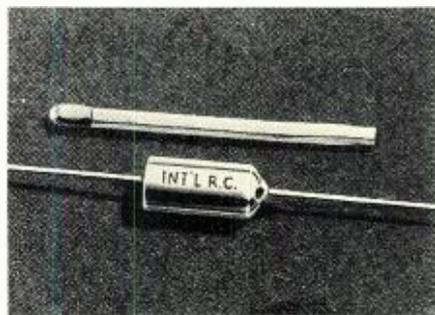
Intermodulation distortion measures 3% at 8 watts' output. Total harmonic distortion at 1000 cycles is extremely low and may be considered non-existent below the 10 watt power level.

A bulletin describing these new components and giving complete construction details on the amplifier is available from the company. Ask for the *Stancor* "Williamson Amplifier Bulletin No. 382."

### SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

International Rectifier Corporation of 6809 S. Victoria Ave., Los Angeles 43, California has recently introduced a new line of hermetically-sealed selenium cartridges.

The rectifiers are assembled in half-wave cartridges with current ratings from 300 microamperes up to 60 milliamperes. The individual units accommodate up to 400 cell elements with d.c. voltage ratings up to 8000 volts per cartridge. The units are capable of withstanding 100 G's accelera-



tion and can be operated at ambient temperatures up to 100 degrees C.

Outside diameters vary from 3/16" to 1¼" depending on the current rating. The rectifiers have been designed for such applications as airborne radar components, guided missiles, bias supplies, inverse peak clippers, oscilloscope power supplies, modulators, etc.

### NEW VIBRATOR LINE

A new line of communications equipment vibrators designated as the "Red Ball" series, has been introduced by the *James Vibrapowr Company* of 4036 N. Rockwell Street, Chicago 18, Illinois.

These new vibrators include many new design and production features which are said to provide greater efficiency, dependability, and longer life in all types of mobile communications applications.

Full information and details on the test results on this line may be obtained from local distributors or from the company direct.

### GRID DIP METER

Of interest to hams and engineers alike is the new grid dip meter recently introduced by *Sylvan Electronic Laboratories* of Broadalbin, New York.

The Model GDO-1 features a probe

# 130,000 qualified TV servicemen needed

## Here is how you can be one of them

INDUSTRY EXPERTS HAVE ESTIMATED over 130,000 qualified TV technicians will be needed for the installation, trouble-shooting and repairing of the television receivers in use by 1955.

There are far fewer than 50,000 fully trained TV technicians available today. This means more jobs, unrivaled future for security, greater earning power for thousands and thousands of additional TRAINED and EXPERIENCED TV Servicemen. Will you be one of them?

### OUTSTANDING FUTURE FOR QUALIFIED TV SERVICEMEN

Men now in radio servicing as well as men in the radio-electronics industry with no experience in TV servicing . . . here is your opportunity. The RCA Institutes Home Study Course in Television Servicing makes it possible for you to convert your skill in radio servicing, or interest in radio-electronics, to the important money-making field of TV servicing.

The RCA Institutes Course gives you a sound knowledge of television fundamentals . . . intensive practical instruction in the proper maintenance and servicing of complex TV receiver circuits—including color TV and UHF . . . teaches you the "short cuts" on TV installation and trouble-shooting, saving you many hours of on-the-job labor.

### TRAINING MEETS MODERN REQUIREMENTS

This course is in step with the progress of the television industry. It is backed by RCA—pioneer in television development. It is based on the actual experience of the RCA Service Company in servicing thousands of home television receivers. The

course is constantly being revised, improved and kept up-to-the-minute. It will help you to a more profitable and productive future in these ways:

**PREPARE YOU** to take the required technical examination with confidence, in those areas that require a license or permit to engage in TV servicing.

**TRAIN YOU**, if you are a serviceman in a non-TV area, to become a qualified TV technician by the time TV comes to your area. In TV areas, TV servicing has substantially replaced radio servicing as the chief source of income.

**IF YOU ARE A QUALIFIED TV SERVICEMAN**, it will keep you in step with the latest industry developments including color TV and UHF.

**IT DEVELOPS** the latent talents of installers into skilled trouble-shooting TV technicians.

**TRAINS MEN** in radio-electronics with no previous servicing experience to fill jobs as TV technicians, to win promotions and better pay.

### RCA INSTITUTES HOME STUDY COURSE PLANNED TO YOUR NEEDS

You keep your present job in radio—television—electronics. In your spare time, you study at home. You learn "How-to-do-it" techniques with "How-it-works" information in easy-to-study lessons prepared in ten units. Cost of RCA Home Study Course in Television Servicing has been cut to a minimum—as a service to the industry. You pay for the course on a "pay-as-you-learn" unit lesson basis. You receive an RCA Institutes certificate upon completion of the course. The RCA Institutes Home Study Course in Television Servicing is approved by leading servicemen's associations.

RCA Institutes conducts a resident school in New York City offering day and evening courses in Radio and TV Servicing, Radio Code and Radio Operating, Radio Broadcasting, Advanced Technology. Write for free catalog on resident courses.

## Send for FREE BOOKLET

Mail the coupon—today. Get complete information on the RCA INSTITUTES Home Study Course in Television Servicing. Booklet gives you a general outline of the course by units. See how this practical home study course trains you quickly, easily. Mail coupon in envelope or paste on postal card.



### MAIL COUPON NOW!

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.  
Home Study Department, RN-1051  
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N.Y.

Without obligation on my part, please send me copy of booklet "RCA INSTITUTES Home Study Course in TELEVISION SERVICING." (No salesman will call.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ (Please Print)  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**RCA INSTITUTES, INC.**  
A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA  
350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.

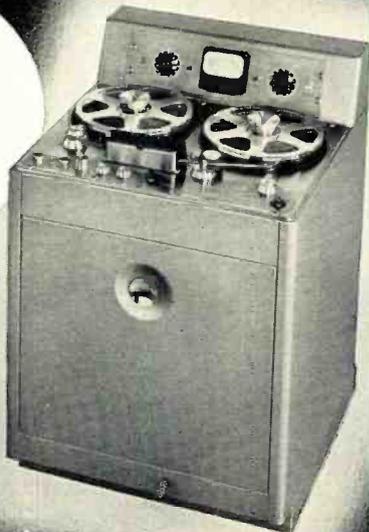
October, 1951

85

# Finest in Audio Recording Reproduction

**MODEL 300**

... Every Ampex Model 300 is guaranteed to meet published specifications • Every Ampex Model 300 is guaranteed to give uniform performance • Precision manufacture assures quick interchangeability of parts • Model 300 is the recognized leader in the field of High Fidelity Recording.



**Precision  $\otimes$  Performance**

Write for complete specifications today.

**AMPEX ELECTRIC CORPORATION**  
Redwood City ..... California

**AMPEX**  
Magnetic Tape  
**RECORDERS**

A X-50

STANDARD OF THE GREAT RADIO SHOWS

type oscillator unit which facilitates its use in restricted spaces, a voltage regulated transformer type power supply, an easily-read 4½" meter with a 0-200 microampere movement, internal



modulation and provision for external modulation, a frequency range of from 1.5 to 300 mc. in 7 coil ranges, a built-in coil storage drawer, and rugged mechanical construction.

### CONTROL KNOBS

The Equipment Sales Division of the Raytheon Manufacturing Company, Waltham 54, Massachusetts has announced the availability of a comprehensive line of standard control knobs designed especially for the electronics industry.

Made of black injection molded cellulose acetate butyrate and incorporating anodized aluminum inserts with two plated hex socket set screws, the knobs are compatible with current government specifications.

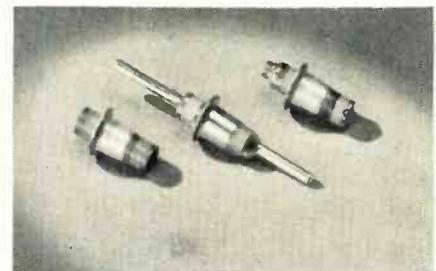
The knobs are available in five basic sizes, six functional styles, and in two surface finishes. The forty-four varieties of knobs comprising this series range from 7/10" diameter for sub-miniature applications to 2¼" diameter for larger types of equipment. Matched sets of round, pointer, dial, and crank knobs will be available in the various size ranges.

### MINIATURE FEEDTHROUGHS

Centralab, Division of Globe-Union Inc., 900 E. Keefe Avenue, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin has announced the availability of two new miniature feed-through condensers, the Types FT-20 and the FT-25.

Both units are .135" maximum diameter but the Type FT-20 is .400" long and the Type FT-25 has a maximum length of .690". Each is equipped with a ¼" diameter eyelet which can be soldered to the chassis.

These units are rated at 500 volts.



1000 volts d.c. flash test. The FT-20 is available in any standard capacitance tolerance from 25 to 250 µfd. up to 650 µfd. with ±20% tolerance and up to 1000 µfd. with a GMV tolerance. The Type FT-25 ranges from 50 to 700 (Continued on page 138)

## SAVE UP TO 95% SENSATIONAL SURPLUS VALUES!

### TOP DOLLARS FOR HANDIE-TALKIES

Complete or Chassis of BC-611  
Your chance to make a big profit on your BC-611 or parts. Send us complete information and we'll reply promptly!

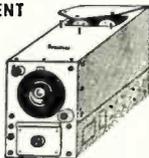
### 274-N & ARC-5 EQUIPMENT

#### RECEIVERS

3-6 MC. Used. Originally \$30, NOW..... **\$6.95**  
6-9-1 MC. Used..... **\$8.95**  
1.5-3 Megs. New **\$34.95**

#### TRANSMITTERS

T-22 ARC-5, 7-9 Megs  
Used xint..... **\$14.95**



MD7-ARC5 Modulator Plate and Screen for T23ARC5, with Dynamotor..... **\$15.00**  
T-21 ARC-5, 3-7 MC. New. Orig. \$40. Now..... **\$8.95**  
4-5.3 MC. Used. Orig. \$30.00. Now..... **\$5.95**  
2.1-3 MC. LN. Orig. \$40. Now..... **\$16.95**  
T-19 ARC-5, 3 to 4 Megs..... **\$19.95**  
R-23 ARC-5, 190 to 550 KC, Loop or Straight wire antenna input..... **\$18.95**

US MARINE CORPS HANDSET, Type MTS-1. Late model French Phone Set curved to fit head contour. Push-to-talk switch in handle. Has 20' 4-conductor hvy. duty rubber cord. Equipped with mike and earphone rubber covers for comfort, shock insulation. Used, excellent cond..... **\$8.95**

APN-4 ACCESSORIES. Consists of complete set of cables with plugs, antenna switch, FT446 and FT447, Brand new..... **\$16.00**

### ATTN. AIRLINES & GOV'T AGENCIES CONVERSION & REPAIR SHOP FACILITIES

We are equipped to convert and repair all types of electronics equipment. No job too small or too large. All work unconditionally guaranteed. Xint. references. Prompt replies to all estimate requests.

### EXPORT INQUIRIES INVITED!

We carry an unusually large stock of Airline Equipment, Test Equipment, Radar Sets, etc. Write for our low prices and complete information. We furnish immediate answers to all inquiries! Write today.

### IMPORTANT!

NO ORDER LESS THAN \$5.00. Send 30% deposit. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change at any time. All Foreign orders add \$1 minimum service charge.

### ATTN. SERVICE DEPTS.! Large Quantity of TYPE 345 MOLDED PAPER CONDENSERS

Used for replacement in BC-433 & ARN-7 Sets, etc. .1 Mfd, 400 V. and .05 Mfd, 600 V. sizes available. These have been found to have hi-leakage resistance..... **\$35.00 per 1000**

### HIGH GRADE OIL CONDENSERS

MFD	VOLTS	PRICE
.1	7500	\$1.95
1	600	.69
1	6600	5.75
1	400	.35
1	600	.50
1	1000	4.89
1	3000	4.95
1	4000	4.95
1	5000	5.95
1	2000	3.75
1	4000	5.80
1	600	1.65
1	2000	4.95
1	1500	3.95
1	2000	4.95
1	600	1.95
1	1000	3.25
3X.2	4000	2.50

### FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS.

6.3 Volts at 5 amps. Brand new..... **\$1.95**

### RS-38 CARBON MICROPHONE

With push-to-talk circuit, cord and PL-68 plug. Fits into palm of hand. Fully tested and in good condition..... **\$4.95**

### ART-13 AUTOTUNE MOTOR..... \$14.95

### NEW STANDARD BRAND CHOKES

HY	MILS	OHMS	PRICE	VOLTAGE	CASE	WT.
8-40	175	100	2.75	3KV	Closed	3.5
8-30	200	80	3.25	3KV	Closed	4.5
5-25	200	100	4.95	2KV	Closed	5
5-25	300	90	9.95	5KV	Closed	18
8-25	300	80	5.95	5KV	Open	8½
5-25	300	80	4.95	3KV	Open	4
5-25	500	60	12.95	7KV	Closed	28
8-40	1 amp	50	39.95	10KV	Closed	58

### SMOOTHING CHOKES

HY	MILS	OHMS	PRICE	VOLTAGE	CASE	WT.
5	500	600	4.95	2KV	Closed	4
7	150	200	1.25	2KV	Open	2
10	500	60	12.95	7KV	Closed	28
12	300	80	5.95	5KV	Closed	9
12	375	105	3.95	5KV	Closed	8
12	400	400	6.95	2KV	Closed	15
15	200	120	2.95	3KV	Open	4.5 lbs.
20	300	80	4.95	3KV	Closed	9 lbs.

### SAVE \$ ON POWER SUPPLIES

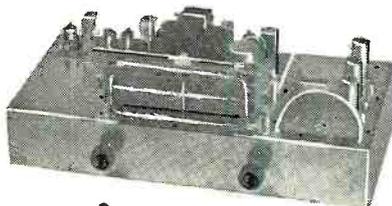
HY	MILS	OHMS	PRICE	VOLTAGE	CASE	WT.
20 Series	1A	50	39.50	10K	Closed	80
5 Parallel	2A	12.5				
16 Series	175	95	5.95	2.5K	Closed	15
4 Parallel	350	24				
26 Series	200	112	6.95	3.5K	Closed	15
6.25 Parallel	400	28				

We Pay Top \$ \$ For Parts & Equip. Write To Us Now!

**V&H RADIO & ELECTRONICS SUPPLY** DEPT. N-26, 2033-37 W. VENICE BLVD. LOS ANGELES 6, CALIFORNIA

# A New Idea in Radio Tuners— COLLINS "PRE-FABS" SAVES YOU MONEY

Now you can have a high quality Collins FM Tuner at about half the cost. You buy the basic units which have all been prewired, aligned and factory tested. All you do is assemble these into the punched chassis and wire up the power supply. Yes, it's that easy the Pre-Fab way.



The Collins "Pre-Fab"  
Tuner Assembled.

Here's a combination designed for the pocket as well as the ear... High in quality—low in cost.

**\$33<sup>75</sup>**

There's no finer tuner available than this Collins Deluxe Combination. Engineered for high quality and yet priced right.

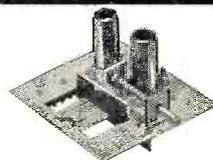
**\$46<sup>50</sup>**

All Prices Shown Include Tubes

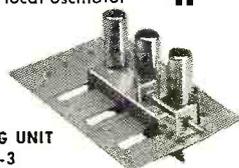
## Choose Any Combination

They are priced for your pocketbook from \$33.75 to \$46.50

**ALL YOU BUY IS** a tuning unit, an IF Amplifier and the universal chassis kit, which is standard for all combinations. Check the "Pre-Fabs" listed below and make your selection.



**TUNING UNIT FMF-2**  
Permeability Tuned... has two tuned stages using a 6AK5 converter and 6C4 local oscillator **\$11<sup>50</sup>**



**TUNING UNIT FMF-3**  
Permeability Tuned... has three tuned stages including a 6J6 RF. amplifier, 6AK5 converter, and 6C4 oscillator **\$14<sup>50</sup>**



**IF AMPLIFIER IF-3**  
Employs three tubes terminating in a new type ratio detector circuit **\$8<sup>75</sup>**



**IF AMPLIFIER IF-4**  
Also employs a ratio detector... extra IF stage gives it added gain **\$12<sup>25</sup>**



**IF AMPLIFIER IF-6**  
Deluxe model... has three IF stages, two limiters, and a discriminator type of detector. Superior to any such amplifier on the market in gain and sensitivity. **\$18<sup>50</sup>**



**UNIVERSAL CHASSIS KIT UC-1**  
Includes a punched chassis, handsome slide rule tuning dial, oversize power transformer, filter condenser, rectifier tube and socket, hardware, volume control and switch, knobs, terminal strips, AC line cord and plug. **\$13<sup>50</sup>**

Collins Audio Products Company, Inc.  
P. O. Box 368, Westfield, N. J.

Enclosed find  check  money order for \_\_\_\_\_

Send me the following "Pre-Fab" Units:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tuning Unit FMF-2 | <input type="checkbox"/> IF Amplifier IF-4          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tuning Unit FMF-3 | <input type="checkbox"/> IF Amplifier IF-6          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> IF Amplifier IF-3 | <input type="checkbox"/> Universal Chassis Kit UC-1 |

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City & State \_\_\_\_\_

Mail—  
Order Coupon  
TODAY!

# 17" T.V. CONVERSION KIT \$29.95

McGee's Main Store and its Warehouses Were not in Kansas City Flood Area—Business as Usual—Prompt Shipments.



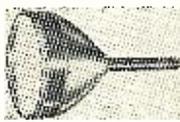
## CONVERT TO A RECTANGULAR PICTURE

Which conversion kit you get a plastic mask, 70 degree deflection yoke, 90 day guaranteed black face picture tube, plus our new 7731-X 14,000 Volt Universal fly-back and horizontal output transformer that works on any output tube and any single rectifier (1B3 or 1X2). A suggested diagram is furnished for use of the transformer with several different output tubes and rectifiers. We think this is the finest and best priced conversion kit in the country. Shipped Truck or Express, only.

Kit No. TCK-14, with 14BP4A 14" rectangular tube, Net price.....	\$27.95
Kit No. TCK-16, with 16RP4A 16" rectangular tube, Net price.....	34.95
Kit No. TCK-17, with 17BP4A 17" rectangular tube, Net price.....	29.95
Kit No. TCK-20, with 20CP4A 20" rectangular tube, Net price.....	49.95

## PICTURE TUBE SALE

Values like this 12LP4, \$17.95



Look over these picture tube prices and you will see, that for set replacement and conversion use, McGee offers you more for your money. Every picture tube guaranteed full replacement for 90 days. Every tube is a tremendous value. These tubes are not just quality, they are quality.

NOTE: 10MP4 Replaces a 10BP4 Without Any Circuit Changes.

Tube No.	Diameter	Defl. Angle	Overall Length	Neck Length	Envelope	Face Type	Ion Trap	Net Price
10M P4	10"	54	17 1/2"	7 1/2"	Glass	Clear	Single	\$16.95
12L P4	12"	50	18 3/4"	8 1/2"	Glass	Clear	Double	17.95
12P P4	12"	55	17 1/2"	7 1/2"	Glass	Clear	Single	17.95
14B P4A	14"	(R)	20 1/2"	7 1/2"	Glass	Clear	Double	19.95
15D P4	15"	53	22 5/16"	7 1/2"	Glass	Clear	Double	22.95
16A P4	16"	50	20 3/4"	7 1/2"	Glass	Clear	Double	22.95
16P P4	16"	52	21 1/2"	7 1/2"	Glass	Clear	Double	22.95
16G P4A	16"	70	17 1/2"	7 1/2"	Glass	Clear	Double	22.95
16L P4	16"	50	22 1/4"	7 1/2"	Glass	Clear	Double	22.95
16R P4	16"	(R)	18 3/4"	7 1/2"	Glass	Clear	Double	24.95
17B P4A	17"	(R)	20 1/2"	7 1/2"	Glass	Clear	Double	24.95
19D P4A	19"	60	20 3/4"	7 1/2"	Glass	Filter	Double	39.95
20C P4A	20"	(R)	21 3/4"	7 1/2"	Glass	Filter	Double	39.95

NOTE: (R) Designates a rectangular type tube. 10M P4 perfect for 10B P4.

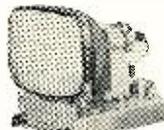
## TV MASKS AT BARGAIN PRICES

Tube Size	Mask Size	1st Quality	2nd Quality
14" Rectangular	10 1/2 x 17 1/4"	\$3.49	\$1.85
16" Round	13 3/4 x 17 1/4"	4.95	2.95
16" Rectangular	12 1/2 x 13 3/4"	4.95	2.95
17" Rectangular	12 1/2 x 16 3/4"	5.49	2.95
19" Round	16 x 20"	6.95	None
20" Rectangular	16 3/4 x 20 3/4"	6.95	4.95

Masks look like one pictured with conversion kits listed at top of page. A special price is possible, if you desire. Safety masks with gold colored trim. Formed to fit the face of the picture tube. The 2nd quality B grade masks are perfect except for slightly uneven edges, which can be trimmed off. We guarantee you a good value whether you buy the 1st quality A grade, or the 2nd quality B grade.

## TELEVISION KIT \$59.95—Less All Tubes

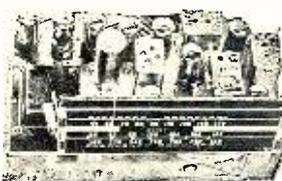
FOR 17 OR 20-INCH TUBE



A complete kit of parts to build an AC transformer operated television chassis for use with a 16, 17 or 20 inch rectangular picture tube. The 12 channel Sarks-Tarzian tuner is ready wired. The 4 tube video IF strip is also wired. Circuit is of the conventional accepted design, with latest ceramic type flyback high voltage supply. Chassis is ready punched. Warning: Do not buy this kit unless you understand television and electronics. It is difficult to wire. We furnish schematic and photos. Kit model WH-120 ship weight 40 lbs., less all tubes \$59.95, less picture tube \$16.95 extra. 17 inch 17BP4A \$22.95 extra. 20CP4 20 inch rect. tube \$39.95 extra.

## NEW VERSATILE

### 12-TUBE FM-AM CHASSIS \$69.95



- \* BUILT IN PRE-AMPLIFIER FOR G.E. VARIABLE RELUCTANCE PICKUP
- \* WIDE RANGE AUDIO
- \* MAY BE USED WITH A CRYSTAL MIKE AS A HOME P.A. SYSTEM

McGee's new 1950 model 12 tube FM/AM chassis. Latest design with phono inputs for all types of record players, crystal or variable reluctance. Receives standard broadcast 530 to 1700 KC and FM 88 to 108 MC. Wide range audio response (push-pull 7C5) and bass boost tone control. Loop antenna for broadcast and 300 ohm line type antenna for FM. A directive lighted slide rule dial. Chassis size, 13 1/2 x 9" high and 9" deep. Shipping weight 20 lbs. Stock No. 7-CX. Made to sell at a much higher price. McGee's sale price is \$69.95, less speaker output matches 8 ohms). 7-CX chassis with our 12" coaxial PM, CU-14X, both \$79.95.

## LOOK AT THESE BARGAINS!

### TRAV-LER 3-WAY PORTABLE—\$18.95

A lucky purchase makes this value possible. Model 5022 Trav-Ler 3 way portable. Operates on 105 to 125 volts AC or DC, or self-contained batteries. A full 2 gang superhet with Alnico V dynamic speaker. Tube component: 1R5, 1U4, 1U5, 3V4, plus rectifier. Has venier airplane dial. A handy styled two-tone portable with ivory plastic front panel and Tan or Red leatherette covered case. Compact size 9 x 3 1/2 x 3 1/4". Loop antenna is built in. Receives broadcast 530 to 1600 kc. A powerful set with 6 tube performance. Shipping weight, less batteries, 6 lbs. (7 lbs. with batteries). Trav-Ler Model 5022, portable less batteries \$18.95 ea. Lots of 3 \$18.50 ea. Battery kit for Model 5022 \$1.75 extra (regular dealer net is \$5.60). Now a limited number are available at the special sale price of only \$44.95 each. Shipping weight 22 lbs.

### VM 3-SPEED AUTOMATIC—\$44.95

Another special purchase offer! VM-975, 3 speed portable automatic record changer. Housed in a deluxe brown leatherette case. 14 1/2 x 11 1/2 x 8 1/2". Famous VM Tri-O-Matic changer, plays all 3 speed and all 3 sizes automatically. 10 and 12" records of the same speed can be inter-mixed. Flip-over crystal cartridge provides the correct needle size for the record you are playing. Has good quality 3 tube amplifier, a tone and volume control and heavy magnet PM speaker. Regular dealer net is \$51.60. Now a limited number are available at the special sale price of only \$44.95 each. Shipping weight 22 lbs.

### TRAV-LER 3-SPEED PORTABLE—\$18.95

Trav-Ler Model 7033, deluxe 3-speed electric portable record player. Powerful 3 tube amplifier. (105 to 1510.6 and 3525 rectifier). Full size Alnico V magnet, dynamic speaker. Plays all records, 7", 10" and 12", 33 1/3, 45 and 78 RPM. Crystal pickup with all purpose truncated permanent needle. Luggage style case. 12 1/2 x 10 1/2 x 6 1/4", expertly covered with simulated Tan Green or Red leatherette. Shipping weight 14 1/2 lbs. Trav-Ler Model 7033, 3-speed portable electric record player. Net price only \$18.95. Lots of 3, \$18.50 each.

## SARKES-TARZIAN

13-CHANNEL T.V. FRONT END

WITH TUBES AND DIAGRAM \$7.95



This popular Sarks-Tarzian television front end is widely used today. The 13 channel rotary switch type, with 13 channel video coils. Price includes a schematic diagram and 3 tubes, 6C4 osc. 6BH6 RF and 6AG5 mixer. Regular factory cost is twice our price. Each tuner and its own tube sockets are wired, ready to hook up to a video and sound IF strip. May be used with either intercarrier or separate sound IF circuits. Built-in fine frequency control. Ship. weight 3 lbs. Sarks-Tarzian Type 2 TV tuner with tubes net.....\$7.95

Combination deal, Sarks-Tarzian TV and 20" video coil kit, both for...\$14.95 Sarks-Tarzian Type 3—Same as Type 2 only has input IF coil built-on. Tapped for sound IF channel. Net.....\$9.95 Sarks-Tarzian Type 3 tuner and 20" video coil kit both.....\$16.95

### BRAND NEW GENERAL INST. TELEVISION FRONT END-TUNERS Sale Price \$7.95

All completely wired, brand new and pre-aligned, 13 channel selector incorporating fixed inductance and variable capacitance. Converter output transformer is attached to be coupled direct to separate video and video I.F.'s. 3 6J6 tubes are required. Shaft length 2 1/4". Built in fine frequency control. Original factory cost over \$20.00. Weight 4 lbs. Stock No. G1-13PX, less tubes. Net price \$7.95.

Stock #G1-13PX Same as above only not in new condition. Have been in sets, but guaranteed a good value—less tubes. G. Inst. Tuner—G1-13PX, net \$2.95.

### BRAND NEW R. C. A. TELEVISION FRONT END-TUNERS Sale Price \$14.95

A fortunate purchase from a T.V. set manufacturer in a kit of this value possible, RCA 13 channel completely wired, tested and aligned T.V. tuner. A 13 channel selector switch with outer sleeve fine frequency control. Converter output is attached for direct coupling to video and sound I.F. stages. Shaft length 3 3/8". Original dealer's cost on this was over \$30.00. McGee offers them to you brand new (they have never been soldered) for only \$14.95, less tubes (3 6J6 tubes required). Shipping weight 2 lbs. Stock No. RCA-13P, less 3 6J6 tubes. Net \$14.95, two for \$27.95.

### Video Coil Kit \$7.95

20 matched TV video and sound I.F. coils. Intended for use with the RCA circuit. You get 6 peaking coils, 4-25.7 mc picture I.F.'s, 2-21.25 mc sound I.F.'s, discriminator and converter coil and 5 filament chokes. Stock No. 20V, weight 3 lbs. Net price, \$7.95. \$6.95 if purchased with ANY TV tuner: all coils identified.

## T.V. BOOSTER

### REGENCY \$19.10

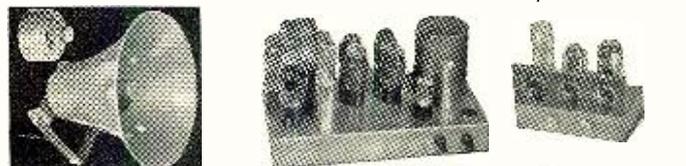
Regency DB-410 television booster. A real engineered unit, simple and compact. Slugging tube using 1-6J6 tube as a neutralized push-pull amplifier. Dollar for dollar, your best booster buy. 5 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" for 110 volt AC 6 lbs. Net price \$19.10.

## TUBES

All firsts, no throw-outs or seconds. You must be satisfied.

Popular TV Rectifiers	3S4	..\$0.79	2A7	..\$1.29	6SR7	..\$0.88	12SR7	..\$1.08	
1X2	..\$0.99	6X4	..\$1.49	6SR7	..\$1.29	14A4	..\$1.29		
1B3	..\$1.19	Misc. Receiving	30A	..\$1.08	6SR7	..\$1.42	14BR8	..\$1.10	
3Y4G	..\$0.69	Types	5A2A	..\$0.66	6W6	..\$1.08	14E6	..\$1.08	
6W4	..\$0.74	6SA7	..\$0.82	5Y4	..\$0.84	6Y3G	..\$1.57	14H7	..\$1.29
6X4	..\$0.74	6SH7	..\$0.79	6X4	..\$0.73	7A6	..\$0.88	14N7	..\$1.29
6AL5	..\$0.89	6SK7	..\$0.82	5Y4	..\$1.25	7A8	..\$0.88	14R7	..\$1.29
6AU6	..\$0.79	6X4	..\$0.64	6B4	..\$0.98	7A9	..\$0.88	14T7	..\$1.29
6BE6	..\$0.79	6G23	..\$0.59	6AC7	..\$1.42	7H7	..\$1.08	14Y4	..\$1.18
6BQ6	..\$1.29	7H7	..\$0.89	6AK5	..\$1.57	7B4	..\$0.88	14Z7	..\$1.29
6J6	..\$1.19	7B6	..\$0.89	6AH6	..\$1.01	7C4	..\$1.57	25W6	..\$1.84
6K6	..\$1.19	7H7	..\$0.89	6AK5	..\$1.91	7E6	..\$1.08	25BQ6	..\$1.57
6S4	..\$0.79	12SH7	..\$0.89	6AQ5	..\$0.98	7E7	..\$1.29	25L6	..\$0.88
6SN7	..\$0.90	12S7	..\$0.79	6B8G	..\$1.57	7L7	..\$1.29	25P6	..\$0.88
6X4	..\$0.74	12S7	..\$0.79	6B8G	..\$1.57	7L7	..\$1.29	25T6	..\$0.88
6SN7	..\$0.90	Local 1 1/2 Volt	6BA6	..\$1.90	7N7	..\$1.08	25Z6	..\$1.81	
6X4	..\$0.74	Types	6C6	..\$1.08	7P7	..\$1.29	35Z6	..\$1.81	
12SN7	..\$0.89	1L4	..\$1.17	6C5	..\$0.98	7R7	..\$1.08	27	..\$0.88
6C5	..\$0.98	1L5	..\$1.17	6C6	..\$0.81	7S7	..\$1.29	35Y1	..\$1.08
6C6	..\$0.98	1L6	..\$1.17	6C7	..\$0.98	7T7	..\$1.29	35Z1	..\$1.08
6C7	..\$0.98	1L7	..\$1.17	6C8	..\$0.98	7X6	..\$1.08	39/44	..\$1.29
6C8	..\$0.98	1L8	..\$1.17	6C9	..\$0.98	7Y7	..\$1.29	41	..\$0.98
6C9	..\$0.98	1L9	..\$1.17	6D6G	..\$2.94	7Z7	..\$1.29	41	..\$0.98
6D6G	..\$2.94	1N3	..\$1.37	6E6	..\$0.81	7A7	..\$1.29	42	..\$0.98
6E6	..\$0.81	1N5	..\$1.17	6F7	..\$1.57	7OY	..\$1.91	43	..\$0.98
6F7	..\$1.57	1N6	..\$1.17	6K8G	..\$1.18	12A8E	..\$1.08	47	..\$1.42
6G8G	..\$1.18	1N7	..\$1.17	6K8G	..\$1.57	12A8E	..\$1.15	48	..\$0.98
6H6	..\$1.18	1N8	..\$1.17	6L7G	..\$1.57	12BA6	..\$0.88	56	..\$0.88
6I6	..\$1.18	1N9	..\$1.17	6L7G	..\$1.57	12BA7	..\$1.18	57	..\$0.98
6J6	..\$1.18	1N9	..\$1.17	6M7	..\$1.57	12BE6	..\$0.88	58	..\$0.88
6K6	..\$1.18	1N9	..\$1.17	6N7	..\$1.29	12BB6	..\$0.88	58	..\$0.88
6L6	..\$1.18	1N9	..\$1.17	6P7	..\$1.42	12B5T	..\$0.73	77	..\$0.98
6M6	..\$1.18	1N9	..\$1.17	6Q7	..\$1.42	12C5	..\$0.88	78	..\$0.98
6N6	..\$1.18	1N9	..\$1.17	6R7	..\$1.42	12K5	..\$1.29	80	..\$0.98
6O6	..\$1.18	1N9	..\$1.17	6S7	..\$1.42	12L5	..\$1.29	80	..\$0.98
6P6	..\$1.18	1N9	..\$1.17	6T7	..\$1.42	12M5	..\$1.29	80	..\$0.98
6Q6	..\$1.18	1N9	..\$1.17	6U7	..\$1.42	12N5	..\$1.29	80	..\$0.98
6R6	..\$1.18	1N9	..\$1.17	6V7	..\$1.42	12P5	..\$1.29	80	..\$0.98
6S6	..\$1.18	1N9	..\$1.17	6W7	..\$1.42	12Q5	..\$1.29	80	..\$0.98
6T6	..\$1.18	1N9	..\$1.17	6X7	..\$1.42	12R5	..\$1.29	80	..\$0.98
6U6	..\$1.18	1N9	..\$1.17	6Y7	..\$1.42	12S7	..\$1.18	117Z6	..\$1.18
6V6	..\$1.18	1N9	..\$1.17	6Z7	..\$1.42	12S7	..\$1.18	9003	..\$0.98

## 50-WATT BOOSTER AMPLIFIER—\$39.95



25-Watt Horn \$28.95 50-Watt Booster \$39.95 2-Mike Pre-Amp. \$10.00 Extra.

50-WATT BOOSTER A sensational value 50 watt booster amplifier with push-pull parallel 6L6 output tubes. Connect to your present amplifier as a booster or use with the PR-2X Pre-amp to add the use of 2 mikes and one low level input. The booster amplifier has one input jack and with 1 volt input gives 50 watts and with 4-8-16 ohm voice coil, also 60 ohm and 250 ohm line. Booster has a 225 mill power supply with 5C4 rectifier. Price includes tubes, 4 6L6, 7N7 and 5U4. The low variable controls are master volume control and base boost tone control. Size 8 x 6 1/2 x 14 1/2". Stock No. PA-55X. Shipping weight 26 lbs. Sale price \$39.95 ea.

30-WATT BOOSTER 30 Watt Booster Amplifier. Identical in appearance to the 50 or 30 watt Booster Amplifier, only with 17.5 mill power transformer and push-pull parallel 6V6 tubes instead of 6L6's. The same wide range output is incorporated. Use this where 30 watts of ADDED audio power is required. If mike input gain is required order our PR-2X Pre-amp. Stock No. PA-30X. Ship. wt. 22 lbs. Price \$32.95 ea.

2-MIKE PRE-AMP. Booster amplifier. It enables use of 2 Crystal or Dynamic Mikes plus one low level input. Furnished with 4 foot cables and plugs for remote control of the 55 or 30 watt Booster Amplifier. Small chassis size 5 x 3 1/4 x 4". Stock No. PR-2X, with tubes 7E7 and 7N7. Net price \$10.00 ea.

25-WATT HORN 25-Watt Driver and 3 1/2-foot air column re-entrant Trumpet. The standard type trumpet and driver you see the most. Drivers are 100% weatherproof horn is spun aluminum, offered to you at a considerable savings. Stock No. MA-33. Shipping weight 20 lbs. Net price \$28.95.

# SENSATIONAL NEW 2-BAND RADIO KIT ONLY \$14.95

## 7-TUBE FM-AM TUNER

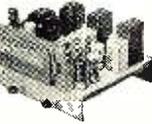
MODEL RAL-8

**\$29.95**

★ AC SELF POWERED

★ 3 GANG TUNING ★ A COMPLETE KIT

McGee has ready for delivery, this self powered AC, 7 tube FM and AM superhet tuner kit. Build yourself a professional looking tuner that may be connected to any audio amplifier. Receives broadcast 550 to 1650 kc and FM 88 to 108 mc. A 3 gang tuning condenser is used on both FM and AM. This extra stage of TRF makes a smoother working tuner. 2 IF stages on FM and one IF stage on AM (I.F. frequency 456 and 10.7 mc). Lighted slide rule dial with metal escutcheon plate. Our own lab designed and wired an original tuner using these parts. Chassis is ready punched and painted. Everything furnished including tubes and diagrams. Shipping weight 12 lbs. Stock No. RAL-8, net price \$29.95.



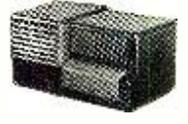
## MODEL ME6-2 \$14.95

NEW MODEL 6-TUBE, 2-BAND RADIO KIT

A FULL 2-GANG SUPERHET KIT

RECEIVES 550-1600 KC PLUS 6-18 M.C.

McGee's new 1951, 6 tube; AC-DC 2 band radio kit. Receives broadcast, 550 to 1600 kc and short wave, 6 to 18 mc. A straight forward superhet circuit with 2 gang tuning condenser, 456 kc I.F. transformers, etc. 5" speaker illuminated slide rule dial. Everything furnished, including tubes, diagram and a photo showing view of underside of completely wired chassis. The chassis pan and dial parts are factory production. With this kit, you can build a commercial looking and factory quality 2 band radio, housed in a streamlined plastic cabinet. Size: 13 x 6 1/2 x 6 1/2". Stock No. ME6-2, shipping weight 10 lbs. Net \$14.95.



## SELF POWERED AC Broadcast Tuner Kit, 3-Gang Tuning Complete Kit, \$12.95

A self-powered, 3-gang superhet tuner kit with I.F. stages. When wired according to our diagram will make a top quality broadcast tuner (550 to 1650 kc), for use with any amplifier. Don't class this with ordinary tuners; this has its own power transformer. This complete kit is furnished with a diagram, photos and tubes: 6SH7 I.F., 2-7E5 converter-mixer oscillator, 6SF7 I.F. detector, and 6X4 rectifier. Connect to any audio amplifier. Ideal for use with our S-2020, FM-16 or 7X5 amplifier kits. Chassis size, 1 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" high. Shipping weight, 7 lbs. Broadcast tuner kit Model BT-38X. Net price, \$12.95.



## 8-TUBE 22 WATT Wide Range Amp. Model 7x5 Kit Only \$37.95

A complete kit, including tubes (3-7E5, 2-7F7, 2-6A3, plus rectifier), diagram and photos. All tube circuit makes for minimum harmonic distortion. Inputs for radio tuner any kind of phone pickup (crystal or G.E. variable reluctance) and either crystal or dynamic mike. Output transformer matches 8 ohm voice coil. Tone control, bass and treble with range selector switch for either juke box quality with heavy bass response or brilliant symphonic range. The best quality amplifier kit we know how to make. Has a very wide range output and heavy power transformer. Response 18 to 20,000 CPS. 8 tube all triode amplifier kit, complete with tubes. Weight 25 lbs. Net \$37.95.



## 10-TUBE RADIO KIT \$29.95

3-GANG TUNING  
MIKE INPUT  
12 WATT  
HI-FI AUDIO  
BASE-TREBLE  
BOOST



A NEW 1951 ALL-PURPOSE RADIO KIT

10-Tube Broadcast (550 to 1700 kc) Radio Kit for custom builders. Features 3-gang superhet circuit with A.V.C., high gain IF circuit, 8" slide rule dial. Chassis size 12 1/2" long, 10" front to back, 6 1/2" high. Audio inputs for a crystal or dynamic mike, and record changer or player. Tone compensation for standard crystal pick-up or General Electric variable reluctance. Push-pull 6V6 output tubes, shielded high fidelity output transformer matches 8 ohm FM speaker, heavy power transformer, 2 tone controls for separate base and treble boost. A complete kit, including tubes (3-7E5, 6SH7, 6SF7, 2-7F7, 2-6V6, plus rectifier), diagram and instructions. Shipping weight 18 lbs. Stock No. BK-R10. Net price \$29.95. 10" PM speaker, \$6.95 extra. Crystal mike and desk stand, \$4.95 extra. 12" coaxial speaker \$12.95 extra.

## 5-Tube Broadcast SUPERHET RADIO KIT \$12.95

Model RS-5 tube AC-DC superheterodyne radio kit. Has loop antenna and 2 gang tuning condenser, with lighted slide rule dial and attractive plastic cabinet. Receives broadcast, 550 to 1650 kc. Full size dynamic speaker, matched 456 I.F.'s, automatic volume control. This is a complete radio kit. Everything furnished, including diagram, photos and tubes: 12K8, 12SH7, 2-7E5 and 70L7. Shipping weight 7 lbs. Stock No. RS-5. Net price \$12.95.



## Build Your Own \$7.95 Phono-Mike Broadcaster

Kit Model DE-6R. With this simple kit, you can build a 3-tube phono oscillator that also has a mike input. Will broadcast over any radio, within your home, (about 75 feet) from 1000 to 1500 kc. Inputs for crystal mike or crystal phono pickup. Fader control fades from mike to record. Ideal for a home P.A. system, baby listener and home entertainment. A complete kit of parts including tubes. Kit Model DE-6R. Net price, \$7.95. DE-6RW, wired and tested. Net price, \$9.95. Crystal mike and desk stand, \$4.95 extra. Concealed microphone unit, only 1 1/2" in diameter and 1/2" thick. Specially hidden. Make when ordering. Stock No. T-001. Net, \$3.95 extra.



## 6-TUBE AC-2-BAND KIT \$16.65

A New 2-band radio chassis kit, features 3-gang tuning, full AC circuit with power transformer, complete with diagram, all parts and tubes, 6SA7, 2-7A7, 7B6, 6K6, and 5Y3. Chassis size, 7" deep, 6" high, 12 1/2" long, 7 1/2" slide rule dial. Very ideal for schools, etc. A straight forward superhet circuit complete except for speaker and cabinet. Output transformer is part of radio kit. Stock No. AA-61. Shipping weight 10 1/2 lbs. Net price \$16.95. 6" PM speaker \$2.79 extra, 8" PM \$3.49 extra.



## 5-STATION INTERCOM MASTERS \$16.95



Model 2700 5-station intercom master, in an attractive walnut cabinet 10x5 1/2x8 1/2". Push-button for each sub and talk-listen switch and volume control. AC-DC amplifier with lots of power and full size Alnico V PM speaker. 1950 production of a famous factory. Only 300 left, weight 7 lbs. Model 2700, net, \$16.95.

Model MG-300 molded walnut plastic sub-station with on-off switch and heavy FM speaker. 5 1/2x8 1/2x1 1/2", for wall or desk. Weight 2 lbs. Net, \$3.95 each; 5 for \$18.95.

3 wire intercom cable, plastic, \$1.95 per 100 ft.; 500 ft., \$9.50.

## 4-PRONG VIBRATORS \$1.29 IN ALUMINUM SERRATED CANS 10 FOR \$11.90

4 MILLION AUTO RADIOS BUILT IN 1950 AND HERE IS THE PERFECT REPLACEMENT VIBRATOR FOR MOST OF THEM. Latest 1951 production by a top quality manufacturer. Fully guaranteed six months. A result of modern vibrator engineering and research. Replaces Motorola, Chrysler and any standard 4 prong non-synch vibrator. McGee contracts for a tremendous quantity to take care of your 1951 needs. Stock # 2-V53 Standard 4 Prong Vibrator \$1.29 each, 10 for \$11.90; 50 for \$55.00.

## NEW HEAVY DUTY 4-PRONG VIBRATOR \$1.95

A standard 4 prong vibrator that lists for \$4.50 costs service men \$2.94. But, you can buy this heavy duty vibrator at McGee for only \$1.95 each, or 10 for \$17.50. If you have had trouble with vibrators that don't hold up in the 7 and 8 tube original equipment auto radios, this is the vibrator that you should buy. It is standard diameter and length. Fits Motorola, Chrysler, etc. Unit is a heavy duty 8 point, non-synch type; especially designed for auto sets that draw more than 60 mills "B", such as 7 and 8 tube sets with push-pull 6V6's, etc. A long life vibrator offered to you at a saving. Fully guaranteed for 6 months. Stock No. V-90, \$1.95 each, 10 for \$17.50.

## WEBSTER CHICAGO



3-Speed Changer  
**\$24.95**

A Regular \$47.50 List

Webster Chicago Model 100-16 3 speed automatic record changer with crystal cartridge and all speed Sapphire needle. (1 needle plays all records). Base size 12x 12 3/4". Shipping weight 14 lbs. This offer good only as long as our stock lasts. A special purchase makes this offer possible. Webster Chicago 3 speed changer, Model 100-16. Sale price \$24.95.

## 50-W. OUTPUT TRANS.

ONLY \$7.50 WHY PAY MORE

50-watt super quality high fidelity output transformer. Matches push-pull or parallel or push-pull 6L6 tubes to 4/8 16-ohm voice coil, also 60 and 250 ohm line. Very tight winding construction only 140 ohms, total resistance in primary, and 8-ohm voice coil tap only 1/2 of an ohm. Output transformer wastes a minimum amount of audio power due to heat loss within the transformer. Very ideal for public address amps. Stock No. 50-WB, net weight 5 1/2 lbs. Bargain price \$7.50 ea., 2 for \$13.95.

## McGee's Super High Fidelity Best Value in U.S.A.

OUTPUT TRANS. \$7.95  
20-20,000 CPS.

Model A-403 High fidelity output transformer. Why pay 20 or \$30 for a transformer when our A-403 is available at \$7.95 impedance, 6000 ohms plate to plate, (for PP 6L6 or 6V6) 10% feedback winding, 15-250 and 500 ohm secondary. Housed in a potted case. Net weight 6 lbs. Recommended for all amplifiers up to 34 watts.

## TREMENDOUS SPEAKER AND BAFFLE SALE ORDER 3 OR MORE TAKE 5% OFF

8" LEATHERETTE WALL BAFFLE AND PM \$4.95  
Stock No. 818—Tan Leatherette Covered Plywood Slanting Wall Baffle and 8-inch Alnico V Oxford PM Speaker with 3.2 Ohm Voice Coil # 818X same as 818, but with Heavier Oxford 8 PM with 8 Ohm Voice Coil, \$5.95.

10" BAFFLE AND SPEAKER \$6.95  
Stock No. CA-10 10" Tan Leatherette Wall Baffle with 10" Permaflux Alnico V PM Speaker, \$6.95.

12" BAFFLE AND SPEAKER \$9.95  
Stock No. 1218X 12" Tan Leatherette Wall Baffle and 12" Heavy 6.8 oz. Alnico V Magnet 8 Ohm Voice Coil Oxford PM, \$9.95.

## TREMENDOUS SALE ON AUTOMATIC CHANGERS

### GENERAL INSTRUMENT

78 R.P.M.



Record Changer  
SCOOP \$10.95  
PRICE

TWO FOR \$21.00

General Instrument 78 RPM automatic record changer plays 10- or 12-inch records automatically. One of the latest models made. Beautiful golden brown humbertone finish, 12x12 1/2". Equipped with an Astatic L-70 crystal cartridge. Heavily flocked turntable and plastic fittings are deep maroon colored. This may be our last chance to offer a 78 RPM changer at this price. Comes packed two to a master carton, just like they would be shipped to a set manufacturer. Order 2 changers for an additional saving. Shipping weight for 2 changers, 20 lbs. Stock No. IT-SG1. Net price, \$10.95 each; two for only \$21.00.

### V.M. 3 SPEED

Record Changers \$22.95



VM Model 406 deluxe 3 speed automatic record changer—plays them all—intermixes records of the same speed—equipped with a 12-in. high. Offered with crystal cartridge, base size 12 1/2x13. Ship. weight 12 lbs. VM-406. Net, \$22.95.

Buy the VM-950 changer with or without 12-in. high. Offered with crystal cartridge. We think the VM-950 record changer is the finest in America. It automatically plays all records all speeds and all sizes: 12 1/2-in., 33 1/3 or 78 rpm, 10 1/2-in., 33 1/3 or 78 rpm and 12 and 10-in. records of the same speed intermixed. 12 in., 33 1/3 or 12 7-in., 45 rpm. Automatically shuts off after the last record. Size 13 1/2x11 1/2x8 1/2 in. high. Offered with crystal cartridge, G.E. VR cartridge, or either with a base. VM-950. 3 speed changer with standard crystal cartridge and needles for 1 and 3 mil. (78 rpm, 33 1/3, 45 rpm.) Net \$29.62.

VM-950GE. 3 speed changer with the new RFX-050 magic, all-synch variable reluctance cartridge with stylus. Net \$32.80.

VM-955. 3 speed changer with crystal cartridge on a base. Net \$32.00.

VM-955GE. 3 speed changer with RFX-050 VR cartridge with base. Net \$35.19.

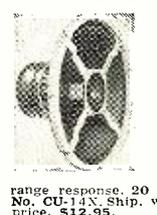
## SUPER HEAVY DUTY 10" PM \$6.95



We made a special purchase on several hundred 20 watt, 10" 32 oz. Alnico V magnet PM speakers. Deep throat and easy moving cone. Ideal for all high fidelity sound systems and radio replacement. The magnet on this speaker is usually used on a 15" size. Very efficient, good high and bass response. You'll appreciate it when you get your hands on this speaker. Attractive Chicago 3 speed changer, Stock No. 1025PS. Weight 7 lbs. Net price \$6.95 each.

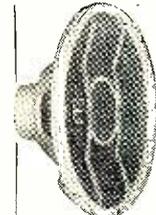
Order three of these and use them in a cluster of three. They will take 60 watts of audio and have more cone area than any 15" speaker. For high power, top quality P.A. work. Think this over. 3 No. 1025PS speakers for only \$19.95.

## BUY YOUR WIDE RANGE COAXIAL SPEAKER AT MCGEE



12" COAXIAL  
PM \$12.95

A \$12.50 retail value, 20 watt 12" coaxial PM speaker of quality used on radios of the \$300 to \$500 bracket. Hook up like any PM speaker. High pass filter is built on speaker. Attaches 8 ohm output of radio or amplifier. Wide range response 20 to 17,500 CPS. Model No. CU-14X. Ship. wt. 9 lbs. Special sale price, \$12.95.



15" COAXIAL  
PM \$19.95

Only \$19.95 buys a full 15" 20 watt coaxial PM speaker, with built-in high pass filter. Hook to any 8 ohm output of radio or amplifier. Response below 20 to above 17,500 CPS. Good bass response. A lucky purchase makes this price possible. Full 32 oz magnet in the woofer. 5" tweeter. Model P15-9. Ship. wt. 11 lbs. Sale price, \$19.95.

McGEE RADIO COMPANY  
FRIEDR. F.O.B. K.C. Send 25% Deposit with Order, Balance Sent E.O.D. With Parcel Post Orders, Include Postage  
TELEPHONE VICTOR 9045. WRITE FOR FLYER  
1422 GRAND AVE., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

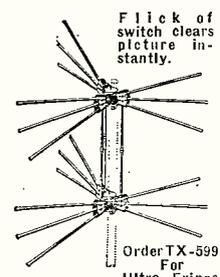
**NOW! GET  
PHOTO-CLEAR  
PICTURES IN  
FRINGE AREA!**

**Replace Your Old TV Aerial  
With Snyder's Amazing New  
360° MOTORLESS  
TV AERIAL**

Same Clear Pix as  
Motor Rotator  
Aerial Systems  
Costing Triple  
This Price

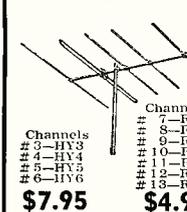
Only **18<sup>95</sup>**

Complete with  
three 3/2 ft. masts,  
lead-in, guy ring  
selector switch  
& mounting base.



Electronically beams in complete 360° rotation to give clear picture on all channels. You choose direction with Directronic selector switch, mounted on or near TV set. Double stacked arrays with 18 hi-tensil 3/4" aluminum elements.  
Model AX-599. Same as above. less mast, guy ring, base. \$16.95

**Snyder's Powerful 5 Element  
YAGI TELEVISION  
ARRAYS**



**For Fringe & Ultra Fringe**  
Highly directional and closely tuned to each channel. Cuts interference and noise to a minimum. Five elements, one folded dipole, three directors and one reflector. Individual array for each channel. Specify model desired.

**\$7.95 \$4.95**

**STACKING BARS** For stacking 2 Yagi Arrays. Specify Hi or Lo Channel. Fair \$1.85c

**Hi-Gain! Equal to 2 Ordinary Boosters**

**ASTATIC TV BOOSTER**  
Four 6AK5 tubes. 2 in hi-band, 2 in lo-band. Provides 2 tuned circuits and 2 broad band circuits. Dual tuning controls allow separate tuning for picture and sound. Model AT-1... **\$32.70**  
Model BT-1... \$19.50. Model BT-2... \$20.97

**TV ANTENNA ACCESSORIES**  
STEEL EXTENSION POLES. Weather treated.  
10 ft. long. 1 1/2" dia. \$2.19  
5 ft. long. 1 1/2" dia. Crimped End. 1.35  
3 1/2 ft. long. 1 1/2" dia. Crimped End. 1.19  
CHIMNEY MOUNT BRACKETS.  
Complete with strap CM-1. 1.59  
HEAVY DUTY MAST BRACKETS WB-2.  
Adj. to 18" from wall. 3.75  
ANTENNA SWIVEL BASE. Aluminum.  
Fits 1 1/2" O.D. mast section. .45

WRITE FOR FREE "FYI" BULLETIN  
Address all orders to Dept. RN-10  
or call Mulberry 2134

**WHOLESALE  
RADIO PARTS CO., Inc.**  
311 W. Baltimore St.  
**BALTIMORE 1, MD.**

**The Yagi Antenna**  
(Continued from page 67)

ohms. The problem involves the antennas shown in Fig. 6 and its schematic representation with the values superimposed in Fig. 9A.

Each antenna must have its impedance stepped up to 600 ohms at the junction point where the 300 ohm line to the set is connected. The two transformed impedances of 600 ohms each are in parallel. Paralleling these impedances gives an impedance of 300 ohms at the junction point, the exact impedance required to match the 300 ohm transmission line.

At first glance the problem appears simple. It would seem that all that is necessary is to use two sets of 425 ohm quarter-wave matching transformers to stack the two 300 ohm yagis. However, let us first consider how the characteristic impedance of parallel wire transmission is determined. The formula is:

$$Z = 276 \log_{10} (2S/d)$$

where: *S* is the spacing between conductors, and  
*d* is the diameter.

In other words, the impedance depends on the diameter and spacing. Bear in mind that practically every commercial stacked yagi is claimed to match 300 ohm line and uses 3/8" or 1/2" tubing for matching bars. These bars are usually spaced 3" apart. The chart of Fig. 8 shows the characteristics or surge impedances of the most commonly-used transmission line conductor sizes at various spacings.

In order to stack 300 ohm yagis it is necessary to use 425 ohm transmission line. In order to obtain a 425 ohm impedance using 3/8" line, the spacing should be approximately 6 1/2". In order to get 425 ohms using 1/2" tubing, the spacing should be approximately 10".

Since most commercial television receiving yagis use 3/8" tubing spaced at 3", let's check the chart to determine the surge impedance of this line. The chart shows that the impedance is approximately 325 ohms. The schematic diagram of Fig. 9B shows that a 325 ohm transformer is tied to each 300 ohm yagi, resulting in two parallel impedances of 350 ohms or a net impedance of 175 ohms at the junction point.

Thus, the two single bay yagis which match the 300 ohm line present a 2 to 1 mismatch under ordinary methods of stacking. Two solutions to this problem are possible. First, it is possible to use 425 ohm stacking harnesses constructed of wire. Referring to the chart of Fig. 8, it will be seen that for a 425 ohm line at 3" spacing #6 wire must be used. Second, the impedance of each yagi can be lowered so that the 3/8" matching bars, with their characteristic impedance of 350 ohms, can be used to present two parallel impedances of

600 ohms. Schematically, Fig. 9C, the problem is as follows:

If we can lower the impedance of the yagi to approximately 200 ohms when stacking, this 200 ohm impedance will be transformed to 600 ohms by the 3/8" tubing matching bars. The two 600 ohm impedances in parallel result in a perfect 300 ohm match to the transmission line.

The Channel Master Corp. has achieved these results by means of a mechanical arrangement. To obtain a total impedance of 300 ohms in a single bay yagi, a three-conductor folded dipole is used. The 600 ohm impedance of the element is reduced to 300 ohms by the proper choice of spacing of the parasitic elements. See Fig. 1.

The bottom section of the fold contains the feed points, for the following reasons. In stacking this yagi the impedance is dropped to 200 ohms by removing the center conductor of the folded element, making it a conventional folded dipole. Since the tip-to-tip distance of the fold is one half-wave, the removal of the center conductor yields a pair of 3/8" quarter wave connecting bars. The same process is repeated on the other yagi and a full set of connecting rods is obtained. (Fig. 2) These are then used to connect the two yagis as shown in Fig. 3. The result is a yagi which provides a perfect match to 300 ohm line either in its single or stacked version. In this way the full value of stacking is realized and an additional gain of 3 db is obtained.

-30-

**V.H.F.-DX EXPEDITION**

OF interest to hams is the announcement of a 2-meter DX expedition which has been scheduled to take place during a 24-hour period, beginning Saturday, October 6th.

W5VWU is leading the expedition to Sandia Crest, 10,600 feet above sea level and 5000 feet above the surrounding terrain. Sandia Crest is approximately 9 miles northeast of Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Equipment for the expedition will include a 100 watt transmitter on a frequency of 144.14 mc., e.w. only, a multi-element beam (horizontal polarization), and a converter with two 6J4 grounded-grid r.f. stages. A low-powered transmitter will be used on a frequency of 7155 kc. to aid in coordinating the 2-meter schedules. Operation will begin at 4 p.m. (MST) on October 6th and continue for 24 hours.

All interested amateurs are urged to arrange a 2-meter sked with W5VWU by writing him at Sandia Park, New Mexico. A 40-meter schedule with interested stations will aid in establishing contact on 2 meters.

During periods for which no definite schedules have been set, the following arrangement will be used: The first fifteen minutes of each hour the beam will be oriented to the north; second period to the east; third period to the south; and the last fifteen minutes to the west.

Operators participating in the expedition include W5CA, W5LHIF, W5VWU, and W5LZD.

-30-



EDW. H. GUILFORD  
Vice President

I can train you to pass your FCC License Exams in a minimum of time if you've had any practical radio experience — amateur, Army, Navy, radio servicing, or other. My time-proven plan can help put you, too, on the road to success.

Let me send you FREE the entire story

Just fill out the coupon and mail it. I will send you, free of charge, a copy of "How to Pass FCC License Exams," plus a sample FCC-type Exam, and the amazing new booklet, "Money-Making FCC License Information."

# How to Pass FCC License Exams

**Commercial  
Radio Operator**



FREE

Tells where to apply and take FCC examinations, location of examining offices, scope of knowledge required, approved way to prepare for FCC examinations, positive method of checking your knowledge before taking the examination.

## Get Your FCC Ticket in a Minimum of Time

### Get this Amazing Booklet FREE



TELLS HOW —

## WE GUARANTEE TO TRAIN AND COACH YOU AT HOME IN SPARE TIME UNTIL YOU GET YOUR FCC LICENSE

If you have had any practical experience—Amateur, Army, Navy, radio repair, or experimenting

TELLS HOW —

## Employers make JOB OFFERS Like These to Our Graduates Every Month

Telegram, August 9, 1950, from Chief Engineer, Broadcast Station, Pennsylvania: "Have job opening for one transmitter operator to start immediately, contact me at once."

Letter, August 12, 1950, from Dir. Radio Div. State Highway Patrol: "We have two vacancies in our Radio Communication Division. Starting pay \$200; \$250 after six months' satisfactory service. Will you recommend graduates of your school?" These are just a few examples of the job offers that come to our office periodically. Some licensed radioman filled each of these jobs . . . it might have been you!

### HERE'S PROOF FCC LICENSES ARE OFTEN SECURED IN A FEW HOURS OF STUDY WITH OUR COACHING AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Name and Address	License	Lessons
Les Worthy 2210 1/2 Wilshire St., Bakersfield, Cal.	2nd Phone	16
Clifford E. Vogt Box 1016, Dania, Fla.	1st Phone	20
Francis X. Foerch 38 Beucler Pl., Bergenfield, N. J.	1st Phone	38
S/Sgt. Ben H. Davis 317 North Roosevelt, Lebanon, Ill.	1st Phone	28
Albert Schoell 110 West 11th St., Cleveland, Cal.	2nd Phone	23

**CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS**  
Desk RN-34, 4900 Euclid Bldg., Cleveland 3, Ohio

TELLS HOW —

### Our Amazingly Effective JOB-FINDING SERVICE Helps CIRE Students Get Better Jobs

Here are a few recent examples of Job-Finding results

GETS FIVE JOB-OFFERS FROM BROADCAST STATIONS  
"Your 'Chief Engineer's Bulletin' is a grand way of obtaining employment for your graduates who have obtained their 1st class license. Since my name has been on the list I have received calls or letters from five stations in the southern states, and am now employed as Transmitting Engineer at WMMT."

Elmer Powell, Box 274, Sparta, Tenn.

GETS CIVIL SERVICE JOB  
"I have obtained a position at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, as Junior Electronic Equipment Repairman. The Employment Application you prepared for me had a lot to do with my landing this desirable position."

Charles E. Loomis, 4516 Genessee Ave., Dayton 6, Ohio.

OURS IS THE ONLY HOME STUDY COURSE WHICH SUPPLIES FCC-TYPE EXAMINATIONS WITH ALL LESSONS AND FINAL TESTS.

GETS JOB WITH CAA  
"I have had half a dozen or so offers since I mailed some fifty of the two hundred employment applications your school forwarded me. I accepted a position with the Civil Aeronautics Administration as Maintenance Technician. Thank you very much for the fine cooperation and help your organization has given me in finding a job in the radio field."

Date E. Young, 122 Robbins St., Owosso, Mich.

Your FCC Ticket is always recognized in all radio fields as proof of your technical ability.

### Get All 3 FREE

MAIL COUPON NOW



**CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS**  
Desk RN-34—4900 Euclid Bldg.  
Cleveland 3, Ohio  
(Address to Desk No. to avoid delay)

I want to know how I can get my FCC ticket in a minimum of time. Send me your FREE booklet, "How to Pass FCC License Examinations" (does not cover exams for Amateur License), as well as a sample FCC-type exam and the amazing new booklet, "Money-Making FCC License Information."

NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....  
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

Paste on penny post card or send air mail

# TUBES LESS THAN DEALER COST

We won't get rich on these tubes. Olson bought some tremendous tube inventories from THREE BIG DEALERS who were overstocked. This is a beautiful deal. Every tube is brand new, individually boxed. Brands include Ken-Rad, Tung-Sol, Raytheon, Philco, Sylvania, etc.

Now is your chance to get the most popular tubes at prices that are unbelievably low. You can't lose. STOCK UP NOW.

5Y3GT	0Z4	<b>59¢</b>	6J5	6AR5	<b>69¢</b>
6N7GT	6AV6				
35W4	35Z5				

1U5	6W4GT	<b>79¢</b>	5U4G	\$0.74
6AL5	12SA7		6BG6G	2.19
6AU6	12SK7		6BQ6GT	1.49
6BA6	12SQ7		6CD6	2.79
6K6GT	50L6		6J6	1.39
6S4			6K7GT	.99c
		6SN7	.99c	
		7N7	.99c	

6CB6	1B3GT	<b>89¢</b>	1X2	<b>\$1.19</b>
6V6GT	6AG5			
25W4GT	12AU7			

## ALL AMERICAN TUBE KIT

Kit contains one each of the following:  
**12SA7—12SK7—12SQ7—35Z5—50L6**  
 Buy popular tubes this easy way and save loads of money. Tubes are brand new fresh stock, famous brands. Packed in handy carton. Order No. AS-11, per kit. **\$3.85**



### MICROPHONE

High output crystal mike for PA systems and recorders. Equipped with handle base and 7' shielded cable. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs.

M-67, each..... **\$5.95**  
 M-66, same but with on-off switch built into handle..... **\$6.95**

### BY-PASS COND. KIT

Giant Olson Value. Contains only genuine Cornell-Dubilier and Solar condensers all 600V and 1000V in capacities from .0001 mfd to 1 mfd. Attractively boxed. Contains 24 condensers. Reg. List Price \$6.50.

AS-40 **\$1.99**

## BUILD YOUR OWN RECORD PLAYER

### PHONO AMPLIFIER

RA-19. **\$3.98**

LESS TUBES

A real high efficiency 3-tube amplifier of modern design. Connect to any crystal phono arm and speaker. Has volume and tone controls 7"x3 1/4"x2". Shpg. wt. 2 lbs.

### SET OF TUBES FOR PHONO AMPLIFIER

12SQ7 50L6 35Z5  
 No. AS-22..... **\$2.64**

### RIM DRIVE PHONO MOTORS

Nationally famous brand. Self starting, complete with turntable. Operates on 115 volt AC 60 cy. Shpg. wt. 5 lbs.

3 SPEED **\$5.99**

78 RPM 33 1/3 45  
 Stock 78 RPM \$1.79  
 No. M-52 No. M-63

### PICKUP ARMS

For 78 RPM discs. With Astatic cartridge. Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. M-58. **\$2.99**

3 SPEED PICK-UP ARM

Cartridge slips by means of a lever. Equipped with dual cartridge, one side plays 33 1/3 and 45 and other 78 RPM. Double needle included. M-64. Each..... **\$4.95**

### PHONO CARTRIDGE

Universal replacement for Astatic L-70, L-72, L-82, etc. 3 volts. Fresh Stock. XC-30 single each..... **\$1.79**  
 Lots of 10, each..... **\$1.59**

### HIGH OUTPUT CARTRIDGE

Similar to above but delivers 9 volts. Can be used on 33 1/3, 45, and 78 RPM discs. XC-47 single each..... **\$2.19**  
 Lots of 10, each..... **\$1.99**

### 10 WATT RESISTOR KIT

We mean to move \$0.000 fine 10 watt wire wound resistors during this sale. REGULAR LIST PRICE OF THIS KIT IS \$15.00. Each kit contains 20 popular insulated resistors, with tinned copper leads. AS-46. Kit of 20..... **\$2.49**

### HOOKUP WIRE KIT

500 ft. of high grade wire, various insulations of plastic, rubber, cotton, etc. Contains 3 rolls, each 100 ft., solid and stranded. Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. **\$4.95** AS-19

### VOLUME CONTROL KIT

10 ASSORTED SINGLE AND DUAL CONTROLS **\$2.99** AS-44

List value \$18.50. Contains 10 popular single and dual controls, with and without switch. All 10 cost you less than the normal price of just two if bought regularly. GUARANTEED. Equipped with tinned leads.

### FP CONDENSER KIT

Assortment of 15 popular FP condensers double and triple sections. Capacities from 10 mfd to 50 mfd; from 25 to 450 volts. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. **\$3.98** AS-24, each

### 10 WATT WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS

Olson bought over \$84,000 worth of these fine wire wound resistors (famous manufacturer's entire stock). You can have them at 80% discount of list price. Stock up. Order whether you need them now or not. Regular list prices run from 75c to \$1.10 each. These resistors are unmanufactured gold or fumes. Winding is rigidly held in place on asbestos core by special formula. Stands terrific overloads. Accuracy 10%. FULLY GUARANTEED. Equipped with tinned leads.

R-16 **20¢ EA.** WHILE THEY LAST

TAKE YOUR CHOICE WHILE THEY LAST		OHMS		OHMS LAST		OHMS	
5	100	400	1200	3500	10,000	11,000	12,000
10	125	450	1500	4000	11,000	12,000	13,000
25	150	500	1500	5000	12,000	13,000	14,000
30	200	700	1750	6000	12,500	13,500	14,500
33	225	750	1800	7000	13,500	14,500	15,500
35	250	800	2000	7500	14,000	15,000	16,000
40	300	900	2250	8000	15,000	16,000	17,000
50	350	1000	2500	8500	16,000	17,000	18,000
75	350	1100	3000	8500	16,000	17,000	18,000

### FAIRCHILD GRINDER

TL-3 each **\$9.98**

Every service shop needs one of these handy tools made by Fairchild, famous manufacturer of precision electric grinders. Regular nationally advertised price is \$19.75. The set consists of 1-115 volt high speed, air cooled grinder, 6 assorted grinding wheels, 1 circular saw blade, 1 hardened steel reamer, 1 buffing brush, 1 abrasion stone and a natural finish wood case size 10"x5"x3" to house the grinder. Shipped in original factory sealed cartons.

## MAGNAVOX & RCA SPEAKERS

### 12" and 8" Sizes

Think of it! Genuine Magnavox and RCA Speakers at a fraction of their real value. Yes—Olson really made a deal—a good deal—and you can cash in. These speakers are brand new, equipped with Alnico 5 magnets and dust-proofed 3.2 ohm voice coils.

STOCK UP NOW—THIS IS REAL VALUE

12" PM Speaker Individually boxed Stock No. S-140..... **\$5.95**

8" PM Speaker Individually boxed Stock No. S-123..... **\$2.99**

### GENUINE UNIVERSITY REFLEX SPEAKERS

25 WATT DRIVER UNIT No. S-165 **\$1.470** each

Unit is breakdown proof, will handle 25 watts continuously and is guaranteed for 1 year. Hermetically sealed, complete protection from outdoor exposure. Has dual 16 ohm voice coil and genuine bakelite diaphragm. Fits trumpet shown below or any other standard brand new factory sealed cartons. Shpg. wt. 6 lbs.

REFLEX TRUMPET No. S-164 **\$1.441** each

Trumpet is heavy gauge metal finished with corrosion resistant paint. Equipped with famous adjustable UNIVERSITY "U" BRACKET. Mounts in any position. 16 1/2" diameter. Has heavy rubber rim or improved cone-brand new factory sealed cartons. Shpg. wt. 15 lbs.

Get both Driver Unit and Reflex Trumpet. Genuine University's matched set..... **\$29.11**

### WILCOX-GAY TAPE RECORDER

PRICE SLASHED Reg. Price \$149.95 **\$79.95** Ea.

WHILE THEY LAST Model 1B10

READ WHAT THIS WILCOX-GAY RECORDER WILL DO!

IT'S A RECORDER... a precision tape recorder without equal in the recording field. Makes a full hour of continuous recording on a five-inch reel of tape; 2 hours using both channels. (This is double the time of conventional recorders. The fidelity, clarity and low-noise reproduction of this fine instrument is remarkable. Makes tape recordings from microphones, or from an external radio or phonograph. IT'S A PUBLIC ADDRESS... jack provided for plugging in any PM speaker permitting use as a PA system. IT'S A PLAY-BACK... plays tape back through built-in speaker, and rewinds at high speed. Also will play records if a PM speaker is plugged into external speaker jack. OTHER FEATURES... two-tone maroon leatherette case, complete with crystal mike, cord and plug and built-in speaker. Neon recording level indicator, tone and volume controls. Jack for monitoring. Size 18 1/2"x13 1/2"x6". Shpg. wt. 25 lb. Operates on 105-120 V 60 cy AC.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Match sets 50L6, 35L6, 25L6, etc. to any 3.2 ohm V.C. S 1/2, 1 1/2, 2 1/2, 3 1/2, 5, 7, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 600, 700, 750, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1500, 2000, 2500, 3000. Shpg. wt. 1 lb. No. T-92 Single each..... **69c** Lot of 10, ea. **\$4.95**

### RECORDING TAPE—Famous Mfr's Close-Out!

Get the buy of your life. Save up to 64% on high quality RECORDING TAPE. A large manufacturer had to sell his inventory and he unloaded the whole deal. Olson now offers you this high grade recording tape at prices which defy competition. Standard 1/4" wide, 1200 ft. long. Frequency response 50 to 8,000 cy. Plastic Reel included with each.

PAPER BASE—1200 ft. Stock No. X-248 Single, each **\$1.59** Lots of 10, each **\$14.99**

PLASTIC BASE—1200 ft. Stock No. X-249 Single, each **\$2.15** Lots of 10, each **\$19.99**



MEET THE FINEST audio amplifier ever built, at any price. Its name: the Craftsmen 500, with the famous Williamson all-triode circuit. We had to invent a new word to describe its 99.99%\* distortion-free performance. The word is ULTRA-FIDELITY. Hear the "500" and you'll know why.



#### C500 Amplifier Features

- Freq. response:  $\pm 0.1$  db., 20 cps to 20,000 cps;  $\pm 2$  db., 5 cps to 100,000 cps.
- Power response: 12 watts  $\pm 2$  db., 10 cps to 50,000 cps.
- Tube complement: (2) 6SN7GTA; (2) KT66 power output; 5V4G rectifier.
- Total H.D. distortion: Less than 0.1% at 10 watts, at mid-freqs. \*0.01% at av. listening level below 1 watt.

for information, write

THE RADJO

**craftsmen**

INCORPORATED

Dept. R-10, 4401 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

## Vacuum Tube Keying

(Continued from page 51)

the keyed stage will only drop 12 or 15 volts which normally may be disregarded. In other words, you can add this simple keyer to your existing rig without a major rebuilding job. One 6AS7G will handle 100 mils or so, so several tubes in parallel are not needed as, for example, when type 45's are used.

Referring to the diagram, there is no advantage in making  $R_2$  variable and any value from 5 to 6 megohms will be satisfactory. Shaping of the waveform is accomplished by varying  $R_3$  and selecting the proper condenser by means of  $S_1$ .

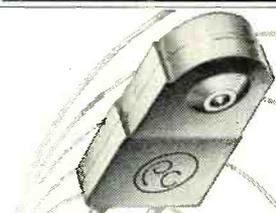
$C_2$  is necessary, in most applications, to prevent a click on the "break," and does no harm in circuits where its use is not essential. The filter condenser,  $C_1$ , may be any value from 2  $\mu$ fd. up, of adequate voltage rating. High voltage, high capacity electrolytics are cheap and available. The bleeder resistor  $R_1$  serves only to keep  $C_1$  discharged. It may be omitted if desired as it contributes nothing to the operation of the keyer.

The key, of course, plugs into  $J_1$ , using an ordinary phone plug, and the output to the cathode of the keyed circuit terminates in a cord and phone plug which is plugged into the keyed stage. Be sure the lead to the barrel of the plug goes to ground. The a.c. input terminates in a standard a.c. plug. No switch is provided since the unit is switched on at a master switch along with the transmitter. A single-pole, single-throw toggle switch may be inserted in the a.c. lead if desired.

The unit can be installed in a spare corner of the transmitter or may be built on a small separate chassis. Approximate cost of all parts at today's "sale prices" is close to \$15.00. The keyer tube (6AS7G, figured in above cost at \$6.50) is expensive if purchased at the regular price but they are occasionally available at "bargain prices" and it will pay to shop around.

Five of the fixed condensers, the rotary switch, and the switch plate may be omitted with a certain loss of flexibility for use in various circuits. The author has found that a .004  $\mu$ fd. condenser in the keyer tube grid circuit will satisfy 90% of the requirements.

Operation and adjustment is easy and foolproof. Plug the unit into the a.c. line and the transmitter key jack. Plug the key into the unit. With an oscilloscope, the waveform may be adjusted by  $R_3$  and  $S_1$  to give the exact shape desired. As an oscilloscope is generally not standard ham equipment, the desired keying characteristics may be determined by listening to the note on your own receiver. For click elimination, check with the receiver's b.f.o. turned off. Clicks, when present, show up better with the receiver in the "phone" position than when the b.f.o.



for flawless reproduction  
**NO OTHER CARTRIDGE CAN  
PERFORM LIKE A PICKERING**

**Pickering** patented design  
provides **DYNAMIC COUPLING\***  
throughout the entire audible range

#### \* DYNAMIC COUPLING ASSURES

- constant stylus contact with the record grooves over the entire audio spectrum (20-20,000 cps)
- full frequency response
- full transient response

**NO RESONANCES  
NO MISTRACKING  
NO GRINDING OF  
GROOVE WALLS**

Pickering Cartridges transmit all of the sounds in the musical spectrum, without loss of definition, just as a fine optical lens passes all of the colors in the rainbow.

For literature address Dept. C

Well-informed engineers and technicians, schooled in the science of electro-mechanics, know that only wide-range frequency response provides full transient response; the electronic phenomena which enables the reproduction of orchestral music with all the subtle sounds that give each musical instrument its individual character.

Pickering engineers and designers have but one objective . . . to produce products that will please the music lovers' insatiable appetite for the flawless recreation of recorded music . . . for the utmost in quality insist upon Pickering Audio Components.

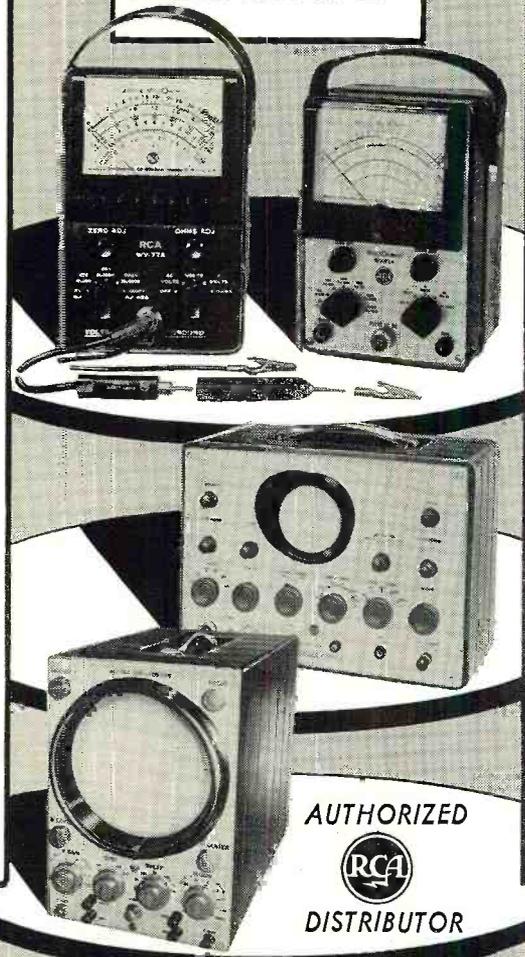
**Pickering**  
& COMPANY, INCORPORATED  
OCEANSIDE, NEW YORK

# Lafayette HOME OF TOP NAMES IN RADIO

## FEATURING **RCA** TEST EQUIPMENT

**NEW WV-77A JUNIOR VOLTOHMYST**  
 -Here again . . . at an amazing low price! Includes all the features of previous models, plus greater voltage range, wider frequency response, higher overall accuracy and complete electronic operation. High input resistance on all ranges; 11 megs for DC, 0.2 to 2 megs for AC. Flat frequency response 30 cps to 3 mc (50 kc to 250 mc with WG-264 probe not included). AC & DC volt ranges: 0-3/12/60/300/1200. High impedance vacuum tube diode used as signal rectifier. 5 Ohmmeter ranges from 0-1000 megs with center scale values of 10, 1000, 10,000 ohms; 1 meg and 10 megs. Uses only one 1.5V battery. Safely measures continuity of filaments of battery-operated receiving tubes. 8" H., 5 3/8" W., 4 1/2" D. Supplied with tubes, battery, probes, cable and instructions. For 105-125V, 50/60 cycles AC. Shpg. wt. 6 lbs.  
**RCA Model WV-77A..... \$47.50**  
**RCA Model WG-264 Probe.....\$7.75**

**WO-56A 7" OSCILLOSCOPE**-A precision designed laboratory instrument with extremely high sensitivity, sharp, bright trace superior high and low frequency response, three push-pull stages of direct-coupled amplification and excellent square-wave response. Exclusive new sync-limiter circuit keeps steady pattern on screen even with large changes in gain signal level and frequency. Vertical amplifier sensitivity: 10.4 RMS mv/inch and 30 mv/inch peak-to-peak. Response flat within 2 db from DC to 500 kc; within 6 db at 1 mc; useful beyond 2 mc. Both amplifiers equipped with frequency-compensated and voltage-calibrated attenuators. Preset fixed positions for TV vertical and horizontal waveforms, "plus" and "minus" sync for easy lock-in of wave-forms and line-frequency sweep and sync phasing. Variable sweep frequency 3-30,000 cps. Blue-gray hameroid case 13 3/4" H., 9" W., 16 1/2" D. For 105-125V, 50/60 cycles AC. Supplied with 7J1P CRT, all tubes, WG-218 and WG-216A probes, cable and ground lead. Shpg. wt. 35 lbs.  
**RCA Model WO-56A..... \$217.50**



**WV-97A SENIOR VOLTOHMYST**-A professional tool for efficient troubleshooting of critical TV service work. Reads peak-to-peak voltages of complex waves directly up to 2000 volts, with frequency response flat to 3 mc. 7 DC volt ranges with readings from 0.02 to 1500. 7 AC volt ranges with readings from 0.2 to 2000 peak-to-peak and 7 RMS ranges with readings from 0.1 to 1500. 7 resistance ranges 0-1000 megs with center scale 10, 100, 1000, 10,000 ohms; 1, 1, 10 megs. Input resistance 11 megs for DC, .83 to 1.5 megs for AC. Accuracy  $\pm 3\%$  on DC,  $\pm 5\%$  on AC. Push-pull DC amplifier bridge circuit with inverse feedback provides excellent linearity, stability and high input impedance. Reads AC with DC present and vice versa. Blue-gray, hameroid case 7 7/8" H., 5 3/4" W., 4 1/2" D. For 105-125V, 50/60 cycles AC. With tubes, WG-218 direct probe and cable, WG-217 DC probe, ohms lead and probe. Shpg. wt. 10 lbs.  
**RCA Model WV-97A..... \$67.50**

**WO-57B 3" OSCILLOSCOPE**-Built to handle every TV and radio service job. Features a direct-coupled, 2-stage push-pull vertical amplifier with deflection sensitivity of 30 mv RMS/inch. Frequency response flat within 2 db from DC to 500 kc; within 6 db at 1 mc; useful beyond 2 mc. Square-wave response with negligible tilt and overshoot. Vertical input resistance 1 meg, no probe, 35 mmf; with WG-218 probe, 90 mmf; with WG-216A probe, 9.5 mmf. Has preset fixed sweep positions and sweep reversal switch for left-to-right or right-to-left traces. Positive and negative synchronizing for easy "lock-in" of waveforms. 60-cycle phase controlled sweep. Linear sweep range 15-30,000 cps. Trace expansion two times screen diameter for sweep alignment applications. Peak-to-peak calibrating voltage source. Portable steel case 10" H., 13 1/2" W., 7 1/2" D. Complete with tubes, WG-218 and WG-216A probes, cable, leads, and instructions. Shpg. wt. 20 lbs.  
**RCA Model WO-57B..... \$145.00**

AUTHORIZED  
  
 DISTRIBUTOR



# free!

New, big 1952 Lafayette Catalog is value-packed with thousands of radio, television and electronic parts . . . PLUS an up-to-the-minute High Fidelity Section with the latest audio equipment for custom installations. Send for your FREE COPY. Just fill in and mail the handy coupon today.  
**Make sure to visit your nearby salesroom - you'll save time and money.**

RADIO WIRE TELEVISION INC. Dept. RJ  
*Lafayette Radio*

100 Sixth Ave., N. Y. 13, N. Y.

Please ship the following:

- WV-77A    WV-97A    WO-57B    WO-56A    WG-264

Enclosed \$.....

- Send additional literature on.....
- Send FREE Lafayette Catalog.

Name.....  
 Address.....  
 City..... Zone..... State.....

COUPON



## Radio Wire Television Inc.

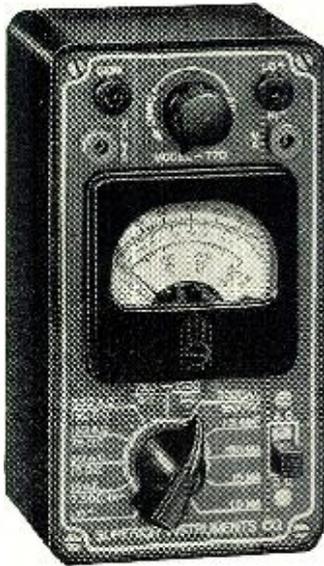
NEW YORK 13, N. Y.  
 100 SIXTH AVENUE  
 REctor 2-8600

BOSTON 10, MASS.  
 110 FEDERAL STREET  
 HUbbard 2-7850

NEWARK 2, N. J.  
 24 CENTRAL AVENUE  
 MArket 2-1661

BRONX 58, N. Y.  
 542 E. FORDHAM RD.  
 FORDham 7-8813

# WORLD'S FASTEST SELLING VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER



**Model 770**  
is an accurate pocket-size V.O.M.  
Measures only 3 1/8" x 5 7/8" x 2 1/4".

**Sensitivity**  
1000 ohms per volt

- ★ Uses latest design 2% accurate 1 Mil. D'Arsonval type meter.
- ★ Same zero adjustment holds for both resistance ranges. It is not necessary to readjust when switching from one resistance range to another. This is an important time-saving feature never before included in a V.O.M. in this price range.
- ★ Housed in round-cornered, molded case.
- ★ Beautiful black etched panel. Depressed letters filled with permanent white, insures long-life even with constant use.

The Model 770 comes complete with self-contained batteries, test leads and all operating instructions.

**\$14.90**  
NET

- Specifications:**
- 6 A.C. VOLTAGE RANGES:  
0-15/30/150/300/1500/3000 Volts.
  - 6 D.C. VOLTAGE RANGES:  
0-7.5/15/75/150/750/1500 Volts.
  - 4 D.C. CURRENT RANGES:  
0-1.5/15/150 MA. 0-1.5 Amps.
  - 2 RESISTANCE RANGES:  
0-500 Ohms 0-1 Megohm.

**AT  
YOUR  
RADIO  
PARTS  
JOBBER**

Write Dept. RN-10 for catalog of complete line.



Manufactured and Guaranteed by  
**SUPERIOR INSTRUMENTS CO.**  
227 Fulton Street • New York 7, N. Y.

## NEW! Low Voltage Selenium Rectifier Power Supply



### MODEL GPA2810

Input: 115 VAC 60 cy.  
1 Ø  
Output: 0-28 VDC 10  
Amperes, continuous  
duty.

A reliable source of unfiltered direct current for laboratory and production testing.

**\$115.00 Net**  
F.O.B. our N.Y.C.  
Factory.

Special Selenium Rectifier power supplies available to specifications. Write for Rectifier Equipment Questionnaire. Proposals and recommendations forwarded promptly.

**Opad-Green**  
COMPANY  
71-3 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.  
Phone: BEekman 3-7385-6

is operating. When checking, adjust your receiver to its broadest position and do not use the limiter.

After checking on your own receiver, get comments on your keying during actual contacts over the air. With only two controls, testing with another station is made easy. Be careful not to get your keying too "soft" or characters will tend to run together when received at a distance or during periods of QSB. Avoid a chirp or tail at the end of characters of course. The best characteristics, both to avoid clicks and for average reception, are a soft "break" and a fairly heavy "make." -30-

## Clipper-Amplifier

(Continued from page 65)

The rise of the output pulse obtained is approximately .13 microsecond, while minimum pulse width (70% of peak) is approximately .16 microsecond. The output signal remains constant at about 7 volts peak irrespective of pulse width, PPS, or pulse polarity.

### Application

General applications of the pulse generator have been adequately covered in previous articles. However, the special clipper circuit described may be used in many other applications. One such application is as a clipper in a square-wave generator (El-Tronics Model SG-5). Other applications include its use as a noise limiter, peak clipper, FM limiter, etc. In different applications it may be necessary to vary the circuit parameters for optimum operation. In some applications, it is found desirable to provide bias on the 6BN6 tube. This may be accomplished by using a conventional cathode resistor with suitable bypass condenser.

Additional applications will suggest themselves to the experimenter working with this circuit and with the gated-beam tube. -30-

## SAW-TOOTH GENERATOR

By MILTON HERMAN

**MOST** television technicians have found a need for a variable frequency saw-tooth generator for checking troubles in the vertical and horizontal circuits of TV receivers without realizing that they actually have such a generator in their oscilloscopes.

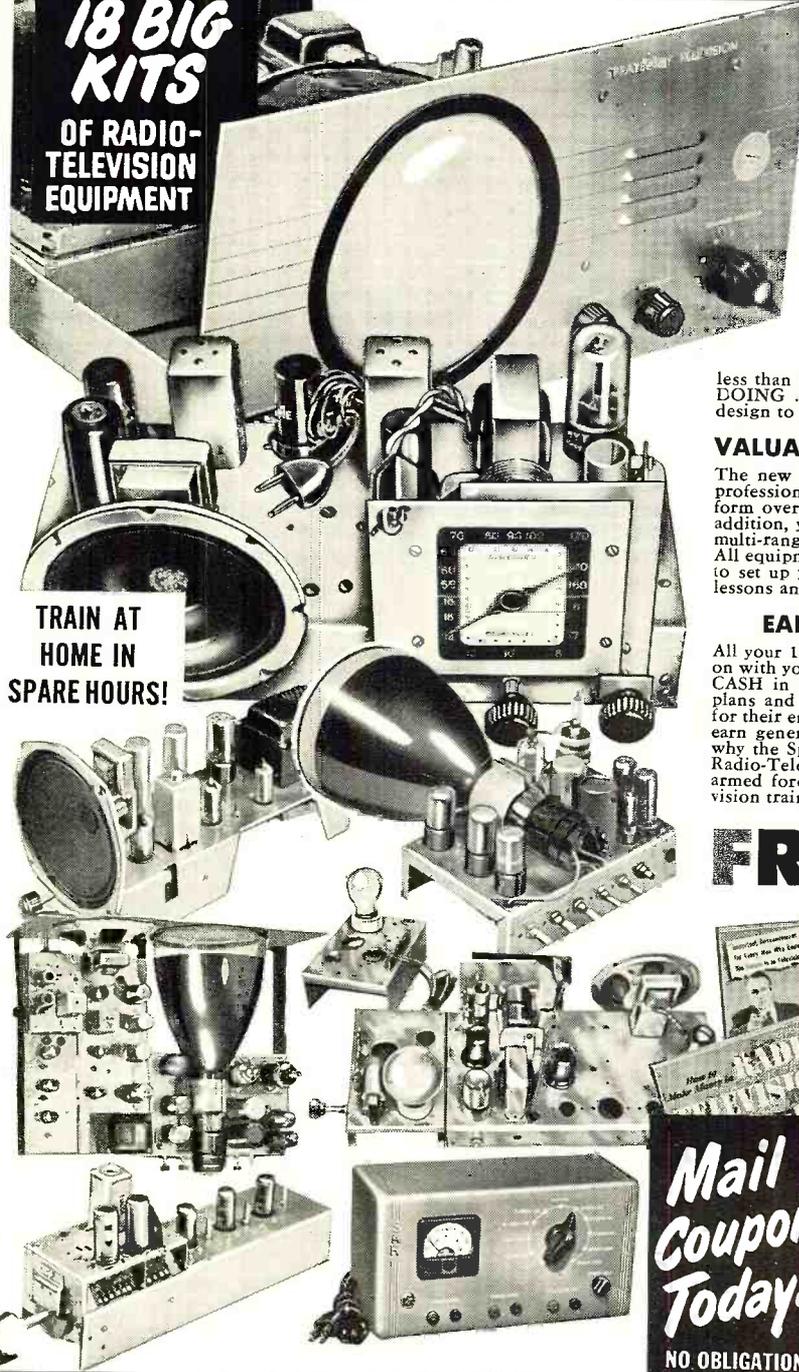
The signals can be made readily available by adding a binding post and connecting to the plate of the horizontal amplifier tube through a 1 µfd., 600 v. condenser. The saw-tooth is then available between this terminal and any one of the ground binding posts. The coarse and fine frequency controls can then be used to vary the output frequency and the horizontal gain control regulates the output voltage.

The brightness control of the oscilloscope should be turned to the minimum position while the scope is being used as a saw-tooth generator so that burning of the cathode-ray tube will be avoided. -30-



# NOW-Be a Fully Trained, Qualified RADIO TELEVISION TECHNICIAN IN JUST 10 MONTHS OR LESS

**I Send You  
18 BIG  
KITS  
OF RADIO-  
TELEVISION  
EQUIPMENT**



**TRAIN AT  
HOME IN  
SPARE HOURS!**

**IF YOU ARE  
EXPERIENCED IN RADIO**

Men already in Radio who seek a short intensive 100% TELEVISION Training with FULL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED are invited to check and mail the coupon at the right.

**New "Package" Unit Training Plan  
PAY AS YOU LEARN—YOU SET THE PACE!  
No Monthly Payment Contract to Sign!**

Now . . . be ready for Radio-Television's big pay opportunities in a few short MONTHS! Frank L. Sprayberry's completely new "Package" training unit plan prepares you in just 10 MONTHS . . . or even less! Equally important, there is NO monthly payment contract to sign . . . thus NO RISK to you! This is America's finest, most complete, practical training—gets you ready to handle any practical job in the booming Radio-Television industry. In just 10 months you may start your own profitable Radio-Television shop . . . or accept a good paying job in this fascinating expanding field at work you've always wanted to do. Mr. Sprayberry has trained hundreds of successful Radio-Television technicians—and stands ready to train you in less than one year, even if you have no previous experience. You learn by DOING . . . actually working with your hands with equipment of special design to illustrate basic theory instead of relying on books alone.

**VALUABLE EQUIPMENT INCLUDED WITH TRAINING**  
The new Sprayberry "package" plan includes many big kits of genuine, professional Radio-Television equipment. While training you actually perform over 300 demonstrations, experiments and construction projects. In addition, you build a powerful 6-tube standard and short wave radio set, a multi-range test meter, a signal generator, signal tracer, many other projects. All equipment is yours to keep . . . you have practically everything you need to set up your own service shop. The interesting Sprayberry book-bound lessons and other training materials . . . all are yours to keep.

**EARN EXTRA MONEY WHILE YOU LEARN!**

All your 10 months of training is AT YOUR HOME in spare hours. Keep on with your present job and income while learning . . . and earn EXTRA CASH in addition. With each training "package" unit, you receive extra plans and ideas for spare time Radio-Television jobs. Many students pay for their entire training this way. You get priceless practical experience and earn generous service fees from grateful customers. Just one more reason why the Sprayberry new 10 MONTH-OR-LESS training plan is the best Radio-Television training in America today. If you expect to be in the armed forces later, there is no better preparation than good Radio-Television training.

**FREE 3 BIG RADIO TELEVISION BOOKS**

I want you to have ALL the facts about my new 10-MONTH Radio-Television Training—without cost! Act now! Rush the coupon for my three big Radio-Television books: "How to Make Money in Radio-Television," PLUS my new illustrated Television Bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson—all FREE with my compliments. No obligation and no salesman will call on you. Send the coupon in an envelope or paste on back of post card. I will rush all three books at once!

**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO**  
Dept. 25-B, 111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

**Mail  
Coupon  
Today!**  
NO OBLIGATION  
No Salesman  
Will Call

**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 25-B  
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.**

Please rush to me all information on your 10-MONTH Radio-Television Training Plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Please check Below About Your Experience  
 Are You Experienced?       No Experience

Coaxial relay K-101—SPDT—24v DC.....\$ 6.59  
 Set of 83-ISP coax-connectors for above..... 1.35  
 RG59U coaxial cable—75 ohm  
 150' roll.....\$11.95 300' roll..... 22.50  
 300 ohm twin lead. 300' minimum—per ft..... .03  
 Sigma plate relay 800 ohm—SPDT..... 2.49



1000KC crystal BT cut.....\$3.95  
 3"scope shield..... 1.29  
 2 speed dial drive for 1/4" shaft ratios 5:1 1 to 1. .39  
 ATC 100 mmd air trimmer screwdriver shaft..... .29  
 Centralab 850 S 50MMF 5KV button cond..... .39  
 VS-2 vac switch..... 6.95

**TUBES!! BRAND NEW! STANDARD BRANDS! NO SECONDS! COMPARE! TUBES!!**

0A3 /VR75 \$1.69	3C24 .....\$2.25	227A/5C27 \$5.95	812H .....\$6.90	8014 .....\$29.95	OA2 .....\$1.55	524 .....\$0.89	6SN7GT .....\$0.98	12SL7 .....\$1.05
0B3 /VR90 1.29	3C31 /CIB 3.49	249C ..... 3.95	813 ..... 3.95	8020 ..... 1.20	0A4G ..... 1.25	6807 ..... .75	12SN7 ..... .98	12X7 ..... .85
0C3 /VR105 1.49	3C45 ..... 1.95	260R ..... 12.95	817 ..... 2.95	8025 ..... 5.95	0B2 ..... 1.65	6877 ..... .85	12X7 ..... .85	12X7 ..... .85
0M3 /VR180 1.29	3CP1 ..... 2.25	250TH ..... 22.50	815 ..... 2.95	9001 ..... 2.25	024 ..... .75	6887 ..... 1.10	12Z3 ..... .85	12Z3 ..... .85
1B22 ..... 3.45	3CP1S1 ..... 2.95	250TLL ..... 21.50	816 ..... 1.30	9002 ..... 2.25	01A ..... .73	6897 ..... 1.10	14A4 ..... .98	14A4 ..... .98
1B23 ..... 12.50	3DP1 ..... 2.74A	274A ..... 5.50	821 ..... 1.98	9003 ..... 2.25	1A3 ..... .73	6897GT ..... 2.15	14A7 ..... .95	14A7 ..... .95
1B24 ..... 3.95	3DP1A ..... 6.95	274B ..... 2.65	822 ..... 12.75	9004 ..... .75	1A4P ..... 1.30	6897GT ..... 2.15	14B6 ..... .95	14B6 ..... .95
1B25 ..... 24.50	3DP2A ..... 1.98	276A ..... 9.95	823 ..... 12.95	9005 ..... 2.95	1A5GT ..... .78	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
1B29 ..... 3.95	3DP1A ..... 6.95	294A ..... 5.75	824 ..... 12.95	9006 ..... 2.95	1A6 ..... .85	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
1B32 ..... 8.95	3FP7 ..... 3.95	300B ..... 9.95	832 ..... 12.95	9007 ..... 2.95	1A7GT ..... .95	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
1B36 ..... 24.95	3CP1 ..... 4.45	304TH ..... 29.95	832A ..... 12.95	9008 ..... 2.95	1A8 ..... .95	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
1B38 ..... 3.95	3CP1 ..... 4.45	305A ..... 34.95	833A ..... 39.50	9009 ..... 2.95	1B3/8016 ..... 1.25	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
1N21 Xtal 1.25	4-65A ..... 14.21	307A/RK75 ..... 8.95	838 ..... 3.95	C100D ..... 1.49	685 ..... 1.15	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
1N21A ..... 2.25	4-125A ..... 26.95	307A/RK75 ..... 8.95	838 ..... 3.95	CK502AX ..... 2.25	1B7/255 ..... 1.25	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
1N22 ..... 1.35	4-125A ..... 26.95	318A ..... 2.65	841 ..... 4.45	CK505AX ..... 2.25	1C6 ..... .95	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
1N23 ..... 2.25	4B22/EL5B ..... 9.95	323A/B ..... 24.50	845 ..... 4.95	CK506AX ..... 2.25	1C7G ..... .73	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
1N23A ..... 1.95	4B24/EL3C ..... 7.95	328A ..... 13.95	849 ..... 29.50	CK507AX ..... 2.25	1D5G ..... .73	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
1N23B ..... 6.95	4B25/6CF ..... 8.95	331A ..... 12.95	852 ..... 29.95	CK512AX ..... 2.25	1D6G ..... .73	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
1N27 ..... 1.69	4B26/2000 ..... 8.95	350A ..... 8.95	860 ..... 6.95	CK1005 ..... 1.49	1E5GT ..... .73	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
1N31 ..... 1.40	4B32 ..... 9.95	350B ..... 4.95	861 ..... 29.50	CK1006 ..... 2.25	1E7G ..... 1.19	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
1N34A ..... 1.40	4B32 ..... 9.95	350B ..... 4.95	861 ..... 29.50	EL148 ..... .69	1F5G ..... .73	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
1P23 ..... 3.95	4C27/CV92 ..... 49.50	368AS ..... 7.95	864 ..... 3.95	EL148 ..... .69	1F5G ..... .73	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
1P24 ..... 1.75	4E27/257B ..... 17.95	371B ..... .98	865 ..... 1.45	F123A ..... 8.75	1G4 ..... .73	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
1P25 ..... 1.75	4E27/257B ..... 17.95	371B ..... .98	865 ..... 1.45	F127A ..... 22.50	1G6GT ..... .73	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
1S21 ..... 6.95	5AP1 ..... 3.69	388A ..... 2.75	865 ..... 1.45	F128A ..... 89.50	1H4G ..... .89	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A1 ..... 1.95	5B1 ..... 5.95	394A ..... 4.95	865 ..... 1.45	F808 ..... 37.60	1H5GT ..... 1.75	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A1P ..... 1.95	5BP4 ..... 5.95	407A ..... 12.95	872A ..... 1.49	F860 ..... 7.95	1H6GT ..... 1.75	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2C21/RK33 ..... 6.9	5CP1 ..... 4.95	446A ..... 4.95	878 ..... 1.95	FG27A ..... 8.75	1L4 ..... 1.15	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2C22/7193 ..... 4.9	5D21 ..... 24.50	446B ..... 4.95	878 ..... 1.95	FG32 ..... 7.95	1L6A ..... 1.15	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2C25A ..... 2.25	5D21 ..... 24.50	450TH ..... 47.50	885 ..... 1.49	FG81A ..... 3.95	1L8A ..... 1.06	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2C34/RK34 ..... 8.9	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	902 ..... 11.95	FG105 ..... 22.95	1L8G ..... 1.06	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2C39 ..... 24.50	5D21 ..... 24.50	450TL ..... 47.50	908 ..... 12.95	FG146 ..... 4.95	1L8G ..... 1.06	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2C40 ..... 14.95	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	918 ..... 12.95	FG434A ..... 8.95	1L8G ..... 1.06	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2C44 ..... 1.49	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG502A ..... 1.85	1L8G ..... 1.06	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2C46 ..... 6.95	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG562 ..... 97.50	1N3GT ..... .89	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2C51 ..... 6.95	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2D21 ..... 1.79	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2E22 ..... 2.25	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2E24 ..... 4.89	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2E26 ..... 3.69	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2E30 ..... 3.69	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2E31A ..... 9.95	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2J22 ..... 8.45	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A26 ..... 29.50	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A27 ..... 29.50	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A30 ..... 99.50	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A31 ..... 39.50	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A32 ..... 39.50	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A33 ..... 39.50	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A34 ..... 39.50	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A35 ..... 39.50	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A36 ..... 39.50	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A37 ..... 39.50	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A38 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A39 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A40 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A41 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A42 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A43 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A44 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A45 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A46 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A47 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A48 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A49 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A50 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A51 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A52 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A53 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A54 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A55 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A56 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A57 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A58 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A59 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A60 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A61 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A62 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A63 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A64 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1P5GT ..... .79	6897GT ..... 2.15	14F7 ..... .95	14F7 ..... .95
2A65 ..... 12.75	5G22 ..... 55.00	450TL ..... 47.50	922 ..... .98	FG563 ..... 97.50	1			

**WANTED! WANTED!**

ATTENTION colleges, schools, hams, industrialists!! Highest prices paid for surplus equipment, parts, and tubes. We are especially looking for test equipment TS-12, 13, 35, 14/AP, 15/AP, 146/UP, 173, 174, 175, 239, 259, 263. Any types with TS prefix. Write, wire or call.



**WANTED! WANTED!**

APR-4, 5, 7 and tuning units. ARC-1, 3, ART-13, ATC, APS-10, microwave equipment in S, K, X-band. APS-15, APQ-13, APS-32, SCR-300, 284, 694, etc. BC-221, 342, 348. BC-1016 tape recorders. Write, wire or call.

**RADAR - COMMUNICATIONS AND TEST EQUIPMENT**

TS-35/AP X-band Signal Generator. Pulsed and C.W. freq. range. 8400-9600 mcs. This unit will measure power and frequency. 115v 60-2600 cyc.

TS-37/AP S-band Frequency and Power Meter. Portable. Battery operated. Complete with all cables.

TS-33/AP X-band Frequency Meter. 8300-9600 mcs. Contains crystal detector and indicating meter. Output to scope will indicate pulse wave shape.

TS-62/AP X-band Echo Box. 8400-9600 mcs. tuned and untuned input. Will indicate resonance on meter. Complete with pick up antenna and cable.

TS-268/UP Crystal Diode Test Set. Used to check 1N21, 1N22, 1N23, etc. Battery operated. Portable. Complete with spares.

TS-89/AP Voltage Divider. 1:10 and 1:100 ratios. Wide band for true pulse shape. Output to scope.

TS-10/APN Attenuator Test Set. Good condition. Complete with cables and dummy antenna. \$35.00

TS-12/AP V.S.W.R. Test Set for X-band. Complete with amplifier, slotted line, termination, adaptors, etc. In 2 carrying cases. Excellent.

TS-45/APM-3 X band signal generator. 8400-9600 mcs pulsed & CW output. Used to check APS4 and similar sets.

TS-36/AP X-band Power Meter. Consists of power measuring circuit. Horn antenna, co-ax to wave guide adaptor, connecting cable and probe. Will measure either absolute or relative power. Nominal band of usefulness is approx. 8.5-9.7 KMC. Excellent condition.

TS-125/AP S-band power meter. Sensitivity 2 M.W. full scale. Accuracy ±0.5 DB from 9-11 CM. powered by 1 1/2 flashlight batteries. Excellent.

TS-174/U Freq. Meter. Freq. range is 50-250 mcs. High freq. version of BC-221. Excellent Condition. \$385.00

TS-16 Altimeter Test Set. Used to check various altimeters or as an accurate wavemeter. New. \$29.95

TS-61/AP S-band Echo Box. Using meter provided it is possible to maximize the XMTR adjustment and determine relative power output. Complete with probe and cable. Very good condition. \$140.00

TS-13/AP Xa band signal generator, wave meter, wattmeter. Precision lab microwave. Test set. Will provide either pulsed or CW output in Xa band. Input 115v 60-800 cyc.

TS-226/AP used to measure peak power output of any xmtr in the range of 200-1000 mcs. Has provision for oscilloscopic signal observation and built in calibration. Part of AN/APM-29. Excellent.

TS-69/AP freq meter covering range of 400-1000 mcs. complete with calibration charts, antenna & crank. In metal carrying case. Excellent \$72.50

TS-170/ARN-5 XTAL controlled test osc. with the following freq. ranges: 332.6, 333.8, 335.0 depending on XTAL in use. This set is used to align slide path receivers. Batteries and antenna are self contained. Excellent condition.

**OTHER TEST SETS**

TS-278/AP TS-189/U TS-92/AP  
 TS-102/AP TS-110/AP TE-36  
 TS-47/APR TS-164/AR TS-59/APN  
 TS-184/AP TS-19/APQ-5 TS-23/APN

AN/APS-3 Airborne X-band Search and Homing radar. Complete. Contains RF head, modulator, synchronizer, control boxes, plugs, antenna, etc. 115v 400 cyc. Excellent condition. \$875.00

**SQ 10 CM PORTABLE RADAR.** This set is a very compact search radar. Complete installation available. Brand new in carrying cases with complete maintenance spares including extra trans. rec. and Tech. data. Includes: power input: 90-130v A.F.F. synch. output cy cyc.; pulse rate: 15-50; accuracy 800 cyc.; range: 3, 15, ±5%; power output: 1 45 miles; pulse width: KW; beam width: 8° 1 microsec.; 300 yds. horiz. 15° vert.; pres-min. range, all ranges: entation: A.B. P.P.1.

AN/APS-15 R.F. Head and Modulator. X-band. Complete with all tubes. Good condition. \$99.50

SCR-504, lightweight portable direction finder covering the range of 100 KC to 65MC. built into a leather suitcase & was used to track down illegal transmitters. New & complete with spares.

**DYNAMOTORS AND POWER UNITS**

Type	Input Volts	Output Volts	Amps	Price
DM-19		500	200	\$ 6.95
PE-125	12v/24v	475	200	14.50
DM-32	28	250	0.60	3.75
DM-33	28	570	1.60	2.95
DY-12	12	275	1.10	
		500	.50	
PE-73	28	100	.350	10.00
PE-94	28	300	260	
		150	.010	
		14.5	.5	2.25
PE-97		Vibrator Power Supply		8.95
PE-98	12v	300v		35.00
800-1 Inverter	28v	110v	800 cyc	40.00
PE-103	6 & 12	500	.160	
PE-18-AR		Vibrapak		15.95
RA-12		(for BC-639 Receiver)		29.95
ATR		Inverter		
	12v	110v AC	125 watts	14.95

PHONE DIGBY 9-0347

WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES  
 Prices subject to change without notice.  
 F.O.B., NYC minimum order \$10.00.  
 20% deposit required. All merchandise guaranteed.

AN/CRT-3 Victory Girl. Dual frequency emergency lifeboat xmtr. Complete with xmtr. kite hydrogen generator, etc. New in knapsack. C.A.A. approved. \$69.50

AN/APR-5 Radar Search Receiver. Freq. range 1000-3100 mcs. Will detect signals up to 10,000 mcs. with reduced sensitivity. Contains oscillator and mixer cavity. IF strip, power supply. Input 60-2600 cyc. 115v. Excellent condition. \$375.00

T-50 Radiotelegraph Transmitter complete with power supply and all accessories with spares. Portable. New in cases. \$275.00

AN/APT-5 300-1500 mcs. xmtr cavity oscillator using 3C22 light house tube. Power output 30 watts. Noise modulated. Excellent condition. Complete with all tubes. \$149.50

SK-1M Radar Receiver Indicators. Freq. 195 mcs. 2 R.F. stages, 3 IF stages. 1 video, etc. New condition. \$125.00

**AN/TPS-1 SEARCH RADAR.** This is a pack portable ground search radar for the detection of aircraft up to 100 miles. Range and azimuth data is displayed on a 7" P.P.1 and a 5" "A" scope. This set was called the G.I.'s radar because of its ruggedness, dependability and ease of servicing. Complete Tech data is as follows:

Max. 100 Mi.	P.R.R. 200 Per Sec.
Min. .25	
Azimuth Mech. 360°	Pulse Width 2 Micro Sec.
Automatic 360°	
Accuracy ±3°	Beam Width 3° Horiz.
Scanning Manual	13° Vert.
Automatic	
Presentation 7" P.P.1.	
3" A Scope	
I.F. not provided but has provision for.	Power Input 1100 W at 115v 400 Cyc. and 180 W at 27V D.C.
Frequency 1074-1086 Mcs.	
Power output 150 K.W.	Weight: 1,518 Lbs.

AN/PPN-1 EUREKA! Ground portable, beacon responder. Unit will work into the AN/APN-2 transponder for purposes of homing. C.W. communication can also be carried on between plane and ground. Unit comes complete with xmtr, receiver, power pack, phones, etc. Brand new in knapsack. AN/APN-2 EQUIPMENT CAN BE SUPPLIED ON ORDER.

SCR-269/G Automatic Radio Compass. Freq. range 200-1750KC. Complete with BC-433-G receiver, BC-434, LP-21, 1-81, 1-82, BK22, etc. Very good condition. \$129.95

SCR-300 Frequency Modulated Transceiver. Freq. range 40-18 mcs. complete with 1S tubes, hand-crank and antenna. Powered from self contained battery pack. Excellent condition. Weight approx. 35 lbs. with battery, each. \$275.00

TCS Marine Radio Telephone and Telegraph Xmitting and Receiving Equipment. Freq. range 1500-12000KC. Consists of xmtr, receiver, antenna loading coil remote control box, power unit, cables, etc. Power input is 12 or 32v DC. We can supply an 110v AC power supply for stationary use at additional cost. Excellent condition.

SCR-536 Xmitter-Receiver (handy talkie). Freq. range 3885-5500KC. Complete with coils, tubes, crystals. Very good condition. \$89.95

AN/APA-10 Panoramic Adaptor for use with any receiver with following IF's: 455KC, 5 mcs, 30 mcs. Unit will give panoramic presentation (1 mc wide for 455KC input) (100KC for 5MC input) (2MC for 30 mcs input). Power input 115v 400 cyc. but can be changed with the addition of a proper power transformer. Excellent condition. \$175.00

10 CM R.F. package. 2700 mcs. Consists of BC-1007 modulator & BC-1091 RF head. Power output approx. 40 KW. Complete with tubes. \$195.00

RT-39/APG-5 10 CM LHTR R.F. head & modulator. Low power approx. 2 KW. Lighthouse tube rec & trans w/T.R. tunable. New. \$135.00

SCR-510 Freq. Modulated Portable Transceiver. Covering range of 20.0-27.9 mcs in 80 channels 100KC apart. Complete equipment consisting of BC-620 transceiver, power supply PE-97A, T-17 mike, handset, AN-45 antenna, battery operated or 6 or 12v input. Excellent condition. \$69.95

SCR-610 similar to SCR-510 except for freq. range which is 27.0-38.9 mcs. Excellent condition. \$79.95

AN/APA-11 Pulse Analyzer to work with Search Receiver for analysis of received pulsed signals. PPS, pulse width, wave shape, can be displayed on an CR tube. Unit can also be used as a standard oscilloscope for general servicing work. Input is 115v-400-2600 cyc. but can be changed with the addition of a 60 cyc. transformer. Very good condition.

SCR-691 Field Radio. Light weight version of SCR-284. Freq. range is 3.8-6.5 mcs. Power output is A1-20, A3-5; comes with transceiver BC-1306, GN-45 or 5S hand generator, antenna system, microphone, headset, etc. In excellent condition.

CY-30/TRC-1 antennas. Freq. range 70-100 mcs. Complete with antenna, poles, wires, etc., in carrying case.

**COMMAND EQUIPMENT**

**ARC-5 274N OTHERS RECEIVERS**

ARA 500-1500KC. Good. \$24.95  
 R-28/ARC-5 29.95  
 455B 6-9 mcs. Good. 19.95  
 433 200-1750KC. Good. 29.95  
 ARR-2 234-258 mcs. Good. 19.95  
 BC-454 3-6 mcs w/tubes, new. 16.95

**TRANSMITTERS**

T-23/ARC-5 \$49.95  
 696-A 3-4 mcs. Good. 29.95  
 TP-15 5.3-7 mcs. New. 9.95  
 AVT-23 3000-13,000KC complete w/control box, manual, etc. C.W. or phone. 14 or 28v input. Brand new. Original cases. 79.50  
 BC-950A 100-156 mcs. New. 59.95

**ACCESSORIES**

BC-456 Modulator. Good. \$2.25  
 BC-450 Control Box (3 rec). Used. 1.25  
 BC-451 Control Box (xmtr). Used. .98  
 BC-442 Relay Unit (ANT.). Used. 1.95  
 Flexible Shafting Available

**MISCELLANEOUS SPECIALS!**

Sound Powered Chest and Headsets MI-2454-B type O, mfg. RCA. Brand new in original boxes. Pair. \$ 29.95

Trailing Wire Antenna Feed Tube. New. 5.95

Goniometer for SCR-277 Direction Finder. Excellent. 39.95

HS-30 headsets, good. 3.95

FT-154 BC-348 Shock Mounts. 2.98

AN/CRW Receiver for Remote Control. 5.95

BC-1206 Beacon Receiver 200-400KC. 28v in. Excellent. 4.95

MN/26-Y Compass Receiver. Very good. 24.95

BC-433G Compass Receiver. 200-1750KC in 3 bands. Excellent. 39.95

HS-33 headsets, good. 4.95

BC-1016 Tape Recorder. Complete. New. 459.50

CFI Unit with 200KC Xtal. New. 14.95

BC-733D receiver with tubes. 29.95

BC-329 Transmitter. Excellent. 89.95

QBQ-1 Sonar complete with Hydrophone. Excellent. 125.00

BC-608 automatic keyer for SCR522. 5.95

AN/104A Antenna for SCR-522, ax handle. New. 3.95

BC-1284 Lighthouse Tube Preamplifier. Excel. 69.95

ASB 500 mcs YAGI Antenna Dual 6 Element Single Element. 14.95

AN/APA-17 Radar Direction Finding Antenna, back to back parabola, freq. range 300-1000 mcs. Horizontally and vertically polarized. Excellent. 59.00

BC-996 Interphone Amplifier. Good. 4.95

ART-13 Loading Condenser. Excel. 9.95

CW-3 less coil & crystals. New. 29.50

CU-25 Loading Box for ART-13. 49.95

AS-27/ARN5 Antennas. Very good. 4.95

SA-1/ARN-1 Part of ARN-1. Very good. 2.95

1D-80/APA-17 Indicator. Excel. 129.95

AT-1 antenna, new. 4.95

BC-639 receivers, new. 285.00

RM-29 remote control, new. 17.95

AVR-15 Aircraft Receiver. Very good. 19.95

BC-923 Receiver. Very good. 39.95

BC-800 Xmitter/Receiver. Very good. 39.95

RA-300 FM Exciter (Mfg. Tempco). New A-55 Dummy Antennas. Very good. 32.50

BC-1365 Control Box. Good. 2.25

PL-8 Filter. 3.95

PL-5 Filter. Less cables. Fair. 2.65

3C-16-D GSAP Gun Camera Computers with all access. In carrying case. Excel. 19.95

AT-2A/APN-2 Antenna Fair cond. 4.95

Spares for ARC-5 and 274N. APX-1, ASG-10. We have a large stock of TS-34A/AP Spares.

**CORDS AND PLUGS**

CG-(172/173) CPN-8 CM Coax Patch Cable. New. \$4.95

CX-548/CRD-3 Cable. New. 1.25

CX-546/CRD-3 Cable. New. 1.25

CD-508A w/SW 14-U & 2 Cord Attachments with JK-48 Jack & PL-68 Plug. New. .75

CD-307A with PL-55 and JK. New. 1.29

PL-55 Plug. New. .49

83-16A Adapter. New. 1.17

83-13P Connector. New. .69

83-1R Coax Connector. New. .69

PL-68 plugs. .39

83-1J Feed Thru. New. 1.10

83-1F Feed Thru. New. 1.55

SCR-522 VHF Airborne Command Equipment. Freq. range 100-156 mcs. in 4 channels receiver and transmitter. Crystal controlled. Complete equipment. Consists of trans/rec, control box BC-602, dynamotor PE-94, AN104A antenna, plugs, etc. Power input with PE-94 is 28v. Excellent condition. We can supply PE-98 dynamotor for 12v input at additional cost.

**RADIOHAM SHACK Inc.**  
 189 GREENWICH STREET - NEW YORK, N. Y.

# Manufacturers' Literature

Readers are asked to write directly to the manufacturer for the literature. By mentioning RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS, the issue and page, and enclosing the proper amount, when indicated, delay will be prevented.

## C-D CATALOGUE

*Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation*, South Plainfield, New Jersey has just released a comprehensive new catalogue covering mica and Faradon capacitors.

This 60-page publication, Catalogue #420-421, comprises a complete encyclopedia of data on a wide range of mica units manufactured by *C-D* for commercial, industrial, and military applications.

Manufacturer's type number and the corresponding JAN unit designation are shown together for each listing. In addition, all data such as characteristics, derating, dimensions, tolerances, extras or exceptions, are shown on the same page with the type in question.

Further inquiries on this catalogue should be addressed to the company.

## TV COMPONENTS

In response to requests from dealers, the *RCA Tube Department* is making available to parts dealers and service technicians a revised and enlarged version of its book "Television Components."

Heretofore restricted to distributors, the new book includes the company's complete line of recently-introduced television components and contains vital statistics on more than 60 such components.

Compiled for quick reference, the book presents such vital information as electrical ratings and characteristics, terminal connection diagrams, outline drawings, typical circuits, associated components, and recommended installation procedures.

*RCA* distributors have copies of this publication which are available at 25 cents a copy.

## PARABOLIC ANTENNAS

*The Workshop Associates*, Division of *The Gabriel Company*, Needham Heights 94, Massachusetts has recently issued a new catalogue covering its line of parabolic antennas.

Studio-transmitter link, police, pipeline, railroad, and utilities are only a few of the fields in which the antennas are applicable. Several photographs show the reflectors, feeds, and mounts, and specifications are given for heating and de-icing equipment. Complete electrical specifications are listed for each model.

## LOOSE LEAF TUBE MANUAL

A revised and enlarged eighth edition of the *Sylvania* Technical Manual in a completely new "snap-open" loose-leaf format has recently been pub-

lished by *Sylvania Electric Products Inc.*

The new manual contains comprehensive technical data on more than 500 receiving tube types, standard TV picture tubes, as well as 84 pages of general information on v.t. operation. New data sheets on future receiving tube types will be issued periodically, without charge, to holders of the manual.

The tube manual can be obtained either from the company's advertising department in Emporium, Pa. or through the company's authorized distributors. The price is \$2.00 a copy.

## MICRO SWITCH BULLETIN

*Micro Switch*, Freeport, Illinois has recently issued a new bulletin of interest to engineers, plant maintenance men, purchasing agents, and industrial executives.

Designated Bulletin No. 54, the new four-page brochure covers the company's entire line in a general way. This ultra-condensed circular is divided into sections, each of which deals with one clearly defined group of switches. It catalogues, describes, and illustrates a few representative switches in each classification.

Copies may be obtained from the company or from any of the firm's branch offices.

## "SERVICE NEWS"

"The *Du Mont* Service News," a television service publication of the *Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc.* is now available to all technicians whether or not they handle *Du Mont* servicing.

Typical subjects covered in the monthly issues include interference, installation, fringe area problems, troubleshooting hints, and test equipment use.

A subscription form and a sample copy may be obtained by writing the Teleset Service Control Department of the company at 35 Market Street, East Paterson, N. J.

## PRINTED CIRCUIT DATA

*Centralab*, Division of *Globe-Union Inc.*, 900 East Keefe Avenue, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin has just published what is said to be the world's first printed electronic circuit replacement guide for service engineers.

The new guide lists 269 printed circuit plates used by 69 manufacturers. Replacements are easy to select from a cross-reference chart which designates the catalogue number for a given manufacturer's part number. Only 19 stock items are required to

**RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**

200  
260  
260  
260

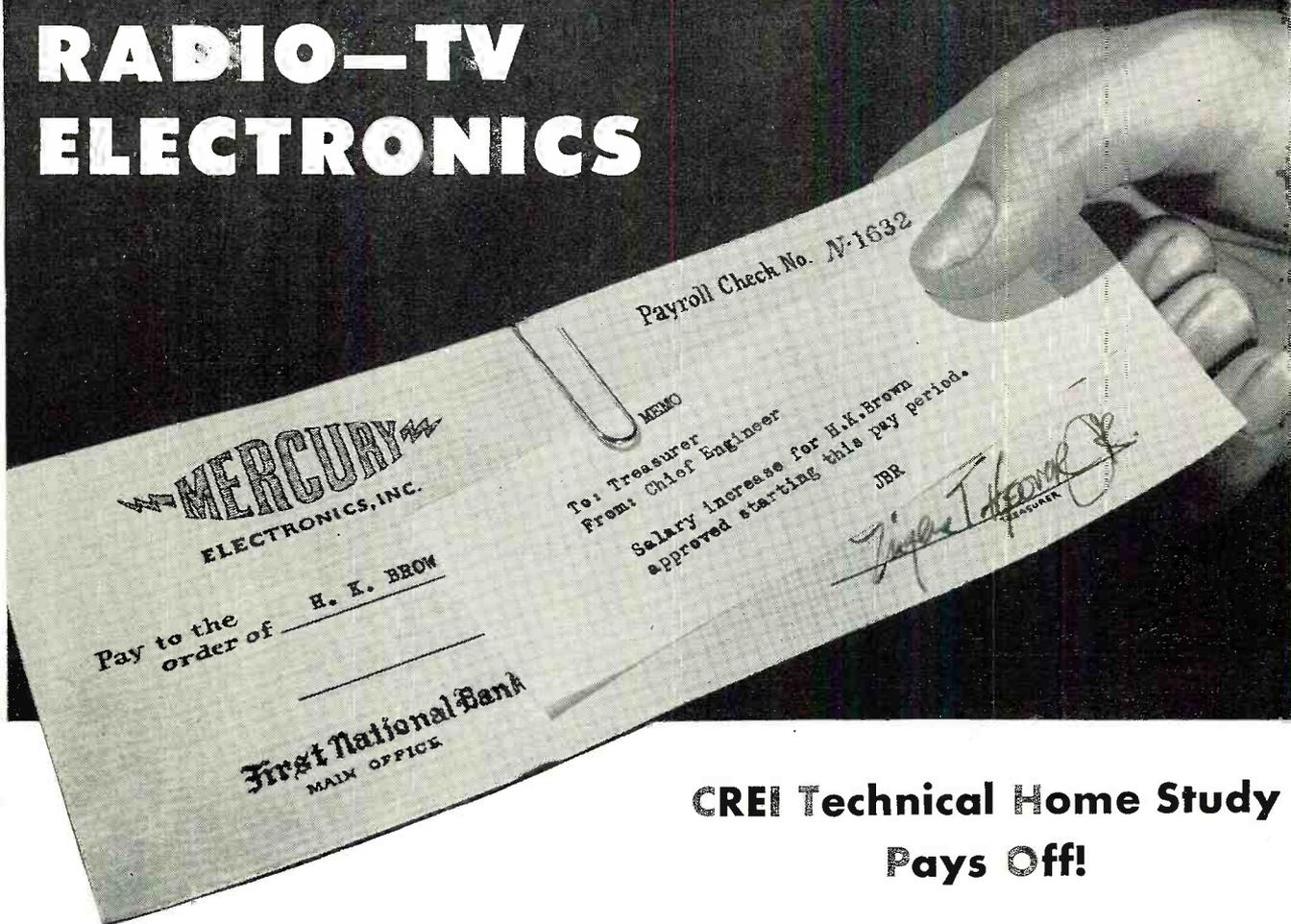


**Simpson**

volt-ohm-milliammeter that  
outsells all others combined.

260

# BIGGER PAY CHECKS, INTERESTING JOBS and a SATISFYING CAREER — yours in RADIO-TV ELECTRONICS



Prepare now to earn your secure, satisfying career in Radio, TV and Electronics—and the bigger jobs and fatter paychecks that come with it! These fields are expanding so rapidly that even the most expert of experts fall far short in their predictions. In the next 5 years, says the Chairman of the FCC, there will be 1,500 TV stations, and 5 years later there will be 2,500. 13,000,000 TV sets and 100,000,000 radios are now in use. (95% of the nation's homes have one or more sets.) Reams of similar statistics indicate thousands of good-paying jobs available now, and many more coming up. Qualified technicians are needed to fill them. One of these jobs can be yours, provided you have the technical training that CREI Home Study offers. CREI helps all levels, from novice to experienced engineer, because its specialized individual instruction brings out the best you have, and takes you as far as your own ability and effort will permit.

CREI is an accredited technical institute founded in 1927. CREI graduates today fill vital jobs throughout the radio, TV and electronics industries. Many leading firms pay CREI to train their own electronics personnel. Examples: RCA-Victor Division, Pan-American Airways, Bendix Products Division and United Air Lines.

## CREI Technical Home Study Pays Off!

Because CREI training is so thorough and so highly regarded, our graduates find a hearty welcome throughout the industry. At the service of our students and graduates is the CREI Placement Bureau, which right now has more requests for personnel than it can fill.

Determine for yourself—now—that you will *get* those higher paychecks, because you will have the training you need. Write today for free booklet, "Your Future in the New World of Electronics."

### MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

#### CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

Dept. 1110C, 16th & Park Road, N. W., Washington 10, D. C.

Gentlemen: Send booklet, "Your Future in the New World of Electronics," together with details of your home study training. I am attaching a brief resume of my experience, education and present position.

Check the Field of Greatest Interest:  Aeronautical Radio Engineering.  
 Practical Television Engineering.  Broadcast Radio Engineering  
 Practical Radio Engineering. (AM, FM, TV).  
 TV, FM & Advanced AM Servicing.

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

If Residence School in Wash., D.C. Preferred, Check Here

# TUBES and PARTS

## RESISTORS

Insulated 1/2 and 1 watt assortment of most used values, best brands, 100 for **\$3.95**

50 assorted for ..... \$2.25  
25 assorted for ..... 1.50

## RESISTORS

You pick them, we ship them.  
Insulated—best U. S. brands.

ANY RESISTANCE

In lots of 10

1/2 watt	{ 20% .3/c ea. 10% .5c ea. 5% .9/c ea.	1 watt	{ 20% .4/c ea. 10% .7/c ea. 5% .15c ea.
2 watt	—20% .....	10 for	60c
2 watt	—10% .....	10 for	95c
2 watt	—5% .....	10 for	\$2.15

## FILTER CONDENSERS

BRAND NEW . . . good looking stock

450 Working Volts		150 Working Volts	
8-450V.....	ea. 29c	20-150V.....	ea. 30c
10-450V.....	ea. 35c	30-150V.....	ea. 35c
10-10-450V.....	ea. 52c	40-150V.....	ea. 35c
20-20-450V.....	ea. 59c	20-20-150V.....	ea. 35c
40-40-450V.....	ea. 74c	30-30-150V.....	ea. 47c
50 Working Volts		40-20-150V.....	ea. 47c
10-50V.....	ea. 24c	50-30-150V.....	ea. 47c
25-50V.....	ea. 24c	20-20-20-150V.....	ea. 47c
50-50V.....	ea. 24c	40-40-20-150V.....	ea. 47c
		50-50-150V.....	ea. 47c

## TV CONVERSION KIT

Convert 10" and 12" sets to 14"—includes 14BP4 Tube 70 Degree Deflection Yoke and Attractive Lucite Mask to eliminate all finish work on cabinet. Complete **\$29.95**

## 17" CONVERSION KIT

Consisting of rectangular tube, 70 Degree Yoke, Beautiful Mask and Fly-back Transformer. Complete **\$37.95**

Order from  
**"Premier"**

Your reliable source  
Since 1926

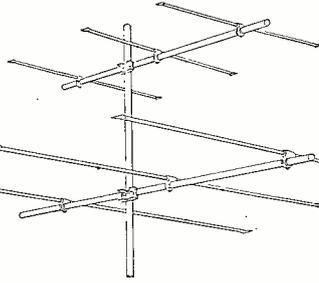
**Premier RADIO TUBE CO.**  
551 W. Randolph St.  
Chicago 6, Illinois  
ANdover 3-1590

# ANTENNAS

"Look at the Prices!"

## TV "Perfect Balance Antenna"

High-low, 6 element Yagi TV antenna, cut for all channels, stack it or mount in line, complete with 8 foot mast, ind. boxed. **\$6.98** ea. 6 for **\$6.49** ea.



TV INLINE FOLDED DIPOLE ANTENNA  
At this price we cannot mention manufacturer's name, complete with mast, ind. boxed **\$7.98** each  
6 for **\$7.29** ea.

## TWIN LEAD

300 ohm twin lead 55 Web virgin polyethylene, in either clear or brown, the finest available.

1000 ft. **\$1850** 100 ft. **\$195**

## 6 FOOT LINE CORDS

will be scarce—UL approved cord and plug—10 for **\$1.95**

## TV AUTOBOOSTER

here is the finest booster money can buy at a price you cannot pass up. Completely automatic, no tuning—no switches—LIST PRICE **\$54.95** complete with tubes.

YOUR COST ONLY **\$17.95**

## TV PICTURE TUBES

10BP4.....	<b>\$12.95</b>	16JP4.....	<b>\$29.95</b>
12LP4.....	<b>\$19.95</b>	16RP4.....	<b>\$29.95</b>
14PB4.....	<b>\$22.95</b>	16TP4.....	<b>\$29.95</b>
7JP4.....	<b>\$17.95</b>	17BP4A.....	<b>\$31.95</b>
		19AP4A.....	<b>\$39.95</b>

## TUBE KITS

3Q4, 1T4, 1R5, 1S5. List Value \$8.00. Tube Kit only	<b>\$2.39</b>
3S4, 1T4, 1S5, 1R5. List Value \$7.80. 4 Tube Kit	<b>\$2.39</b>
1U4, 3S4, 1S5, 1R5. List Value \$7.80. All Four Tubes for	<b>\$2.39</b>
3V4, 1R5, 1S5, 1T4. List Value \$7.80. All for	<b>\$2.39</b>
117Z3, 1U5, 3V4, 1R5, 1T4. AC-DC Portable Kit. All for	<b>\$2.89</b>
12AT6, 12BA6, 12BE6, 35W4, 50B5. 5 Tubes for	<b>\$2.95</b>
50L6, 35Z5, 12SQ7, 12SK7, 12SA7. 5 Tubes for	<b>\$3.22</b>

Get our catalog of filter condensers, by-pass condensers, speakers, volume controls, output transformers, IF transformers.

TERMS: 20% DEPOSIT with order, balance C.O.D. \$1.00 handling charge for orders less than \$5.00. All shipments F.O.B. Chicago. Our parts and tubes are warranted to be 100% replacements for the prototypes in the listings above. Prices are subject to revision without notice. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Illinois residents add 2% sales tax. ORDER TODAY!

cover these replacement requirements.

Free copies may be obtained either from local *Centralab* distributors or by writing the company direct.

## "U.H.F. FUNDAMENTALS"

The Government Service Division of the *RCA Service Company* has recently published a new booklet in its electronic training series entitled "Ultra High Frequency Fundamentals."

A revised and expanded version of an earlier booklet, the new manual is designed as a technical aid for u.h.f. training and the installation, operation, and maintenance of u.h.f. electronic equipment. It may also be used as an introductory text in the study of radio and radar principles applicable to the service and repair of u.h.f. military equipment.

The booklet is available from the Government Service Division of *RCA Service Company*, Gloucester, N. J. at a cost of 75 cents a copy.

## AMPLIFIER DATA

A data sheet covering the remote control Model 10C3, 30-watt amplifier is now available from *Brook Electronics, Inc.*, 34 DeHart Place, Elizabeth, N. J.

In addition to illustrating the unit, the data sheet carries complete performance specifications and details as to size, weight, and power requirements.

Since this amplifier is designed for custom installation, the flyer also carries details and photographs of a typical custom unit.

## WINDOW ANTENNAS

The *JFD Manufacturing Company* of 6101 16th Avenue, Brooklyn 4, N. Y. is making available copies of a new brochure covering two new types of television window antennas.

Designated brochure No. 92, this four-page folder describes and illustrates two all-channel units, the "Conical" Model No. C119 and the "Hi-Lo" Model No. C120.

The booklet gives installation data, prices, and complete specifications on each of the units.

## MULTIPLE ANTENNAS

*Industrial Television, Inc.*, has recently published a booklet which describes a new multiple antenna system which is especially adapted to fringe area installations.

The new "Multivision System" is described as being suitable for large or small installations, including community antenna systems. The booklet describes in detail the "building blocks" which comprise this system.

Copies of this bulletin, entitled "Multivision Antenna System," may be obtained from the company at 359 Lexington Avenue, Clifton, N. J.

## DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS

The Advertising Division of *General Electric Company*, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York now has available copies of a new brochure on civil defense communications.

The booklet presents pictorially typical communications systems now in use which can be coordinated into a dependable emergency communications network in any community.

In addition, the booklet describes the company's technical advisory service for civil defense radio communications.

Copies of this booklet are available from Dept. N-5 of the Advertising Division.

### SELF-TAPPING SCREWS

*Parker-Kalon Corporation*, 200 Varick Street, New York 14, New York has published a handy new booklet which contains all of the essential data on the company's self-tapping screws.

Included is application data, recommended hole sizes, and corresponding drill size numbers.

This pocket-size reference book is available to those requesting Form No. 480 from the company. -30-

### MATCHING LINE AND BEAM

By HERBERT S. BRIER

ONE popular method of matching a transmission line to the driven element of a parasitic array is by means of a quarter-wave linear transformer, whose impedance is the geometric mean between the antenna and the line impedance, expressed by the formula:

$$Z_{trans} = \sqrt{Z_{ant} \times Z_{line}}$$

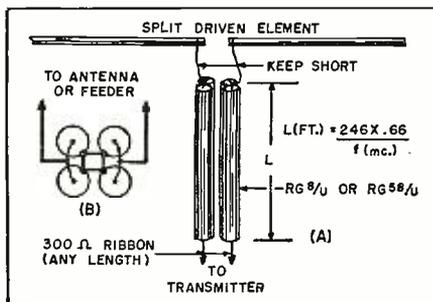
Substitution shows that RG8/U or RG58/U coaxial cable (nominal impedance 53 ohms) will permit a very close match between 300-ohm line and the 8 to 10 ohm impedance of a three-element, close-spaced array.

Unfortunately, coaxial cable is inherently unbalanced and, when used in this manner, there is always a question of how much it unbalances the feed system. Connecting four quarter-wave lengths of cable as shown in Fig. 1 will resolve all doubts by providing a balanced transformer with the same impedance as a single length. The lighter RG58/U will suffice for all but the highest power permitted to the amateur, although RG8/U will exhibit somewhat lower losses.

Because cables of the same type manufactured at different times vary somewhat in their nominal characteristics, cable manufacturers recommend that, when paralleling radio frequency cables, they be cut from the same length of cable.

-30-

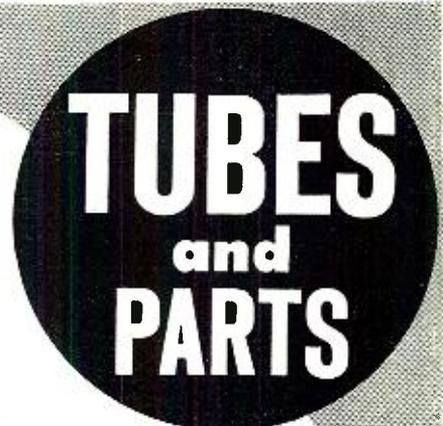
Fig. 1. Connect each pair of center conductors together at top and bottom and to antenna or 300-ohm transmission line. Also connect all shields together at the top and bottom. Protect ends from moisture and lash the cables together with tape.



# TUBES

## Radio and TV

**FREE!** \$20.00 List Value  
Cornell-Dubilier,  
Mallory, Aerovox, Sprague, Filter  
Condensers—Ten good filters **FREE**  
with each 100 tubes.



Individually Boxed—All Brands—Standard Factory Guarantee

29c ea. 65c ea. 72c ea. 87c ea. \$1.04 ea.

1L4  
1B5  
1C7G  
1E7  
1H6  
VT51  
VT52  
1294  
1299  
1629

45c ea.

5Y3GT  
35W4  
80  
1619

54c ea.

5Y4G  
6AT6  
6AV6  
6J5GT  
6SQ7  
6X4  
6X5GT  
12AT6  
12AV6  
12J5GT  
12SQ7  
35Z4GT  
35Z5GT  
117Z3

59c ea.

0Z4  
0Z4G  
5U4G  
5W4  
5W4GT  
6AR5  
6BF6  
6C4  
6C5GT  
6F5GT  
6F6GT  
6H6  
6K6GT  
6SF5  
6SQ7GT  
12BF6  
12SQ7GT  
25Z5

1A5GT  
1H5GT  
1U5  
5X4G  
5Z3  
6AQ6  
6BA6  
6BE6  
6H6GT  
6Q7GT  
6S4  
6SF5GT  
6S J7  
6SJ7GT  
6SR7GT  
6W4GT  
7A6  
7A7  
7A8  
7B4  
7B5  
7B6  
7B7  
7B8  
7C5  
7C6  
7C7  
7Y4  
7Z4

72c ea.

1N5GT  
1R5  
1S5  
1T4  
1U4  
3S4  
3V4  
6AL5  
6AQ5  
6AS5  
6AU6  
6BC5  
6BH6  
6BJ6  
6CB6  
6SA7GT  
6SC7  
6SF7  
6SK7GT

6SS7  
6U5  
6V6GT  
7A4  
7H7  
7Q7  
12AUG  
12SA7GT  
12SF5GT  
12SF7  
12SK7GT  
25W4GT  
35B5  
35C5  
41  
42  
43  
45  
50B5  
50C5  
50Y7GT  
75  
77  
78

79c ea.

1A7  
2A5  
3Q4  
3Q4  
6A8GT  
6B8G  
6BC7  
6BF5  
6C6  
6D6  
6E5  
6E5  
6J7G  
6K7GT  
6SH7GT  
6SN7GT  
6U6GT  
6U7G  
6U6GT  
7A5  
7E6  
7F7  
7N7  
7R7  
7X6  
12A8GT  
12K7GT  
12SC7  
12SH7GT  
12SN7GT  
12SR7GT  
14A7  
14B6  
14B8  
14F7  
24A  
25Z6GT  
35 S1  
50A5  
50X6  
85

3Q5GT  
5V4G  
6AK6  
6BA7  
6K5GT  
6K8GT  
6L7  
6N7GT  
6P5GT  
6SL7GT  
6Y6G  
12AU7  
12AX7  
12BA7  
12BH7  
12SL7GT  
14AF7  
14C7  
71A  
117Z6GT  
7193

95c ea.

1B3GT  
1J5GT  
1LA4  
1LA6  
1LC6  
1LD5  
1LE3  
1LH4  
1LN5  
1P5GT  
1Q5GT  
1X2A  
3LF4  
5Z4  
6AB5/6N5  
6AG5  
6AU5GT  
6G6G  
6L5G  
6R7GT  
6S8GT  
7E7  
7G7  
7J7  
7K7  
7L7  
7S7  
7V7  
7W7  
7X7  
12AH7GT  
12AW6  
12S8GT  
12Z3  
14C5  
14X7  
35Z6G

6AC5GT  
6AC7  
6J6  
6SD7GT  
12AT7  
19T8  
25AC5GT  
25Y5  
46  
47  
50C6G

\$1.15 ea.

1H6G  
2A3  
6A3  
6AB7  
6AG7  
6BA6  
6B5  
6B5GT  
6BD5GT  
6BN6  
6BQ6  
6C8G  
6D8G  
6F8G  
6J8G  
6S7GT  
6T7G  
6T8  
7C4  
7F8  
12A7  
12AV7  
12C8  
14F8  
25BQ6GT  
32L7GT  
2051

\$1.40 ea.

5T4  
6AH6  
6AK5  
6N6G  
20  
70L7GT  
117L7  
117N7GT  
117P7GT

6BG6G  
ea. \$1.73  
6BQ7  
ea. 1.58  
6CD6G  
ea. 2.15  
19BG6G  
ea. 2.15  
807  
ea. 1.95  
813  
ea. 9.95  
2050  
ea. 2.00

5c

per Tube  
extra for  
less than  
50 tubes

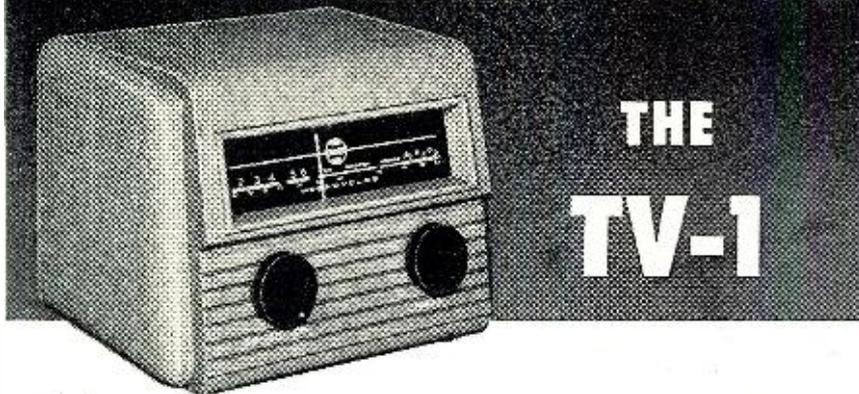
NOTICE: we have complete stocks of filter condensers, by-pass condensers, speakers, volume controls, output transformers, IF transformers... at less than standard prices.

**Order Today!**

Catalog of tubes and parts included with each order.

**Premier RADIO TUBE CO.** 551 W. Randolph St. Chicago 6, Illinois  
ANDover 3-1590

# MAKING BOOSTER HISTORY



## THE TV-1

**T**HE Turner Television Booster Model TV-1 has been on the market for less than a year, but already is making booster history. Reports from fringe areas all over the country are loud in their praise of the consistently superior performance of the TV-1. Wherever boosters are compared the Turner TV-1 produces the sharpest, clearest picture... the crisp, natural sound TV viewers seek.

Turner's advanced electronic engineering, plus solid, quality construction make the difference. The low-noise-level Cascode circuit stabilizes the picture, reduces noise and snow to a minimum, and produces an excellent picture under fringe area receiving conditions that nullify the best efforts of many other boosters.

Single knob continuous tuning permits fine adjustment for best possible reception of both picture and sound. Three position control switch turns on TV set only, TV set and booster, or shuts off both set and booster. The TV-1 may also be used to amplify FM, mobile and aviation radio signals.

The unit is quickly and easily installed. Attaches to any television set. Attractive styling and neutral finish harmonize with any furniture design. Contact your Turner representative or write direct.

List price ..... \$57.50

For the best possible TV reception, turn to

# THE TURNER BOOSTER

## THE TURNER COMPANY,

900 17th Street, N.E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

In Canada: Canadian Marconi Co., Toronto, Ont., and Branches

Export: Ad. Auriema, Inc., 89 Brood Street, New York 4.

### Television Boosters

(Continued from page 38)

the adverse effects of the noise. The reader will recognize that here again we are acting to improve the signal-to-noise ratio.

An analysis of current commercial boosters reveals that, for the most part, they fall into one of two categories. Either they contain separate stages for the high and low band TV signals, or else all signals pass through the same circuits. See diagram Fig. 2. Tube types found are surprisingly few, consisting of 6AK5's where pentodes are employed and 6J6's or 12AT7's when triodes are desired. In the use of these tubes we can see the problem which the booster designers faced. A pentode will give more gain than a triode, but a triode generates less noise. (The noise generated by a tube rises as the number of positive electrodes increases.) A pentode possesses an additional element (the screen grid) that must be powered, but a triode must be carefully neutralized or it will oscillate. There are other advantages and disadvantages for each type but you can see how difficult it is to make a clear cut choice.

The 6AK5 is a miniature tube developed for good gain at high frequencies and with low internal noise. The 6J6 and the 12AT7 each contain two high frequency triodes. The dual nature of these triodes permits them to serve economically as two-stage amplifiers. In this way the gain obtainable from a 6J6 or 12AT7 can be made to equal the gain of a pentode.

While we are on the subject of gain, some booster manufacturers indicate in their sales or service literature what gain can be expected from their booster on the low and on the high bands. Other firms simply state that the unit supplies high uniform gain on both high and low channels, without revealing any definite figures. Actually the latter practice conveys as much information as the former since gain figures, when they are given, are for some average booster of the same model. The one you get may have a higher or a lower gain, depending upon the conditions (in parts and personnel) existing at the time it was built. The tubes in your unit may be particularly "hot" or they may be below normal. The wiring may be cleaner, or the components better (or worse) or one of a thousand different causes may be responsible. Thus gain figures, while they do serve to indicate or establish an average value, should not be regarded as absolute.

Where the booster contains a single signal path for all signals, manual tuning is a must. Tuning methods are as varied on boosters as they are on television receivers. Thus we find condenser tuning, inductor tuning, permeability or eddy-current tuning, and selector switch tuning. Of the circuits inspected, the preference among de-

### YOUR SERVICE BUSINESS NEEDS!!

TELEVISION SERVICE REPORT.....	\$3.95
<small>(Box of 100—3 copy business form)</small>	
TELEVISION SERVICE PLAN.....	2.25
<small>(Book of 100 TV service contracts)</small>	
TELEVISION JOB TICKET.....	1.60
<small>(Book of 100 TV job tickets)</small>	
TELEVISION SERVICE CALL BOOK.....	.75
<small>(Salesbook of 50 triplicate sets)</small>	
RADIO SERVICE RECORD.....	1.50
<small>(Book of 100 Radio job tickets)</small>	
RADIO WORK SHEET.....	.60
<small>(Pad of 50 repair sheets)</small>	
RADIO SERVICE STANDARD RATE BOOK.....	1.00
TROUBLE TRACING IN AC-DC RADIOS.....	1.00

See them at your RADIO PARTS DISTRIBUTOR or write for Illustrated Catalog 2A

**OELRICH PUBLICATIONS**  
4135 N. Lawler Ave. Chicago 41, Ill.

## Prepare Now! RADIO ENGINEERING

### B.S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Complete Radio Engineering course incl. Telev., U.H.F., and F.M. BS Degree Courses also in Mech., Civil, Elect., Chem. and Aero Eng.; Bus. Adm., Acct. Extensive campus, modern buildings, well equipped labs. Low cost. Prep courses. Personalized instruction. Heavy demand for graduates. Placement service. Founded in 1884. Prepare now for the civil and military opportunities ahead. Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. Write for Catalog.

**TRI-STATE COLLEGE**  
16101 COLLEGE AVE. ANGOLA, INDIANA



# You Can't Miss

with these

# TV PROFIT MAKERS

The perfect Rotator-Booster combination!



**ALLIANCE TENNA-ROTOR** is in a class by itself! No other TV accessory sold to the consumer can equal Tenna-Rotor in volume of sales, public acceptance or in proved performance in the field! More than 600,000 are in use! The new deluxe Model HIR (illustrated above) is fully automatic.

**ALLIANCE TENNA-SCOPE** is a Booster with one simple control. Gives maximum, uniform high gain on all channels—is instantly installed and makes an ideal companion item to Tenna-Rotor. Incidentally, Tenna-Scope, like Tenna-Rotor, is a favorite everywhere!

**NATIONAL TELEVISION AND NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING PRE-SELLS!** For more than two years, Tenna-Rotor has been backed by a powerful, continuous TV campaign in every major TV area. Hundreds of thousands of future customers see the eye-compelling Alliance TV spots right in their own homes. That's why Tenna-Rotor and Tenna-Scope offer an unbeatable team of profit makers. Preference for them is already established.

**ALLIANCE MANUFACTURING COMPANY • Alliance, Ohio**



**MOST  
POWERFUL  
COMBINATION  
for  
SINGLE  
CHANNEL  
RECEPTION**

**VEE-D-X**

THE LAPOINTE-PLASCOMOLD CORPORATION  
Windsor Locks, Conn.

signers appears to lean toward permeability or eddy-current tuning.

In the majority of boosters there is a three position switch which is labeled "Off," "2-6," and "7-13." In the off position, the unit is not in operation and any signal appearing at the input terminals is then transferred to the output terminals directly. This, in effect, bypasses the signal around the booster and feeds it from the transmission line into the receiver with little or no loss. The purpose of this arrangement is to facilitate use of the booster in areas where some incoming signals are weak and some are strong. If you pass a strong signal through a booster the chances are excellent that you will cause the TV receiver to overload with resultant signal distortion accompanied by possible loss of sync (due to sync clipping).

The switch in the second position, marked 2-6 or sometimes "Lo," turns the booster on and brings in the low band tuning circuits. The switch in the next position, 7-13 or "Hi," brings in the high band tuning circuits.

Then a second dial generally labeled "Tuning" permits you to tune for best signal on whatever band you happen to be. In essence this latter knob is a fine-tuning control. With it you peak the tuning coils for maximum response.

There are variations, of course, of the foregoing arrangement. Thus, some boosters use continuous tuning and do away with the fine-tuning control. Other models are designed specifically for automatic operation. These can be installed in some out of the way place inside the set or at the

antenna. Should peaking be found necessary, it can be accomplished quite easily by means of screwdriver adjustments. Finally, there are some boosters which contain a special gain control, in addition to the channel selector switch and the fine-tuning control.

So you have your choice.

Incidentally, with continuous tuning, most manufacturers warn you that the channel numbers on the dial are for reference only and best results frequently may be obtained at settings of the booster tuning dial slightly off the selected channel number. This is normal and does not indicate misalignment of the unit.

Another fairly widespread practice among booster manufacturers is the inclusion of balanced and unbalanced input and output terminals. The unbalanced terminals are designed to match the 75-ohm characteristic impedance of a coaxial cable; the balanced arrangement, of course, is for the popular 300 ohm twin-lead polyethylene line. The provision for the coaxial cable is especially advantageous in areas where the external noise is high and the signal is weak. Although the preceding discussion has placed great emphasis on the deteriorating effects that internal receiver noise have on a picture, we must not forget that external noise can be just as destructive and in some instances, even more so. In noisy locations it is particularly important to be able to use a coaxial cable between the antenna and the receiver.

Where the surrounding noise is not bothersome, 300 ohm twin-lead is preferable to coaxial cable because of its

**DIRECTORY OF TELEVISION BOOSTER MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES**

**ALLIANCE MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

Lake Park Boulevard  
Arlance, Ohio

**ANCHOR RADIO CORPORATION**

2,15 S. St. Louis Avenue  
Chicago 23, Illinois

**APPROVED ELECTRONIC  
INSTRUMENT CORP.**

146 Liberty Street  
New York 6, New York

**THE ASTATIC CORPORATION**

Connecticut, Ohio

**BLONDER-TONGUE LABORATORIES**

20 Gunther Avenue  
Yonkers, New York

**DAVID BOGEN CO., INC.**

663 Broadway  
New York 12, New York

**BRACH MFG. CORP.**

200 Central Avenue  
Newark 1, New Jersey

**DECIMETER, INC.**

1430 Market Street  
Denver 2, Colorado

**ELECTRO-VOICE, INC.**

Buchanan, Michigan

**I.D.E.A.**

55 North New Jersey  
Indianapolis, Indiana

**INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION, INC.**

357 Lexington Avenue  
Clifton, New Jersey

**JFD MANUFACTURING CO., INC.**

6101-6123 Sixteenth Avenue  
Brooklyn 4, New York

**LA POINTE-PLASCOMOLD**

**CORPORATION, THE**  
Windsor Locks, Conn.

**NATIONAL COMPANY, INC.**

61 Sherman Street  
Malden, Massachusetts

**PHILCO CORPORATION**

Tioga & C Streets  
Philadelphia 34, Pa.

**RADIO MERCHANTISE SALES, INC.**

1165 Southern Blvd.  
New York 59, New York

**MARK SIMPSON MANUFACTURING  
COMPANY, INC.**

32-28 49th Street  
Long Island City 3, New York

**SONIC INDUSTRIES, INC.**

221 West 17 Street  
New York 11, New York

**STANDARD COIL PRODUCTS CO., INC.**

2379 N. Pulaski Road  
Chicago 39, Illinois

**SUTTON ELECTRONIC COMPANY**

426 West Short Street  
Lexington, Kentucky

**TECH-MASTER PRODUCTS COMPANY**

429-475 Broadway

**TECHNICAL APPLIANCE CORPORATION**

New York 13, New York  
Sherburne, New York

**TEL-A-RAY ENTERPRISES, INC.**

Box 332  
Henderson, Kentucky

**TELEVISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION**

238 William Street  
New York 7, New York

**TURNER COMPANY, THE**

909 17th Street, N.E.  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

**T.V. DEVELOPMENT CORP.**

2024 McDonald Avenue  
Brooklyn 23, New York

lower attenuation. It is important to remember that it is not the signal that develops at your antenna that counts, but the signal which actually reaches your set. The situation here can very well be likened to the difference between your yearly income before and after taxes.

While we are on this point, it might be well to note that in weak signal areas it is quite common to use highly elaborate and sharply directional arrays. While the ability of these arrays to develop signals at one frequency (or over a relatively narrow range of frequencies) is generally superior to that of a simple dipole or folded dipole, the more elaborate the array, the more difficult it is to achieve a proper impedance match between it and the attached transmission line. Inability to achieve this match will reduce the amount of signal which the set receives.

To determine whether this condition exists in your installation, proceed as follows: Turn on the TV set and set it at the highest channel on which a signal is to be received. Then wrap a 2-inch square piece of aluminum foil around the lead-in between the antenna and the booster. Starting with the foil near the booster, gradually move it towards the antenna. If the picture improves with the foil in some position, it indicates that standing waves (due to a mismatch) are present along the line. This same procedure should be followed on the lead-in between the booster and the set, again with the metal foil closest to the receiver at the beginning. Now move the foil toward the booster and note whether or not there is any improvement in the received picture. Sometimes the mismatch can be partially corrected by means of these aluminum foils. If so, merely tape the foils in place with transparent tape. Where the set is to receive several stations, use of the foils may improve the reception on one channel, but impair it on the others. In this case you have two alternatives. You can either change the positions of the foils when you change the station or you can try to achieve a better overall match in the antenna lead-in system. Admittedly, the latter course is not simple but it is important because the quality of the received picture depends upon it.

#### Booster Placement

To maintain the maximum signal-to-noise ratio at the input of the booster, it is frequently desirable to position the booster where the signal is strongest, namely, at the antenna. In this way whatever signal is received is amplified immediately and then sent down the transmission line. The signal will be attenuated by the line but, being stronger, it will arrive at the set in better shape to overcome whatever noise exists there.

Power for these boosters can be brought to them either by extending a weatherproof a.c. line from the house to the antenna, or, by using the twin-

# LOOK-NO HANDS!





- NO SEPARATE BOOSTER TUNING
- UNIFORMLY HIGH USABLE GAIN
- LESS "SNOW"—BETTER PICTURES
- EXCLUSIVE 4-STAGE BROADBAND CIRCUIT
- EASILY CONCEALED—HIGHLY STABLE

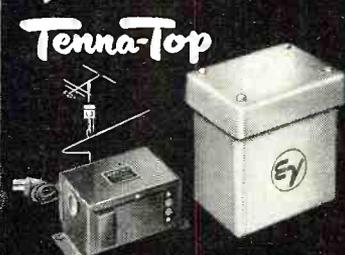
**AUTOMATIC SELF-TUNING**

## SUPER Tune-O-Matic TV BOOSTER

Connect it...and forget it! Anyone... even a child...can get his favorite programs with a clarity of picture and sound like never before...on any channel... automatically...without any booster tuning!

Exclusive E-V all-electronic broadband circuit gives superb low-noise performance...provides higher effective gain on all channels...works where others have failed, even in tough fringe areas. Furthermore, the booster can be easily concealed. Installation is quick and simple. Plugs into 50-60 cycle a.c. outlet. Thousands of installations have proved it completely trouble-free. There's nothing like it!

Model 3000 TUNE-O-MATIC. List...\$59.50



**Tenna-Top**

First all-channel, low-noise, antenna-mounted, self-tuning TV Booster! Mounts on antenna mast ahead of the lead-in. Automatically boosts the signal—not any local noise picked up by the lead-in. Clearly brings in telecasts you could never get before. Finest booster for tough fringe areas or noisy locations in primary areas.

Model 3010 TENNA-TOP.  
List Price .....\$89.50

## Electro-Voice

TV BOOSTERS • MICROPHONES • HI-FI SPEAKERS • PHONO-PICKUPS

Patent Pending

Electro-Voice, Inc., Dept. N10-1  
410 Carroll St., Buchanan, Michigan  
Send Free Bulletin No. 163

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(PLEASE PRINT)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Serviceman  Installer  Dealer  TV Fan

Send for  
FREE BULLETIN TODAY!



THE  
**MIGHTY  
MIDGET**

THE BIGGEST  
RECEIVER VALUE  
IN AMERICA!

National's entire initial production run of the sensational new SW-54 receiver was exhausted in just a few short months after production! Now, at last, the "Mighty Midget" is once more available.

This amazing receiver tunes the entire frequency range from 540 kcs. to 30 mcs., voice and code, with big set sensitivity, yet measures only 11" x 7" x 7"! Has edge-lighted slide rule dial calibrated in 4 bands with foreign, ship, amateur and police frequencies clearly marked and unique plastic bandspread knob. Has new miniature tubes. Housed in smart modern metal cabinet with tough velvet-gray finish.

See and hear it today!

Write for name of nearest dealer.



lead to conduct the power up and the signal down. All antenna-mounted boosters are constructed so that their power can be turned on or off by the television receiver power switch. A junction box at the set contains a power plug for the wall socket and an a.c. power outlet for the receiver into which the line from the set is plugged. Now, when the receiver is off, there is no complete path for the power current to flow through the relay coil. Under these circumstances, the relay contact points remain open, preventing power from reaching the booster.

When the television receiver is turned on, current flows through the relay and this, in turn, closes the relay contact points. Power is now also provided for the booster via the twin-lead line.

In spite of their obvious and highly desirable advantages, antenna-positioned boosters are not extensively used. One reason for this is the higher cost of such units, occasioned in part by the weatherproof construction required and in part by the fact that since these boosters cannot be manually tuned, they require (for suitable operation) separate high and low band amplifiers. And finally, if you are not doing the work yourself, you will have to pay additionally for the booster installation.

A compromise along these lines that is frequently practiced is to place the booster as close to the antenna as possible but still keep it in the house. Thus, suppose you live in your own home and the antenna is mounted on your roof. A good place for the booster could be in the attic where it would be near the antenna, but still within the house. With such an arrangement it is not necessary for the booster to be weatherproofed, and there is no power problem. Turning the booster on or off can still be accomplished at the set.

While we are on the subject of power, it should be noted that all boosters require a.c. None of those inspected would work off d.c. The turning on and off of the power can be controlled at the set, as discussed before, or at the booster (for both the booster and the TV set), or separately at the booster and the set. In addition some boosters can be placed in a standby condition wherein the filaments of the tubes in the booster are lighted but the rest of the unit is inoperative. The signal, in this instance, is bypassed around the booster and fed directly to the set. This permits the user to bypass the booster on moderate or strong signals, but to return it instantly to operation on weak signal stations.

**Conclusion**

To summarize this discussion, it should be emphasized that with only a few possible exceptions all of the boosters manufactured in the United States have been shown in the illustrations accompanying this article. The most notable exception are boosters which are designed for multi-set opera-

**THE PROOF IS IN THE PICTURE!**

# Bogen TELEVISION BOOSTER

*performs* WHERE OTHERS FAIL!

In the final analysis it is the picture received under difficult conditions which proves the value of a television booster. Hundreds of thousands of television viewers have daily proof that the Bogen Television Booster provides sharp, clear pictures in areas where others fail. Are your TV installations performing at their potential best? See Bogen—for the proof in the picture.

Write for literature to Dept. Q-10  
**David Bogen**  
CO., INC.  
663 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

SPECIALISTS IN ELECTRONIC INTERCOMMUNICATION FOR OVER 20 YEARS

## HEY, MAC!

Send a penny postcard TODAY for our giant bargain catalog already mailed to many thousands of regular customers. Your chance to save big money on TV and radio items for servicemen and builders. Everything in stock! Quick shipment and fair dealing always.

### WEBSTER-CHICAGO 3-SPEED CHANGER

**\$23.95**

**Famous Model 100**  
Plays 7", 10" and 12" records at 33 1/3, 45 and 78 RPM. Brand new and fully guaranteed. Don't wait—buy now at less than 1/2 regular list price! Modernize that old record player while these fine changers are available at our record low price!

### SUPER V-BEAM

**\$2.95 each**  
in Lots of 10  
**Only \$3.25 Each, Singly**

Pre-assembled V-Beam for one-man quick-up. High gain and excellent directivity on all channels. Shipped less mast. Wonderful for fringe areas. Approved by TV installation men everywhere. Unbeatable value!

**BIG SAVING! 300-OHM TWIN-LEAD!**  
Standard 300-ohm twin-lead recommended for outdoor use. Will withstand severest weather conditions. Buy in quantity and save at our record low price. Per 1000 ft. **\$1.995**

## STAR ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

Dept. RN 10-7736 S. Halsted, Chicago 20, Ill.

tion which were purposely omitted as this discussion has been limited to units used with individual television receivers.

All of the boosters illustrated are designed for 110-125 volt operation and, unless otherwise specified, are intended to be used with 60 cycle a.c. power sources.

Without exception, these units employ selenium rectifiers to obtain the necessary d.c. voltages. There is, however, quite a variation in the operation of "On-Off" switches. As explained in the captions accompanying the illustrations, some of the "On-Off" switches on the boosters turn the receivers on or off simultaneously while other units are designed in such a way that the receiver's "On-Off" switch turns the booster on or off. Where no specific mention is made, it may be assumed that the "On-Off" switch performs an independent function in which case it is necessary to turn both units on separately. Although this is somewhat inconvenient, this type of operation makes it possible to eliminate a relay or *Micro Switch* which naturally adds to the cost of the unit.

As can be seen from the units illustrated, there is a wide choice of designs available. Most of the boosters in use today are designed to be placed on top of or near the television receiver. All units of this type require manual operation. Still other boosters are designed to be completely automatic and require no adjustment after installation. These boosters can be placed at the antenna, close to the antenna, or directly behind the receiver.

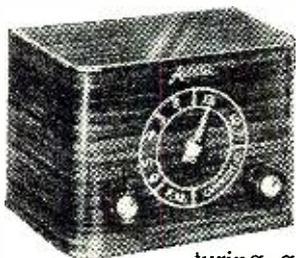
These antenna-mounted boosters are especially advantageous in noisy locations, as explained previously. Their installation generally requires the services of trained television technicians.

In the matter of tuning systems, here again there is a wide choice available to the prospective buyer. Most boosters employ a "low-high" band-switch, Channels 2 through 6 being covered on the "low" setting and Channels 7 through 13 on the "high" position. In a few cases this bandswitch is also used as the fine tuning control, permitting the user to peak the booster to the particular channel desired. Other units feature an entirely separate fine tuning control.

Other boosters employ continuous tuning, in some cases the same unit being used to cover the FM band. All of the automatic-type boosters illustrated are, of course, wideband amplifiers which cover all channels unless specifically excepted in the data accompanying the photographs.

The input and output impedances of the boosters shown, unless stated otherwise, are designed for 300 ohms. As mentioned before it is extremely important to obtain a perfect match between the antenna lead-in, the booster, and the receiver. Should the booster be designed for a 300 ohm input and output and the set and antenna lead-in with which it is to be used is of some

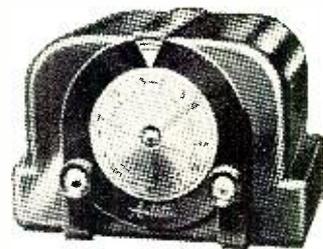
## For a BETTER PICTURE on the TV Screen .. And Atop the TV Receiver Cabinet ASTATIC TV and FM BOOSTERS



Model BT-1  
List Price  
\$32.50

IT'S better viewing all around, with one of the four Astatic TV and FM Booster models. Advanced engineering principles and famous Astatic manufac-

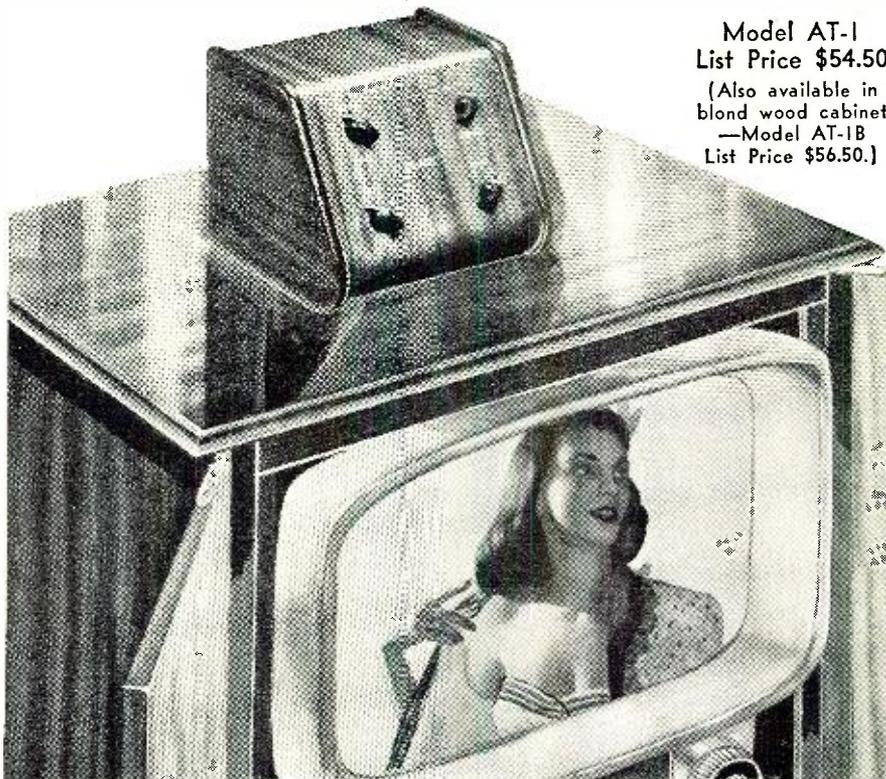
turing quality assure better performance . . . brighter, clearer pictures . . . crisp, clear sound. Handsome, luxurious cabinets—in a variety of styles and finishes—permit selection to suit the style of the TV receiver. No matter how you look at it, the better booster is an Astatic. Write for full details.



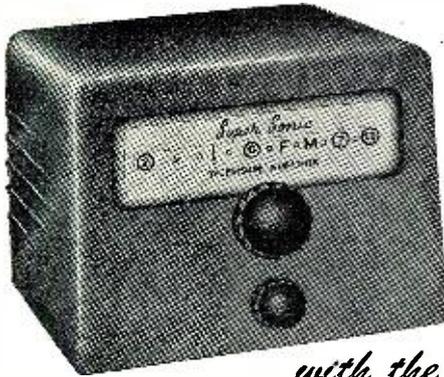
Model BT-2  
List Price  
\$34.95

THE  
*Astatic*  
CORPORATION  
ASTATIC  
CONNEAUT, OHIO  
IN CANADA, CANADIAN ASTATIC LTD., TORONTO, ONTARIO

Model AT-1  
List Price \$54.50  
(Also available in  
blond wood cabinet  
—Model AT-1B  
List Price \$56.50.)



# PROVEN PICTURE PERFORMANCE



with the  
**Super Sonic**

**TELEVISION BOOSTER  
TWO NEW MODELS  
NEW LOW PRICES!**

**MODEL IT7 . . . \$29<sup>95</sup>** LIST

MODEL 107: Deluxe Model. Super Gain.  
Extra Low Noise Factor. . . . **\$32<sup>50</sup>** LIST

**ACCLAIMED BY THOUSANDS OF  
TELEVISION SET OWNERS!**

Impartial and exhaustive tests prove that the "SUPER SONIC" Television Booster delivers a higher useable gain with full bandwidth and higher signal to noise ratio than other leading brands at any price.

Easy to install . . . simple to operate . . . continuous tuning of all 12 TV channels, with ONE knob control. Handsomely designed in a beautiful walnut bakelite cabinet, the "SUPER SONIC" Television Booster is a complement to any television receiver.

**CHOICE TERRITORIES STILL AVAILABLE**

Write about the availability of this top line for your territory to Dept. RN-10

Write for new Colorful fully illustrated catalog.



Radio Merchandise Sales, Inc.'s Model SP-5. 6AK5; high-low band coverage; separate fine tuning control. Metal cabinet. Price \$37.50.

other impedance, it is possible to obtain a relatively inexpensive matching transformer which will handle this situation nicely. Such transformers are available from your local radio parts jobber. In many cases a piece of tinfoil wrapped around the lead-in wires can be used in lieu of the matching transformer to provide a fairly close match.

Signal-to-noise ratios and gain measurements have been purposely omitted from the data accompanying the illustrations. While some manufacturers do include this information in their literature, many of them simply refer to their boosters as being "high gain" and "high signal-to-noise ratio" (low internal noise) units. Any comparison between boosters is meaningless unless all of the boosters are measured by the same standards and under the same conditions. Needless to say, the most desirable booster will be the one having sufficient gain for your requirements and possessing the lowest possible internal noise. As mentioned previously too much gain can be a detriment, overloading the r.f. stages of your television set. Many television technicians familiar with your particular location will have a pretty good idea of the signal strength in your area. The average set requires approximately 500 microvolts for good reception. If the signal strength in your area is below this figure, a booster is required. The gain, of course, that the booster must have will depend on how low the signal strength is in your location.

Boosters designed for use at the set are attractively housed, often in woods that are finer in texture than those used for the set. Many are available in several shades (such as blonde or mahogany) permitting the close matching of the booster coloring to that of the television receiver cabinet. If the set owner prefers, the booster can be hidden from sight—perhaps behind or underneath the receiver. Most booster manufacturers have evidently given careful consideration to the appearance of these units, realizing that while performance is of prime importance, the unit also has to be lived with as part of the house furnishings. Obviously, fancy housings

## AUTUMN SALE ALL PRICES CUT TO BONE

Don't Buy Tubes until you get our prices. Quantities Limited. Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Low Prices.

### RADIO & TELEVISION TUBES

These prices apply only on orders for 12 or more tubes. Orders for less than 12, write for quotation.

1B3—\$1.33	6BA6—\$.72	6X4—\$.60
1L4—.80	6BA7—.96	12AT6—.75
1R5—.80	6BE6—.72	12AT7—1.16
1S5—.72	6BG6—1.92	12AU6—1.00
1T4—.80	6BH6—.80	12AU7—1.20
1U4—.80	6BQ6—1.28	12AX7—.96
1U5—.72	6CB6—.80	12BA6—.90
3Q4—.88	6CD6—2.75	12BE6—.90
3S4—.80	6C4—.66	19BG6—2.40
3V4—.80	6S4—.72	19T8—1.16
6AK5—1.56	6SD7—1.16	25BQ6—1.28
6AL5—.80	6SK7—.90	25L6—.72
6AQ5—.80	6SN7—1.10	35C5—.80
6AT6—.60	6T8—1.28	50C5—.80
6AU6—1.00	6V6—.90	117Z3—.75
6AV6—.60	6W4—.72	

### All Other Types at Vast Reductions

Westinghouse Kuprox Rectifier 0.64 Amp. 28 Volts. Reg. \$11.00 ea. Special . . . \$1.95
TUBE SALE—2A7-35-27-36-57, No Mixed Ass't. 6 of Any Type. . . . . 2.25
12 BRAND NEW 10" PHONO RECORDS—Ass't. Jazz—Popular. Please specify. . . . . \$1.79
Single Pole—10 Pos. 2 Gang Switch. . . . . .29c

### FRESH EVEREADY BATTERIES IN STOCK FOR PORTABLES, ETC.

457 'B'—'A' Batts. \$1.75	717 'A' Batts. .70c
467 . . . . . 1.75	720 . . . . . .39c
482 . . . . . 1.58	724 . . . . . .42c
492 . . . . . 2.28	726 . . . . . .49c
753 . . . . . 3.96	736 . . . . . .60c
755 . . . . . 3.68	742 . . . . . .74c
756 . . . . . 4.03	746 . . . . . .63c
950 Flash Cells. 48 for. . . . . \$3.90	

3 Ft. 5 Wire Shielded Cable with Amphenol Connection. . . . . 8 for \$1.00
Signal Corps Phones—2 M. Ohms (8 M. Ohms Imp.) . . . . . \$1.00
2 Ft. Ext. Cord (and Plug) . . . . . 40c
2 MFD—1000 V Upright Bottom Lug Oil Cond. .89c

### TOBE TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS

20-20 MFD. 150 V. .49c	30-30 MFD. 150 V. .57c
40-40 MFD. 150 V. .59c	

Low-Loss Short Wave Lock Type Air Trimmer Variable Condensers	3 GANG T.R.F. VARIABLE CONDENSERS .000365 Con. 65c
3 Pl.—12-15 Mmfd. .12c	D.P.D.T. SLIDE TOGGLE SWITCH . . .15c
7 Pl.—25-30 Mmfd. .15c	
8 Pl.—30-35 Mmfd. .16c	
14 Pl.—56 Mmfd. .24c	

4 PR. WAFER SOCKETS—\$1.49 per C. each. . . . . .3c
5-6 PRONG WAFER SOCKETS. . . . . \$2.50 per C
100 ASS'T. SOCKETS—4-5-6-7 . . . . . \$3.50 per C
1,000 OHM WIRE WOUND POT. HIOKETS. . . . . 15c
30 OHM FILTER CHOKE SHIELDED. . . . . 3 for \$1.25
UNSHIELDED. . . . . 3 for 1.00
2,000 ohm Wire Wound Rheostats. . . . . \$1 per doz.
CARTER WIRE WOUND C.T. VARIABLE 20 OHM RESISTORS. . . . . .85c per doz.
GEN. ELEC. WESTINGHOUSE, etc., 60 CYCLE WATT HOUR METERS, slightly used, perfect condition, same as used in your home. 110-125 volts. 5 Amps. . . . . \$3.95

### PIEZO CRYSTAL HOLDERS.

12 for \$1.00—\$6.00 per hundred—\$50.00 per 1,000

RCA Band Switches—3 gang, 3 pos. 3 band. 30c 6 gang, 4 pos. 4-5 band. 40c
Trimmer-Padder Ass't.—all isolantite—singles, dual, triples—100 ass't. pieces. . . . . \$2.25
Phico push button Rotary Switch Double Pole. . . . . 35c

ATTENTION: Prospectors, Explorers for Hidden Treasures! Construct a U.S. Army Type of Metallic Mine Detector Amplifier. Amplifier unit only (less tubes and batteries) with cables, headphone cord, and Jack. Army wiring diagram. Type AN/FRS-1 . . . . . \$1.95

RCA Ass't Mica By-Pass Cond. .001. 100 for .95c
8 or 9 Gang Push Button Switch. . . . . .49c
DRILLED CHASSIS FOR 5-6 tubes 5"x10"x1 1/2". .25c
PHONE JACKS—OPEN & CLOSED AUTO. . . . . .18c
EBY SPEAKER VOL. CONTROL—60 OHMS. . . . . .15c
SALE—PHONO RECORD ALBUMS—12"—3 comp. 15c; 10"—3 comp.—15c; 4 comp. 20c.

6 Prong Amphenol Sockets. . . . . \$4.00 per C
AMERTRON FILAMENT TRANSFORMER—6.3 V., 1 Amp. Encased Isolantite Terminal Posts. . . \$1.50
VULCAN HEAVY DUTY 100 WATT SOLDERING IRON. Built for U.S.N.—Brand New—Equip. sells for \$8.50. . . . . OUR PRICE \$2.99
AMERTRON AUDIO OUTPUT XFORMER—Pri. 10.000 @ 15 MA; Sec. 300, 6-1 Ratio. . . . . \$1.45
AMERTRON MIXER AUDIO XFORMER—Pri. 600-10,000 Ohms . . . . . \$1.00
156-1 RATIO VERNIER DIALS—4 in. 3/8 in. Hub. 35c
LINE VOLTAGE NOISE ELIMINATOR—Plugs in Between Radio and Elec. Socket. . . . . 35c
12 in. MAGNAVOX SPEAKER. 1100 Ohms. . . \$2.95
HEARING AID CORDS—Assortment of 12 for. . . \$1.00
BY-PASS COND. ASS'T.—25 Cans. Bake. Paper, etc. . . . . \$1.00

MINIMUM ORDER \$3.00—NO C.O.D.  
SHIPMENTS—PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE  
**NEWARK**  
**SURPLUS MATERIALS CO.**  
Dept. OC  
324 Plane Street NEWARK 1, N. J.

have no place in the scheme of things when the booster is to be antenna-mounted. These units are designed for rugged, year-around, all-weather use with a minimum amount of servicing. The owner of today's booster can display it with as much pride as he displays his television set.

Prices quoted in connection with the boosters illustrated were furnished by the manufacturers as "list prices." These prices are subject to change and, in some cases, there may be a variation in price in the Far West and in certain other sections of the country. Prices should be checked with your local dealer or distributor.

-30-

### Clamp Tube Operation

(Continued from page 58)

power output. The carrier output of the 807 is only one-fourth of the peak power output, or in the neighborhood of twelve to fifteen watts. The power on modulation peaks reaches the c.w. value. Inasmuch as the tube is resting much of the time, it is possible to increase the input slightly over the usual figure on peaks.

Under full modulation, the 807 plate current should remain steady, only flickering slightly as the modulation percentage reaches 100%.

The author has purposely omitted details on the speech amplifier and r.f. amplifier circuits, as everyone will use his own pets here. In the author's case, the speech amplifier is a single 12AT7, with a carbon microphone in the cathode of the first section, and the grid grounded. The various r.f. chokes and associated bypass condensers shown in the 807 r.f. stage are standard procedure for reducing TVI and are included as a matter of course in every piece of r.f. gear around the shack.

All in all, this keyer-modulator is a very worthwhile addition to the low-power rig. As the clamper tube is practically standard these days, it costs very little to modify the circuit to utilize its full capabilities. It gives the c.w. man the sweetest-sounding keying he ever heard, while making it possible to do some phone work without expensive class B audio equipment. Once adjusted, either phone or c.w. may be selected by throwing a single switch. What could be simpler?

-30-

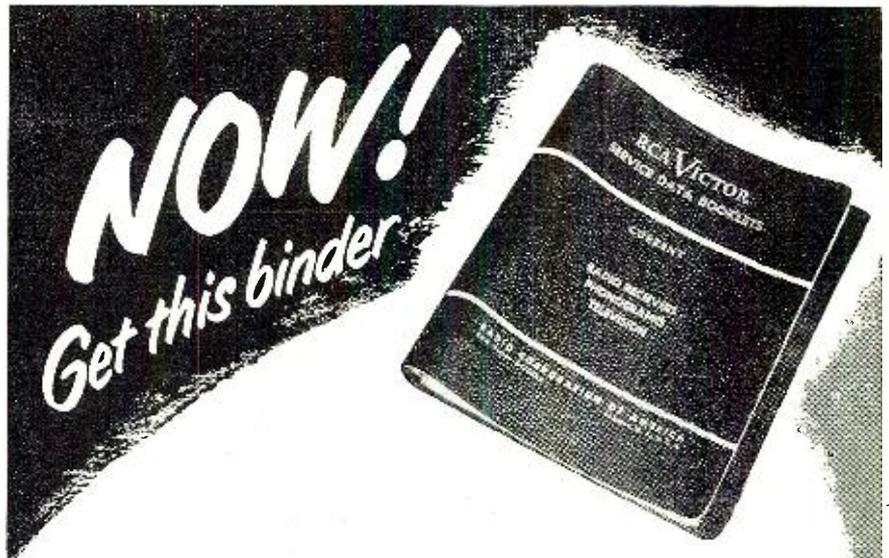
### W. U. SERVICES EXPANDS

WESTERN Union Services, Inc., the television installation and servicing subsidiary of Western Union Telegraph Company, has announced an immediate expansion of its business to include the installation and servicing of all standard makes of television receivers.

In addition to handling all television brands, the company has increased its servicing territory to include Bergen and Hudson counties in New Jersey. The service, which started May 1, was initially confined to Essex, Passaic, and Union counties in New Jersey.

-30-

October, 1951



...with a \$10 purchase of

# RCA VICTOR Service

## Data



- ✓ Schematics
- ✓ Alignment Procedures
- ✓ Waveforms
- ✓ Trouble-Shooting Suggestions
- ✓ Wiring Diagrams
- ✓ Production Changes

The handsome, serviceable, 3-ring binder illustrated above, was designed especially to hold your loose RCA Victor Service Data Booklets in one convenient file. For a limited time only, your RCA Distributor will give you one at no extra charge with every \$10 purchase of any of the RCA Victor Service Data Volumes or Booklets listed below.

Whether you buy RCA Victor Service Data in bound-volume or booklet

form, you get the detailed, authentic information you need for the rapid servicing of RCA Victor Radios, Phonographs, and Television Receivers... data you can't get elsewhere.

You save time and dollars by maintaining a complete file of RCA Victor Service Data for quick reference. It's easy to bring your files up to date. See your RCA Distributor. He has a complete stock and your binder waiting for you.

#### BOUND VOLUMES — RADIO, PHONOGRAPH, TV

Vol. No.	Years	Pages	Price
I	1923-1937	880	\$3.50
II	1938-1942	816	\$4.00
III	1943-1946	290	\$4.00
IV	1947-1948	566	\$6.00
V	1949	330	\$5.00
VI	1950	472	\$5.50

#### BOOKLETS

Early 1951 TV Receivers... 50¢ each  
Early 1951 Radios & Phonos... 25¢ each

Get them from your RCA Distributor. Also see him for genuine RCA Service Parts.



**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**  
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS  
HARRISON, N. J.



**FROM THE SMALLEST**

**TO THE LARGEST**

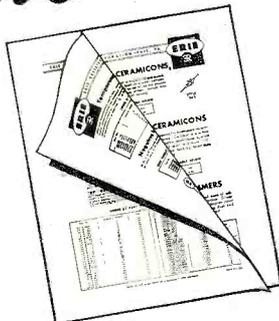
# Eric Ceramics

STYLE 801  
DISC  
CERAMICON



STYLE 410  
HIGH VOLTAGE  
CERAMICON

... fill the need for all today's ceramic capacitor requirements in AM-FM Radio and TV . . . plus — their ability to better replace paper and molded mica capacitors in a multitude of applications, such as by-passing, coupling, tone compensation, and as AVC filter.



**New 1951 Catalog**  
Ask your Distributor  
or write Department A  
for a copy

*Electronics Division*

**ERIE RESISTOR CORP., ERIE, PA.**  
LONDON, ENGLAND • TORONTO, CANADA



## CASH IN ON FRINGE AREA SALES!

THE SUPER RHOMBIC ANTENNA eliminates costly stacked arrays...GIVES all-channel coverage with a gain of over 12 DB...FEATURES exclusive 15-degree tilt to take advantage of horizontal wave lengths...SUPER-SENSITIVE 12 degree directivity for maximum distance (DX) reception...EXTENSIVELY lab and field tested. Constructed with aluminum alloy elements that out-perform copper wire rhombics...SPACE TAPERED element construction gives automatic match to all commonly used lead-ins without matching transformer...PRE-ASSEMBLED lightweight construction cuts installation time to minutes!

the SUPER RHOMBIC ANTENNA will...

- ★ OUT-DISTANCE
- ★ OUT-PERFORM
- ★ OUT-SELL

**any Antenna at any price!**



with the sensational  
**SUPER RHOMBIC ANTENNA**  
"It Vetos Ghosts!"

MAIL  
HANDY COUPON  
TODAY

**TO: DAVIS ELECTRONICS**  
3047 W. Olympic Boulevard., Los Angeles 6, California

Sir: Rush information to me as checked below:

- Send free technical data on Super Rhombic Antenna.
- Send name and address of nearest jobber.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**DAVIS ELECTRONICS**  
3047 WEST OLYMPIC BOULEVARD  
LOS ANGELES 6, CALIFORNIA

## Technical BOOKS

"**RADIO HANDBOOK**" edited by R. L. Dawley. Published by *Editors and Engineers, Ltd.*, Santa Barbara, California. 715 pages. Price \$6.00. 13th Edition.

This is a new and enlarged edition of one of ham radio's best known reference works.

Divided into 28 chapters, this book covers both fundamentals and advanced theory. Some of the topics treated include d.c. and a.c. circuits, vacuum tube principles, vacuum tube amplifiers, the fundamentals of radio receivers, the generation of r.f. energy, AM and FM, transmitter design and adjustment, radiation and transmission lines, antennas and antenna matching, high frequency directive antenna arrays, antennas for use at u.h.f. and v.h.f., rotatable antenna arrays, TVI and BCI, construction tips, mobile equipment and installation, receiving equipment, exciters and low power transmitters, high frequency power amplifiers, speech and amplitude modulation equipment, transmitter construction, power supplies, a discussion of various pieces of test and measuring equipment, and a summary of radio mathematics and calculations necessary in ham work.

The final chapter is given over to a concise compilation of the most-often-needed reference data.

Hams will find this new edition a valuable addition to their reference libraries.

\* \* \*

"**RADIO AND TELEVISION SOUND EFFECTS**" by Robert B. Turnbull. Published by *Rinehart & Company, Inc.*, New York. 325 pages. Price \$6.00.

Since the demand for sound effects men far outstrips the supply this handbook should be a boon to the personnel of smaller radio and television stations who must "double in brass" in this demanding role.

Although the book is a serious "how-to-do-it" work, the author's touch is light and the text makes interesting and, at times, humorous reading. The book is divided into nineteen chapters and a glossary and covers such subjects as the types and uses of sound effects, the psychology of sound, manual and recorded effects, electronic and acoustical effects, microphones, sound in television, improvised sounds, and the construction of sound effects equipment.

The book is lavishly illustrated with photographs of sound effects devices and studio shots of actual programs. The section on construction contains line drawings with dimensions for building various pieces of standard studio sound effects equipment.

Even those not connected with broadcasting or telecasting will enjoy being "let in" on the secret of how sound effects are achieved.

-30-

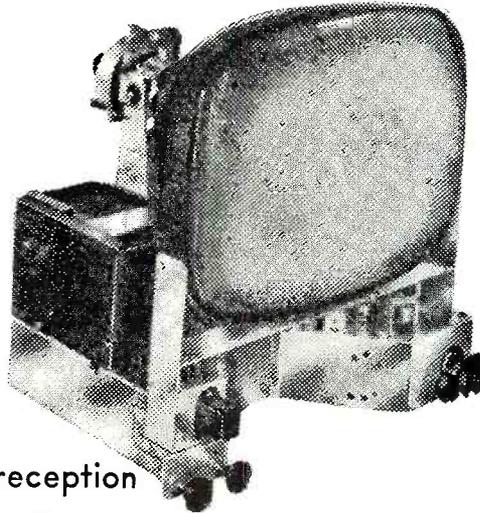
**RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**

# 630 TS CHASSIS

LICENSED BY RCA

31 Tube with C. R. T. Chassis – World's Most Powerful Set

RECTANGULAR  
**16 or 17"**  
 BLACK TUBE  
**\$169.**  
 CHASSIS



**20"**  
 COMPLETE CHASSIS  
**\$189.**  
 WITH BLACK  
 RECTANGULAR  
 TUBE

**24"**  
 GENERAL ELECTRIC  
 BLACK FACE TUBE  
**\$249.**  
 CHASSIS

Best for fringe area reception  
 Improved keyed A. G. C.  
 Full 4 megacycles 14000 to 16000 output  
 A. F. C. Sync Separator Syncrok Improved  
 25 Microvolts or better  
 Complete chassis with tubes aligned  
 Use 70° — 90° deflection yoke-coil  
 Standard tuner or Dumont tuner F.M. Radio

NO EXTRA CHARGES \* R. M. A. guarantee on all parts — picture tube replaced free.

**17" Console  
 Cabinets**  
 Mahogany in  
 sealed cartons with  
 doors — \$30. extra  
**\$29.**

**IMMEDIATE  
 DELIVERY**  
 15% DOWN — BAL. C.O.D.  
 Remit in full — save C.O.D. charges  
 EXPORT ORDERS FILLED

**20" — 24"  
 Cabinets**  
 CONSOLE — Ma-  
 hogony or Blond.  
 half or full doors  
 \$30. extra.  
**\$59.**

## UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS

2380 OCEAN PARKWAY • BROOKLYN, N. Y. • ESPLANADE 6-4842

SETS AVAILABLE AT DISTRIBUTORS LISTED BELOW:

**DENTONES**  
 206 BANK OF AMERICA BLDG.  
 STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA  
**HOLLIS E. MOUNCE**  
 2733 FLORIDA  
 LONGVIEW, WASHINGTON  
**M. F. GREEN**  
 CASPER, WYOMING  
**ROCKY MOUNTAIN T.V. INC.**  
 663 CORONA ST.  
 DENVER, COLORADO  
**VINCYS CANADIAN T.V.**  
 41 STIRTON ST.  
 HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA

**D. S. SERVICE**  
 96-98 WEST SECOND ST.  
 FOND DULAC, WISCONSIN  
**THE TOWERS T.V.**  
 1624 SOUTH DIVISION AVE.  
 GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN  
**ILLINOIS VALLEY T.V.**  
 117 SOUTH GREENWOOD ST.  
 SPRING VALLEY, ILLINOIS  
**CUBAN-AMERICAN EXPORT**  
 225 SEYBOLD BUILDING  
 MIAMI 32, FLORIDA  
**E. L. BAHNSEN**  
 BOX 1858, VINTON, LOUISIANA

**DE GESERE T.V.**  
 FORT HUNTER-CURRY ROAD  
 SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK  
**HARDY TELEVISION**  
 R. D. 3, WARREN, PENNSYLVANIA  
**EDMUND DE LAIN**  
 79 LEE AVE.  
 JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK  
**GENERAL DISTRIBUTOR**  
 204 RIO BRAVO BUILDING  
 BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS  
**PIERRE BOURDON CANADIAN T.V.**  
 8 RUE BROSSARD  
 LA PRAIRIE, CANADA

BUILD THESE

# NEW PRECISE KITS

Get ASSURANCE of factory ACCURACY and SAVE

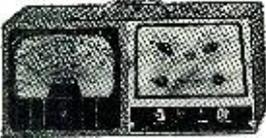


**Check, compare these unusual specifications:**

- 1% ceramic precision resistors
- Deeply etched panel
- Amphenol connectors
- Separate, accurate 5 V. AC scale
- Tube complement: 6AL5, 6X5, 6SN7
- True zero adjust
- Large 4 1/2" meter
- Special two-color rapid construction instruction books explain each step.

Increase stability, get greater accuracy with the PRECISE Reflex Circuit! And get more dollar-for-dollar value in this PRECISE V.T.V.M.!

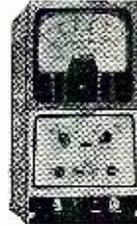
Ranges—+DC: 0-5-25-250-500-1000 Volts.  
—DC: 0-5-25-250-500-1000 Volts. AC: 0-5-25-250-500-1000 Volts. Ohms: Rx1, Rx10, Rx100, Rx10,000, Rx1,000,000 ohms. DB: From —20 to +55 DB.  
**PRECISE Model 909-K \$2598\***  
Model 909, Factory Wired ..... \$44.98



**PRECISE DeLuxe VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER for VERTICAL or HORIZONTAL CONSTRUCTION**

Deluxe, with large 7 1/2" meter for better visibility and greater accuracy. Build this magnificent V.T.V.M. horizontally or vertically to fit your own bench requirements.

All the unusual features and ranges of the PRECISE Model 909 Vacuum Tube Voltmeter in a DeLuxe version. **PRECISE Model 907-K \$38.98\***  
Model 907, Factory Wired: \$57.98\*



**Another PRECISE First! NO OTHER PROBE HAS ALL THESE FEATURES . . . NO OTHER PROBE GIVES YOU SO MUCH!**

The PRECISE High Voltage Probe cannot be compared with any other H.V.P.! Feature after feature . . . all PRECISE exclusives . . . make it the most practical, foolproof and sturdy High Voltage Probe in the industry today. Check each of these amazing features—see why this value-packed Probe is a must for every serviceman, engineer, ham or student.



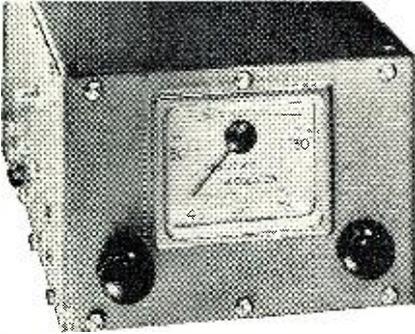
**PRECISE R.F. PROBE KIT With High Voltage Switch**  
You can't compare it with any other R.F. Probe—it's more versatile than any other R.F. Probe!  
Specifications:  
Built-in 250 megacycle, 500 V. switch.  
Germanium rectifier.  
**PRECISE Model K-914 . . . \$3.98\***  
Model 914, Factory Wired \$4.98\*

- Interchangeable Tips.
- Swivel Lead Connection.
- Interchangeable Resistors.
- Triple Flash Guards.
- Sturdy, Non-porous Shell Construction.
- PRECISE Model 999, (Wired only) Includes tips. . . \$6.98\***

\*Prices slightly higher in the West. Write for **FREE Catalog 'N1**  
All instruments carry the **PRECISE Guarantee**. All components protected by the RMA warranty.

**SEE YOUR JOBBER NOW—SEE THE COMPLETE PRECISE LINE!**

**PRECISE PRECISE DEVELOPMENT CORP.**  
An Engineered Product Oceanside, L. I., New York



**Model M-51 \$72.50**

**for emergency communications**

USED BY HUNDREDS OF MUNICIPALITIES FROM BOSTON, MASS., TO ALHAMBRA, CAL.

**POLICe ALARM MONITORADIO**

Says S. L. Grant, City Manager, Winchester, Virginia . . .

"I think you have a receiver that is well built, and I see no reason why it should not be in demand by all public works departments that have a transmitter available."



Users of FM 2-Way Radio Communications equipment throughout the entire nation, find Polic-Alarm and Monitoradio a welcome innovation to low-cost mobile communications radio .

- 5 Models For All Systems**
- 6 VOLT MOBILE**
  - M-51**  
Tunable 30-50 MC
  - M-101**  
Tunable 152-163 MC
  - RCC-1**  
Fixed Frequency in both bands
  - 115 VOLT AC-DC**
  - PR-31**  
Tunable 30-50 MC
  - PR-8**  
Tunable 152-163 MC
  - AIRCRAFT**
  - AR-1**  
AM Tunable 108-132 MC  
115 Volt AC-DC

For Complete Information: See Your Jobber—Or Write Us Today

**RADIO APPARATUS CORPORATION**

55 N. NEW JERSEY ST., INDIANAPOLIS 4, IND., PHONE: ATLANTIC 1624

**Sound Engineering**  
(Continued from page 74)

where *N* equals the number of mixer positions.

Thus, for a six-position mixer,

$$20 \log 6 = 20 \times 0.778 = 15.56 \text{ db}$$

This loss will hold true only if the mixer pots are of the "T" variety, which have no insertion loss at their zero position. If ladder type pots are employed, the 6 db insertion loss of one pot is added to the network insertion loss. Thus, the total insertion loss becomes,

$$15.56 \text{ db} + 6 \text{ db} = 21.56 \text{ db}$$

The reason why the loss of only one ladder pot is taken into consideration is that each input is a separate circuit, and the incoming signal sees only the insertion loss of the pot in that particular circuit, therefore, only the insertion loss of one pot is considered. Plain or bridged-T attenuators are used for the sub-master and master-gain controls, variable in steps of one or two db.

Every recording and reproducing system has one point in common; that is, the frequency characteristic caused by either the media or the method used in recording, or both. Generally, some form of frequency correction or compensation, called "equalization," must be employed to secure a uniform recording or reproducing characteristic. An equalizer may then be defined as a "device for altering the existing frequency characteristic of an electrical circuit."

Equalizers are composed basically of resistance, capacitance, and inductance, connected in definite and specific configurations which are quite similar to those used for attenuators. The circuit elements comprising these configurations offer an impedance to certain predetermined frequencies, and thus control the frequency response of the equalizer and the circuit in which it is inserted.

When dialogue is recorded using a flat recording channel, the reproduced sound will have an unnatural quality and may even lack intelligibility. The reason for this is that the reverberation in the recording stage accentuates the lower frequencies.

In the construction of motion picture "sets," as well as those used for television production, the materials used have less absorption at the low frequencies than at the high. Thus, the high frequencies have a tendency to be absorbed and the low frequencies accentuated. This condition will vary with microphone placement and is far less noticeable on "close-up" shots because less reflected sound is recorded. When such recorded material is reproduced the low frequencies are still further accentuated because the reproduction is generally heard at a higher level than normal.

In general, normal speech levels are

**RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**

## SPECIAL MOTORS



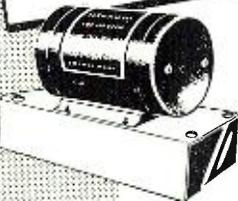
## SELSYNS



## DYNAMOTORS



## POWER UNITS



## BLOWERS



THIS EQUIPMENT IS THE FINEST AVAILABLE, BUILT BY LEADING MANUFACTURERS AND UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED BY WELLS. MANY TYPES NOT LISTED ARE IN STOCK. SEND US YOUR REQUIREMENTS FOR IMMEDIATE QUOTATION.

MANUFACTURER	TYPE OR NO.	VOLTAGE	RPM	DIMENSIONS	SPECIAL INFORMATION
Stewart Warner	.....	6VDC	.....	2 1/4" x 2 3/4"	1/4" x 3/8" Lg. shaft
John Oster	B-9-2	12VDC 1.4A	5600	2 1/4" x 3 3/4"	1/4" x 3/8" Lg. shaft. Shunt Wd.
General Ind.	62800	13VDC 9A	6800	2 1/4" x 4"	1/4" x 3/4" Lg. shaft. 1/12 HP
Emerson	D-26-BT	24VDC 24A	100	2 1/4" x 5 1/2"	180 Ft.-Oz. torque
Redmond	7-N	24VDC .96A	6000	2 3/4" x 3 3/4"	Complete blower assembly
F. A. Smith	40H	115VAC 60 Cy	.....	6" x 5 1/2" x 5"	100 CFM blower (\$12.95)
Western Elect.	FL	115VAC 400 Cy	6700	3 1/4" x 4" x 4 1/2"	25 CFM blower
Signal Elect.	D-4272	24VDC .66A	2100	2 1/4" x 2 7/8"	1/4" x 1" shaft. 1/190 HP
General Elect.	5 BA50MJ64	24VDC 13A	.....	3 3/8" x 7 1/2"	Shunt wound
Stromberg	D-4496	24VDC .45A	.....	2 1/2" x 3 1/8"	1/4" x 3/4" shaft. .003 HP
Amglo	.....	24VDC	.....	1 1/2" x 2 1/8"	Telephone ringing circuit motor
John Oster	A-16B-26R	26VDC	.....	1 1/2" x 2 1/8"	3/16" x 3/16" shaft. Series Rev.
John Oster	DEST-8-1R	27VDC 1.4A	3800	2 1/4" x 4 5/8"	3/8" x 3/4" shaft. 1/40 HP
Delco	5069267	27.5VDC .25A	6000	1 3/4" x 2 1/2"	1/4" x 1 1/8" shaft. 1 1/2 Oz.-In Tq.
Western Elect.	KS5996-L04	28VDC	.....	2" x 2 7/8"	3/16" x 3/16" shaft. Series Rev.
Bendix	MO5B	28VDC 1.75A	3200	1 1/2" x 2 1/4"	1/4" x 1 1/8" shaft. Series Rev.
Bendix	E-11500-1	28VDC 1A	9000	1 1/4" x 2 1/4"	1/4" x 1 1/8" shaft. Series Rev.
Fractional Mtrs.	SH-280	28VDC 3.1A	3900	3 1/4" x 5 1/2"	1/4" x 3/8" shaft. Used in ART 13
Electrolux	20100	28VDC .1A	.....	2" x 2 1/2"	5/32" x 3/8" shaft. 20 Deg. rotation
John Oster	A-21-E-12R	28VDC .4A	.....	1 1/2" x 2 3/8"	3/16" x 3/8" shaft. Series Rev.
Emerson	D-26-BV	28VDC 3.1A	3900	2 1/4" x 3 1/2"	1/4" x 9/8" shaft. 1/20 HP
Electrolux	16876	28.5VDC 1.8A	2200	3 1/4" x 5"	1/4" x 1 3/4" shaft. 1/35 HP
Western Elect.	KS 9303	50-60VAC 175 Cy	.....	2 1/4" x 3 1/2"	.....
General Elect.	2J1H1	57.5VAC 400 Cy	.....	2 1/4" x 3 3/4"	Selsyn differential
General Elect.	2J1G1	57.5VAC 400 Cy	.....	2 1/4" x 3 1/2"	Selsyn transmitter
General Elect.	5BN38HA10	80VDC .25A	3000	2 7/8" x 5 1/8"	1/4" x 3/4" Lg. shaft
General Elect.	2J1F1	115VAC 400 Cy	.....	2 1/4" x 3"	Selsyn generator
Diehl	11-1	110VAC 60 Cy	.....	4" x 5 1/4"	Synchro repeater selsyn
Bendix	.....	110VAC 60 Cy	.....	3 1/4" x 5 1/2"	Synchro differential selsyn
Bendix	.....	110VAC 60 Cy	.....	3 1/4" x 5 1/2"	Synchro transmitter selsyn

MANUFACTURER	TYPE OR NO.	INPUT	OUTPUT	DIA.	LGTH.	SPECIAL INFORMATION
Eicor	ML3415-254	27.5VDC 1.5A	250VDC .060A	4"	8 3/8"	With bracket mounting
Eicor	ML3412-42	13.8VDC 2.45A	220VDC .070A	3 3/8"	5 1/2"	No mounting
Western Elect.	DM53AZ	14VDC 2.8A	220VDC .080A	2 3/4"	4 1/4"	With base plate
Westinghouse	1171187A	27VDC 1.4A	285VDC .060A	2 1/2"	4 1/2"	No mounting
General Elect.	50Y82AB52	27VDC 1.5A	285VDC .060A	2 3/4"	4 1/2"	No mounting
Western Elect.	1171091B	27VDC 1.6A	285VDC .075A	2 3/4"	4 1/2"	No mounting
Redmond	5047	27VDC 1.75A	285VDC .075A	2 3/4"	4 1/2"	No mounting
Eicor	ML3415-254	27.5VDC 1.5A	100VDC .150A	3 1/2"	5 1/2"	With base plate
Eicor	ML3420-194	27.5VDC 4.0A	325VDC .200A	3 3/8"	6 1/2"	With base plate
C.Q.R.	35502BA	27.9VDC 1.25A	220VDC .070A	3 3/8"	5 3/8"	No mounting
Continental	DM310A	28VDC .5A	100VDC .01A	2 3/4"	4 1/2"	No mounting
C.A.Y.	DM32A	28VDC 1.1A	250VDC .060A	2 3/4"	4 1/2"	With base plate
Pioneer	PE86M	28VDC 1.25A	250VDC .060A	2 3/4"	4 1/2"	With base and filter
Bendix	DA-1A	28VDC 1.6A	230VDC .100A	3 3/8"	5 1/2"	No mounting
Redmond	DM5 3A	28VDC 1.4A	220VDC .080A	2 3/4"	4 1/2"	With base plate
Redmond	5056	28VDC 1.4A	250VDC .060A	2 3/4"	4 1/2"	With base plate
Eicor	ML-3420-90	28VDC 3.3A	400VDC .125 A	3 1/2"	6 1/2"	With base plate
Continental	DM33A	28VDC 5A	575VDC .160A	3 1/2"	7 1/2"	Cont. duty. No mounting
Winco	41S6	13VDC 13A	250VDC .060A	4" x	8 3/8"	With base plate
		13VDC	300VDC .225A	.....	.....	Intermittent
Continental	DMX310A	12VDC 2.8A	150VDC .100A	2 3/4"	4 1/2"	Cont. Duty. No mounting
Airs	VA 137	115VAC 60 Cy	90-135VAC 7.6A	3 3/4"	5 1/4"	3/8" x 1" Shaft. Ind. Volt Reg.
Pioneer	PE 55	12VDC .16A	500VDC 0.2A	DIMENSIONS 7 1/4" x 12 1/8" x 13 1/2"		Pwr. Unit W/DM 19G DYN, Filter and Mounting
Westinghouse	PE 94C	28VDC 10.5A	300VDC .260A 150VDC .010A 14.5VDC 10A	8 1/4" x 6 1/2" x 12 1/2"		Pwr. Unit W/DA3A DYN, Filter and Mounting

CHECK WELLS' HUGE STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY OF QUALITY COMPONENTS AT SUBSTANTIALLY LOWER COST

- Resistors • Condensers • Wire and Cable • Relays
- Co-ax Connectors • Rectifiers • Transformers • Chokes
- Micro Switches, Toggles • Antennas • Accessories
- Electronic Assemblies • Dial Light Assemblies

## SEELEY 8-4143

MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS: WRITE FOR CATALOG

ORDER DIRECT OR THROUGH YOUR LOCAL PARTS JOBBER

# WELLS

S. LES, INC.

833 W. CHICAGO AVE., DEPT. R-5, CHICAGO 22, ILL.



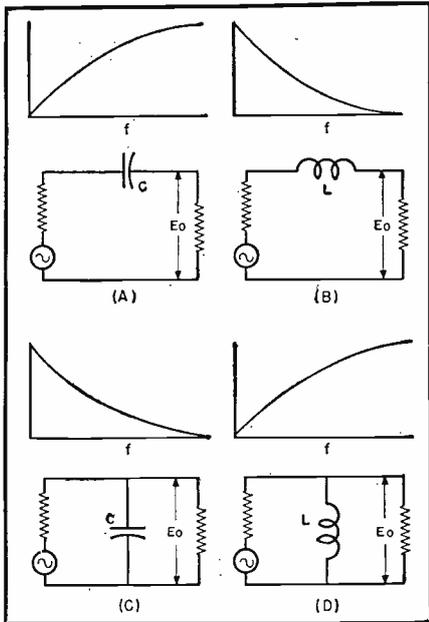


Fig. 9. Simple frequency correction networks.

affected after the element has been inserted. It will be noted only a *single* reactive element has been used.

When a condenser is connected in series with a circuit, the low frequencies are attenuated because of the *increased* reactance of the condenser at the lower frequencies. On the other hand, a condenser connected in parallel with the circuit reduces the high frequency response because of the *decrease* in reactance with an increase in frequency.

Connecting an inductance in series with the circuit attenuates the high frequencies because of the *increase* in reactance with frequency. Conversely, an inductance connected in shunt with the circuit attenuates the low frequencies because it *decreases* in reactance with a decrease in frequency. The value of the reactive element will depend on several factors: the circuit impedance, reference frequency, and the amount of attenuation desired.

If several frequencies are impressed simultaneously at the input terminals of such a device, their relative amplitudes will be altered depending on the reactance of the element in the circuit.

To provide a simple means for attenuating the low and high frequencies, a single reactive element of the type described is inserted at the input of each attenuator pot. Such devices are called "frequency attenuators." These attenuators reduce the low- or high-frequency response in fixed amounts. Standard low-frequency "cuts" are; 3, 6, 8, and 12 db with reference to 1000 cycles. For the high-frequency cut, the reference frequency is taken as 10,000 cps or lower if desired, then tapering up to 1000 cps.

If a steeper cut-off at the high frequencies than a condenser will permit is desired, a series-resonant circuit may be substituted for the condenser. High frequency attenuators are sometimes referred to as "dullers" because in reducing the high frequency re-

# GET YOUR BIG, NEW 1952 CONCORD Catalog

# FREE!

Send for it NOW!



ALL-NEW COMPLETE BUYING GUIDE for Every Need!

FAMOUS PRODUCTS—VAST STOCKS—LOWEST PRICES

## TV • RADIO • ELECTRONICS

You save time and money—with this bigger, better 1952 Buying Guide! Here is page-after-page full of the latest and greatest values in Television, Radio and Electronics. It brings right to your finger tips one of the world's largest stocks of nationally known guaranteed quality parts and equipment. You find it quick and easy to get whatever you need—at the very lowest prices! Send for your FREE Concord Catalog today! Have it handy for quick reference!

Supplies for Industry, TV and Broadcast Stations, Schools, Servicemen, Hams, Government, Experimenters and Builders

## CONCORD RADIO

901 W. JACKSON BLVD. • CHICAGO

Over 30 Years of Service to the Radio World

CONCORD RADIO CORP., Dept. R-K-51  
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois

Rush FREE Big, New 1952 CONCORD Catalog No. 951

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**FREE SEND FOR IT TODAY!**

- HIGH FIDELITY TV & RADIOS
- PHONOS & RECORDERS
- SOUND SYSTEMS
- HAM GEAR
- TEST EQUIPMENT
- ELECTRONIC TUBES
- PARTS, BOOKS, KITS

**FAST DELIVERY**  
Large and varied stocks insure quick shipment on thousands of items.

**HELPFUL SERVICE**  
Our technical experts give personal attention to your problems!

**INDUSTRIAL DIVISION**  
Experienced staff and centralized efficiency speed service on supplies to Industry!

**HIGH FIDELITY**  
Complete systems and custom components for finest reproduction!

**EXPORT DIVISION**  
Special Export Division gives prompt service on orders and inquiries.

**POSITIVE SATISFACTION**  
CONCORD'S policy of quality and value assures you of complete satisfaction!

# COMPARE OUR PRICES!

Don't be misled—Ours are Standard Brands  
These are all top brands. Many in Original  
Factory Boxes. All individually boxed.

## SPECIAL!

1B3 .. \$0.95	6BQ6 .. \$1.20	12AT7 .. \$1.09
6AL5 .. .65	6T7 .. .88	12AU7 .. .80
6AU6 .. .65	6W4 .. .54	12BH7 .. .72

### STANDARD BRANDS

0Z4 .. \$0.66	6AH6 .. \$1.56	6Y6 .. \$0.96
1A5 .. .85	6AQ5 .. 1.56	12AX7 .. .96
1A7 .. 1.00	6AR5 .. .72	12BA6 .. .72
1H3 .. .80	6AR5 .. .72	12BA7 .. .96
1N5 .. 1.00	6AV6 .. .66	12BE6 .. .72
1Q5 .. 1.06	6BA6 .. .72	12SA7 .. .85
1R5 .. .85	6BG6 .. 1.92	12SK7 .. .80
1S5 .. .85	6BJ6 .. .80	12SQ7 .. .72
1U4 .. 1.06	6CD6 .. 2.40	14Y4 .. .96
1U5 .. .86	6E6 .. 1.16	25A7 .. 1.80
1X2 .. 1.06	6SA7 .. .80	25L6 .. .80
3Q5 .. 1.10	6SH7 .. .65	32L7 .. 1.28
5U4 .. .66	6SK7 .. .72	35L6 .. .80
5V4 .. .96	6SN7 .. .88	35W4 .. .50
5Y3 .. .50	6T8 .. 1.28	35Z5 .. .60
6AC7 .. 1.16	6V6 .. .80	47Y4 .. 1.16
6AG5 .. .86	6W6 .. .88	50L6 .. .80
6AG7 .. 1.28	6X5 .. .60	117Z6 .. .96

Order other types not listed, our prices are lower!

### TELEVISION ANTENNAE

CONICAL 8 ELEMENT .....	\$2.99 ea.
DOUBLE Bay Conical with stacking rods ..	6.58 ea.
QUICK Rig folded high and folded low ..	3.99 ea.
INLINE (Six to a carton this and all above items) ..	3.99 ea.
INDOOR V (Individually cartoned) ..	1.99 ea.

### ANTENNAE ACCESSORIES

CHIMNEY MOUNTS, special ..	\$ .99
3 1/2" wall mount, special ..	.29
7" wall mount, special ..	.89
12" Eave Bracket, special ..	1.99
5 ft. masts, special ..	.89
10 ft. masts, special ..	1.79

### SPECIAL 300 OHM

1st quality 55 mil web, 22 gauge  
pure polyethylene and 7  
strand pure copper. **\$16.50**  
per M. (1500 ft. spools.)

### SPEAKERS (Standard Brands)

4" PM Alnico #5 ..	\$1.29	6" PM Alnico #5 ..	\$1.75
5" PM Alnico #5 ..	1.49	8" PM Alnico #5 ..	2.69
12" PM Alnico #5 ..	\$5.95		

### VOLUME CONTROL "SPECIAL"

1/2 meg. with switch Standard 2 1/2" shaft. **49c**

### OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS (Standard Brands)

To match any of the tubes below  
50L6—6V6—6K6—6P6—3V4—3Q5  
ALL AT ONE PRICE. **.45c**

### MINIATURE I.F. TRANSFORMER

Standard "K" Trans—456KC—Complete with mounting clip and adapter.  
Input and Output. **59c**

### DIAL LAMPS (Standard Brands)

#47 G.E.—10 to box. **\$4.95** for 10 boxes  
.55 per box of 10

**ALLIANCE 3-SPEED PHONO MOTOR**  
Complete with turntable (Special) **\$5.49**

### 3-TUBE PHONO AMPLIFIER

With tone and volume controls—uses 12SQ7—50L6—3Z5.  
Less tubes and output transformer. **\$2.89**  
With tubes **4.71**

### CONDENSERS (Standard Brands)

ELECTROLYTIC TUBULAR TYPE			
Mfd.	W. V.	Price	
50-30	150v.	\$.49	
20-20	150v.	.47	
40-40	400-475		\$1.10
40-40	450-450		1.50
20-20-20	450-450-25		.69
20-20	450-450		.85
F. P. TYPE			
.001	600v.	\$.07	.01 600v. \$.08
.002	600v.	.08	.02 600v. .09
.005	600v.	.08	.05 600v. .10
			.1 600v. .12
TELEVISION HI-VOLT CERAMIC CONDENSERS			
.005	10KV		.49c
.003	20KV		.69c

10% Deposit with Order, Balance C.O.D.  
All Shipments F.O.B., N.Y.C.

ASK FOR COMPLETE CATALOG RN-10

## ATLAS TEL-RAD PARTS

153 CHAMBERS ST., DEPT. RN-10, NEW YORK 7, N.Y.  
Phone HANover 2-5813

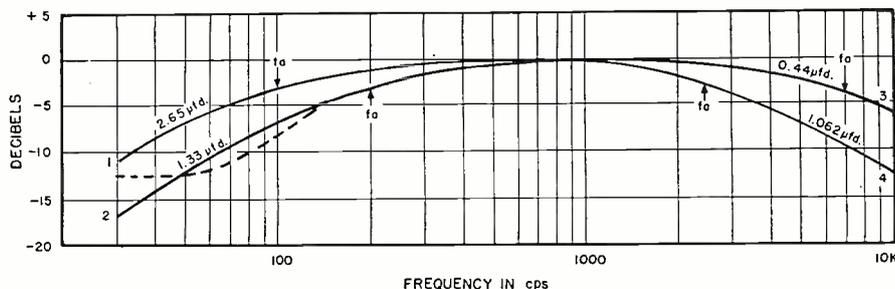


Fig. 10. Low and high frequency attenuators for dialogue equalization (600 ohm circuit).

sponse the reproduction is dulled or shows a lack of brilliance.

Fig. 12 shows a mixer with two input circuits. The upper half employs condensers to obtain both low and high frequency attenuation, while the lower half obtains its high frequency attenuation by means of a series-resonant circuit in shunt with the input.

Key switches are used to cut the various components in the circuit. One precaution, however, must be observed; the frequency attenuators must be placed ahead of, and in the high side of, the attenuator pot as shown to keep the circuit a "T" configuration and prevent leakage at the high frequencies.

An equalizer may be viewed from two standpoints: first the over-all frequency response obtained with the equalizer in the circuit (called the "transmission curve") and second, the attenuation or "loss curve" which is an inverse of the transmission curve with respect to a given reference frequency. To simplify the discussion, all curves illustrated are transmission curves.

The first step in the design of a frequency attenuator of the type described is to determine the desired frequency response. To illustrate this, assume it is desired to construct a low

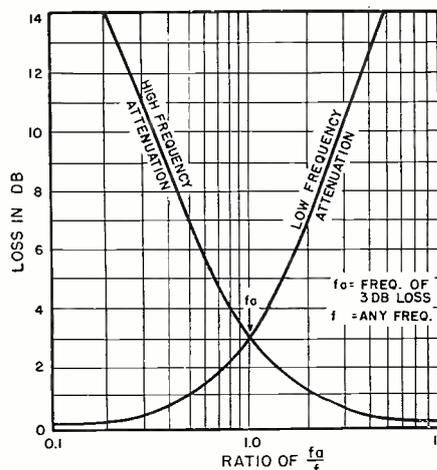
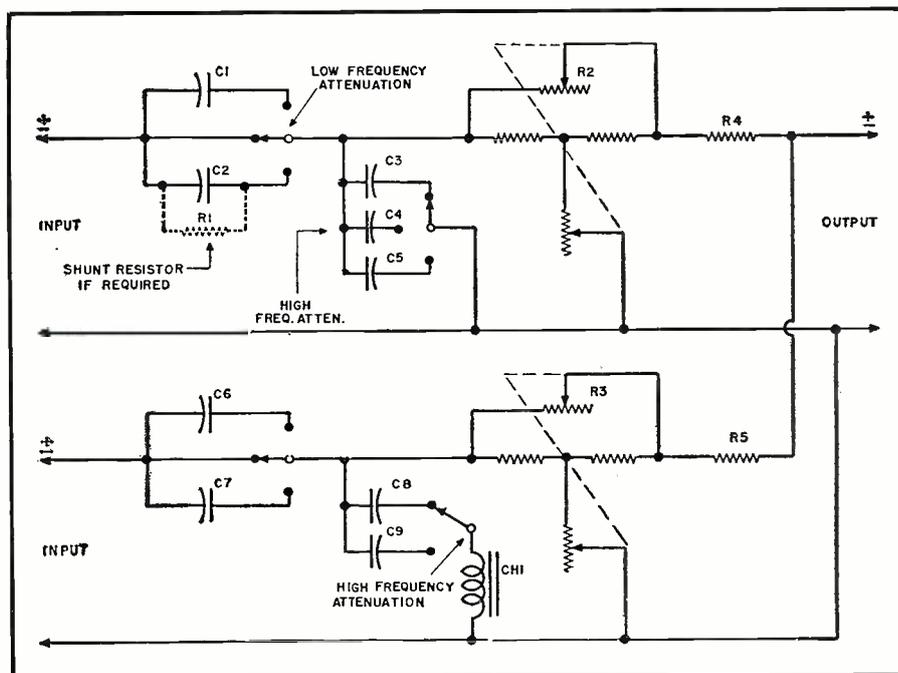


Fig. 11. Losses at various frequencies.

frequency attenuator with a response similar to that shown in Fig. 10, Curve 1. It will be observed that this curve starts to "drop" noticeably at 200 cycles and is down 3 db at 100 cycles with respect to 1000 cycles, then tapers off to where it is down approximately 8 db at 40 cycles. This is a typical low frequency "cut" employed in mixer panels when recording dialogue with ribbon velocity microphones, to remove the "tubby" quality of voices when working close to the ribbon. Such a

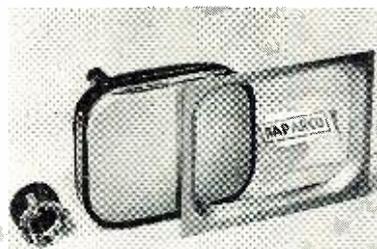
Fig. 12. Schematic diagram of a mixer unit employing two input circuits.



# OUTSTANDING VALUES NOW AVAILABLE

## NOW! LARGE 14" or 16" PICTURE FROM YOUR 10" or 12" TELEVISION SET

Servicemen: Convert customers' sets for extra profits! 90% of all conversions can be made by use of the RAPARCO conversion kit.



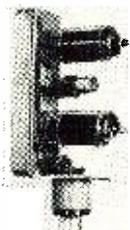
**14" Kit**—14BP4 CR tube, 70° Deflection yoke. Attractive Lucite mask. **\$32.95**

**16" Kit**—16" Rectangular CR tube, 70° Deflection yoke. Attractive Lucite mask, 16" HV Flyback transformer.....**\$39.95**

### PHONO PARTS KIT

- 1—78 R.P.M. Arm. Assy. with Cartridge.
  - 1—3 Speed Arm. Assy. with Cartridge.
  - 3—1 volt standard mounting replacement cartridge.
  - 3—3.5 volt standard mounting replacement cartridge.
- ONLY **\$13.85**

### REDUCE YOUR TV RECEPTION TROUBLE

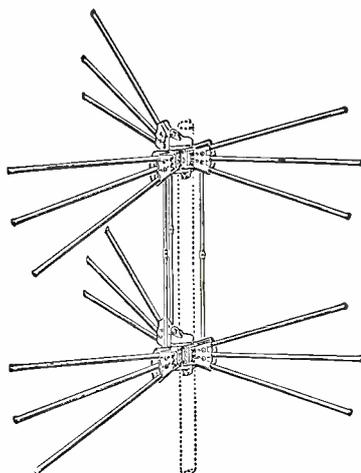


### THE TURRET BOOSTER

- Fully concealed within set.
- Comes on when receiver is turned on.
- No wiring necessary—simple as removing a tube.
- Improves reception—increases video output at least 15%.

Just the thing for fringe area boost or in local areas where antennas are not allowed. PRICE.....**\$9.95**  
(Special discount to dealers)

## SNYDER DIRECTRONIC MOTORLESS TV AERIAL SYSTEM



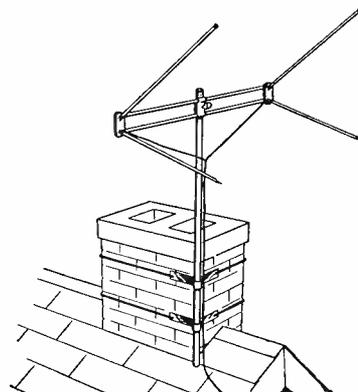
Receive fine signal from all directions. No longer necessary to use Yagi antennas for each band. No longer necessary to use antenna rotors. SWITCH AT SET CONTROLS ELEMENTS IN EFFECT. Simple to install, easy to use.

- All channels for ultra-fringe areas.
- Hi-tensile 3/8" aluminum alloy elements.
- 1 set connecting stubs.
- Universal U clamp for masts up to 1 1/2".
- Directronic Beam Selector.
- 75 feet of TRI-X cable.

COMPLETE... **\$16.95**

## RPC SUPER ANTENNA KIT

Be prepared for reception from the West Coast!



The best antenna for fringe areas or fine local performance—THE FLYING ARROW OR DOUBLE V. Complete with:

- 60 ft. 300 ohm line.
- 5 ft. 1 1/4" rustproof steel mast.
- Double strength chimney mount.
- 2-mast std. off.
- 1—7" std. off.
- 3—3 1/2" std. off.
- 1—RCA lightning arrestor.

COMPARE THIS PRICE! **\$7.69**

### GIGANTIC TUBE SALE!

ALL FULLY GUARANTEED

70% OFF LIST

Order Now! While They Last!

_____ 1R5	_____ 6AB4	_____ 6BA6	_____ 6CD6	_____ 12AV6
_____ 1S5	_____ 6AG5	_____ 6BA7	_____ 6J6	_____ 12AX7
_____ 1T4	_____ 6AK5	_____ 6BC5	_____ 6T8	_____ 12BA6
_____ 1U4	_____ 6AL5	_____ 6BE6	_____ 6X4	_____ 12BA7
_____ 1U5	_____ 6AQ5	_____ 6BH6	_____ 12AT6	_____ 12BE6
_____ 1X2	_____ 6AT6	_____ 6BQ6	_____ 12AT7	_____ 19T8
_____ 3Q4	_____ 6AU6	_____ 6C4	_____ 12AU6	_____ 35C5
_____ 3V4	_____ 6AV6	_____ 6CB6	_____ 12AU7	_____ 50C5

Discount Schedule

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

- Lots of 10 assorted 60-5% off.
- Lots of 25 assorted 60-10% off.
- Lots of 50 assorted 70% off.

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

**Radio Parts Company, 614 RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO 6, ILL.**

**UP TO 200 MILES TELEVISION RECEPTION**

**with the new DX 630 chassis!**

The famous 630 TV chassis has now been improved for excellent long distance television reception beyond the "Fringe" Area.

The DX 630 has 4 microvolts sensitivity—10 times the sensitivity of standard TV receivers. It will pick up distant TV stations without the use of boosters or special antenna arrays—and with less noise.

- **Greater Brilliance**  
Assured by the new 14-16 KV power supply.
- **Flicker-Free Reception**  
Assured by the new Keyed AGC circuit—no fading or tearing of the picture due to airplanes, noise or other interference.
- **Greater Sensitivity**  
Assured by the new Standard Tuner, which has a pentode RF amplifier and acts like a built-in High-Gain Television Booster on all channels! THE ADVANCED 630 CHASSIS will operate where most other sets fail, giving good performance in fringe Areas, and in noisy or weak locations.
- **Larger—Clearer Pictures—for 16", 17", 19", 20" or 24" Tubes**  
Assured by advanced circuits. Sufficient drive is available to easily accommodate any tube.
- **Trouble-Free Performance**  
Assured by use of the finest materials such as quality condensers, overrated resistors, RCA designed coils and transformers, etc.
- **RMA Guarantee**  
Free replacement of defective parts or tubes within 90-day period. Picture tube guaranteed fully for six months at no extra charge!

**PRICE COMPLETE**  
LESS PICTURE TUBE.....NET **\$129.95**

For city TV reception, our standard 630TV chassis is available at the same price.

**NO ADDITIONAL TAXES TO PAY**

---

**TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES**

**Standard Brands**

**SIX-MONTH GUARANTEE**

12 1/2" (Black or White).....	<b>\$23.95</b>	Glass 16" Round (Black).....	<b>\$34.50</b>
Glass 14" Rectangular (Blk.).....	<b>\$23.50</b>	Glass 16" Rectangular (Blk.).....	<b>\$34.50</b>
17" Rectangular (Blk.).....	\$31.95		
19" Round (Blk.).....	\$39.95		
20" Rectangular (Blk.).....	\$39.95		
24" Metal.....	\$69.95		

---

**NEW DUMONT TUNER**

Combining all the advantages and features of the famous DUMONT TUNER, the new Series T-3-C Input Tuner has detents for quick location of all TV channels and still permits pickup of standard F-M Broadcast!

Fits all 630 chassis perfectly. Has high sensitivity and full coverage. Complete with I-6BC5 and I-6J6 tubes. Price..... **\$30.87**

---

**TELEVISION COMPONENT SPECIALS**

**"Faster Than Hotcakes!"**

That's how these original 13-channel RCA Tuners are selling. Uses 3-6J6 tubes. Sold as is, less tubes and dial, only..... **\$3.95**

**NEW DEFLECTION YOKE RCA 202DI**, with network, only..... **\$1.95**

**NEW FOCUS COIL 240 Ohms, RCA** type 202DI only..... **\$1.25**

**NEW PM/EM FOCUS COIL, 1200 ohm** winding only..... **\$ .89**

All Merchandise Subject to Prior Sale. All Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG N-10

**EDLIE ELECTRONICS INC.**

154 Greenwich St. New York 6, New York

response may be secured by the use of a single condenser placed in series with the input such as is shown in Fig. 12.

In Fig. 10 the symbol ( $f_a$ ) appears at some point on each of the curves numbered 1 through 4. This symbol is the design or reference frequency and is a frequency at which the response is to be "down" 3 db with reference to 1000 cycles.

The value of the condenser required to obtain this response will depend on two known factors, *i.e.*, the circuit impedance,  $R_o$ , and the frequency,  $f_a$ . With these factors, it is possible to compute the value of the condenser by means of the equation:

$$C = \frac{1}{2\pi f_a R_o}$$

where  $f_a$  = the reference frequency and  $R_o$  the circuit impedance.

If the circuit impedance ( $R_o$ ) is 600 ohms and the frequency ( $f_a$ ) 100 cycles, the value of  $C$  becomes:

$$C = \frac{1}{6.28 \times 100 \times 600} = \frac{1}{376,800} = 0.00000265 \text{ farads, or } 2.65 \mu\text{fd.}$$

After the value of the condenser has been determined, its frequency response when inserted in the circuit may be plotted with respect to frequencies both above and below the reference frequency ( $f_a$ ) which, for this example, is 100 cps.

In Fig. 11 are curves to assist in plotting the low and high frequency response of these simple attenuators. By the use of these charts, the characteristics for different ratios of ( $f_a/f$ ), where ( $f$ ) is any given frequency above or below the reference frequency, may be obtained.

The curves shown in Fig. 11 have been plotted with ( $f_a$ ) appearing at 1.0 on the ( $f_a/f$ ) scale at the bottom of the curve. Thus, if ( $f_a$ ) equals 100 cps, 2.0 must equal 200 cps, and 3.0, 300 cps, etc. Similarly, 50 cps would appear at points 0.5, 30 cps at point 0.3, etc.

The frequencies to be plotted are first tabulated as shown in Table 1 with the ratios of ( $f_a/f$ ) in the second column. To determine the insertion loss in db for any given frequency, enter the low frequency curve, Fig. 11, at the bottom, at the correct ratio for ( $f_a/f$ ) and then follow this line upward until it intersects the curve. The loss in db may then be read directly from the left hand margin.

The loss for each ratio of ( $f_a/f$ ) is read from the curve and entered in the third column under "DB Loss." In this particular problem, the losses above 1000 cycles are negligible and may be ignored.

It is a good practice to provide a second low frequency cut, such as Curve 2, Fig. 10. This curve was computed in the same manner as the previous example with the exception that ( $f_a$ ) now equals 200 cps.

By using the condensers in parallel with the circuit, high frequency atten-

**METER BARGAINS**

3" 0-20 UADC (0-100 Scale).....	\$15.95	3" 0-5 MADC.....	\$5.50
4" 0-100 UADC.....	9.95	3" 0-100 MADC.....	5.50
3" SP. Scale.....	10.50	3" 0-300 MADC.....	5.50
4" 0-200 UADC.....	8.95	3" 0-500 MADC.....	5.95
1 1/2" 0-1 MADC.....	4.50	2" SQ 0-30 Amp.....	2.95
3" 0-1 MADC.....	5.50	3" 30-30 Amp.....	2.95
4" 0-1 MADC.....	5.50	DC NX35 VAC.....	5.50
3" SP. Scale.....	7.95	2" 0-15 VAC-DC.....	5.50
3" 0-5 MADC.....	5.50	TS-122 VAC.....	5.50
SP. Scale.....	2.95	2" (Model S17).....	8.50
Matched Pair 2 1/2" SQ 0-8VDC, 0-100 AMF with Shield.....	2.49	2" 0-300 VAC.....	5.95
2" -10+5DB.....	\$8.95	3" 0-2VAC.....	12.50
2" 0-5VAC (Rect. Type).....	\$7.95	3" JBT 30F Vib. Reed Freq. Mtr. 115V, 48-52, 58-62 Cy.....	15.00

**NEW STEEL TABLE RACK CABINETS** S34"H  
19"W x 13"D, Black Crackle Finish,  
Hinged Top with Lock, 2" opening in rear for cable connections. Shipped via Ry. Exp. **\$5.95**

**COMPONENT BARGAINS**

Dual 10 Amp, 115 V, 60 Cy. Circuit Breaker.....	\$2.95
5 Screw Term. Strip (6/32 Screw).....	1.50
Barrier Strip Yellow Blk. 6 Term.....	1.50
9 Pin Min. Wafer Socket.....	1.85
7 Pin Min. Sock. Base, Shield.....	1.75
80al Sock. AMP. 10W Filad.....	1.00
4 Prong Steatite Socket.....	1.00
6 Prong, MIP6 Socket.....	1.85
Amph. 61M 13A 125V Plug & 61-61 Shell.....	2.25
Amph. 61F, 15A 125V Recept. & 61-61 Shell.....	1.99
1" Green 110V Pilot Light.....	1.00
.002 MF 500V Pigtail Mica.....	1.50
.0024 SH Mica Pigtail.....	1.35
.003 MF 500V Pigtail Mica.....	1.50
.01 MF 500V Pigtail Mica.....	3.35
.001MF 600VW Trans. Mica Cap.....	.80
.003 MF 1200VW Trans. Mica Cap.....	.99
.003MF 2500VW Trans. Mica Cap.....	.99
.003MF 2500V Trans. Mica Cap.....	.99
.002MF 3-000V Trans. Mica Type 9.....	1.25
SPST, 6A 125V. Bat Handle Togg. SW.....	.39
C.H. Luminous Tip Bat Handle Aircraft Togg. SW.....	1.30
SPST As Above.....	.25
SPST As Above, momentary only.....	.25
SPST AS ABOVE, neutral center.....	.49
SPST Rotary Switch, water type.....	.25
6 Pos., Ceramic Rotary Sw.....	.59
1000 KC Crystal.....	6.95
Precision 100KC Xtal.....	\$1.25 ea.
12HY 160 MA CHOKES.....	1.98
400 or 50 Ohm 10W WW Res.....	.15
IRC 2000 Ohm 50W WW Res.....	.40
IRC 10K Ohm 100W WW Res.....	.59
IRC 50K 100W fixed, 2.5K 100W ADJ. Pr.....	1.95
Rheostats—50 ohm 25W, 100 ohm 25W ea.....	.75
110V 60 Cy. Adjust. Timer Motor, 0-30 Min. Contacts normally closed, 10A.....	2.90
Link Pack Set Model 810. Used. Excellent Cond. Trans-Recv. 30-45MC.....	49.50

0A2.....	\$1.59	IN34.....	\$0.49	304TL.....	\$15.95
0B2.....	1.90	2D2.....	1.69	806A.....	1.50
RT105.....	4.49	5U4G.....	1.99	806.....	1.49
VR150.....	1.45	5Y3GT.....	.69	2050.....	1.85

**OIL CAPACITORS**

1x1MF 230VAC.....	\$.39	.056 MF 1 KV P2L5.....	4.49
5MF 330VAC.....	1.95	.015 MF 1.5KV P2L.....	.49
3x.3MF 150VAC.....	.29	.024 MF 1.5KV P2L.....	.49
2MF 600VDC.....	.99	.033 MF 2 KV P2L.....	.49
7MF 600VDC.....	1.99	.01 MF 2 KV P2L.....	.49
8x.8MF 600VDC.....	2.75	.02 MF 2 KV P2L.....	.49
1MF 1 KVDC.....	1.95	.0075MF 2.5KV P2L.....	.49
2MF 1.5KVDC.....	2.25	.0075MF 2.5KV P2L.....	.49
4MF 1.5KVDC.....	2.95	.0015 MF 2.5KV P2L.....	.49
2MF 2 KVDC.....	2.95	.0015 MF 3 KV P2L.....	.49
8MF 2 KVDC.....	5.95	.0015 MF 3 KV P2L.....	.49
3MF 3 KVDC.....	1.95	.0015 MF 3 KV P2L.....	.49
2MF 3 KVDC.....	5.50	.0002 MF 6 KV G1.....	6.95
2MF 5 KVDC.....	12.50	.0002 MF 6 KV G1.....	6.95
2MF 6 KVDC.....	14.95	.00024MF 8 KV G1.....	7.95

**STEP DOWN TRANSFORMERS**

INPUT, cord & plug—OUTPUT, built-in socket.

220/110 V, 50-60 CY, 150 Watt.....	\$5.50
220/110 V, 50-60 CY, 250 Watt.....	5.50
220/110 V, 50-60 CY, 500 Watt.....	9.50

**AUDIO TRANSFORMERS**

FRIZ 8K-15K, SEC:Z 100K, 30-500CY±IDB.....	\$.99
Ancient Transformer, VTC 04, 05.....	ea. 4.00
URC 13 Driver Transformer.....	1.95

**UNIVERSAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**

For Single or Push-Pull Impedances 1K to 20K ohms, 10 any Speaker Voice Coil

4 Watt—\$1.10	8 Watt—\$1.25	15 Watt—\$1.75
---------------	---------------	----------------

**CHOKES**

VAR. IND. UTC VI-C14.....	\$6.50
200 HY 6 MA, Cased.....	1.75
5 HY 50 MA, 200 Ohm.....	1.40
6 HY 70 MA, 215 Ohm.....	.95
9 HY 90 MA, 250 Ohm.....	1.10
7 HY 25 MA, Cased.....	1.49
1.28 HY 130 MA, 57 Ohm, Cased.....	1.10
10 HY 150 MA, 200 Ohm.....	1.85
4 HF HY 200 MA, 140 Ohm, SW. CH., Cased.....	1.10
10 HY 200 MA, 140 Ohm, Cased.....	4.95
3 HY 250 MA, 15 Ohm, Cased.....	1.95
15 HY 250 MA, 65 Ohm, Cased.....	5.95
3-14 HY 300 MA, 80 Ohm, SW. CH., Cased.....	7.00
8 HY 300 MA, 80 Ohm, Cased.....	6.95
6 HY 450 MA, 80 Ohm, Cased.....	6.95
7 HY 700 MA, 15 Ohm, Cased.....	11.50

**115V FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS 60 CY**

2.5 VCT 10A, Cased.....	\$1.49
2.5 VCT 10A, 10 KV Insulation.....	3.15
2.5 V @ 6A, 2.5 V @ 6A, Cased.....	3.45
5 VCT 3A, 2.5 KV Insulation.....	2.95
5 V @ 3A, 6.3 VCT @ 3.5A.....	2.95
5 VCT 12A, 2.5 KV Insulation.....	8.95
6.3 VCT 20A, 2.5 KV Insulation.....	4.95
6.3 VCT 1A, 2.5 KV Insulation.....	.99
6.3 VCT 3A, 2.5 KV Insulation.....	1.99
6.3 VCT @ 4A, 6.3 V @ 4A, Cased.....	5.95
6.3 VCT @ 6A, 2.5 KV Insulation.....	2.75
6.3 V 12A, Cased.....	4.50
6.3 V 12A, 2.5 KV Insulation, Seal.....	5.95
10 VCT 10A, 2.5 KV Insulation.....	6.00
24 V 1A, 2 KV Insulation.....	3.95

**115V POWER TRANSFORMERS 60 CY**

68 to 83 V Half Wave, 1.5A.....	\$1.25 ea.
300 V 2 MA (Half Wave).....	2.00
435 VCT 145 MA, 6.3 V 3A, 5 V 3A.....	2.95
650 VCT 40 MA, 6.3 V 2A, 5 V 2A.....	3.25
680 VCT 200 MA, 6.3 V 2A, 5 V 2A.....	3.50
700 VCT 70 MA, 6.3 V 2.5A, 5 V 3A.....	3.50
700 VCT 90 MA, 6.3 V 3A, 5 V 3A.....	4.25
700 VCT 120 MA, 6.3 V 4A, 5 V 3A.....	4.95
740 VCT 185 MA, 6.3 V 4A, 5 V 3A.....	5.95
800 VCT 200 MA, 6.3 V 5A, 5 V 3A.....	7.50
800 VCT 300 MA, 6.3 V 10A, 5 V 2A.....	9.50
750-600-0-600-750 VDC, 225 MA.....	29.50
3200 VCT 350 MA.....	29.50

• SEND FOR POLY-GRAM •

**POLY-TECH**

919 Dawson Street • New York 59, N. Y.  
Tel. Murray Hill 6-2650

f (in cps)	$f_a/f$	db Loss
1000	0.10	0.01
500	0.20	0.20
400	0.25	0.21
300	0.33	0.40
250	0.40	0.60
150	0.66	1.55
100	1.00 $f_a$	3.00
80	1.25	3.90
60	1.66	5.60
50	2.00	7.00
40	2.50	8.60
30	3.33	10.80

Table 1. High frequencies to be plotted.

uation may be obtained. The characteristics most commonly employed are indicated by Curves 3 and 4 in Fig. 10. Frequency ( $f_a$ ) is again selected for a loss of 3 db. The value of the condenser and the plotting of the loss is carried out in the same manner as for the low frequencies and is tabulated as shown in Table 2, using the curve in Fig. 11 and the circuit in Fig. 9C.

An inductance may also be employed to obtain low or high frequency attenuation. To attenuate the low frequencies similar to Curve 2, Fig. 10, the first step is to calculate the value of the inductance required.

$$L = \frac{R_o}{2\pi f_a}$$

where  $R_o$  is the circuit impedance and  $f_a$  is the reference frequency. Assuming  $R_o$  to be 600 ohms and  $f_a$  to be 200 cps,

$$L = \frac{600}{6.28 \times 200} = \frac{600}{1256} = 0.478 \text{ henrys}$$

The loss at the various frequencies is read from the curve in Fig. 11 and tabulated in the same manner as the condenser. For an inductance the circuit in Fig. 9B is employed and the losses plotted with the aid of the chart in Fig. 11. Curve 4 of Fig. 10 is a second high frequency "roll-off" with  $f_a$  equaling 2500 cps.

The four curves illustrated in Fig. 10 are approximately those used by the motion picture industry. By paralleling resistors of 100,000 to 500,000 ohms across the condensers, the frequency response may be altered near the frequency of maximum attenuation to produce a "shelving" effect, as indicated by the dotted line over Curve 2, Fig. 10.

(To be continued)

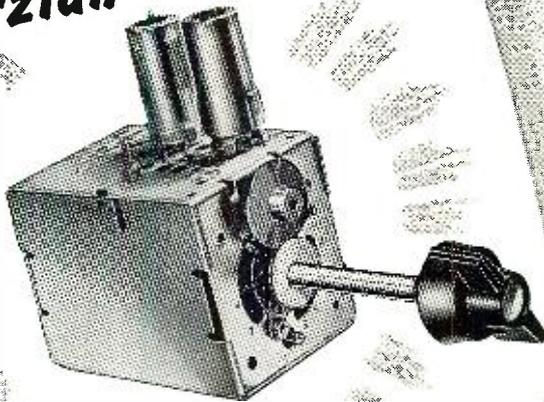
Table 2. Low frequencies to be plotted.

f (in cps)	$f_a/f$	db Loss
1,000	6.0	0.18
2,000	3.0	0.40
3,000	2.0	0.90
4,000	1.5	1.60
5,000	1.2	2.30
6,000	1.0 $f_a$	3.00
7,000	0.85	3.70
8,000	0.75	4.40
9,000	0.66	5.20
10,000	0.60	5.60



WE DON'T LIKE TO BRAG,  
BUT . . . modestly enough, we  
have reason to be proud of

## the Tarzian TT-5 Tuner



It's a fact. The Tarzian TT-5 Tuner is a better tuner; made by the largest manufacturer of switch-type tuners. It's an outstanding engineering accomplishment—interference free—providing highest gain . . . lowest noise.

ALSO—  
LOW OSCILLATOR RADIATION . . . GOOD MATCH-  
ING . . . GOOD INPUT BALANCE . . . UNIFORM  
VERNIER RANGE ON LOW AND HIGH CHANNELS  
. . . AVAILABLE 21 OR 41 MEGACYCLES IF.

### A WORD ABOUT UHF!

We'll be glad to work with you when you're planning UHF. And, remember, Tarzian is the only manufacturer of front end tuners now supplying 41 megacycle units. As a matter of fact, we now have more than 1/2 million 41 mc. tuners in the field.

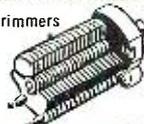


**SARKES TARZIAN, Inc.**  
TUNER DIVISION  
Bloomington, Indiana

#### OTHER TARZIAN-MADE PRODUCTS



Centre-Kooled  
Selenium Rectifiers



Air Trimmers



Cathode-Ray  
Tubes

STATIONS WTTS (5000 WATTS) AND WTTV (CHANNEL 10)  
OWNED AND OPERATED BY SARKES TARZIAN IN BLOOMINGTON

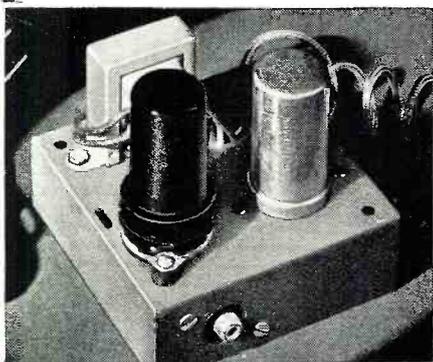
**TOP QUALITY! LOW COST!**

# FISHER

## HIGH QUALITY Phonograph Preamplifier

■ Here is the *top* quality, *reasonably priced* preamplifier you have always wanted. The FISHER provides exact equalization for low-level magnetic pickups of *any* make, such as GE, Pickering, Audax, Clarkstan and others; also used as a microphone preamplifier.

List \$20.95



### Outstanding Features:

- Uniform response, 30 to 20,000 cycles. Self powered. Two stages of triode amplification. Extremely low hum.
- Full low-frequency equalization. High gain. Completely enclosed chassis with bottom cover. Plugs supplied.
- Output cable can be up to 50 feet in length. size: 3/4 x 3 5/8 x 3 5/8 high.

WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS

**FISHER RADIO CORPORATION**  
39 E. 47TH ST., NEW YORK

**REK-O-KUT** presents a New

## Continuously Variable-Speed Turntable of Broadcast Quality



Plays at any speed from 25 to 100 R. P. M., without "wow!"

Speed can be varied while in operation to produce sound effects.

Now for the first time... a continuously variable turntable of Broadcast Quality at a popular price. Ideal for record collectors, musicians, singers, disc jockeys, broadcast stations, music schools, dance studios, skating rinks, gymnasiums, etc. Plays through amplifier, radio, TV set or phonograph. Operates on 50 or 60 cycles.

- Model CVS-12** (illustrated) Chassis, motor and turntable \$84.95 net.
- Model CVS-12P, mounted in portable case with 16" dual stylus pickup \$124.95 net.

### 3-Speed 12" Transcription Turntable

Recommended by outstanding music critics. Induction-type motor designed for smooth, quiet, vibration-free operation. 3 speeds, 78, 45 and 33 1/3.

- Model LP-743 \$54.95 net.

Write for Illustrated Catalog of REK-O-KUT Line of Hi-Fidelity Recording Instruments, Phonographs, Transcription Tables, Accessories.

**REK-O-KUT CO.**  
38-05 QUEENS BLVD., LONG ISLAND 1, N. Y.

## OUTSTANDING - TV - VALUES

**MODEL #300**  
Folded dipole complete with reflector and high frequency adapter. Covers 13 channels. All alum. construction. Less mast. Shpg. wt. 7 lbs. PRICE \$4.50

**MODEL #200-D**  
Stacked array. Consists of 2 complete coils and connecting bars. Very rigid construction. Covers all 13 channels. Matches 300 Ohm or 72 Ohm. Center impedance 150 Ohm. Ideal for low signal areas. An outstanding buy. Shpg. wt. 12 lbs. SENSATIONAL OFFER at less mast. \$7.50

**MODEL #200-S**  
Single array. Same construction as above. Shpg. wt. 7 lbs. Price, less mast. \$3.50

**MODEL #500**  
All-band folded dipole antenna. Ideal for rotator use. Maximum gain on any channel. A lum. construction. Less mast. Shpg. wt. 8 lbs. Price \$5.25

**MODEL #Y-100**  
5 element Yagi Hi-Gain beam designed specifically for fringe area use. All alum. construction. Cut to specific channels. Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. Channel #7, \$5.80; Channel #9, \$5.20; Channel #11, \$4.60; and Channel #13, \$4.00. The prices are less mast. "Y" type antenna. Price \$4.25

### ANTENNA ACCESSORIES

- CM-100 Chimney Mount \$ 1.50
  - WM-104 Wall Mount 4" .98
  - WM-107 Wall Mount 7" 1.25
  - U-100 "Universal" Ant. Mtg. Bkt. Offset to 8' Price 3.95
  - U-200 Same as U-100 but Offset to 12' Price 6.95
  - 3 1/2" 300-ohm stand-off insulators fit coax cable. Per 100, \$3.00; per 500, \$12.00; per 1000, 20.00
  - Best Quality 300-ohm twin lead—Send for prices.
  - High Quality 72-ohm Coax Cable—Send for prices.
  - Folded Dipole Hi-Frequency Adapters 1.50
  - Straight Dipole Hi-Frequency Adapters 1.50
- TERMS: All shipments F.O.B. Newark, New Jersey. 25% deposit with orders, balance C.O.D. Minimum order \$2.00. Include ample postage. Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
- EAST COAST ELECTRONICS**  
39 George St. Dept. 10-N Newark 5, New Jersey

## Music Maker

(Continued from page 57)

ments later.  $R_1$  should be set for 115,000 ohms;  $R_2$  and  $R_4$  to 8000 ohms;  $R_3$  to 7000 ohms;  $R_5$  to 13,000 ohms;  $R_6$  and  $R_{11}$  to 2500 ohms;  $R_7$  to 8500 ohms;  $R_8$  to 6000 ohms;  $R_9$  to 9000 ohms;  $R_{10}$  and  $R_{12}$  to 15,000 ohms; and  $R_{13}$  to 10,000 ohms. The instrument is tuned against a piano, or lacking that, the builder can use any other musical instrument which is in tune or a pitchpipe.

If a transformer from a BC 456 is not available, almost any small 3 to 1 ratio audio transformer can be used. Satisfactory results have been obtained with a *Stancor* A 53C. If the circuit does not oscillate try reversing the leads to either the primary or secondary.

The output transformer may be one of the common type used in table model receivers. The exact impedance of the primary is not important.

The low resistance potentiometer across the voice coil was set so that Margie would not disturb others in the house. If this control is omitted, the unit makes a surprising amount of noise. The tuning should be done after this volume control is set because the volume control affects the pitch to some extent.

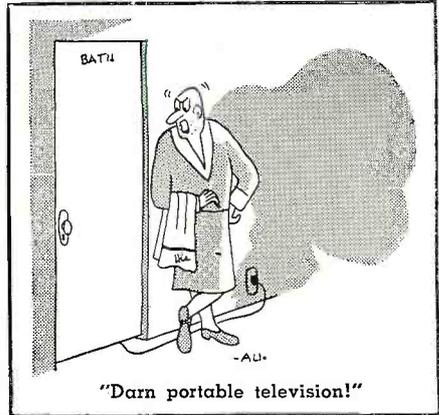
The next time you are stumped for a gift for the small fry, try this simple yet much appreciated toy. -30-

## CIVILIAN PERSONNEL NEEDED

FROM Don H. Johnson, chief of the civilian personnel section at Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico, comes word of openings in electronic engineering and physics.

Civilians with training as electronic scientists, physicists, mathematicians, electronic laboratory technicians, radar technicians, telemetering technicians, etc. are urged to submit "Application for Federal Employment, Standard Form 57" to the Civilian Personnel Office, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico.

Application Form 57 can be obtained from most first and second class post offices or from the U.S. Civil Service Commission. Additional information on the specific positions available will be supplied on request. -30-



**ARC5 MODULATOR**

MD 7 / A R C 5  
Plate Modulator  
w/ dynamo  
or complete  
w/ Tubes 1-  
1215, 2-1625,  
1-V150. Good cond.  
Price .....\$6.95  
BC456 Screen Mod. \$2.25

**THERMISTORS**

D-166288 .....\$1.50  
D-167332 (tube) ... 1.50  
D-170396 (bead) ... 1.50  
D-167613 (button) . 1.50  
D-164699 for MTG.  
"X" band Guide. 2.50

**VARIATORS**

D-167176 .....\$0.95  
D-172155 ..... 2.25  
D-172307 ..... 1.75  
D-167208E ..... 1.85  
D-172175 ..... 1.65  
D-168687 ..... .95  
D-171812 ..... .95  
D-171528 ..... .95  
D-165593 ..... 1.25  
D-162356 (308A) .... 1.50

**ID-24 ARN-9**

Dual 0-200 Micro-  
croamp. Move-  
ment in 3" Case.  
ILS Equipment  
\$6.95



**POWER EQUIPMENT**

7.5 KVA GASOLINE GENERATOR sets, Type PE99, 115 volts, 60 cycle, single phase AC, UNUSED. \$550.00  
115 AMPERE CIRCUIT BREAKER, ITE Model E1, each \$15.00  
STEPDOWN TRANSFORMER, Pri. 440/220/110 Volts AC, 60 Cy., 3 KVA, Sec., 115 Volts, 2500 volt insulation, Size 12" x 12" x 7", \$39.50  
PLATE TRANSFORMER, Pri. 115V 60 Cy., Single phase AC, Sec., 17,600 volts @ 144 MA. Oil immersed. \$95.00

**VOLTAGE REGULATOR**

Mfr. Raytheon Navy CRP-301407, Pri: 92-138 v. 15 amps, 57 to 63 cy. 1 phase, Sec: 115 v. 7.15 amp, 82 KVA, 96 PF. Contains the following components:  
Regulator Transformer: Raytheon UX-9545, Pri: 92-138 v. 60 cy, 1 PH Sec: 200/5 5.3/5.26 amps, 400 v rms v. test.  
FILTER REACTOR: 156 v, 5 amps, 4000 v test, Raytheon UX 9547  
TRANSFORMER: Pri: 186 v, 5 amps; Sec: 115 v, 7.2 amps. Size: 12" x 20" x 29". Net Wt. approx. 250 lbs.  
Entire unit is enclosed in grey metal cabinet with mounting facilities. New.....\$99.50

**FILTER CHOKES**

ITEM	RATINGS	PRICE
CH188M	5 HY 200MA	\$1.79
CH488	10 HY 300A	.79
CH79A	Dual 1.75-1.25 HY 100 MA	.49
CH86C	Dual .01-3.5HY 950-750-75MA	1.10
CH981	15HY 110A	1.59
CH22-1	1HY 100A	.49
CH779	.6HY 490A	1.25
CH225A	SW .09/018HY 3/3A	8.95
CH225B	1000HY 0.01A	3.25
CH043	2.2HY 80MA	.59
CH047	2HY 200MA	1.25
CH229	SW15/29HY 150MA	3.25
CH86-1	1.8HY 180A	.95
CH323	2.1HY 200A	1.95
CH360	15HY 15MA	.98
CH74-1	3.7HY 7MA	1.79
CH791	1.75HY 100A	.59
CH161	Dual 30HY .020A	1.45
CH373	1.0HY 90MA	1.19
CH21-A	.045HY 900A	1.69
CH045	5HY 040A	2.25
CH162	25HY 100MA	2.75
CH702	6HY 150A	.99
CH163	25HY 070A	1.25
CH165	30HY 25MA	2.49
CH167	35HY 35A	2.49
CH38A	Dual 20HY 100A	2.95
CH064	SW 5/3/6HY 170/130A	8.95
CH366	20HY 300A	2.95
CH110	25HY .065	1.00
CH189	120HY 17MA	2.49

**400 CYCLE TRANSFORMERS  
115 V 400 CYCLE INPUT**

RATINGS	PRICE EACH
6.3V/1.8A P/O APG2	\$1.49
6.4/2.5, 400VCT/35MA	3.95
6.4V/7.5, 6.4/3.8, 6.4/2.5a	3.49
780V, 27V/4.7, 6.3/2.9, 1.25/.2a	2.49
6.4V/8a, 6.4V/1A	1.95
6.3V, 9.1A, 6.3VCT/6.5a, 2 x 2.5/3.5a	2.49
5V/2a, 6.3V/2a, 5V/2a, 6.3/3.5a	2.99
5V/1.5A, 5000V Ins.	3.95
6.3/2.5, 6.3/6.0, 6.3VCT/21A	5.95
760V, 6.3V, 6.3V, 5V, 320V, 6.3V/20A	2.95
6.4/7.3, 6.4/3.8, 6.4/2.5	2.95
6.92V/1.8MA, 6.3VCT/3.5A, 5V/2.5A	4.95
6.3V/9.1, 6.3VCT/6.5a, 2 x 2.5V/3.5A	2.95

**932 PHOTO TUBE**

Gas Phototube having S1 response, particularly sensitive to Red and Near Infrared Radiation. Can be used with incandescent light source. Send for Data. Price. 75c

**A-62-PHANTOM ANTENNA**

This antenna is a Signal Corps type, and may be used for pre-tuning rigs for either single wire, doublet, or coaxial fed antennas. Unit consists of two coils, two resistors, variable condenser and indicating lamps, completely enclosed in circular can, 3" in diameter, 6 1/2" high, having bracket for wall mount, or rear of can. Used chiefly by Signal Corps for tuning mobile equipment.

**MICROWAVE TUBES**

Tube	Frg. Range	Pk. Pwr. Output	Price
2J27	2965-2992 mc.	275 KW	\$25.00
2J31	2820-2860 mc.	265 KW	38.50
2J21-A	9345-9405 mc.	50 KW	12.50
2J22	3267-3333 mc.	265 KW	25.00
2J26	2992-3019 mc.	275 KW	37.50
2J32	2780-2820 mc.	285 KW	
2J38 Pkg.	3249-3263 mc.	5 KW	39.50
2J39 Pkg.	3267-3333 mc.	87 KW	39.50
2J49	9000-9160 mc.	58 KW	75.00
2J61	3000-3100 mc.	35 KW	75.00
2J62	2914-3010 mc.	35 KW	75.00
3J31	24,000 mc.	50 KW	85.00
5J30			
718DY	2720-2890 mc.	250 KW	35.00
720BY	2800 mc.	1000 KW	75.00
720CY	286 mc.	1000 KW	75.00
725-A	9345-9405 mc.	50 KW	50.00
730-A	9345-9405 mc.	50 KW	50.00
700 A.B. C.D			35.00
706 AY, BY, DY, EY, FY, GY			55.00

**KLYSTRONS**

Tube	Frg. Range	Pk. Pwr. Output	Price
723A	723A/B-2K25	726A	707A
<b>"CW" MAGNETRONS</b>			
KQ 62 3150-3375 mc.			
KQ 59 2675-2900 mc.			
KQ 61 2975-3200 mc.			
KQ 60 2800-3025 mc.			

New, Guaranteed.....Each \$87.50

**CR-TR-PULSE TUBES**

Tube	Frg. Range	Pk. Pwr. Output	Price
705A	72	3EP1	724A
3DPI	3FP7	5B0	724B
3GPI	3CPI	15R	

MANY OTHER TYPES AVAILABLE. SEND YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

**POPULAR RELAYS**

Model	Price
CR 2791-B100 F3, DPDT, 150 ohms coil	\$1.15
CR 2791-B100 J4, TPDT, 150 ohms coil	1.15
CR 2791-B100 J3, DPDT, 150 ohms coil	1.15
CR 2791-B100 G3, DPDT, 150 ohms coil	1.15
CR 2791-B100 D4, 24VDC 4PST (NO), 180 ohms coil	.89
CR 2791-B101 F3, DPDT, 100 ohms coil	1.29
CR 2791-B109 F36, DPDT, 9000, ohms coil, plastic cover over contacts	1.29
CR 2791-G110 F2, DC, DPDT, 250 ohms coil	.65
CR 2791-C104 B28, 115V 60CY, SPST, Herl Seal 5 prongs, 600 ohms coil	1.75
CR 2791-F100 G3, 3 PST (NO) 3200 ohms Drive coil	1.95
CR 2791-B106 J3, 3PDT, 175 ohms (Plastic cover cont.)	1.49
CR 2792-B116 W3, 24VDC, SPST (NO), 175 ohms (50A contacts fully enc.) (Plastic)	2.35
CR2791-1105 A53, 20-29VDC, SPST (NO) 100ohms P.O.ANKPS13 3, 25 Timing Relay CR29262	2.25
CR 2791-C104 B28, 24VDC 2 AMP, Part of RT69/APS 10.....	2.25
CR 1057-U1A5, in bakelite container, 60 cy 110-150V 1/2 H.P. Release at 62V	1.98
CR 2820-1097 HE106, 440V 60 cy, SPST (NO) SPST (NO)	1.98
<b>GJARDIAN</b>	
ANTENNA RELAY 21-32VDC, 30 ohms, SPST high RF CKT, SPST Ant. Sw., P.O.T-47A ART13 Xmt. SPST high RF CKT.....	3.95
<b>ADVANCE</b>	
455 (L-6222-1), 60VDC, 1500 ohms, DPST	.89



**GIBSON GIRL**  
The Emergency Radio Transmitter. Sends SOS signals automatically on 500KC, 150-mile range. No batteries required. Has hand-driven generator, tubes, wire. New. It's only.....\$5.95

**SPECIALS**

BC 433 Radio Compass, Used, Excellent Condition	\$29.95
ARC-5 Receiver Dual Control Box	1.19
Band Pass Filter UTC 704-mic range. No batteries required.	2.25
Hi-Q Condensers, 2 X 1 MFD-7000V	1.69
Mast Bases MP-22	2.95
Tinnerman Cable Clamps #2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 1007	3.95
Trans. Rack, Single for 274N.....	1.49
Gun Firing Solenoid, G11.....	1.79
100 Amp. 50V Noise Filters.....	1.19
Hi-Q Audio Filters, 60, 90, or 150 cy Specify Freq.	1.47
25MNF, 10,000 VDC Cond. Solar Type XYA.....	.69
10MFD, 600 V. Oil Cond. Multiple Section.....	1.95

**PRECISION RESISTORS**

1.01	128	2230	30000
3	150	4300	33000
5	200	5000	35000
5.05	250	7500	40000
10.1	300	8500	50000
18	430	10000	55000
43.5	468	12000	57000
50	800	17000	75000
75	920	17300	We ship
82	1000	20000	type in
120	1100	25000	stock
125	1450		
Above Ea. .30c. Ten For. \$2.50			
100000 150000 200000			
120000 170000 220000 500000			
Above Ea. .40c. Ten for. \$3.50			
1,000,000 ohms .....Each 75c			

**AUDIO XFRMRS**

**SUB OUNCER SPECIALS**-Mult match, mike to grid, plate to grid, etc. Ideal for transmitters: 200 ohm/15000 ohm c.t./100000 ohm / 20000 ohm. Level 4 V.U. Special 69c  
5119-Ouncer Pl. to line..... 69c  
901 - Pl. to V. coil..... 75c  
6262-Pl. to Hdt. or line..... 69c  
5640-Mike or line grid..... \$1.29  
2502-6V6 Pl. to 811 Gds.....\$1.45  
785-Line to grid. 98c

**RADAR SETS**  
Of All Descriptions  
**IN STOCK**  
**ALSO SONARS**

Model	Price
B-19 MKII TRANS-RECEIVER	Less Power Pack. \$32.50 B-19 Power Pack. \$8.95
<b>SAVE THAT FINAL!!!</b> Variable overload protection with this new device. Continuously variable from 30 MA thru 250 MA, with dial marked at following points: 30-35-40-45-50-60-75-100-150-200 MA Other intermediate points may easily be marked on polished dial. Husky Relay has DPST contacts that will handle 5 amps. May be used for grid-drive protection as well as in B-minus lead of HV supply, only 20V drop. Completely enclosed in metal case, designed for front panel mounting. Size 5 1/2" W x 3 1/2" H x 2 1/2" D. Manufactured by Westinghouse and G. E. Thyrite protection. Brand new in original cartons. While They Last! \$6.49	
<b>MOBILE CIRCUIT PROTECTOR</b> Klixon Thermal Fuses at 35A Thermal overload won't pop off when starting. Miniature-easy Mtg.....\$6.59	
<b>PULSE NETWORKS</b>	
15A-1-400-50: 15 KV, "A" CKT, 1 microsec 400 PPS, 50 ohms imp.....	\$42.50
G.E. #6E3-5-2000-501P2T, 6KV "E" circuit, 3 sections, 5 microsecond, 2000 PPS, 50 ohms impedance.....	\$6.50
G.E. #3E (3-84-810) (8-224-105) 5UP4T, 3KV "E" CKT Dual Unit: Unit 1, 3 sections, 3 microsec, \$10 PPS, 50 ohms imp.; Unit 2, 8 Sections, 2.24 microsec, 405 PPS, 50 ohms imp.....	\$6.50
7.5E3-1-200-67P, 7.5 KV, "E" Circuit, 1 microsec 200 PPS, 67 ohms impedance, 3 sections.....	\$7.50
7.5E4-16-60-67P, 7.5 KV, "E" circuit, 4 sections 16 microsec, 60 PPS, 67 ohms impedance.....	\$15.00
7.5E33-200-6FT, 7.5 KV, "E" Circuit, 3 microsec, 100 PPS, 67 ohms imp. 3 sections.....	\$12.50
<b>PULSE TRANSFORMERS</b>	
G.E.K.-2745	\$39.50
G.E.K.-2744A, 115 KV High Voltage, 3.2 KV Low Voltage @ 200 KW oper. (270 KW max.) 1 microsec. or 1/microsec. @ 600 PPS.....	\$39.50
W.E. #166173 Hi-Volt input transformer, W.E. impedance ratio 50 ohms to 900 ohms. Freq. range: 10 kc to 2 mc, 2 sections parallel connected, potted in oil.....	\$36.00
W.E. #K5 9800 input transformer. Winding ratio between terminals 3-5 and 1-2 is 1:1 and between terminals 6-7 and 1-2 is 2:1. Frequency range: 380-520 cps. Permalloy core.....	\$6.00
W. E. #D169271 III Volt input pulse Transformer.....	\$27.50
G.E. K2450A, Will receive 18KV, 4 micro-second pulse on pri. secondary delivers 14KV. Peak power out 100KW. G. E. #K2748A, Pulse Input line to magnetron \$36.00 Ray, UX 7896-Pulse Output Pri. 5v, sec. 41v.....	\$7.50
Ray UX 8442-Pulse Inversion: -40v + 40v.....	\$7.50
Ray UX 7350-7307-PRF 1 mc .05 microsec.....	\$5.00
<b>OIL CONDENSERS</b>	
Mfd. Volt. Price	
5 50 \$0.45	
650 80 1.95	
15 220 AC 2.20	
1 500 .40	
0.5 750 AC 1.59	
0.5 1000 .79	
2x0.5 1000 .75	
1.5 1000 .85	
2 1000 .90	
4 1000 1.75	
3x.01 1200 1.35	
1 1500 1.30	
1.5 1500 1.40	
2 1500 1.45	
2x0.1 2000 1.10	
2x0.1 4800 1.20	
0.1 6000 2.39	
2x0.1 7000 1.75	
0.1 7500 1.25	
2x0.15 8000 4.75	
.015 15000 8.95	
.0016 15000 5.95	
<b>SPECIAL RECTIFIERS ON REQUEST</b>	
1 HY-12 Amp-46 Ohms	\$4.95
.01-HY-2.5 Amp-Cased \$2.25	
Low-Voltage Transformers	
Primaries 115V, 60 Cycle	
36V-40V at 3.5 amps. \$3.75	
24V-1.5A.....	1.95
8V-1.5A.....	.98
<b>INVERTERS</b>	
PE 218: Input: 25 2dc. 92 amp. Output: 115 v. 350-500 cy 1500 volt-amperes. Dim: 17"x6"x10". New.....	\$49.50
PE 206: Input: 28 vdc. 38 amps. Output: 80 v. 800 cy, 500 volt amps. Dim: 13" x 5 1/2" x 10 1/2". New.....	\$12.50

All mer. guar. Mail orders promptly filled. All prices F.O.B. N.Y.C. Send M.O. or Chk. Only shipping charges sent C.O.D. Rated concerns send P. O. MIN. ORDER \$3.00  
**COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.** MIN. ORDER \$3.00  
131 Liberty St., New York, N. Y. Dept. N-10 Chas. Rosen Phone: Digby 9-4124

# INDISPENSABLE! PHOTOFACT BOOKS



**Photofact Television Course.** Covers TV principles, operation and practice. 216 pages; profusely illustrated; 8½ x 11". Order **TV-1**. . . . . Only **\$3.00**

**Television Antenna. New 2nd edition.** Describes all TV antenna types; tells how to select, install, solve troubles. Saves time; helps you earn more. 200 pages; illustrated. Order **TAG-1**. . . . . Only **\$2.00**

**Television Tube Location Guide. Volume 2.** Accurate diagrams show position and function of all tubes in hundreds of TV sets; helps you diagnose trouble without removing chassis. 224 pages; pocket-size. Order **TGL-2**. Only **\$2.00**

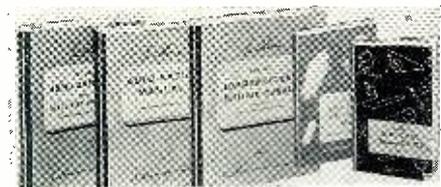
**Television Tube Location Guide. Vol. 1.** Over 200 pages of TV receiver tube position diagrams on hundreds of models. Order **TGL-1**. . . . . Only **\$1.50**

**1949-1950 Record Changer Manual. Vol. 3.** Covers 44 models made in 1949, including multi-speed changers and wire and tape recorders. Original data based on actual analysis of equipment. 286 pages; 8½ x 11"; paper-bound. Order **CM-3**. . . . . Only **\$3.00**

**1948-1949 Changer Manual. Vol. 2.** Covers 45 models made in 1948-49. Paper bound. Order **CM-2**. Only **\$4.95**

**1947-1948 Changer Manual. Vol. 1.** Covers 40 post-war models up to 1948. Order **CM-1**. . . . . Only **\$3.95**

**Recording & Reproduction of Sound.** A complete authoritative treatment of all phases of recording and amplification. 6 x 9". Order **RR-1**. . . . . Only **\$5.00**



**Audio Amplifiers. Vol. 3.** Clear, uniform, accurate data on 50 important audio amplifiers, plus full coverage of 22 FM and AM tuners, produced during 1950. 362 pages, 8½ x 11". Order **AA-3**. . . . . Only **\$3.95**

**Audio Amplifiers. Vol. 2.** A complete analysis of 104 well-known audio amplifiers and 12 tuners made 1949-50. 368 pages, 8½ x 11". Order **AA-2**. . . . . Only **\$3.95**

**Audio Amplifiers. Vol. 1.** Covers 102 amplifiers and FM tuners made through 1948. 352 pages. Order **AA-1**. . . . . Only **\$3.95**

**Auto Radio Manual.** Complete service data on more than 100 post-war auto radio models. Covers over 24 mfrs. 350 pages, 8½ x 11". Order **AR-1**. . . . . Only **\$4.95**

**Communications Receiver Manual.** Complete analysis of 50 popular communications models. 246 pages, 8½ x 11". Order **CR-1**. . . . . Only **\$3.00**

**Radio Receiver Tube Placement Guide.** Accurate diagrams show where to replace each tube in 5500 radio models, covering 1938-1947 receivers. 192 pages, pocket-size. Order **TP-1**. . . . . Only **\$1.25**

**Dial Cord Stringing Guide. Vol. 2.** Covers receivers made from 1947 through 1949. Shows you the one right way to string a dial cord in thousands of models. Pocket-size. Order **DC-2**. . . . . Only **\$1.00**

**Dial Cord Guide. Vol. 1.** Covers sets produced 1938 through 1946. Order **DC-1**. . . . . Only **\$1.00**

**Making Money in TV Servicing.** Tested proved methods of operating a profitable TV service business. Covers all important phases. Authoritative, valuable guide to success. Over 130 pages. Order **MM-1**. . . . . Only **\$1.25**

Order from your Parts Jobber or write direct to  
**HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC., 2201 E. 46th St., Indianapolis 5, Indiana**  
**HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.**

## The Color Wheel (Continued from page 45)

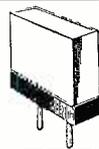
efficiency. It should be pointed out that the 12AU7 phase comparer can develop error voltage if the wheel is too slow or if it runs too fast. In one instance the error voltage will be more negative than the steady-state bias, in the other instance it will be less negative. The technician must adjust both the "color-phase" and the "anti-hunt" control carefully when the color wheel is in sync so that slowing or speeding of the wheel will be corrected properly. If it appears that on slower speed the control circuit tends to slow it up even more, connect the leads now going to pins 3 and 6 of the 12AU7 to pins 1 and 8 and *vice versa*.

In some early models the CBS sets used modifications of this circuit, some containing a magnetic brake winding on the motor to bring it closer to the correct speed. Other versions include a d.c. relay, operated through a selenium rectifier and filter, several different ways to reduce the motor speed permanently, and a special button which cuts the a.c. off for an instant to take care of the eventuality that the motor locks in at the wrong color phase. We have omitted these modifications here and presented only the essential features of this circuit. At the time of writing the circuit shown in Fig. 5 is the basic system used in the first CBS-Columbia receivers and most of the other projected models announced to date.

The saturable reactor method seems to be the most widely used at the present time, but other automatic systems are under consideration. The one which shows the most promise so far is one using a synchronous motor. This is a type of motor which is not affected by the magnitude of the a.c. line voltage but runs in relation to the supply frequency. The motor used in electric clocks is of that type. Such motors can be operated only at a speed which is a multiple of the line frequency and for 60 cycle operation the most widely used has a speed of 1800 rpm. Assuming that we have a motor which will run at exactly 1800 rpm and will change its speed only as the 60 cycle line frequency is changed, the problem is to have it drive the color wheel at 1440 rpm. The obvious solution would be a set of gears. Aside from the expense, the noise and vibration of most gear arrangements makes this impractical for our purpose.

A rim drive arrangement similar to that used in phonomotors is not practical because of wobbling and the general construction of the color wheel. The best solution is a V-belt drive with pulleys of proper proportion. Most V-belt arrangements have considerable slippage which can't be tolerated in this application. Thus it may be advantageous to use a toothed belt and pulleys having internal notches. For experimental purposes a regular V-belt will be satisfactory, but if this

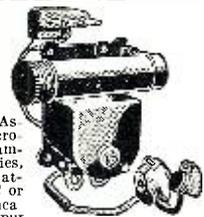
## RADIO Surplus Buys



**500 KC CRYSTALS**  
500 KC Crystals in FT 241-A holders with ½" pin spc.  
**ONLY LIMITED QUANTITY AVAILABLE**  
**\$1.95 ea.**

### CONTACT MIKE ASSEMBLY BRAND NEW!

Complete Contact Mike Assembly includes: Two microphones, on-off switch, amplifying transformer, batteries, battery case. Connector to attach to any radio. A.C. DC or battery portable. Amplification up to full volume output of radio or sound system used. PB for watch or clock repair, injector adjustment, gas engine diagnosis. Postpaid etc. Specially Priced at..... **\$3.95**



**BRAND NEW!**  
**24 VOLT STORAGE BATTERY**  
**11 AMP. HRS.**

Twelve cell—Heavy-Duty DELCO Storage battery. extremely rugged. Uses standard submarine acid electrolyte. Shipped dry. Sensationally priced at..... **\$17.95**

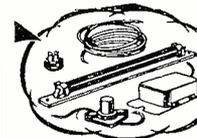
### BC-605 INTERPHONE AMPLIFIER

Ideal for inner-com system in home; office to office, aircraft, boats, etc. Comes complete with tubes, case, and diagram. Easily converted. (See Page 140, APRIL ISSUE RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS.)  
**BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL CARTONS**  
Special Close-Out Price, **\$3.95** each.....



### BLACK LIGHT KITS

**ULTRA-VIOLET FLUORESCENCE**  
NOW... build your own black light equipment at a low new cost with these easy-to-assemble components. Kit contains: Ultra-violet tube, brackets, ballast, starter, wire, plug and diagrams.  
4-Watt Kit—(5½" tube).....\$3.00 ppd.  
8-Watt Kit—(12" tube).....\$4.00 ppd.



### TYPE RL-9

**Interphone Amplifier**  
Easily converted to high fidelity phone amplifier or speech amp. Comes complete with tubes. Operates on 24 volt DC. Used, but in good condition.  
A money-saving buy at, each..... **\$2.95**



**METERS, AIRCRAFT**  
1-Milliampere, zero center PB for field strength meters, grid dip or tuning meters.  
**BRAND NEW. Postpaid \$1.95**



ALL EQUIPMENT F.O.B. PASADENA UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. PLEASE ENCLOSE FULL AMOUNT WITH ORDER

## C & H SALES CO.

BOX 356-OT East Pasadena Station, Pasadena 8, Calif.

# TELEVISION

**PREPARE FOR A GOOD JOB!**  
BROADCAST ENGINEER  
COMMERCIAL OPERATOR (CODE)  
RADIO SERVICEMAN

### Television Servicing

(Approved for Veterans)  
SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE  
**BALTIMORE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
1425 EUTAW PLACE, BALT. 17, MD.

system is used in a commercial set, a toothed belt may be required. If the motor pulley, running at 1800 rpm, has a diameter of 2 inches, the pulley on the wheel rotating at 1440 rpm must have a diameter larger by the same ratio as the speed difference.

$$\frac{1800}{1440} = 1.25$$

$$2 \times 1.25 = 2.5 \text{ inches}$$

Thus the correct diameter for the pulley mounted on the color wheel shaft is 2½ inches. This is the inside, or useful, diameter for both pulleys.

At the present time the CBS color telecasts originating in New York are synchronized to the local a.c. line. Use of a 60 cycle synchronous motor is therefore entirely practical in this locality. However, in suburban areas where the power is furnished by a different company and may not be synchronized to the same mains as the CBS station, a synchronous motor may show phase slippage and lose the correct synchronization.

The third type of automatic speed control for the color wheel makes use of a gas filled electron tube, the thyatron. This is a tube which permits very small changes in grid voltage to control large plate currents. In modern industry this type of tube is used as a power rectifier and the grid controls the amount of current passed. Since the output of a thyatron is a pulsating d.c. it is usually used in conjunction with d.c. devices. For our application it is possible to utilize a low-voltage d.c. motor such as the 12 or 24 volt types presently available on the surplus market. The motor speed is directly proportional to the d.c. voltage supplied and this voltage can be controlled by the thyatron. The grid bias for the thyatron could be obtained from a phase comparer and alternator as described previously and shown in Fig. 5. By proper selection of circuit components the bias can be set so that the amount of current passed by the thyatron is sufficient to run the motor at the proper speed. To obtain the correct d.c. voltage for the motor, a stepdown transformer is connected between the a.c. line and the thyatron. It is understood that the motor speed and the correct 1440 rpm rotation of the disc must be correlated by means of suitable pulleys just as in the previous systems. The cost of thyatrons, step-down transformers, and the right d.c. motors is hardly less than the cost of the components used in the saturable reactor system. Both systems perform equally well but until a lot more units have been built and tested it is impossible to say which method of synchronization is better. It should be emphasized again that to date no manufacturer has produced any color receivers in production quantities nor has any particular design been proven superior. Experimentation and development are still the order of the day rather than mass production.

# 3 Grand Mikes!

CATCH EVERYTHING FROM A BABY'S VOICE TO A SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA



HAND OR DESK  
MODEL  
BA-116

BA-109

ALL-PURPOSE  
MODEL  
BA-106

**BA-109 . . .** A popular-priced, high-fidelity microphone for PA systems, home recording or other amateur use. Frequency response from 40 to 10,000 cps. Exclusive "Metalseal"\* crystal assures protection from high humidity. Nondirectional in the horizontal plane . . . output of 54 db below 1 volt/dyne/cm<sup>2</sup>. Fits any standard 5/8" 27-thread stand. List . . . . . **\$22.50.**

**BA-116 . . .** Unbeatable at the price . . . rugged, and uniform in response; does not need a stand, but can be used with standard 5/8" 27-thread stand if desired. Brown metallic finish. List, **\$14.75.**

**BA-106 . . .** Uses the exclusive "Acoustical"\* cartridge with the "Metalseal" crystal. Essentially flat frequency response from 40 to 6,000 cps. Output level—50 db below 1 volt/dyne/cm<sup>2</sup>. List, **\$19.75.**

\*Trade Mark Registered.

**THE BRUSH DEVELOPMENT COMPANY**  
3405 Perkins Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

# NEW! ALPRODCO ECONOMY ALUMINUM "TOWER-PAC"

36' TOWER IN  
ONE COMPACT

**PACKAGE**

Consisting of

4 ea. 6' ASSEMBLED  
TOWER SECTIONS

2 ea. 6' SECTIONS IN-  
TERLOCKING MAST

1 ea. HINGED BASE  
PLATE

1 ea. MAST KIT

3 ea. GUY BRACKETS

Complete (Tower-Pac)  
Part No. TP-36

TO DEALERS  
ONLY

**\$37.40**

ALSO AVAILABLE AS  
ROTATING TOWER-PAC

Part No. TP36-R

FOR ONLY

**\$42.55**

**ALPRODCO, INC.**

KEMPTON, INDIANA  
MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS  
DUBLIN, GEORGIA

In conclusion we would like to describe a complete unit, such as shown in Fig. 1, that can be put in front of a set adapted for the CBS system and used to inject color into the picture. The color wheel itself, its diameter slightly more than twice the diameter of the picture tube, is the largest item in the converter. For silent and efficient operation, the shaft of the wheel should be mounted in a very fine, silent type ball or roller bearing. The color wheel housing can be either square or round, but should be completely closed so that the air inside rotates with the wheel thereby reducing noise and wobbling. A screen cut-out is located in the housing where the picture tube shows through. In some instances the outer screen cut-out contains an enlarging lens to produce a bigger picture. It should be kept in mind, though, that such a lens will reduce the brightness by introducing additional light loss and will restrict the viewing angle somewhat. The motor and belt driving mechanism are

usually located on the side facing the TV set and have an additional cover and housing. The motor mounting is usually a rubber base or else vibration-proof rubber washers are used to eliminate vibration and noise. The use of a thick housing for the belt and pulleys also helps reduce noise.

For commercial use the Webster Corp. of Chicago has announced some converter models similar to the one described before. These models employ accurately balanced color wheels, special motors, drive mechanisms that are practically noiseless, and an automatic control system based on the use of a saturable reactor. Other companies are working on the design problems for a good color converter but there is room for the ambitious technician or experimenter who can come up with some novel solutions to these problems.

Although building and adjusting a color wheel may seem involved, it can provide valuable training for the tyro color technician. -50-

## 20-Meter Beam

(Continued from page 63)

in the photo. A tip on bending these pieces is to fill the tubing with sand and use a good pipe bender or bend over a round drum. The wood support frame for each dipole is made of 1" by 2" by 18' fir mounted on edge with a reinforcing piece of 1" by 1" by 10' fir mounted under the mid-section for rigidity. See Fig. 3A. The spacers are 1" by 1" by 10' fir using small clamps to hold the aluminum tubing in place. No insulators are used. A small piece of plastic tape under each clamp will help to keep the spacers from twisting in the wind (we found this out after our beam had been up about 6 months).

Any type of boom that is at least 8' 6" long can be used as support. Our boom is made of 1½" by 1½" aluminum angle spaced twelve inches apart.

In actual comparative tests on the air over the past year this beam has performed as well as three-element beams and in some cases the R reports exceeded those of the three-element beam. Since there are so many variables in a three-element parasitic type beam, one constantly affecting another, few beams of this type are operating efficiently. Then, too, the average amateur does not have the time required to properly tune up such a beam. So here's the answer—construct a two folded dipole driven beam as outlined, hook on your transmission line, and enjoy some beautiful QSO's. -50-

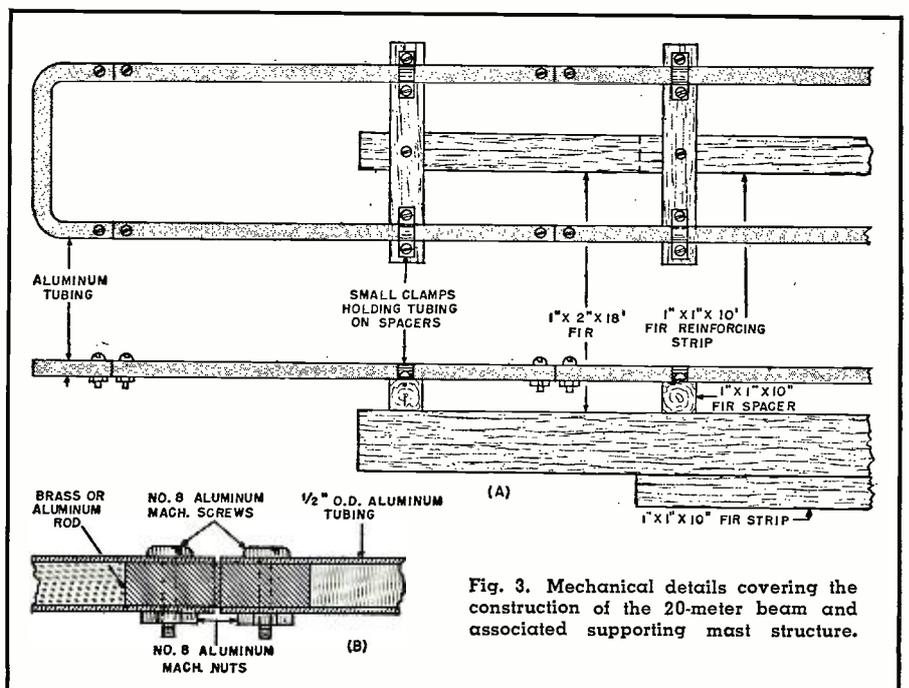


Fig. 3. Mechanical details covering the construction of the 20-meter beam and associated supporting mast structure.



# PLATT'S DISCOVERED AMERICA'S BEST BUYS! JUMP ABOARD, MATES, ORDER NOW!

## UNSURPASSED VALUE!

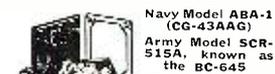
### SHIP-TO-SHORE BC-223 TRANSMITTER



A 30 watt Transmitter, ideal for ship-to-shore or Ham Rig. Crystal or MO control on four pre-selected channels. 2000 to 5250 KC. Use of 2 plug-in coils, five tubes: 2—801 and 3—46, and TU 17-18-25 tuning units.

TRANSMITTER	.....	\$39.95
TUBES	.....	\$5.95
TUNING UNITS	..... Each	\$4.25
PE-125 VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLY FOR BC-223	.....	\$18.95

### TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER



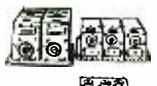
Navy Model ABA-1 (CG-43AAG)  
Army Model SCR-515A, known as the BC-645  
450 MC  
15 Tubes

**BRAND NEW — ORIGINAL CARTON.**  
Can be easily converted for phone or CW 2-way communication. Covering for the following bands: 420-450 MC ham band, 450-460 MC for fixed or mobile, 460-470 MC for citizens, 470-500 MC television experimental. Size 10 1/2 x 13 1/2 x 3 1/2. Contains 15 tubes: 4—7F7, 4—7H7, 2—7E6, 2—6F6, 2—955, 1—WE-316A door knob. Complete as shown above. **ONLY \$24.95**

### A FIRST WITH PLATT!!

#### RADIO SET SCR-583

Has a following 3 installations: on pack animal, on the ground, in a motor vehicle. Designed to provide 2-way communication. Frequency Range: Transmitter 2.2 to 4.6 Mc. Receiver 2.2 to 4.6 Mc. Types of Signals emitted CW and Voice, Types of Modulation A.M.  
Distance Range  
Low Power ..... 10 15 Miles Miles  
High Power ..... 35 65  
Auxiliary Power ..... 40 80  
Complete, brand new, equipped for immediate installation. **\$429.00**



### SCR-27N COMMAND and ARC-5 Equipment

RECEIVERS	USED	NEW
BC-453—190 to 550 KC.	.....	\$37.50
BC-454—3 to 6 MC.	.....	11.95
BC-455—6 to 9 MC.	.....	8.95

TRANSMITTERS	USED	NEW
BC-457—4 to 5.3 MC.	.....	7.95
BC-458—5.3 to 7 MC.	.....	8.95
BC-696—3 to 4 MC.	.....	16.95
BC-459—7 to 9.1 MC.	.....	16.95

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	USED	NEW
BC-456 Modulator	.....	3.95
BC-450 Control Box (Receiver)	.....	1.49
BC-451 Control Box (Transmitter)	.....	1.29
BC-442 Relay Unit (ANT.)	.....	2.95
Plugs: PL-147, 148, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156—EACH	.....	1.25
Flexible Shafting with gear to fit Receivers	.....	1.69
3 Receiver Rack	.....	2.25
2 Transmitter Rack	.....	1.69

### HEADSETS

HS-33 low impedance with cord and plug, used, fine condition. **\$1.89**  
HS-23 high impedance, BRAND NEW with ear pads. **3.95**  
HS-33 low impedance, BRAND NEW with ear pads, cord and PL-54 plug. **4.95**  
HS-30 with ear plugs, low impedance, used, good condition. **1.69**  
CD-307A Cords, 6 ft. NEW. **.89**



ALSO AVAILABLE!  
**SCR-284**  
Brand new, ready for installation. **\$329.00**

### Multitester Foundation BIAS METER I-97A

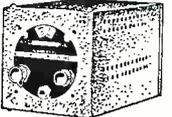
Contains a zero center 3 1/2" round Marion voltmeter calibrated 0-100 volts each side. Movement is one mill each side of center. The unit is mounted in a steel box 7"x5"x4 1/2" and contains 8 contact push button, line cord dual 100 MFD at 200 V DC condenser, a potentiometer 5 KC 1% wire wound non-inductive resistors: one 400 ohm, two 2500 ohm, one 5000 ohm, one 10,000 ohm, one 15,000 ohm. Excellent for checking zero center multitester with ranges of 1, 10, 100, 1000 volt.



COMPLETE BRAND NEW **\$7.95**

### BEACON RECEIVER BC-1206-C

Manufactured by Satchell-Carlson  
Frequency Range—195 KC to 420 KC. IF Frequency—135 KC. Receiver Sensitivity—3 Microvolts to 10 Milliwatts output, Output Impedance—300 Ohms and 4000 Ohms to be selected internally, Power Output—230 Milliwatts, Volume Control—RF Gain Control, Power Supply—24-28 Volts Aeroplane Battery, Current—.75 Amperes.



BRAND NEW—ONLY **\$10.95**

### BC-221 Frequency Meter

Real Value! QUANTITY IS LIMITED—so first come, first served. They are just like new, with original calibration charts. Range 125-20,000 KC with crystal check points in all ranges. Complete with crystal and tubes.



ONLY **\$99.50**

### PRE-AMPLIFIER MODEL K-1

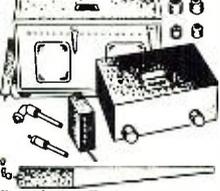
The K-1 is used to amplify output level for microphones and phonographs. Operates on 24-28 VDC, can be converted to 110 A.C. Comes complete with PL 55 plug and 119-B cord, 2 terminal blocks and instruction book. BRAND NEW.



SPECIAL **\$4.95**

### VHF Excellently Reconditioned Guaranteed

#### SCR-522 AIRBORNE COMMAND EQUIPMENT



Frequency Range 100 to 156 mcs. in 4 channels served and transmitter. Crystal controlled. Complete equipment. Consists of trans/rec, control box BC-602, dynamotor PE-94, AN104A antenna, plugs, etc. Power input with PE-94 is 28 v.

Electrically Tested—Complete as Shown. **Only \$99.50**  
BRAND NEW—PRICES ON REQUEST



### ARC-5/R-28 2 MTR RCVR \$29.95

Here is the 2-meter superhet you have been looking for! Absolutely one of the BEST available today! Tunes from 100 to 156 Mcs. in four crystal channels. (Easily converted to continuous tuning.) Tube lineup is as follows: 717A—R.F., 717A—Mixer, 2-12SH7—1st and 2nd K.F., 16.9 Mc, 12SL7—Det. AVC speech, 12SL7—1st audio-speech amplifier. 12A6—2nd audio, 12SH7—R.F. Osc.—4th Harmonic Gen. 717A—Trip, 12th Harmonic Gen., 717A—Dbl.—12th Harmonic. Sealed Cartons ..... **\$29.95**  
FREE one copy of Vol. 2 "Surplus Radio Conversion Manual" (Ret. price \$2.50). This volume contains circuit diagram and full description of above receiver.

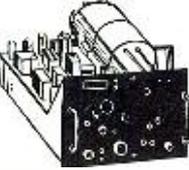
### ARC-5/T23 XMTR \$49.95 FAMOUS AIRCRAFT 2MTR EXTR. COMPANION TO ABOVE RECEIVER

### FL-8 RADIO FILTER

Can easily be converted for use with many types of transmitters and receivers. **ONLY \$1.29**

### T9/APQ-2 RADAR TRANSMITTER

80/115 V 400-260-26 VDC. Designed primarily for aircraft operation. **NEW..... \$42.50**



### AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT DESIGNED FOR AIRCRAFT

#### T-85/APT-5 UHF TRANSMITTER

Radar Set AN/APT-5 operates on 80 or 115 volts A.C. at 400 to 2600 cycles requiring 640 volts amperes at 0.90 power factor. Complete with all tubes. Brand new in original packing. **\$99.50**  
A TERRIFIC BUY AT ONLY.....

### RADIO COMPASS AN/ARN-7

Primarily used for aircraft navigation. Frequency range: 100 KC to 1750 KC in 4 bands. Operates on 115 volts, 400 cycles A.C. Complete installation consists of the following: Radio Compass Receiver R-5/ARN-7, Radio Control Box C4/ARN-7, Loop LP-21, Loop Dehydrator, Indicator I-81-A and I-82-A, Relay BK-22, Coupling MC-205, Cord CD-365, Plugs PL-112, 118, 122. Thoroughly tested and reconditioned by experienced personnel presently engaged in manufacturing for defense. **ONLY \$149.50**



### BOMBSIGHT Used Exclusively with B29 Planes

This bombsight is a buy-of-a-lifetime! It was developed by Sperry Gyroscope Co. in conjunction with other leading U.S. firms. Here is a veritable gold mine of costly parts! Excellent for experimenters, schools, and for advanced development. Consists of 3 Assemblies. Total shipping weight—350 lbs. **SPECIALY PRICED..... \$299.00**



### APN/I Radio Altimeters

Was used in conjunction with automatic pilot system, providing direct measurements of altitude by a radio beam. Designed to operate from 28 volts DC. Equipped with double range altitude indicator ID-14 and ID-14A, power switch and range switch. DC operation—22 to 29.5 volts, consuming approximately 2.6 amperes with 27 volts delivered to the battery input receptacle of radio transmitter receiver. Weight—2 1/2 lbs. BRAND NEW and complete in original government cases with operating instruction manual. **FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT..... \$79.95**



AN80A Antenna for BC-645 **49c**

### Minimum Order \$2.00

Immediate Delivery—Send 25% deposit on C.O.D. on our C.O.D. shipments F.O.B. N.Y.C. (N.Y.C. residents add sales tax to your remittance.)

## PLATT ELECTRONICS CORP.

DEPT. A, 489 BROOME ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.  
PHONES: WO 4-0827 and WO 4-0828

# SURPLUS

## COAXIAL CONNECTORS

83-1AC \$ .42	83-1R \$ .40	83-22AP \$1.10
83-1AP 1.30	83-RTY .65	83-22R .68
83-1F 1.30	83-ISP .50	83-22SP 1.15
83-1H .10	83-ISP .50	83-168 .15
83-1J .80	83-IT 1.30	83-185 .15

### FULL LINE OF JAN APPROVED COAXIAL CONNECTORS IN STOCK

UHF	N	BN	BNC
UG-7	UG-27A	UG-98	UG-171
UG-12	UG-29	UG-102	UG-175
UG-18	UG-30	UG-103	UG-176
UG-19	UG-34	UG-104	UG-185
UG-21	UG-37	UG-106	MX-195
UG-21B	UG-57	UG-108	UG-197
UG-22	UG-58	UG-109	UG-201
UG-22B	UG-85	UG-146	UG-206
UG-23	UG-86	UG-166	UG-236
UG-24	UG-87	UG-167	UG-245
UG-27	UG-88		UG-245

M-358	MC-277	PL-259A	PL-325
M-359	MC-320	PL-274	SO-239
M-359A	PL-258	PL-284	SO-264
M-360	PL-259	PL-293	TM-201
93-C	49120	D-163950	ES-685696-5
93-M	49121A	D-166132	ES-689172-1

### SOUD POWERED TELEPHONES

U. S. NAVY TYPE M HEAD AND CHEST SETS  
U.S.I. A-260 W.E. D-173013

ANY TYPE—\$14.88 EACH

TS-10 Type Handsets.....\$8.92 ea.

### F. W. BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

AC Volts Input	DC Volts Out	AC Volts Input	DC Volts Out
1.3 Amps.....\$3.85	0.6 Amps.....\$4.60	2.4 Amps.....4.95	3.2.....5.95
6.6 Amps.....7.75	3.2.....8.95	13.0.....12.75	6.0.....15.50
17.5.....15.75	9.0.....17.50	26.....22.75	12.....26.95
39.....35.50	18.....32.50	52.....38.50	25.....42.50
70.....49.50	36.....55.50		

### 130 VAC 1/2 WAVE STACKS

75MA...\$ .88	150MA...\$1.30	250MA...\$1.75
100MA...1.10	200MA...1.57	400MA...2.60

### GENERATORS

● Eclipse-Pioneer type 716-3A (Navy Model NEA-3A) Output—AC 115V 10-4A 200 to 1400 cy. 16 1/2 DC 30 Volts 60 Amps. Brand New.....\$38.50  
● Eclipse-Pioneer type 1235-1A. Output—30 Volts DC 15 Amps. Brand New—Original Packing \$15.50

### METERS

3 MA DC 2 1/2" R.—Simpson black scale.....\$3.35
500 Microamps. DC—2 1/2" round—Sun.....4.30
1 ma. DC Fan type—scale (rem. from equip) 3.95
500 ma. DC 2 1/2" R.—General Electric.....2.95
2 amp. RF 2 1/2" Su.—Simpson.....3.15
5 amp. AC 4 1/2" R.—JBT.....4.11
10 amp. RF 3 1/2" R.—Simpson.....4.95
50 amp. AC 3 1/2" R.—General Electric.....4.11
3 amp. RF 3 1/2" R.—Weston.....6.00

### OIL FILLED CONDENSERS

MFD	VDC	Price	MFD	VDC	Price
2	600	\$.45	1	2500	\$.69
4	600	1.65	1-1	2500	3.85
4	600	R'd 1.65	32	2500	15.80
6	600	R'd 1.85	3x2	4000	2.95
8	600	R'd 1.85	1	5000	4.88
10	600	R'd 1.95	.01-.03	6000	1.65
8-8	600	1.95	.1	7000	1.79
1	1000	.62	.045	16KV	4.70
2	1000	.89	.05	16KV	4.95
4	1000	1.85	.075	16KV	8.95
8	1000	2.40	.25	20KV	19.95
1	1500	.89	50	220VAC	4.95
4	1500	2.95	7	660VAC	4.25
1-1.5	2000	.87	8	660VAC	4.50
1	2000	1.95			

### HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

G.E.—Pri. 115V 60 cy  
Sec. 6250V 80 MA—12.5 KV Ins.....\$18.50  
G.E.—Pri. 115V 60 cy. Sec. 6250/3850/2600V 56 MA  
12.5 KV Ins.....\$18.50  
Raytheon—Pri. 115V 60 cy. Sec. 8500/6450V CT 43  
Ma Hermetically sealed.....\$22.50

### CRYSTAL DIODES

1N21 \$1.19	1N23 \$1.49	1N34 \$ .79
1N21A 1.69	1N23A 3.25	1N38 1.66
1N21B 4.00	1N23B 5.25	1N45 .94
1N22 1.09	1N27 1.79	1N52 1.05

### SYNCHROS

Size 1, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 8 generators, motors, control transformers, differential generators, and differential motors in stock

AY-101D	5G	N	C-78248
AY-120D	5N	X	C-78249
AY-130D	6DG	2J1F1	C-78410
1F	6G	2J1G1	C-78411
5B	7G	2J1H1	C-78412
5CT	7C	C-44968-6	C-79331
5D	A	C-56701	C-78254
5DG	B	C-69405-2	C-78670
5F	M	C-69406-1	

SEND FOR COMPLETE LISTING  
SYNCHRO CAPACITORS IN STOCK

## LECTRONIC RESEARCH LABS.

715 Arch St., Phila. 6, Pa.

Phones—Market 7-6771-2-3

All prices F.O.B. Phila.

Terms—Net 10 Days to well rated accounts or cash with order. Minimum order—\$3.00.

## Sales Aids

(Continued from page 69)

the cost of replacing their picture tubes. With the necessary dollar outlay on this type of service a little higher than usual, the *Hytron* arrangement will serve as an incentive to the consumer to make this kind of purchase.

*Hytron* has made special arrangements with *Personal Finance Company* to take care of the details. The company has all the free tools to help put the plan to work: rate charts, budget forms, and promotional material.

### An Advertising Guidebook

Word-of-mouth has long been the foundation of radio and television service promotion. In a business which depends upon volume for success, the word-of-mouth approach becomes picaresque compared to other forms of advertising and promotion. Yet most service dealers continue to ignore modern promotional patterns, not because they don't want to promote, but because they just don't know how.

It is against this background that the new advertising "Guidebook for Radio and TV Service Dealers" put out by *Tung-Sol* make a tremendous contribution. It outlines simplified patterns of advertising and promotion, and tells the service dealer what is available to him and how to use it. By following the "Guidebook" the service dealer can determine his local market and the best means of reaching it at low cost. Written and illustrated by Don Herrold, it is a presentation which should be of interest to all radio and TV service dealers.

### Picture Tube Promotion

With many small screen television receivers two or more years old, the CR tube replacement market has become an important one. The service dealer should realize that the efficiency of a picture tube decreases after years of use. The answer to this is replacement, which will provide greater picture quality.

A new *General Electric* promotion campaign aimed at exploiting the picture tube replacement market, features a new window-counter display (17"x26"). Kicked-off in the spring with large national space insertions and local radio and television cooperative programs, *G-E* hopes to maintain this emphasis on picture tube replacement through its new service dealer display and a varied assortment of window streamers. The colorful picture tube display imparts the message—"For a Better Picture let us install a new *G-E* picture tube in your set". It's a replacement pitch which can't be repeated too often. A new picture tube does mean a "Better Picture".

Sterling silver picture tube tie clasps and copies of *General Electric's* "Tele-Clues" are also offered to distributors and dealers as part of the

# COLOR TV

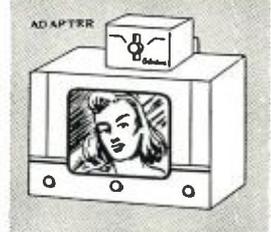
now available for all black and white television sets



... makes color conversion a simple matter with the COLORTONE ADAPTER and the COLORTONE CONVERTER. Official specifications.

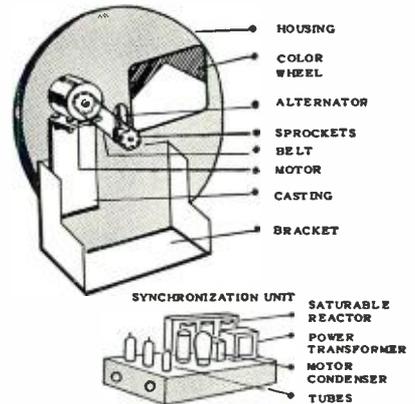
### STEP No. 1

With an easily installed COLORTONE ADAPTER, color broadcasts will appear on your existing television receivers as a black and white picture. \$19.95 LIST



### STEP No. 2

The COLORTONE CONVERTER is a mechanical and electronic assembly for color reception consisting of a color wheel, motor and synchronization unit.



**COLORTONE... FIRST AND FOREMOST IN COLOR TELEVISION**  
The COLORTONE COLOR CONVERTER ASSEMBLY is available as individual components or in complete kits. Simple to install... complete instructions and easy-to-follow diagrams included with kit.

DISTRIBUTORS—JOBBER—DEALERS: Write for complete data... franchise territories open.

FREE LITERATURE AND PRICE LIST AVAILABLE



TELEVISION CO., INC.  
238 WILLIAM ST., DEPT. N. Y. 38, N. Y.  
COrlandt 7-5160

When answering advertisements please say you saw it in RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

promotion. The pictorial "Tele-Clues" aid technicians in localizing circuit defects within TV sets. Introduced as part of a long-range program, the "Tele-Clue" book is looseleaf and allows for inclusion of additional "Tele-Clues," as they appear in the company's service magazine, "Techni-talk".

A new, highly visual display has been introduced by *Sheldon Electric* which is intended for both counter and window. Realistically portraying the feminine theme emphasized in their trade advertising, the display is aimed at both service dealers and jobbers.

#### A National Service Pitch

A full page ad inserted in *Life* magazine by the *Hytron Radio and Electronics Corporation* promotes the local service technician as the man to see to keep your set in perfect order. In the lower left-hand corner of their full page ad, the reader is told:

"HOW TO KEEP YOUR SET IN PERFECT ORDER. Rely upon your local service repairman. He knows how to make your set perform at its best . . . you'll find his name in the classified telephone directory under "Radio-Service."

#### Year-round Battery Promotion

The realization that the sale of batteries is not necessarily limited to just one season of the year but rather is a year-round business is becoming more and more apparent to many service dealers.

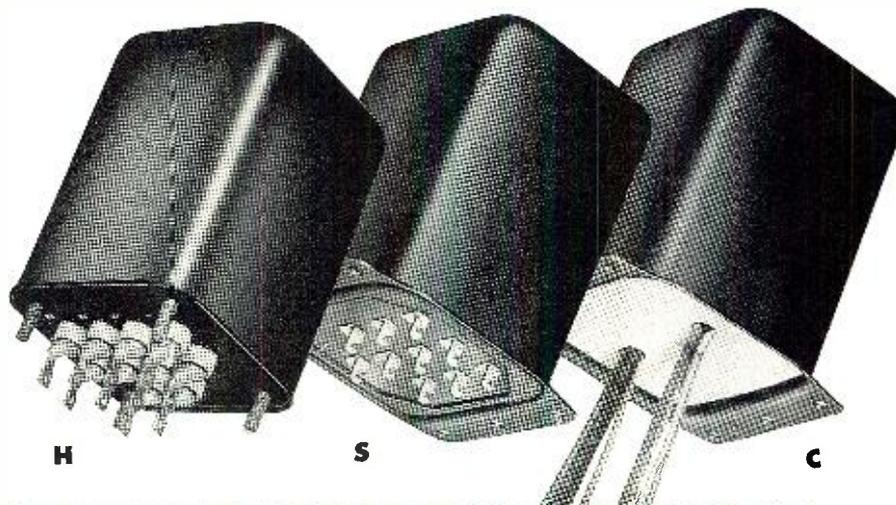
To augment a program of four-season selling, *Eveready* has developed a sales promotion package to tie batteries in with every season of the year. At the same time, the program coordinates the sale of batteries with the sale of portables. A panoramic window display, made of metal and wood, features the product against a changing sales background in which four signboards, measuring 23 inches wide and 18 inches high, vividly suggest each season of the year. In short, *Eveready* has provided a single display to do the job of four. You have only to change the display card and you have changed the sales emphasis to meet a new market environment. Space is provided on the card to show the package price of both portables and batteries.

The new *RCA* radio battery promotion package, possibly one of the biggest in the company's history, features dealer sales aids and point of sale displays designed for year around merchandising.

Possibly the most unique feature in this promotion package is the "Battery Fact-Finder." This is a mechanical index which automatically places at the finger-tips of counter personnel all essential battery information, including interchangeability data, prices, and technical information. Similar to the familiar desk telephone index, you merely set the index pointer and press the release button. The "Fact-Finder" contains battery replacement data on more than 500

# the world's toughest transformers

wear these exclusive one-piece drawn-steel cases



**THE ONLY COMPLETE\*, VERSATILE\*\* LINE WITH TOUGH SEALED-IN-STEEL CONSTRUCTION**

When tougher transformers are made, CHICAGO makes them—in rugged, streamlined drawn-steel cases that provide the fullest enclosure and protection, that look well with other modern electronic components and enhance the appearance of the equipment. The exclusive CHICAGO one-piece drawn-steel case (no seams or spot welds) is the strongest, toughest type of mechanical construction. Further, the one-piece design provides a continuous electrical and magnetic path which means better electrostatic and magnetic shielding. Seamless construction assures maximum protection against adverse atmospheric conditions—means longer, more dependable transformer life.

Whether your transformers must pass the most rigid MIL-T-27 specifications or are intended simply for average, normal applications, it's wise to choose CHICAGO "Sealed-in-Steel" Transformers (the world's toughest) for that extra margin of dependability under all operating conditions.

**\*COMPLETE.** There's a CHICAGO "Sealed-in-Steel" unit for every application: Power, Bias, Filament, Filter Reactor, Audio, MIL-T-27, Stepdown, Isolation—all in one-piece, drawn-steel cases.

**\*\*VERSATILE.** Available in 3 constructions to meet most requirements—a type for every application.

**H-Type.** Steel base cover is deep-seal soldered into case. Terminals hermetically sealed. Ceramic bushings. Stud-mounted unit. Meets all MIL-T-27 specs.

**S-Type.** Steel base cover fitted with phenolic terminal board. Convenient numbered solder lug terminals. Flange-mounted unit.

**C-Type.** With 10" color-coded stripped and tinned leads brought out through fibre board base cover. Flange-mounted unit.



#### SEND FOR "NEW EQUIPMENT" TRANSFORMER CATALOG

Have the full details at your fingertips on CHICAGO'S New Equipment Line—covering "Sealed-in-Steel" transformers designed for every application and geared to today's circuit requirements. Write for your copy of this important catalog today, or get it from your electronic parts distributor.

**CHICAGO TRANSFORMER**  
 DIVISION OF ESSEX WIRE CORPORATION  
 3501 ADDISON STREET • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

# ATLAS Built to take it!

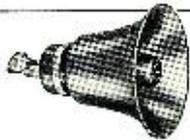


ATLAS DR PROJECTORS, non resonant, uniform response, sturdy, storm proof, compact, demountable

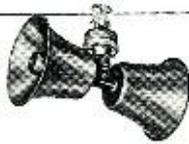
Regardless of the application Atlas Sound speakers are built to "take it." In the Armed Forces . . . Industrial plants . . . public gatherings . . . under any climatical conditions, Atlas Sound speakers stand up.

Over twenty years' experience in the manufacture of sound equipment goes into every Atlas product.

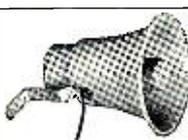
Years of diligent research in Electro Acoustics and constant experimentation in mechanical developments guarantees quality, complete and lasting satisfaction.



ATLAS PAGING AND TALK BACK SPEAKERS with ATLAS "Alnico-V Plus" driver unit. A medium size speaker ruggedly constructed 12 watt input power



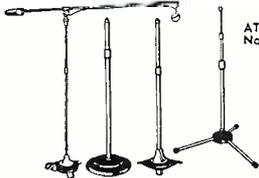
Dual speaker excellent for industrial and talk back applications, simplifies installation in long corridors, hallways, etc



A super efficient sub miniature speaker produces clear intelligible speech at a minimum input power



ATLAS De-Luxe "Alnico-V-Plus" Driver Units with built in "uni-match" transformers. 30 watt input.

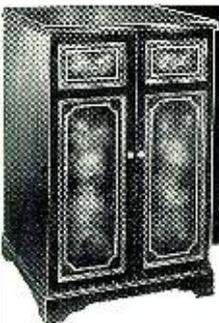


ATLAS "FULL GRIP VELVET ACTION" MICROPHONE STANDS. No slipping—No noise—No rattle—No scratching—No wear.

Write for new No. 551 catalog

## ATLAS SOUND CORP.

1456 - 39th STREET, BROOKLYN 18, N. Y.  
in Canada, Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.



## Beautiful TV CABINETS

For Custom-Built Sets or Conversions

Here are the cabinets whose precision workmanship and true furniture beauty have made them the unquestioned leaders in the industry!

**Series 503 TV Cabinets** accommodate all 630, Radio Craftsmen and similar chassis, all sizes round and rectangular tubes. Complete with all mountings for tube and yoke. Choicest select-grain woods and finest hardware. **Fidelity-styled** in Period, Traditional and Modern, and hand-rubbed to custom high lustre in Mahogany, Walnut, Ebony or Blond. 40" h, 24" w, 24" d.

**Series 505 TV Combination Console Cabinets** have identical features plus separate compartments for all FM-AM radio chassis, record changers and record storage. 40" h, 40" w, 24" d.

Write NOW for literature and prices.

## STANDARD WOOD PRODUCTS CORP.

43-02 38th Street, Long Island City 4, N. Y.  
RAvenswood 9-6010

THE



## High Quality

## AUDIO AMPLIFIER . . .

### ALL TRIODES

Distortion and intermodulation extremely low

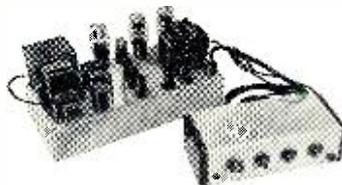
Wide frequency range, flat from 20 to 20,000 cycles within .5 db

Attractive remote-control pre-amplifier

Compensation for various inputs; Phono, Tuner, Television or Microphone

Exclusive BROOK circuits and transformers

YES, ALL THESE FEATURES . . . but primarily LISTENING PERFORMANCE heretofore not achieved . . . . .



Write for free Technical Bulletin, detailed Distortion Analysis & booklet "Better Listening"

## BROOK ELECTRONICS, INC.

34 DEHART PLACE, ELIZABETH 2, NEW JERSEY

Dept. RK-1

portable radios made by 32 different manufacturers.

Another unusual item in the RCA package is an "interchangeable types" automatic pencil. Following the pattern set by the company's color code resistor pencil, it has a revolving section which shows the RCA type replacement with the corresponding types of three competitive battery manufacturers (*Eveready*, *Burgess*, and *Philco*). The pencil lists the 10 fastest moving battery types which account for about 85% of your battery sales.

The point of sale display signs, colorfully designed to attract the in-store customer and the window shopper, take into account every type of display fixture. There is a permanent display sign (8" x 20") which promotes the sale of portable radio sales-service as well as RCA batteries. Next, a giant illuminated display that constantly flashes on and off, standing 12 inches high, is intended to draw passers-by interest during evening hours. Lastly, there is a smartly styled "Fireball"—Clock Sign, which calls attention to the time and RCA radio batteries and serves as a store fixture. The clock is 8 inches in diameter and copy free.

A well-rounded battery promotion program has been introduced by the *Burgess Battery Company*. The campaign features colorful window streamers, counter and window display cards, and local advertising mats to tie the dealer in with the *Burgess* national advertising campaign. The familiar red-headed zebra is constantly high-lighted among colorful yellow, red, black, and white display material. Eye-appeal is the theme of the package, with streamers, displays and counter merchandisers, all vividly colored, just shouting for attention.

-50-

## IMPROVING TONE

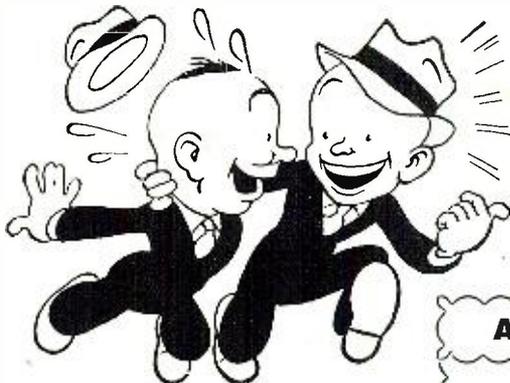
By JIM KIRK, W6DEG

WHILE experimenting with different ways of improving the tone of my electronic music, I found you could improve the wave shape and thus the tone quality by operating the transformer closer to the oscillation point by introducing resistance in the grid circuit.

Every BC 456, in addition to many other useful parts, has one gold-band 30,000 ohm resistor. In the lower and middle ranges, if you will just unsolder the grid lead to the transformer and insert this 30,000 ohm resistor in series with it, the pitch is made higher and more pleasant sounding. You can then bring the pitch down to the correct note by use of more potentiometer resistance.

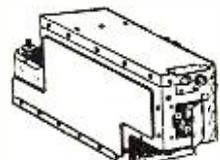
On the very high notes, it works out better to simply solder the resistor between the grid connection of the transformer and the ground. This is our old friend the "losser" resistor that you used to find connected in the grid circuits of manufactured t.r.f. receivers. In fact, if you can remember when these were first used you can probably thumb your nose at the draft board.

-50-



# Niagara's SENSATIONAL RECORD BREAKING VALUES!

## NEW LOW PRICE



**ARC-5/R-28**  
**2 MTR**  
**RCVR**  
**\$25.95**

Here is the 2-meter superhet you have been looking for! Absolutely one of the BEST available today! Tunes from 100 to 156 Mcs. in four crystal channels. (Easily converted to continuous tuning.) Tube lineup is as follows. **\$25.95**  
 Sealed Cartons .....

### FREE

one copy of Vol. 2 "Surplus Radio Conversion Manual" (Reg. price \$2.50.) This volume contains circuit diagram and full description of above receiver with purchase of either unit.

## ARC-5/T23 XMTR

**FAMOUS AIRCRAFT 2MTR EXTR. COMPANION TO ABOVE RECEIVER**

This desirable VHF xmtr has turret switching coils for all stages. Uses 1625 osc., 1625 tripler, 832A tripler, 832A final. Range 100-156 Mc. 4 channels are provided using 4 separate coils in an automatic turret using 12 or 24V. motor or a manually operated system. These coils can very easily be rewound for 6 & 10 meters. Xmtr w/tubes, xtals & diagram; **\$44.95**  
 only .....

**SPECIAL \$44.95**

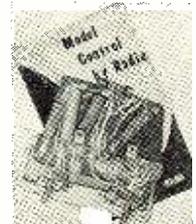
## WATCH FOR OUR NEW TUBE LIST NEXT MONTH

## REMOTE CONTROL

FOR THE

## ?? THING! ??

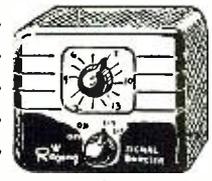
(Plus \$1.00 Book FREE!)



The answer to the "Remote Control" Experimenters' dream! A completely wired, 3-tube Remote Control Unit, originally used as ELECTRONIC BRAIN for remote thermostatic control of electric blankets. Can be used, with slight modification, to control model trains, planes, trucks, remote on-off for radios, open and close garage doors from your car, or to remotely control any device in accordance with your own ingenuity. AND THAT'S NOT ALL! With each unit

we will give you, ABSOLUTELY FREE, one copy of Gernsback Library's popular new book "Model Control by Radio." 112 pages containing more than 125 illustrations, diagrams, tables, formulas, crammed full of theory and practical uses for electronic remote control. Remote control unit, including fil. xmtr, 3000 ohm plate circuit "trigger" relay, completely wired with circuit diagram, and above described book, less **\$5.50** tubes. Shug. wt. 3 lbs. All for only.....

## A NIAGARA SPECIAL REGENCY TV SIGNAL BOOSTER MODEL DB-410



Installs simply... Single knob tuning control... Contra-Wound Bifilar Coils with push-pull triode... Electrical symmetry... No external impedance matching devices needed... Rich mahogany plastic cabinet with gilt dial panel. Underwriters' approved. **\$19.11**  
 Your Net Cost .....



**MODEL BT-1**

A simplified high gain booster using the famous Mallory inductor for continuous tuning over entire TV and FM spectrum. Gives exceptional improvement on all channels. Single tuning knob. Mahogany finished metal case. Low noise. For either 72 or 300 ohm line. Wgt. 5 lbs.

**SPECIAL \$19.10**



## ASTATIC BOOSTER MODEL AT-1

Astatic four-tube deluxe models—no other booster can do so much in improving TV picture contrast and clarity, in improving sound, in eliminating interference. Feature exclusive variable gain control and dual-tuning. Model AT-1 in fine furniture finish mahogany. **\$29.10**  
 SPECIAL .....

## LIMITED QUANTITY

## WEBSTER CHICAGO

## AUTOMATIC 3-SPEED

## RECORD CHANGER

TYPE 100—SERIES



A fortunate purchase makes it possible for us to offer these fine, new record changers at less than regular manufacturer's cost. Made by Webster-Chicago and only introduced on the market a few months ago as one of their latest models. Plays 12, 10 or 7 inch records at 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ , 45, or 78 R.P.M. New spindle carefully lowers unplayed record stack. Balanced arm assures light needle pressure and long wear. Needle-tip (included) for standard or micro-groove records. Inside-out records played without any adjustment. Pickup arm comes to rest position after last record has played. Complete factory packed and sealed record changers, normally listing at \$47.50—While they **\$24.85** last. Shipping Wgt. 00.....



## OIL FILLED CONDENSERS

Top Grade Units at Terrific Savings! All leading makes—Aerovox, C-D, GE, etc. Some have mounting brackets. While They Last!

Cap.	*Volts	Each	Cap.	*Volts	Each
.035-.2	600	1.49	1	1,000	1.90
.005	15,000	7.95	1	2,000	2.70
.005-.005-.01			1	3,000	2.75
	10,000	10.50	1	3,600	2.95
-.1	600	1.30	1	5,000	3.15
-.1-.1	400	1.30	2	440A.C	1.95
.1	3,000	.98	2	600	1.90
.1	6,000	1.55	2	1,000	2.40
.1	12,000	12.50	2	2,000	3.50
.2	5,000	2.89	2.5-2.5-5	600	1.95
.25	600	1.40	3	600	1.95
.25-.25	600	1.12	4	330A.C	1.75
.25	1,000	1.65	4	400	.95
.25	4,000	6.40	4	600	2.70
.25	10,000	12.00	4	1,500	3.15
.25	20,000	22.00	4	2,000	4.50
-.4-.4	7,500	9.95	4	2,500	4.75
.5	400	1.05	4	3,000	5.50
.5-.5	600	1.50	5	220A.C	1.60
.5	1,500	5.50	6	440A.C	1.85
.5	2,000	2.50	6	600	1.85
.5	5,000	4.95	6	1,500	3.65
1	400	1.25	10	600	1.85
1	400	1.35	10	1,000	7.50
1	440A.C	1.70	15	330A.C	1.95
1	500	1.25	25-25	450	2.20
1	600	1.60	40	120	1.25

\*DC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED

## SEND FOR FREE BARGAIN FLYER "N"

## KITS

**HARDWARE**  
 10 lbs. assorted brackets, nuts, bolts, screws, etc. **\$1.49**



## RESISTORS

Kit of 50 assorted all popular sizes and values. **\$2.49**  
 3 Kits \$2.25 ea.



**\$129.00**

**Manufacturer's Closeout—Brand New ORIGINAL 630 TYPE 16"-20" TV RECEIVER**

Completely Wired, Aligned and Tested—Ready to Install With Big 12" High Quality PM Speaker.  
 • 30 TUBES (including 3 Rectifiers)!  
 • High Efficiency High Voltage Circuit!  
 • Advanced Model 12 Channel Tuner!  
 • AGC for Fringe Area Reception!  
 • Magnificent TV Performance!

# ONE OF AMERICA'S GREAT RADIO STORES

# Niagara

## RADIO SUPPLY CORP. Dept. R-10-1

100 Greenwich Street, New York 6, N.Y.

Digby 9-1132-3-4

# Columbia

GEN OF THE SURPLUS

## \* EQUIPMENT WANTED

\* Get rich quick on an investment of 3¢! Send us a note telling us what equipment you have to sell!  
 \* We're buying all types of radio gear. And shelling out dough like mad! Here are SOME items we want to buy:

BC-348            TS-147            TS-148  
 APR-4            APR-5            ARC-1  
 ARC-3            T-47A/ART-13    TS-33

\* WRITE COLUMBIA FIRST! WE CAN AND DO PAY MORE!

### SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT!

**20-CONTACT STEPPING RELAY.** Made by Automatic Electric Co. 24 v. coil. New, unused in weathered boxes. Good cond. ....\$9.95

#### Limited Quantities

**T-85/APT-5 UHF Xmitr.** Like New. ....\$79.50  
**ARB RECEIVER:** Continuous from 195-9.05 mcs. in 4 bands. Local or remote operation. 24 V. input. Makes fine mobile or marine receiver. Complete with plugs, flex cable and control boxes. Like new, checked out. ....\$89.95  
**SCR-284 TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER.** Complete with all components. BC-654, PE-103, PE-104, cords etc. New .....\$275.00

### ARC-5 OR 274-N TRANSMITTERS

2-1-3 mcs. Used .....\$14.95  
 7-7 mcs. Used, excel. cond. ....14.25  
 4-4-3 mcs. Used, good cond. ....5.95  
 5-3-7 mcs. ....5.50  
 7-9-1 .....12.50

### ARC-5 OR 274-N RECEIVERS

55-1.5 mcs. Brand new .....\$49.90  
 1-9-3 mcs. Brand new .....24.50  
 6-9-1 mcs. Used .....7.95  
 6-9-1 mcs. Brand new .....11.85

MD-7 MODULATOR for ARC-5 .....\$7.95  
 28 V. RECEIVER DYNAMOTOR .....7.79  
 14 V. RECEIVER DYNAMOTOR .....9.95  
 RACK FOR DUAL TRANSMITTER .....3.95  
 TRIPLE RECEIVER RACK .....3.95

**SUPER-PRO CHASSIS: BC 779-A.** Here's a buy what am terrific! A little Yankee ingenuity can turn this super chassis into a super job! COMES COMPLETE less power and IF transformers, meter, dials and tubes. Fair condition. Only .....\$12.95  
 Schematic for ingenious Yankees. ....1.00

### TUBES! ALL NEW! ALL BOXED!

GAG7 .....\$1.50 12K8 .....\$1.35  
 6K6G .....75 832A .....8.95  
 6K7 .....75 1625 .....59  
 6Y6G .....1.10 VR Tubes. Ea. ....79

### TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER COMBO

2 Meters. Freq. range 100-156 mcs.  
**T-23 ARC-5 VHF TRANSMITTER**  
**R-28 ARC-5 VHF RECEIVER**  
 This is the best VHF set on the market—bar none!  
 Like new. COMPLETE. PER PAIR. ....\$59.95  
 CONVERSION DOPE FREE.

### WET CELL BATTERIES

20-2 Type. Brand new .....\$1.50  
 24 V. 11 amp Aircraft Battery. Ideal for all surplus radio gear. BRAND NEW .....\$15.50

### CONDENSERS

2 mfd. 5000 VDC .....2x8 mfd. 600 VDC \$ 0.99  
 CD. Brand new T-JH .....2x5 mfd. 400 VDC .89  
 50020 .....\$ 9.95 .....2x.15 mfd. 8000  
 3x.2 mfd. 400 VDC .....2.95 VDC .....12.50  
 .65 mfd. 12500 .....12.50 These buys can't be beat!  
 VDC .....12.50

### FEILER ELECTRONIC STETHOSCOPE

TS-3A, 110 V. 60 cyc input. Like NEW. ....\$32.25

**DYNAMOTOR:** BD-77 12 V. input; 1000 V. 350 mils. Used .....9.50

**DYNAMOTOR:** PE73-C 24 V. Brand new. ....7.95

**APN-1 TRANSCEIVER:** 418-462 mcs. 24 V. input. Has FM wobulator and necessary sweeps. Fair cond. WITH schematic, less tubes. ....\$5.95

**APT-2 TRANSMITTER:** UHF. Freq. range 375-575 mcs. Has silver plated tuning cavity. Uses pair of 388 diode tubes in final. Great for UHF experimentation or 420 meter ham or citizens' band. Good cond., less tubes. ....\$7.50  
 A STEAL AT THIS LOW PRICE.

**BC-221 FREQUENCY METER CASE:** Wood or Metal. Good cond. Ea. ....\$2.95

**BC-375 TUNING UNIT:** NEW! Excluding TU-3. ONLY .....\$3.50

### METERS! OUR BARGAIN SPECIALS!

0-200 amp. AC 4 in. rd. Weston. CT ratio 200:5. Only .....\$4.50  
 0-100 VDC movement with 20-0-20 scale. 2 in. sq. Simpson. Used. ....2.25  
 0-20 kilovolt DC 3 in. rd. Westinghouse. FS equals 1 ma. Use external multiplier. Only .....4.95  
 0-25 mA AC 2 in. rd. Weston .....2.99  
 0-2 amp. RP 2 in. rd. Thermocouple type. ....2.99  
 0-9 amp. RP 2 in. rd. Westinghouse. ....2.99

All orders F.O.B. Los Angeles. 25% deposit required. All items subject to prior sale.

## COLUMBIA ELECTRONIC SALES

522 South San Pedro Street  
 LOS ANGELES 13, CALIFORNIA

# RADIO-TV Service Industry News

## AS REPORTED BY THE

## TELEVISION TECHNICIANS LECTURE BUREAU

EMERSON once said "We boil at different degrees" which, in our industry, is usually shown by the speed and apparent spontaneity with which all of the organized segments rise to fight any action or development that threatens to impede or obstruct its orderly growth and expansion or to encroach upon its prerogatives of self-management. Through their established and capably-managed associations, manufacturers, distributors, dealers, and representatives have fought zealously to protect their rights within the patterns of their activities and have been able to dodge responsibility for any of the mistakes that marked the sensational growth of television. The whipping boy for all of them, of course, has been the independent servicing industry.

It appears to be an accepted fact that the independent servicing industry has no boiling point. The industry opinion of the independent servicing business seems to tag it as an activity operated by a heterogeneous group of rugged individualists who, *en masse*, represent a tremendous market for parts and equipment but who are of minor consequence as individual business operators. Unfortunately, the independent servicing fraternity has done nothing to refute that contention. As a business activity it has created no recognized national voice. As a result a vacuum exists which provides a convenient dumping ground of responsibility for everything that has made television set owners sore.

But the ostrich-like attitude of manufacturers and distributors who have given nothing but lip service to the problems of the independent servicing activity may soon start bearing some bitter fruit.

### Political Football?

As consumer complaints mount they invariably come to the attention of various law-making bodies who are the world's most eager beavers in grabbing opportunities to create more political jobs and increasing tax revenues. The natural result is that bills intended to regulate the servicing of radio, television, and electronics equipment are showing up in a growing number of state legislative hoppers. As fast as they are brought to the at-

tention of the organized groups in the industry their representatives charge in to defeat them.

This purely negative approach to the problem is not enough. Unless a thoughtfully planned, intelligently conducted, industry-wide program is developed to eliminate the causes of legitimate user complaints the entire industry will find itself straddled with political controls and regulations that will handicap every phase of its operation.

It would be a most unfortunate development for servicing to become a state-licensed activity. The ramifications of this industry are so complex and extensive that licensing could easily convert the entire servicing activity into a gigantic racket. Certainly it would not supply one answer to the industry's problems.

However, these expanding efforts to regulate television service through legislation are symptomatic of faults that are the combined responsibility of the entire industry. They cannot be corrected by licensing measures. They cannot be eliminated by a well-organized service industry.

### The Complaints Against Service

Legitimate service operators have been confused and bewildered by the criticism and abuse their activity has suffered, most of which is unfair and unjustifiable. They have looked in vain to other segments of the industry for guidance and help. There has been none.

Since the criticism of independent service stems from customers' complaints, an examination of these complaints will provide an accurate basis for assessing the degree of fault that rests with the independent servicing industry:

1. Business failure of television service contractors with the resultant loss of service by contract purchasers.

How can legitimate service businessmen force a competitor to escrow contract monies or to manage his business in a manner that would minimize the possibility of failure? The power to control the placement of service contracts has been in the hands of set distributors, dealers, and financing agencies since the inception of contract service. Why haven't they used it?

2. Service companies collecting from set users for "in-warranty" parts replacements.

The tie-in sale of 12-month parts warranty contracts has been very badly abused by many manufacturers, distributors, and dealers. Nationally the independent servicing industry lost thousands of dollars in time and material in an effort to cooperate with distributors on "in-warranty" parts replacements during last year's period of critical parts shortages. The in-warranty parts debacle is a sorry story. The independent service operator, of course, was the man in the middle who got hit both in his pocketbook and in his reputation.

3. Failure of the service technician to adjust the receiver to produce the quality of picture the manufacturer advertised.

Television—the miracle achievement of our age—has been poorly sold to the public. The independent servicing industry certainly has no control over that.

4. Non-servicing dealers who sell contract service, bank the contract monies as a sales profit and then when forced to render service assign the service calls to part-time and shoe-string technicians.

This type of business moron worms his way into all types of business. The independent service industry is powerless to control him or to make him change his tactics. It is this type of vicious operation that has caused many legitimate service contractors, dealers, and technicians to become interested in regulatory licensing. Only through the co-ordinated efforts of the entire industry can this type of parasitical business be eliminated.

The Federal Trade Commission is conducting an investigation of radio-television industry practices and it is interesting to note that they are seeking specific information on the following, as well as other facets of industry operation:

1. Forced sales of parts warranties.
2. Failure of warranty sales agencies to stock replacements.
3. Charges for shipping costs made by distributors and manufacturers when warranty parts are back-ordered.
4. Misrepresentation in advertising.
5. Copies of written parts warranties issued by distributors and manufacturers.

### What Is Needed?

First, it needs the help of the entire industry including broadcasters, manufacturers, distributors, and dealers in a consumer educational program on receiver maintenance and service requirements. Television has been oversold. Thousands and thousands of sets are improperly installed because the selling agency was too weak-willed to sell an adequate antenna installation. The novelty of television has worn off in present TV areas. Top set performance is necessary now to hold a TV audience on run-of-the mill programs. It is time the industry took united



# High-Fidelity

THE NEW MAGAZINE FOR AUDIO-PHILES\*

\*People who enjoy fine Audio reproduction

shows latest improvements in the remarkable

## F·A·S AUDIO SYSTEM

### IT'S HARD TO BELIEVE...NEVERTHELESS, IT'S TRUE!

**An amazing improvement in the reproduction of sound ... including full 20-cycle response from a speaker people can't see ... or locate**

One expert after another has listened to the FAS Audio System, and summarized its performance as one of the greatest advances since headphones and mechanical phonographs were superseded by loudspeakers and electrical pickups. Since the original Fowler-Allison-Sleeper design was first announced thousands of hi-fi enthusiasts have built FAS systems, using standard parts, readily available. Next, HIGH-FIDELITY will describe important further improvements.

#### Typical comments (with explanatory notes) from those who heard FAS performance for the first time ...

**HI-FI ENTHUSIAST:** "The bass doesn't drop out when the volume is turned away down. Now I can enjoy music late at night without waking the baby, or disturbing folks in the next apartment." (You don't have to crank up the volume to hear bass in the FAS system)

**AUDIO CONSULTANT:** "I'm satisfied that the only speakers in this room are the 12-in. and tweeter types set up in plain view, but it's impossible for them to deliver the quality I am hearing!" (There is more to the FAS than meets the eye)

**MUSIC CRITIC:** "I can feel the vibration from low organ notes just as I do in the big churches." (That is quite true, down to the 32-ft. pipes)" And I still feel them with the volume just above audibility." (An important feature of FAS performance)

**VIOLINIST:** "This is the first time I have been able to distinguish reproduction of a violin from a viola." (That realism, plus an amazing presence effect are characteristic of the FAS)

**ORCHESTRA CONDUCTOR:** "Ordinary radio and phonograph music always tired me very quickly. I have listened to the FAS all evening. There is something decidedly different about it." (You, too, will enjoy that difference)

**AUDIO ENGINEER:** "You must have a new kind of speaker with flat efficiency down to 20 cycles, or an amplifier with enormous bass boost." (Only standard speakers are used, with no bass boost at any part of the system)

**RADIO MANUFACTURER:** "This is luxury performance. Few people can afford such installations." (The cost is as pleasingly low as the quality is surprisingly high)

**CUSTOM DESIGNER:** "I can sell any number of jobs like this. Is it difficult to get the parts?" (They are readily available from your local parts jobber, or by mail)

#### A complete review of experiments and construction details to enable you to build your own FAS system

Complete data on the construction and installation of the FAS System, including the out-of-sight Air-Coupler, was published in the Summer Issue of HIGH-FIDELITY. (You can still get a copy if you subscribe at once.) The Fall Issue, with a 13-page section on tape, is being mailed now. The Winter Issue, mailed November 15, will show the improved FAS Reflex Air-Coupler. ORDER NOW!

A large-size magazine, with over 100 illustrations, handsomely printed on fine paper

## High-Fidelity

Published by Milton B. Sleeper  
10 Audio Building, Great Barrington, Mass.

Mr. Charles Fowler, Editor, High-Fidelity  
10 Audio Bldg., Great Barrington, Mass.  
Please enter my subscription to High-Fidelity:  
 \$6.00 for three years (SAVE \$6.00)  
 \$3.00 for one year (SAVE \$1.00)  
(Published Sept. 15, Nov. 15, Feb. 1, Apr. 15)

Name.....  
Address.....  
Add 50¢ per year in Canada, \$1.00 foreign

## AMERICA'S GREATEST BUY!

Plays 10½" Reels!



Complete, for console installation with single or dual track heads:

**\$345<sup>00</sup>**

# CONCERTONE

■ The professional quality tape recorder you have been waiting for! NAB standards; triodes throughout; 40-15000 cycles at 15", 40-8000 cycles at 7½". Three motors; flutter less than 0.1%; signal-to-noise better than 50 db. Three heads for simultaneous erase, record, playback. Quick change from single to dual track. Write for booklet.

FISHER RADIO CORPORATION • Distributors • 39 E. 47th St., N. Y.  
MAGNETIC RECORDERS CO., 7120 MELROSE AVE., LOS ANGELES 46, CALIF.

action to up-grade set users on the need for adequate television maintenance and service. It is high time to quit kidding the public that television receivers are so simple that anyone can take a screwdriver and insert a strip in his TV receiver that will let him receive u.h.f. telecasts. These visionary ads that make such nice reading today are the independent servicing industry's headaches tomorrow.

Second, independent service operators must realize on their own account that television installation, maintenance, and service is big business. It will not eventually gravitate into the hands of numberless thousands of one- and two-man neighborhood service shops. When its true stature on the scale of business is recognized then intelligent study will be applied to its operational problems.

The tremendous volume of service from television that blossomed almost overnight did not allow the time for study of the best operational practices for a TV service business. Since every segment of the industry has an important stake in the success of independent service as a business activity the successful solution of its operational problems should be of deep interest to the entire industry.

Third, the service operator who is trying to build a business for himself must learn to cooperate with and work with his competitors. This can best be accomplished through a local association which, in turn, should be affiliated with a national organization.

### TV Service as a Business

The advent of the *Western Union Telegraph Company* into the television service business through a subsidiary, *Western Union Services, Inc.*, was announced some months ago. Initially, this company said that it would handle the installation and servicing of *Du Mont* receivers but there was a great deal of speculation about whether their ultimate plans included the handling of all standard brands of TV receivers.

The news broke in a recent advertisement.

Under a box-car head that read "TELEVISION OWNERS!" the ad stated that "Western Union Services, Inc. now installs and services any standard brand television receiver."

The copy in the body of the ad will be of interest to every independent service operator:

"Call . . . for the best in television service. Trained technicians—men who know their business—will install or service your set. . . .

"A subsidiary of the *Western Union Telegraph Company*, *Western Union Services, Inc.*, is equipped to render dependable and responsible service. Modern shop facilities, a fleet of service cars, and a corps of trained antenna installers and repairmen are at your service from 8 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., Monday through Saturdays.

"You may pay for each call or avail yourself of an annual service contract.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Let MILTON S. KIVER Help You Prepare For COLOR TV And...

**TELEVISION SERVICING**

Easy to TRAIN AT HOME This Practical Way!

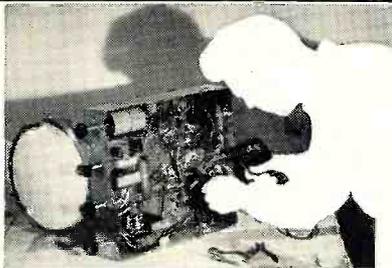
Men with the right training in Television Servicing are in big demand . . . pull down big pay. T.C.I. TRAINS YOU RIGHT with easy-to-follow technical training designed by servicemen, for servicemen! You learn practical, professional type Television Servicing without leaving your present job. Included are money-making extras such as set conversion, master antenna installation, COLOR TV and field servicing short cuts. You can start earning Television money after the first few lessons. You learn to test, trouble shoot and repair all types of TV sets. You learn COLOR CONVERSION too!

HERE'S HOW YOU GET EXPERIENCE!

You train on your own large screen modern television receiver, furnished as part of your course. This set is yours to keep! As an optional feature you can get two weeks of actual field experience out on service jobs and on the repair bench for Chicago's largest independent servicing organization. You learn Television Servicing by actually doing Television Servicing . . . you get the practical know-how you need to qualify for BIG MONEY in this fast-growing field! Age is no barrier. Many TCI students are over 40!

ACT NOW! Fill out and mail coupon for FREE Catalog and SAMPLE LESSON. Write TODAY!

**TELEVISION COMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE**  
205 W. Wacker Dr., Dept. 1-P, Chicago 6, Ill.



YOU GET and keep modern large screen Television receiver.

YOU DO actual testing, servicing, trouble shooting and repairing

FOR THE BEGINNER  
TCI offers a low-cost Pre-Television Course in Radio, especially designed to prepare you for television in just 5 to 7 weeks. Everything you need from basic radio through servicing . . . to Television.

MAIL NOW FOR FREE BOOKLET

MILTON S. KIVER, President  
TELEVISION COMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE  
205 W. Wacker Dr., Dept. 1-P, Chicago 6, Ill.

O. K. Mr. Kiver! Rush FREE Catalog on your practical home study course in Television Servicing, including COLOR TV. Include FREE Sample Lesson. I am not obligated. Salesman will not call.

Name . . . . . Age . . . . .  
Address . . . . .  
City . . . . . Zone . . . . . State . . . . .  
( ) BEGINNERS check here for information on Pre-Tel Radio Course.

# ARROW "The Home of Values!"

## TUBES!

01A	1E7GT	2C26A	33	954
01B	1F4	3B7	34	1619
01C	1F5G	3D6/1299	38	1625
1A6	1G1	10Y	39/44	1626
1B4P	1G6GT	15R	49	
1B5/255	1H4G	19	CRP 72	
1C6	1H6G	30 spec.	843	

**39¢**

0Z4A	6J7G	6Z7G	12F5	12J5GT	211
2V3G	6T7G	12A6	12H6	77	957

**49¢**

CK1005	2X2	6L7G	6ST7	705 A
1A5GT	6J5GT	6R7GT	6W7G	

**69¢**

1B26	154	6AC7	6K8G	717A
1B32	2A4G	6AL5	6SH7	1613
1LD5	354	6C4	6V6GT	6W4
1LN5	5W4	6K6GT	VR90	6CB6

**89¢**

100TH	9.95	805	\$3.29
304TH	10.95	807	1.59
304TL	10.95	813	9.95
307A	4.95	813	9.95
803	2.89	866A	1.69

### CATHODE RAY TUBES

3FP7	\$1.95	5GP1	\$3.95	16JP4	\$19.95
4AP10	.95	5BP4	3.95	16DP4	19.95
5FP7	1.95	5CP1	4.95		

### OIL FILLED CONDENSERS

.00025 mfd. 25,000 VDC, oil-filled, new	<b>\$2.95</b>	ea.
1.75 mfd. 330 VAC, 60 cycle, G. E. Pyranol motor starting condenser with mounting bracket, NEW	<b>59c</b>	ea.
4 mfd. 500 VDC	<b>39c</b>	3 for \$1.00
1-1-1 mfd. 1200 VDC	<b>59c</b>	2 for 1.00
.5 mfd. 750 VAC	<b>39c</b>	3 for 1.00
.25 mfd. 1500 VDC	<b>39c</b>	3 for 1.00
.25 mfd. 600 VDC B/T	<b>24c</b>	5 for 1.00
40 mfd. 25 VDC Electrolytic	<b>24c</b>	5 for 1.00
50 mmfd 5000 VDC vacuum condenser, NEW	<b>\$1.29</b>	
9 mfd. 90 VAC, 400 CPS, 3 phase Delta GE Pyranol	<b>98c</b>	ea.

### CABINET CH-118

Oliver drab in color, this cabinet has a full length interlock access door on the rear. The front takes the standard 19" panels with 60 inches of height and 20 inches deep. It is shock mounted on a heavy steel platform and has a two-inch protrusion fully covering one side to accommodate wave trap and wiring. Louvered vents allow air circulation top and bottom. Each F. O. B. Chicago. **\$34.50**

A few on hand need paint jobs, or small repair as is. Only **\$19.95**

### RA 52-RECTIFIER

A transtat controlled rectifier to produce high voltage DC from 110 VAC 60 cycle source. Up to 11,500 volts DC at 50 watts. Metered high voltage (0-15KV) and current (0-20 MA). **\$74.50**

Some available with small repair or minor part replacement, less tube. Only **\$49.50**

BC 769 Transmitter, P/O RC 100, new less tubes **\$6.95**

BC 770 Keyer P/O RC 100, new less tubes. **4.95**

### MN 26 Y COMPASS RECEIVER

Twelve stage superbet covering frequencies of 150 to 325 KC; 325 to 695 KC; and 3400 to 7000 KC in three bands. These units are brand new but with Dynamotor, Band Switch motor and tubes removed. Schematic Furnished. While they last, ea. **\$4.95**

### PE 206 INVERTER

24 VDC to 80 VAC at 800 CPS 500 VA. Used **\$3.95**

### SCOTT HI-FI OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

Made for Scott Navy Receiver. Fully Potted. Primary 5000 ohms. Secondary: 600 ohms center tapped and 60 ohms center tapped with inverse feedback. New **\$1.49**

Shipments FOB warehouse. 20% Deposit on orders. Minimum order \$5.00. Illinois residents, add regular sales tax to remittance. Prices subject to change without notice.

## MONTHLY SPECIALS!

BC 229 or BC 429 or Navy equivalent Receivers

These units are in good used condition with tubes, but less coils. **\$3.95** ea.

Less tubes and coils, as is. **1.50** ea.

BC 230 or BC 430 or Navy equivalent Transmitters.

Good used with tubes, less coils. **\$4.95** ea.

Less tubes and coils, as is. **2.25** ea.

When stock of any particular model is depleted, substitution will be made unless order specifically states otherwise.

## SCR 625 Famous Army Mine-Detector

For Prospectors, Miners, Oil Companies, Plumbers, Etc.

This unit is being offered now at a considerable reduction in price. Recently advertised at \$79.50 it is now available in the same brand new wrappings in suitcase style carrying case (less batteries) at

**\$59.50**

WHILE THEY LAST!

Used, like new **\$39.50**



## COMMAND (SCR 274 N) EQUIPMENT

	Used	New
ARA (same as command receiver) 1.5 to 3 MC, like new with tubes, less dynamotor, black crackle finish	17.50	19.95
ATA 2-3 mc transmitter	17.50	19.95
BC-455 6-9 mc receiver	7.95	14.95
BC-457 4-5.3 mc transmitter	4.95	9.95
T-19 ARC 5, 3-4 mc transmitter	10.95	19.95
T-21 ARC 5, 5.3-7 mc transmitter	7.95	11.95
T-23 ARC 5, 100-156 mc xmtr.	49.50	49.50
BC-496, 2 position Rec. Control Box	1.95	1.95
MC-215 Mechanical Drive Shaft, per length	2.45	2.45
BC-450 3 Receiver Remote Control	1.95	1.95
BC-451 Transmitter Control Box	.69	1.50
BC-442 Antenna Relay, complete	1.50	2.95
3 Receiver Rack	1.95	1.95

## MIKES and HEADSETS

HS 23 High Impedance Headset	new	\$4.95
HS 33 Low Impedance Headset	new	4.95
HS 30 Miniature Headset	new	1.50
4J1 Key	used	.75
CD-307 Ext. cord for HS 23-33	like new	.59
4J1 Key	new	.98

T-32 Desk Stand microphone. Good used cond.	<b>\$2.95</b>
Throat Mike—T 30—New	<b>98c</b>
Lip Mike—Navy Type—New	<b>98c</b>
Extension Cord and Switch Assembly for lip and throat Mikes—New	<b>98c</b>
CW 49505 High impedance headset complete with leather headband and rubber cushions. Used.	<b>98c</b>

## SURPRISE PACKAGE

20 pounds assorted radio parts. A real value at **\$1.95**

## RECORD PLAYER

Original Government cost \$150.00. Contains husky three tube Amplifier, Large PM Speaker and two speed (33 1/3 & 78 RPM) 110 Volt AC and DC motor. In portable leatherette carrying case. Good operating condition **\$19.95** each Or with repairs required, as is. **12.95** each Also available straight AC with one speed 33 1/3 RPM motor. Good operating condition. **\$14.95** each Repairs required **9.95** each

Shipments FOB warehouse. 20% Deposit on orders. Minimum order \$5.00. Illinois residents, add regular sales tax to remittance. Prices subject to change without notice.

## MISCELLANEOUS SPECIALS!

	Used	New
RA 10 DA Receiver	\$17.50	\$24.95
BC 347 Interphone Amplifier		2.95
BC 442 Less Condenser	1.49	1.95
APS 13 UHF Antenna, Pair		.98
I-97 Bias Meter	3.95	4.95
RL 42 Antenna Gearbox Motor and Reel	4.95	7.50
Circuit Breaker 40 Amps.		.59
Collins VFO Dial—5 calibrated ham bands form 3.2 Mc to 32 Mc; complete with pointer, gears, logging dial and flywheel. Scale 6" on 8" plate, each		.95
I 82 F Five Inch 360 degree compass indicator and Selsyn receiver		4.95
A-81-2 Transmitters Selsyn for 182 indicator (both 182F & Trans. Selsyn for \$7.00)		2.45
PE-101 Dynamotor		2.75
Model 507, Thermal-converter Weston Type D, range .12 amp.		.59
BC-1023 Marker Beacon Receiver, complete with tubes, shock mount and instruction manual		9.95
BC-924 27-38 MC. FM Transmitter, complete with tubes	19.95	
BC-584 27-38 MC. FM Transmitter, less dynamotor	19.95	
BC-610 10 meter modification kit		3.95
SCR-183 complete 12 volt set with all coils, tubes, dynamotor and control units		49.50
ARB Control Box		1.95
ARR2 Control Box		.89
BC 1206C Receiver, new		7.95

## ASB 7 EQUIPMENT

CPR-46 ACJ Receiver—509 to 556 mc, new with tubes	\$29.50
CAY-52 ACV Transmitter, new with tubes	7.95
CJP-55 AER Scope, new with tubes	19.95
CJP-20 ABX Power unit, new with tubes	4.95
CJP-14 AAV Antenna switching unit, new complete	4.95

AM 61 Indicator amplifier—New with blower and all parts except tubes **\$7.95**

## BC 709

Battery operated lightweight interphone amplifier. Complete with tube and shock mount, but less battery. New **\$3.95** ea.

AD-1 MOTOR 24 VDC—1/12 HP 6000 RPM Intermittent Duty **98c**

PE 97 or PE117 Vibrator Power Supply for BC 620 and BC 659. Used—Less Tubes, **\$2.95**

PE 120 Vibrator Power Supply for BC 620 and BC 659 with Tubes, etc.—Complete for 6 or 12 Volt operation. Used **\$6.95**

PE 218 Inverter, 24VDC input; output 115 VAC, 400 CPS at 13 amps. (1.5 KVA). new **\$15.00** like new **12.50**

## CHOKES

10 Henry 20 MADC	<b>29c</b>	4 for <b>\$1.00</b>
10 Henry 50 MADC	<b>39c</b>	3 for <b>1.00</b>

## COMPASS INSTALLATION

MN-26C—Remotely controlled commercial type navigation receiver. Freq. range 150 to 1500 KC in three bands. Has twelve 6 volt tubes, 24 V dynamotor and band switch motor, **\$39.95**

MN-28C Control box for above, New	\$9.95
MN-52 Loop control unit, New	4.45
MN-20E Loop (manually rotatable), New	9.95
Loop transmission cable 168" long, new	9.95
MC-124 Mechanical cabling, New per lgh.	2.45
IN-4D Left-right indicator, New	9.95
Plugs, set of three, New	3.75
Manual, covering complete set, New	1.95

## SCR 508 EQUIPMENT

BC 603 Receiver e/dyn.	\$24.95	Exc. Used
BC 604 Transmitter e/dyn.	12.95	Exc. Used
BC 605 Amplifier e/dyn.	4.95	New
BC 606 Control Box	.95	Exc. Used
FT 237 Mounting	9.95	Exc. Used
MP 48 Mast Base	2.95	Exc. Used
DM 34, Dynamotor	10.95	Exc. Used
DM 35, Dynamotor	14.95	Exc. Used
DM 37, Dynamotor	14.95	Exc. Used
TM 11-600 Tech Manual	1.95	
Crystals, Set of 80	19.95	

TS-10 Sound powered phones. Brand New, each **\$9.95** Used **\$5.95** ea.

## VIBRATORS

2 Volt—7 Prong Synchronous	<b>69c</b>	10 for <b>\$6.00</b>
6 Volt—4 Prong Non-synchronous	<b>98c</b>	10 for <b>9.00</b>

ARROW SALES, Inc. Dept. N, 1712-14 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill. PHONE: HARRISON 7-9374



## LEARN Radio-TELEVISION

### Through This UNIT CHASSIS SYSTEM

The exclusive "Unit Chassis System" of teaching television was developed at this 48-year-old College of Electrical Engineering. The TV set is divided into stages on separate chassis. You study one stage at a time, intimately learning the functions of every component of all types and makes of receivers. You are fully prepared to cope with future design changes, including the advent of color television. By enrolling NOW you will be ready for engineering employment opportunities predicted to reach a new high level in 1954.

#### You can become a Radio Technician in 12 months

The first third of the College Electrical Engineering program trains you for such positions as Radio Shop Operator or Serviceman, Supervisor of Service Personnel. The Radio Technician's certificate is awarded. You may then advance immediately or at a future date into courses described below.

#### Radio Television Certificate in 6 additional months

Be prepared for such work as Radio TV Service—Audio, Transmitter or Communication Technician—and Broadcast Operator (upon passing FCC examination).

#### Also Your Technician Courses are credited toward the B. S. Degree in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The Radio Technician course, while complete in itself, is one-third of the college program (major in electronics). Further, you may select as an elective: design, research, manufacturing and production, or engineering sales and management.



B. S. Degree in 36 months. Military, practical or prior academic, training evaluated for advanced credit. Terms open Oct., January, April, July.

## MILWAUKEE SCHOOL of ENGINEERING

Technical Institute • College of Electrical Engineering

FREE—Write for "Occupational Guidance Manual" and 1951 Catalog.

#### MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Dept. RN-1051,  
1025 N. Milwaukee  
Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Without obligation, mail  Occupational Guidance Manual,

- 1951 Catalog  Your Career Bulletin on Radio-TV  
 Electrical Engineering, B. S. Degree in  Electronics  
 Electrical Power. Also bulletin on  Electrical Service  
 Welding  Refrigeration, Heating, Air Conditioning.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

In either case, you get the same prompt and reliable service.

"There are no hidden charges when *Western Union Services, Inc.* repairs your receiver—and no substitution of standard factory parts. Every customer gets an itemized bill showing exactly the time involved and the parts replaced. And it costs *no more* to get this quality service."

It is perfectly logical to assume that *Western Union Services, Inc.*, is using its present operation in New Jersey to create an organizational pattern that can be used in branches in other TV areas. If this supposition is true then service contractors and servicing dealers in all sections can expect to have this competition for service business in the near future.

It is very unlikely that the competition of *Western Union Services*, or any similar national chain of service shops, will put any efficiently managed independent service company out of business.

Big companies like that must maintain a uniform volume of business for their branches to operate profitably. To create that uniform service business volume they will introduce new and long-needed techniques in the sale of service.

A fundamental error in the business planning of the average independent businessman is in expecting the public to patronize his services just because he has set up a business. People like to buy new things but they procrastinate in having anything repaired. The business the average service shop gets is "emergency" repair business. Proof of this is in the millions of inoperative or poorly operating radios, record players, and other home instruments that are lying around homes. Make a house-to-house canvass of any street in your city and you will be amazed at the amount of electronic equipment repair that needs to be done. The amount of service income that could be developed from this market is fantastic yet its possibilities have completely escaped the interest of the average independent service operator.

The ideas that sell service that will be introduced by large servicing companies will be copied rapidly by the more progressive independent service contractors and dealers. This should have a good effect in up-grading users to pay for competent maintenance service on television, radios, and other electronics devices used in the homes.

#### Is Size an Advantage?

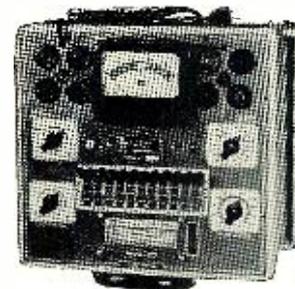
Regardless of size there is no reason why a big company in the service business can give better or more efficient technical service than a capably managed independent service business of moderate size. As a matter of fact, the smaller, independently owned and operated business has a number of decided advantages over a branch operation of a national company.

But if the independent service operator isn't alert the big company may "sell" the public in his area on the idea

## OBSOLETE SCENE PROOF!

with the NEW RCP MODEL 323

## DYNOPTIMUM FREE POINT TUBE TESTER



MODEL 323C—Open style metal case, easily portable. Size 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x4". Weight 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. **\$54.95**

MODEL 323 P-C—Combination portable-counter model—in beautiful oak carrying case with slip hinge cover. Size 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Weight 11 lbs. **\$58.95**

Very latest design in an accurate, speedy tube tester that protects against obsolescence in the event of new tubes with more elements or different positioning of elements, etc.; includes new 8 prong subminiature socket. Extreme free point flexibility permits any socket terminal to be used for any tube element and allows detailed open short-leakage tests of each element as well as filament-heater continuity tests. Ten active lever switches take care of every receiving tube now on the market. Two more spare lever switches are provided (12 in all) for ample capacity for all future additions. Two extra socket blanks provide spares for possible future additions for tube base designs. TESTS modern tubes, miniatures, subminiature—mobile transmitting—hearing aid—ballasts—pilot lights gaseous rectifiers—tuning indicators. New Roll-index—fast operating, smooth running, roll chart with approximately 1000 tube listings. Neon lamp indicator—quick checking of short-leakage on each individual tube element. Famous Dynoptimum Test for accuracy on 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch meter, 1 milliamperer sensitivity. A beautiful instrument that will enhance any test bench or store counter.

BUY FROM YOUR JOBBER. INSIST ON RCP INSTRUMENTS. WRITE FOR CATALOG RN-10

**RADIO CITY PRODUCTS CO., INC.**  
152 West 25th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

See Your Dealer FOR THESE Outstanding Books

RADIO HANDBOOK  
ANTENNA MANUAL  
BETTER TV RECEPTION  
SURPLUS RADIO CONVERSION MANUAL  
WORLD'S RADIO TUBES  
RADIO-TV QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

OR WRITE TO:

Editors and Engineers

1302 KENWOOD ROAD, SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

that their service is better because they are bigger. The tools they will use to sell this idea are advertising and direct mail promotion. These same tools are available to the independent, too, and he can use them to advantage to maintain his business against their competition.

The tube manufacturing companies have created excellent service-sales programs. They hire the best merchandising minds in the business to create this promotional material. These programs are excellent business builders if they are used regularly and properly along the lines recommended by the sponsoring tube company.

The service operator who is not using at least one of the splendid service selling programs that have been created by *Tung-Sol*, *Sylvania*, *Hytron*, *Raytheon*, or *RCA* is missing a good bet. The material is inexpensive yet effective in building service volume.

### Bulletin Still Available

A copy of the brochure "TV Service Business Management," which was originally offered to readers of this department in the June issue, will be sent to any reader who requests it. Please address your inquiry to Service News Editor, RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Enclose a stamped and addressed envelope.

### Progress in Color TV

During the summer the editors of this department kept in very close touch with developments in color television. It appears that manufacturing efforts are being devoted primarily to the production of color companion (slave-type) receivers. *CBS-Columbia* (the new name of the *Hytron*, *Air King*, and *CBS* merged combination) will introduce a color companion receiver and a dual monochrome-color set in the late summer. *Tele-Tone* is in production on a companion-type receiver and *John Meck Industries* recently announced a receiver of the slave type.

A few companies have announced color converter units for present monochrome receivers but there seems to be little development work under way on units to adapt present monochrome receivers to the *CBS* scanning rates.

-30-

## SHOW TV IN GERMANY

A SERIES of ECA-sponsored television demonstrations, held recently in West Berlin, drew a large and enthusiastic audience from both sides of the Iron Curtain.

Both *CBS* and *RCA* participated in this demonstration of American television progress. *CBS* showed its color television system while *RCA* showed both black-and-white and theater projection television. Home-type receivers, placed throughout Berlin, were used to provide the widest possible coverage. One of the projection screens was placed near the West-East border so that it could be seen in the Russian zone.

October, 1951

# NEW for '51

# Automatic Radio

# CUSTOM-BUILT AUTO RADIOS

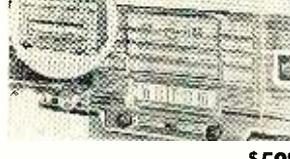
## RECORD SMASHING VALUES!

1949, 1950 and 1951  
**FORD AUTO RADIOS**



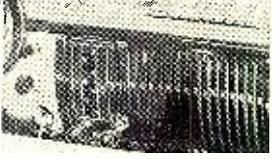
List Price.....\$5995

1949, 1950 and 1951  
**PLYMOUTH-DODGE RADIOS**



List Price.....\$5995

1949, 1950 and 1951  
**CHEVROLET RADIOS**



List Price.....\$5995

**ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS**

Each auto radio is specifically designed to fit all 1949 and 1950 cars shown above and all incorporate the same outstanding features. . . Six-tube superheterodyne. Six-volt storage battery operation. Two dual-purpose tubes. Eight-tube performance. Installation in a few minutes. Three-gang tuning condenser and tuned R.F. stage for extreme sensitivity. Permanent magnet dynamic speaker with Powerful Alnico #5 magnet. Low battery drain. Weight 10 lbs.

### AUTO RADIO

#### Short Wave Converter



- Tunes 63 Meters Through 17 Meters
- Band Spread Tuning
- Use with any Car Radio
- Powerful and Sensitive
- Size 7" x 2 3/4" x 3 3/4"
- Easy to Install

PRICE \$34.50

#### MICROWAVE EQUIPMENT

- 10CM Echo Box Frequency Range 2890MC-3170MC. Direct Reading Micrometer Head. Ring Prediction Scale Plus 9% to Minus 9%. Type "W" Input. Resonance Indicator Meter with Accessories and 10CM Directional Coupler and Spare—Brand New.
- SO Radar 10CM Rotating Antenna 24" Parabola in Turret 360° Span—Brand New.
- SO-3 Bearing Control

PRICES UPON REQUEST  
All Sizes of Crystal Electrodes.

#### CAPACITORS

UPRIGHT MOUNT	EA.	TEN
2X.25 MFD	400 VDC	\$ .35 \$ .30
1 MFD	500 VDC	.40 .35
2X.05 MFD	600 VDC	.40 .35
.25 MFD	600 VDC	.40 .35
2X.1 MFD	600 VDC	.45 .40
.1 MFD	600 VDC	.45 .40
.5 MFD	600 VDC	.45 .40
1 MFD	600 VDC	.45 .40
4 MFD	100 VDC	.45 .40
4 MFD	100 VDC	.45 .40
2X.1 MFD	200 VDC	.40 .35
3X. MFD	400 VDC	.45 .40
2 MFD	400 VDC	.55 .55
.05 MFD	600 VDC	.40 .35
.25 MFD	600 VDC	.40 .35
.5 MFD	600 VDC	.40 .35
1 MFD	600 VDC	.40 .35
1 MFD	600 VDC	.40 .35
2 MFD	600 VDC	.65 .60
2X1 MFD	600 VDC	.65 .60
.05 MFD	1000 VDC	.55 .50
2X.1 MFD	1000 VDC	.65 .60

#### OIL FILLED AND GE PYRANOL

.5 MFD	400 VDC	\$ .65 \$ .60
1 MFD	500 VDC	.55 .50
1 MFD	500 VDC	.70 .65
1 MFD	600 VDC	1.15 1.10
2 MFD	600 VDC	1.25 1.20
4 MFD	600 VDC	1.60 1.55
5 MFD	600 VDC	1.85 1.80
1.5 MFD	600 VDC	1.95 1.90
.5 MFD	1000 VDC	.95 .90
2 MFD	1000 VDC	1.65 1.60
.5 MFD	3000 VDC	2.85 2.80
.25 MFD	3000 VDC	2.95 2.90
.5 MFD	3000 VDC	2.95 2.90
1 MFD	7500 VDC	7.50 7.00
1 MFD	12000 VDC	14.95 14.90
.0008 MFD	15000 VDC	12.50 11.75
.045 MFD	16000 VDC	12.95 12.50

#### PAPER

8-8 MFD	600 VDC	\$2.25 \$2.15
3X8 MFD	600 VDC	\$2.55 \$2.40
8-8-4 MFD	600 VDC	1.50 1.25
160-160 MFD	150 VDC	1.50 1.25

#### ELECTROLYTICS

2500 MFD	12 VDC	\$ .40 \$ .35
500 MFD	12 VDC	.90 .85
25 MFD	25 VDC	.40 .35
5 MFD	25 VDC	1.60 1.55
1000 MFD	25 VDC	1.60 1.55
150 MFD	50 VDC	.50 .45

#### TIME DELAY SWITCHES

1 Minute 115 VAC 60 Cy Enc. in Waterproof Metal Case. New	\$5.25
3 Micro Switches 50° to 90° R. at 40-41.42 Sec. Time Delay 110 VAC Motor. New	4.50
Thermo Switch 50° to 90° R. 115 VAC @ 6A. 230 VAC @ 5A Breaks Contact with Increase of Temperature. New	1.35
30-40 Second Mercury Time Delay Relay 110 VAC Adaptor. New	7.50

#### TUBES

2C34	.....\$0.85	1626	....\$0.95
2X2/879	......90	1629	....1.40
802	.....1.65	2051	....1.20
7C4/1203A	......85	7193	....1.50
10Y	......45	8011	....2.40
13R	......65	9006	....3.50
39/44	......65	CSB	....9.75
45 Spec.	......35	CP072	....1.40
203	.....8.80	CP-70	....4.25
316A	......75	CRP-72	....1.40
WT-391	.....4.95	EI 148	....30
7021	.....1.45	V-1015	....2.40
713A	.....1.45	RRK-72	....75
801A	......45	RR-73	....75
802	.....4.95	VT-127A	....3.60
826	......45	VT-98	....21.00
931A	.....5.50	5BP4	....5.95
806	......85	5PP7	....1.95
CK1005	......85	1J6G	....1.95
CK1007	.....1.20	3A4	....1.60
83	......65	6SG7	....1.95
		6SJ7	....1.45

#### TRANSMITTING MICA

.065 MFD	1800 VDC	\$0.65
.006 MFD	2000 VDC	.65
.003 MFD	2000 VDC	.65
.02	2000 VDC	1.20
.006 MFD	3500 VDC	1.15
.00025 MFD	2500 VDC	2.60
.00075 MFD	5000 VDC	2.60
.001 MFD	6000 VDC	3.50
.0002 MFD	6000 VDC	9.50

#### Ceramic Rotary Switches

Pole	Position	Section	Shaft	Price
2	3	6	1/8"	\$0.60
2	4	6	1/8"	.85
2	8	2	2 1/2"	.85
4	10	2	3/4"	.60
4	12	2	3/4"	.75
2	8	2	30A 9KVA	2.50

2 Pole 2 Circuit 6 Gang Over W/Knob Flash Over .40  
DPST Toggle Switch 3A 250V. .35

#### RELAYS

12 VDC DPST Allied Control Box #32	\$1.25
24 VDC 3 PDT 8 Amp.	.95
24 VDC Solenoid, Operates 2 Switchettes	1.75
40 VDC DPST-SPT 1000 Ohm	.80
110 VAC DPST 1 Amp Contacts Str'th's Dunn CXA	3.65
110 VAC DPST 25 Amp Contacts Ward Leonard	3.95
115 VAC DPST Str'th's Dunn CXA-2997	3.65
220 VDC DPST Str'th's Dunn CXC2122	4.50

#### PRIMARIES 115V 60CY

9V @ 750 MA. 6.3C @ 3.9A.	\$3.25	
5V @ 6A. 2400 Test	660/330V @ .08A CT 5.0/2.5 @ 3A CT	3.25
350/350 @ 120 MA. 5V @ 3A. 6.3V 4A CT 6.3V	4.25	

#### VALUES

De-Ion Line Starter DPST 115V 60 Cy 15A West. New \$6.95  
Genuine Upright Desk Tele. phone and Ringing Box. New 4.95  
1 Micro Second Delay Line 15 VAC 400 Cy 50 Ohm. New 24.95

#### ROUND PANEL METERS

LEADING BRANDS

0-5 RF Amps—Westing	3 1/2"	\$4.50
0-300 MA DC—Simpson	2 3/4"	3.75
0-100 Amps DC—Hoyt	3"	5.00
0-3 Volts DC—Sun	2 1/2"	3.50
0-15 Volts AC—GE	3 1/2"	4.95
0-2500 Volts DC—Simpson	3 1/2"	5.95
0-5KV DC 0-10 MA DC	3 1/2"	5.50
0-150 Volts DC—Hoyt	3 1/2"	4.50

PORTABLE METERS

0-10 Amps DC—Weston	489	9.50
0-3-6-30 Volts DC—Weston	280	19.95
0-100 Amp DC—Weston with 100 Amp—Shunt	269	27.95
0-25 Amps AC—Weston	433	37.50
0-1.5-6 Volts AC Output-meter—Weston	571	14.95

#### CARRY-ALL

TV and RADIO SERVICE CASE \$12.50

#### LINEAR POTENTIOMETERS WW

Ohms	Watts	Ea.	Ten
200	2	\$0.45	\$0.40
1000	2	.50	.45
3000	2	.55	.50
10,000	2	.55	.50
5000	3	.50	.45
7500 Dual	3	.85	.80
10,000	3	.55	.50
25,000	3	.65	.60
50,000	4	.95	.85
15,000	25	1.40	1.35
20,000	25	2.00	1.95
150/Switch	50 AN 3155-50	2.15	2.00
200/W Switch	50	2.15	2.00
800	50	2.65	2.50
10,000	50	2.95	2.75
15	60	2.95	2.75
15	150	3.95	3.85
750	150	3.95	3.85
20,000	5	9.50	9.50
20,000	5 433AC	8.50	8.50
5000		1.95	1.95
6000		2.25	2.25

#### POWER EQUIPMENT

Voltage Regulator Raytheon 95/130 V 60 Cy 1.25 Amp	\$12.50
Generator Voltage Regulator 115V 400 Cy GE GBA-20C. New	19.95
Vibrapak VPG 369' 12 VDC Output 250V @ 70MA Synchronizing Mallory. New	5.95
ATR inverter and Regulator 110VDC to 110 VAC 50/60 Cy 150 Watt Model RSB. New	24.95
VIBRATOR ATR 2410 24 VDC Output 110V 100W. New	2.50

#### SPECIALS

80-86 KC Crystal with Holder	\$2.50
CD-501A Cord Connects BIC-654 Transceiver to GN-45 Gen.	1.95
Balloon with Hydrogen Gen.	2.50
Gibson Girl Box Kite 17"x17"x36"	2.25
33-440 Mmf Variable Condenser 7-100 Mmf Variable Condenser.	1.25
24-750 Mmf Tapered Rotor Plates	1.25
American Blower and Motor G.E. 1/4 HP 115V 1 Phase 60 Cy 1725 RPM.	24.95
Brand New	24.95

**TERMS:** Minimum order \$5.00—Mail orders promptly filled—All prices F.O.B. Boston, Mass. Send M.O. or check. Shipping charges sent C.O.D. 25% deposit required with all C.O.D. orders.

Prices Subject to Change without Notice

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE

Inquiries from Dealers, Schools and Industrial Firms Invited

COMET ELECTRONIC SALES CO.

22 Washington St. • BEacon 2-7863 • Brighton 35, Mass.

# THE SELECTOHM

**CALIBRATED LINEAR POTENTIOMETER FOR PRECISION LABORATORY AND SERVICE WORK**  
0 to 100,000 ohms at 25 Watts

The Selectohm serves as a resistance substitute in a circuit to determine the value of a blackened, burned out resistor. It is constantly useful as a precision rheostat, shunt or multiplier. Two or more Selectohms can be quickly set up in highly flexible bridge circuits.

The Selectohm is precision built to critically high standards. List price \$7.50.



Accurately calibrated direct-reading scale gives you the correct answer to innumerable resistance measurement problems.

Order directly from Factory

**Chicago INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENT CO.**  
636 W. ELM STREET, CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS  
MANUFACTURERS OF VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS AND TEST EQUIPMENT

## What's New in Radio

(Continued from page 86)

$\mu\text{fd.}$  in standard capacitance tolerances, up to 1500  $\mu\text{fd.}$  in  $\pm 20\%$  tolerance while GMV tolerances apply to values up to 3000  $\mu\text{fd.}$

The "Centralab Engineering Preview" EP-15 carries information on both of these units and is available on request.

### "FLUID SOUND" PICKUP

Lindberg Instrument Co., 830 Folger Avenue, Berkeley 10, California has developed a new pickup cartridge which has been tradenamed "Fluid Sound."

The manufacturer points out that the unit does not require the stylus to gen-



erate the output voltage. Instead, the stylus motion is used to modulate the applied external d.c. current as it flows through the fluid.

The cartridge used with the pickup features a universal point for reproducing all groove sizes and speeds. The company claims that the new unit offers true reproduction of the full useful range of recorded sound from 20 cycles to overtones.

A folder describing all of the features of this new unit is available from the company.

### DAVEN NETWORKS

The Daven Company, 191 Central Ave., Newark, New Jersey has announced the availability of a new series of branching networks, the 1130.

Designed for applications in the broadcast, motion picture sound, and



in laboratory fields, the multiple input and output networks are used to equalize incoming signal levels in multi-channel mixers and similar broadcast equipment, to combine two or more incoming lines into a single out-

**RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**

## COLOR TELEVISION PATENTS

Study first hand information, including Columbia system, by reading actual patents. Secure this comprehensive patent search report.

\$1 postpaid

### PATENT SERVICE INSTITUTE

945-C5 Pennsylvania Avenue  
Washington 4, D. C.

## AD-VANTAGE

Take advantage of the world's biggest Classified Ad opportunity—Your ad in

### RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Classified Section will get more action—more inquiries—quicker, and at less cost than in any other magazine. Monthly net paid circulation over 200,000.

# TUBES Price - Slashed!

## Receiving & Transmitting

RMA Guaranteed—Standard Brands

0A2 .....	\$1.59	0Z4 .....	\$ .59	12AT7 .....	\$1.19
0B2 .....	1.69	1R5 .....	.89	12AU7 .....	1.19
0C3/VR105 .....	1.29	5U4 .....	.79	12BH7 .....	1.19
0D3/VR150 .....	1.19	5V4 .....	1.39	12SA7 .....	.79
2E25A/		5Y3 .....	.49	12SK7 .....	.79
HY65 .....	4.89	6AC7 .....	1.29	12SQ7 .....	.69
3EP1 .....	5.39	6AG5 .....	1.29	35A5 .....	.98
3HP7 .....	3.49	6AL5 .....	.79	35L6 .....	.89
5FP14 .....	16.99	6AU6 .....	.79	35W4 .....	.69
7BP7 .....	7.89	6BC5 .....	.89	35Y4 .....	.89
7CP1 .....	12.49	6BG6 .....	1.89	35Z5 .....	.59
304TH .....	12.49	6BN6 .....	1.39	50A5 .....	.98
304TL .....	12.49	6BQ6 .....	1.59	50B5 .....	.98
803 .....	2.49	6K7 .....	.59	50L6 .....	.75
805 .....	2.99	6SA7 .....	.69		
885 .....	1.29	6SN7 .....	1.09		
905 .....	2.29	6V6 .....	.89		
954 .....	.29	7C4/1203A .....	.89		
1624 .....	1.49				
1629 .....	.35				
7193 .....	1.29				
8020 .....	1.25				
9003 .....	1.89				
9006 .....	.29				
GL171A .....	2.75				
CL1005 .....	.79				

Minimum order: \$5.00. 25% deposit with order, balance C.O.D. Include postage with order. All merchandise subject to prior sales, F.O.B. New York, N. Y.

## TV PICTURE TUBES

Full Year's Guarantee. Brand New, Black Face, Standard Brands, Sealed Cartons

10BP4 .....	\$22.95	17BP4 .....	\$24.95
12LP4 .....	22.95	19AP4A .....	24.95
14BP4 .....	22.95	20CP4 .....	33.95
16GP4 .....	29.95	24AP4 .....	69.95
16HP4 .....	31.95		

### ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

	EA.	Lots of 10
20 x 20-150V .....	\$ .39	\$3.70
40 x 40-150V .....	.45	4.30
50 x 30-150V .....	.45	4.30
25-25V .....	.19	1.50
20-250V .....	.29	2.50
8-450V .....	.39	3.69
10-450V .....	.39	3.69
16-450V .....	.59	5.69

All Guaranteed Fresh Stock!

### GENUINE MOLDED CONDENSERS

Fresh Stock—All Mineral Oil Filled  
100° Centigrade—Meets Jan C91 tests  
ALL 600 VOLTS

Cap.	Per 10	Per 100
.001 .....	\$ .79	\$ 6.90
.002 .....	.79	6.90
.005 .....	.79	6.90
.01 .....	.89	7.90
.02 .....	.89	7.90
.05 .....	1.09	9.90
.1 .....	1.25	11.50

FREE: Write for catalog ... tubes, parts and accessories for radio and TV! Also special electronic instruments catalog.



# THE ROSE COMPANY

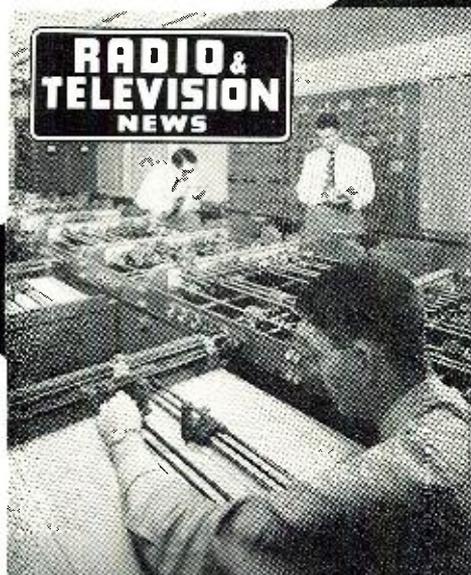
98 Park Place

Dept. R-10

New York 7, N. Y.

COrtland 7-6195

NEXT MONTH — A NEW MILESTONE IN AUDIO ADVANCE!



# SPECIAL AUDIO ISSUE

Every month, RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS is your best bet in keeping pace with all phases of electronics!—Radar . . . Maintenance . . . Communications . . . Radio . . . Television . . . Research.

featuring:

- A COMBINATION PHONOGRAPH-TAPE RECORDER
- SELECTING YOUR AMPLIFIER
- AN AUDIO AMPLIFIER WITH "PRESENCE"
- AUTOMATIC NOISE LIMITERS WITH BIASED DETECTORS
- HIGH QUALITY 50 WATT AMPLIFIER
- A CORNER LABYRINTH TRANSDUCER
- A SIMULATED ECHO CHAMBER
- UNIVERSAL DESIGN CURVES FOR TONE CONTROL CIRCUITS
- AUDIO SIMPLIFIED—Part 3
- ARTIFICIAL HANGOVER IN AUDIO CIRCUITS
- PRACTICAL SOUND ENGINEERING—Part 9

Plus

Several outstanding articles on other phases of electronics!

VITAL TO YOU



**Enter Your Subscription Now!**  
It Saves You Money—Guarantees  
Delivery Of Your Copies!

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY—366 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Publishers also of: RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING EDITION of RADIO-TELEVISION NEWS • POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY  
• PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL—1952 EDITION • FLYING • MODERN BRIDE • FICTION GROUP • ZIFF-DAVIS COMICS •

October, 1951

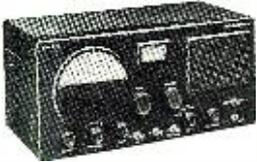
139



# What Do You Want to Trade In on a New hallicrafters?

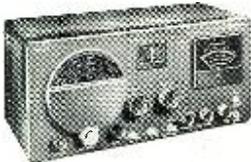
I have a complete stock of Hallicrafters receivers and transmitters. We will give you the best doggone trade-in in the world because we need used receivers badly for our trade. What do you have? Write me about it. I give you prompt delivery, 90-day FREE service and the world's lowest credit terms. Write, wire, phone, or visit either store today for the best deal. Export orders solicited.

Bob Henry  
W4ARA



## MEDIUM PRICED HALLICRAFTERS MODEL S-40B

540 kc. to 43 Mc. Temperature compensated. One RF, 2 IF, 3-watt output, 4 bands. 115 V. AC. 7 tubes plus rectifier. Internal speaker. Only \$99.95. Other popular Hallicrafters models: S38-B, only \$49.50; S-72, only \$109.95; SX-62, only \$289.50.



## NEW DUAL-CONVERSION RECEIVER HALLICRAFTERS Model S-76

Note these features: Dual conversion (1650 Kc and 50 Kc)—more usable selectivity than the best crystal. Giant 4-in. "S" Meter—calibrated in microvolts and "S" units. Four bands 538-1580 Kc, 1720 Kc to 32 Mc. Calibrated electrical bandspread. 5 position selectivity. Sensitivity 2 microvolts or better with 5 watt output. 9 tubes plus regulator, rectifier. \$169.50.

Bullard 2, Missouri

# HENRY RADIO STORES

11245 Olympic Blvd.  
LOS ANGELES 25  
CALIF.

"WORLD'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTORS OF SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS"

going line, or to divide one incoming line into two or more outgoing lines. These units may be obtained in either balanced "H" or unbalanced "T" circuits. All units are designed for minimum loss.

The resistors are of the precision wirewound type with accuracy of  $\pm 2\%$ . The maximum level of these pads is + 24 vu. A maximum number of 10 inputs or outputs is available.

Further data on these multiple networks is available on request.

## ANTENNA ROD

*Ferroxcube Corporation of America*, 50 E. 41 Street, New York, N. Y. has announced the greatly increased production of its magnetic ceramic antenna rods.

Rods of various *Ferroxcube* materials can now be furnished radio manu-



facturers and coil winding companies in diameters from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 1" and in lengths up to 8". With single layer windings of insulated wire, these rod assemblies can be used on portable radios in place of collapsible rod antennas or built-in loops.

Because of the high "Q" of these rods the company claims that set sensitivity can be increased considerably over the usual air loop. Their compactness permits them to be mounted almost anywhere in the cabinets.

## LOW-PRICED "VOLTOHMYST"

The Tube Department of *Radio Corporation of America* has announced production of an all-electronic vacuum tube "Junior VoltOhmyst" which has been designed to meet technicians' demands for a low-priced v.o.m.

The a.c.-operated unit, the WV-77A, employs a high-impedance diode tube as a signal rectifier. In addition, the test instrument features an electronic bridge circuit similar to the one used in the company's "Senior VoltOhmyst," a 200  $\mu$ a. movement, and carbon-film multiplier resistors.

The new test unit is calibrated against laboratory standards and is backed by a 12 month warranty. It measures 8" high, 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide, and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. It weighs four pounds and comes complete with a carrying strap.

## TEST PROD ADAPTER

A new test prod adapter which has been especially designed for use with standard RTMA test points or the phonograph needle type has been developed by *United Technical Laboratories*, Morristown, New Jersey.

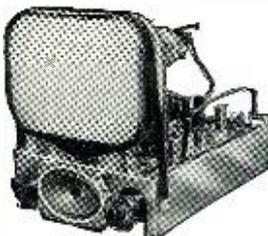
Designed to permit any point to be used in miniaturized or other compact electronic circuits, the new "Klipzon" Type L "Longie Adapter" provides a slender, insulated point for reaching

# TECH-MASTER

# TELEVISION

## New TECH-MASTER developments!

LO-PRICED  
Universal KIT



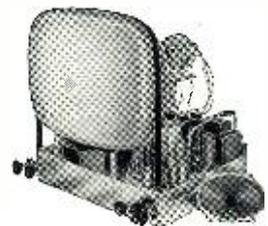
### FOR TUBES UP TO 14" RECT.

First LOW-COST TV Receiver Kit completely engineered exclusively by TECH-MASTER. Features 2-knob control and small, lightweight chassis.

Model 5116 .....\$89.50

Set of circuit-matched TUBES tested with each individual kit .....\$16.25

Advanced  
630 Type KIT



### FOR ALL TUBES 12" Rd. to 20" Rect.

The greatest advance in TV Kits developed by TECH-MASTER!

Model 630D19 (DeLuxe) Principal components assembled.

Resale Price \$159.50

Model 630S19 (Standard) Unassembled.

Resale Price \$154.50

Above Kits supplied with tubes, parts, speaker and pix tube mounting brackets (less Kine, wire and solder).

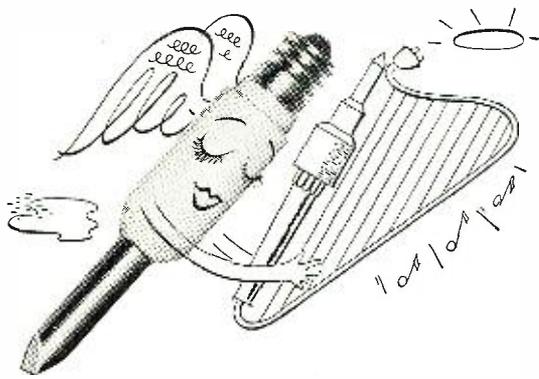
CONTACT YOUR JOBBER or write Dept RN-10 for literature.

# TECH-MASTER PRODUCTS CO.

443-445 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

More leading engineers and technicians have built Tech-Master for their own use than any other Television Kit.





## Ungar's little Angels

### STILL HARPING ON THE SAME SWEET SONG

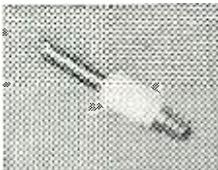
From minor repairs to high-speed production soldering, 8 talented muses to remember are

Ungar's Little Angels. Each versatile, job-designed tip fits the trim, slim Ungar

Pencil to strum a tune in perfect harmony with most soldering requirements. Ask your supplier for the lyrics to this merry melody.

No. 536 5/16" PYRAMID TIP, 20 Watts

For general soldering, joining, splicing, terminals. Used for radio and TV repair, small appliance wiring and repair, medium meters and general household repair.



Write for Catalog No. 431

**Ungar** ELECTRIC TOOLS, INC., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

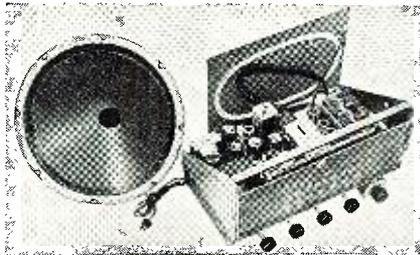
# SAVE

THAT GOOD LOOKING OLD CONSOLE—  
REPLACE YOUR OBSOLETE RADIO

with a modern, easily installed

## ESPEY AM/FM CHASSIS

and your favorite console is "right-up-to-date"



Rated an excellent instrument by America's foremost electronic engineers. Fully licensed under RCA and Hazeltine patents. The photo shows the Espey Model 511-B, supplied ready to play. Equipped with tubes, antenna, speaker, and all necessary hardware for mounting.

**NEW FEATURES**—Improved Frequency modulation circuit, drift compensated • 12 tubes plus rectifier, and pre-amplifier pick-up tubes • 4 dual purpose tubes • High quality AM-FM reception • Push-pull beam power audio output 10 watts • Switch for easy changing to crystal or variable reluctance pick-ups • Multi-tap audio output transformer supplying 4—8—500 ohms.

Makers of fine radios since 1928.

Write for literature RN for complete specifications on Model 511-B and others.

**ESPEY** TEL. TRRefalgar 9-7000  
**MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.**  
528 EAST 72nd STREET, NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

IF YOU BUY, SELL OR INSTALL TV ANTENNAS

YOU KNOW THE COST OF A DISSATISFIED

CUSTOMER. ONE CALL-BACK TO REPAIR OR

REPLACE A FAULTY ANTENNA IMMEDIATELY

REDUCES OR ELIMINATES YOUR PROFIT.

MORE THAN 1 MILLION TROUBLE-FREE

WALSCO ANTENNAS ARE INSTALLED

THROUGHOUT THE NATION. JOBBERS,

DEALERS, SERVICEMEN TRUST THE QUALITY

OF WALSCO ANTENNAS TO GIVE CUSTOMERS

LASTING SERVICE AND OUTSTANDING PER-

FORMANCE AT A FAIR PRICE. USE ANY ONE

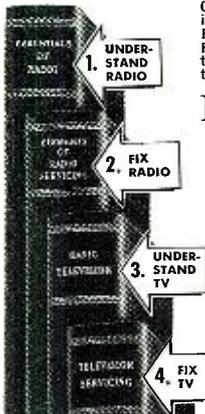
OF THE FAMOUS WALSCO MODELS...IT'S

THE PRODUCT OF THE LEADER. TO BE SURE,

SPECIFY WALSCO.

WALTER L. SCHOTT CO.  
3225 Exposition Place, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

# NOW! BECOME EXPERT AT RADIO- TELEVISION IN 4 EASY STEPS!



Complete Self-Training Course in RADIO and TV by Famous Experts — Takes You BY SIMPLE STEPS From Basic Theory to Problems of Repair, Installation, Color TV, etc.

NOW you can do ANY Radio-TV installation, service, or repair job like an expert; operate field-testing equipment; understand problems of TV, FM-AM transmission, etc. Step into a good-paying job—or start your own service business. Train yourself AT HOME . . . IN SPARE TIME . . . with the McGraw-Hill Basic Course in Radio and TV.

2296 Pages—  
1611 Illustrations

The men who wrote this complete 4-volume course are among the outstanding radio and TV instructors in America today. Every detail is clearly explained in over TWO THOUSAND-PAGES of step-by-step instruction and over SIXTEEN HUNDRED "how-to-do-it" illustrations, cross-section diagrams, etc. The review questions and answers "nail down" everything you learn. At-a-glance "trouble-shooting" charts show how to diagnose instantly any radio or TV breakdown . . . and how to repair it expertly and quickly.

The course will pay for itself many times over. It can qualify a beginner for FCC's 1st-Class License test, gives an experienced technician more confidence, shows him new tricks.

### SEND NO MONEY

Mail coupon below to examine complete four-volume course FREE for 10 days. No obligation. Or you may examine individual books FREE for 10 days by checking the proper boxes in coupon. Don't delay. Mail coupon at once!

### PARTIAL CONTENTS ESSENTIALS OF RADIO.

800 pages, 433 illus. Circuit Analysis • Vacuum Tubes • Circuits: Detector • Amplifier • Tube Oscillator • Power Supply • Transmitting, Receiving • Etc.

ELEMENTS OF RADIO SERVICING, 475 pages, 375 illus. Multimeters • AC Power Supply • Speakers • Antennas • Auto Radios • Push-Pull Output Stage

BASIC TELEVISION, 592 pages, 415 illus. Scanning • Synchronizing • Video Signals • Brightness Control • Reinsertion • Picture • FM Alignment • Picture Tubes • VHF and UHF transmission • Reception

TELEVISION SERVICING, 429 pages, 388 illus. Antennas • Transmission Lines • Test-pattern and Picture Analysis • Localizing Reception Troubles • Interference Remedies • Deflection Circuits . . . AND MUCH MORE!

### FREE 10-DAY TRIAL COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., Dept. RTN-10-51, 327 West 41st St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me for 10 day free examination the Basic Course in Radio and TV, 4 Vols. (Regular retail price is \$23.75; Special Course Price only \$19.95 in easy installments.) If not satisfied with Course, I will return it, pay nothing. Otherwise, I'll send \$1.95 plus delivery then and only \$3.00 in monthly installments.

If you wish to examine any of these books individually, check below the ones you wish us to send you for 10 Days' FREE EXAMINATION:

Essentials of Radio, \$6.50  Elements of Radio Servicing, \$4.75  
 Basic Television, \$6.50  Television Servicing, \$6.00

For any book I keep, I'll send \$2.00 plus delivery in 10 days, balance in easy monthly installments.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

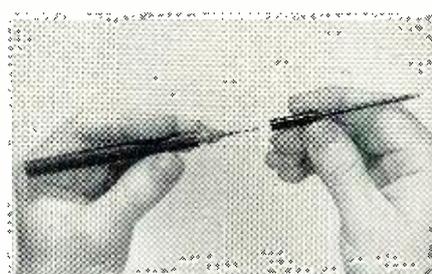
Position .....

Company .....

WE PAY FOR DELIVERY if you send first payment of \$1.95 when ordering Course or full price when ordering individual books (prices above). Same return privilege.

into crowded circuits. The self-holding point permits measurements with both hands free for circuit adjustment, soldering, or other work.

These adapters are about 3" long and are available in red or black. The



prods are made of non-magnetic alloy steel and are needle sharp for piercing insulation, protective coatings, and fungus. They may be easily slipped onto any standard test prod.

—50—

## International Short-Wave (Continued from page 71)

Italy's voice reach—as it did before World War II—to any country of the world . . . and especially to build an always more solid bridge to those countries to which Italy is joined through traditional friendships . . . and, more than that, as a supreme need of our trend towards universal-ity."

Our best wishes for the future go to *Radio Roma!*

\* \* \*

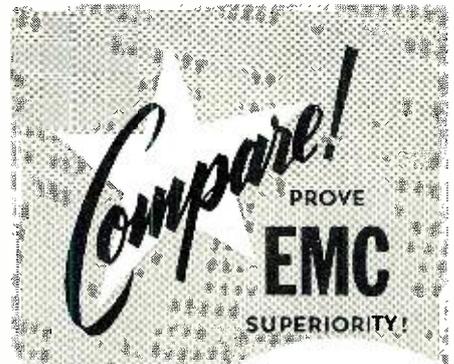
### "Radio Free Asia"

Alan McPhadden, California, sends along a copy of a feature story from a recent issue of the "San Francisco Examiner" concerning "Radio Free Asia." In part, it says:

"Radio Free Asia, recently launched equivalent of the highly-successful *Radio Free Europe*, will be broadcasting its programs of truth to the peoples of China and southeast Asia within two months. This is the admittedly 'optimistic' estimate of George H. Greene, Jr., president of the Committee for a Free Asia, parent organization of *Radio Free Asia*. . . .

"Initially, *Radio Free Asia*, which is but one part of the extensive program of the committee, will begin sending its program over major transmitters either in Formosa (Taiwan) or Manila, the same facilities over which the OWI successfully beamed broadcasts during the war. Exact mechanics of the operation, whether the program will be transmitted from San Francisco for broadcast in Formosa or Manila or sent on wire tape from San Francisco to the main stations there, have not been finally decided.

"The *Radio Free Asia* programs will differ from the *Voice of America* broadcasts in that they will not attempt to sell the American way of life to the people of the Far East. Rather, they will be directed to the common people of Asia who are interested in maintaining and improving their livelihood. Major accent will be in the



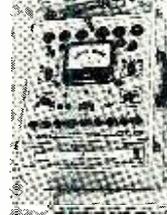
### Model 201

mutual conductance tube tester

- Checks mutual conductance on calibrated micromho scale
- Checks tubes for gas content
- Detects both shorted and open elements
- Tests all tubes from .75V to 117 Filament volts
- Tests all loctal, octal, and miniature tubes
- Checks individual sections of multi-purpose tubes
- Built-in roll chart

Model R201BC — 4½" meter-sloping counter case..... **\$69.50**

Model R201BP — 4½" meter-hand rubbed oak carrying case..... **\$73.50**

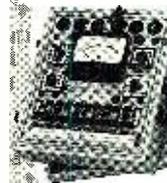


### Model 204

tube-battery-ohm capacity tester

- Tests all tubes including Noval & sub-miniature
- Tests all batteries under rated load
- Emission testing method gives easy, direct readings
- Tests resistance to 4 megohms
- Tests condensers from .01 to 1 mfd.
- Uses four-position lever type switches
- Checks condenser leakage

Model 204 — portable oak case, removable cover..... **\$55.90**



### Model 120

(20,000 ohms per) (volt meter)

- 4 Resistance ranges from .2 ohm to 300 Megs.
- 5 Current ranges to 6 Amps
- Uses 1% precision resistors
- 6 AC & DC voltage ranges to 6,000 volts
- AC volts at 10,000 ohms/volt.

Model 120 — open face..... **\$31.95**

Model 120P — portable oak case..... **\$36.95**



All of the above have molded bakelite cases.

Write Dept. RN-10 for Free Complete Catalog

of these and other instruments

— See them at your Jobbers —



## Say you saw it in RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

## F. C. G. COMMERCIAL RADIO OPERATORS LICENSE

Critical Shortage of Licensed Operators Exists!!

A wonderful future is yours with an F. C. G. commercial radio telephone or telegraph operators' license leading to top salaried jobs in aviation, broadcasting, transportation and civil service. Sensational new simplified HOME STUDY COURSE teaches you in shortest possible time at lowest possible cost. NO OTHER COURSE LIKE IT! Proven valuable during World War II in speedily training thousands of men; eliminates tedious schooling, exam papers, pouring over books. Each page of text directly related to official F. C. G. exam questions, thus assuring you of all theory requirements.

The entire course, nothing else to buy, containing 230 pages of complete material, diagrams, etc., yours for only \$9.95. Send check or money order; or pay postman \$9.95 upon receipt plus C. O. D. charges. Complete satisfaction or money refunded within 10 days.

**STREAMLINED SELF STUDY COURSE**  
509 5th Avenue, New York City

direction of the farmers and workers and the educated classes, encouraging them to protect their freedom and national independence . . ."

I hope to have further details soon.  
—KRB

**Club Notes**

**Belgium**—Full details of the new short-wave organization for Belgian listeners may be had by writing to M. John Gilliams, 147 Rue Franklin, Brussels, Belgium. Its publications are available in French, Flemish, and English. (ISWC, London)

**Canada**—A "Maple Leaf Chapter" of the *United 49er's Radio Society* has been officially organized in Woodstock, Ontario, Canada. Recently, "49ers" from Canada gathered to organize the "Maple Leaf Chapter No. 1." The group selected R. A. "Bob" Vance, Woodstock, Ontario, as Canadian director; J. Pat O'Brien, London, Ontario, as assistant director, and Andy W. Jamieson, Woodstock, Ontario, as secretary. Phil Barrett, F/S, R.C.A.F., of Ottawa, Ontario, aided in the organization. Several American members of the "49ers" were on hand to congratulate the new leaders and members. President of the club, Edw. I. Broome, New Jersey, was presented with a pin by the Canadian members; the pin bears the emblem of the new "Maple Leaf Chapter."

**USA**—Present QRA of Mr. and Mrs. Henry R. (Hank) Bennett, short-wave editors of the *Newark News Radio Club*, is 834 Belmont Avenue, Collingswood 8, New Jersey.

**This Month's Schedules**

**Albania**—Radio Sweden says *Radio Tirana* is audible on 6.560 in the "mornings" (GMT) and at 1130-1700 (EST); reception is poor in Sweden. Reports *Radio Shkodra*, 8.215, is good level in Sweden; usually has classical music 1500-1600.

**Anglo-Egyptian Sudan**—Radio Omdurman, during the daily 2315-2345 Arabic transmission, now seems to be on approximately 9.735 where has had QRM from HI2T, Dominican Republic. (Stark, Texas; Bellington, N. Y., others) *Radio Sweden* says Omdurman has moved from 18.030 to 17.945.

**Angola**—Radiodifusora do Lobito, CR6AA, is operating on 5.033 and 7.177 at 0115-0200, 0630-0800, 1400-1600 in Portuguese; on Sundays 0630-0700 and 1400-1500 in Portuguese and English. (WRH Bulletin)

**Argentina**—In verifying, SIRA, Buenos Aires, sent copy of Constitution of Argentina and interesting letter. (Buchholz, Wisc.) LRA, 9.69, noted recently with "International Mailbag" program 1950-1958. (Cooley, Pa.) LRU, 15.29, noted 1530-1545 sign-off with music. (Whitman, Ill.)

**Australia**—VLX, 4.8975, Perth, Western Australia noted in England 1715 with popular "morning" melodies; good level but with CWQRM at times. (Catch)

**Austria**—Pearce, England, says Innsbruck is now heard on the low fre-

**Real values on hard-to-obtain items**

**Give These Items a Careful Look!**

**TRANSFORMERS-CHOKES:**

5V, 25A. Pri. 115V, 60 cy. AC. A real rugged job excellent for 30-4TT—4-250A etc. Limited quantity. Only \$4.50 ea.  
2.5V, 10A. 10KV insulation. Suitable for 866, 836, etc. Reduced to \$3.39 ea.  
10H, 200 ma choke. Hermetically-sealed steel case. Also has hum-bucking tap. A beautiful item only \$1.98.  
10H, 50 ma choke. Strap mounting. Handy for dozens of applications. Reg. 98c, reduced to 65c. Charger or fil. trans. Pri. 110V, 60 cycle. Secondary, 9-10-11-12-13 volts @ 1.2 A. Fully cased. A buy at \$1.49.  
Fil. transf. Pri. 110V, 60 cy AC. Sec. 24V @ .6A. . . . . only \$1.95 ea.  
Power Transf. 360-0-360 @ 70 ma. 5V @ 3A. 6.3 @ 3A. Pri. 110V, 60 cy. AC. Upright mtg. . . . . \$3.25 ea.  
Power transf. Pri. 115V, AC, 60 cy. Sec. 520-0-520 @ 200 ma. . . . . \$5.25 ea.  
Power transf. Pri. 115V, 60 cy. AC. Sec. 310-0-310 @ 50 ma. Cased, upright mount. . . . . only \$1.95 ea.  
Output transf. 50L6 to voice coil. . . . . 79c ea.  
Choke, 6 henry, 200 ma. Strap mtg. . . . . only \$1.95 ea.  
390-0-390 @ 300 ma. Pri. 115V, 60 cy. AC. 5V @ 3A, 5V @ 3A, 6.3V @ 1.6A, 6.3V @ 8A. Completely cased with external copper elect. shield. Made by RCA. Really a beautiful transf. A buy at \$7.95 ea.  
450-0-450 @ 200 ma. Pri. 115V, 60 cy. AC. 5V @ 3A, 6.3 @ 5 amp. In shielded case. Only \$8.90 ea.  
920-0-920 or 740-0-740 @ 200 ma. Primary 115 or 230V 60 cy. AC. Upright shielded case. Excellent for 807 RF or mod. Only \$10.80 ea.  
Scope HV transf. Pri. 115V, 60 cy. AC. Fully cased and insulated. Use with 2X2 rect. Excellent buy at . . . . . \$4.95 ea.  
2X2 fil. transf. HV insulation. Fully cased. Also has 4V @ 14A winding. True O-R value at . . . . . \$1.49 ea.  
Double 30 henry choke. 20 ma. Use for low-level speech filter, etc. Fully cased. Hard to beat at . . . . . \$1.49 ea.

**ENTIRELY NEW! GEIGER COUNTER**

Brand new, 1 1/4 lb., highly sensitive unit housed in strong plastic case. New circuit employs amplifier tube for improved audible signal. This unit more sensitive and dependable than many higher priced instruments. Uses two low cost, long-life batteries. Size approx. 1 1/2" x 3" x 5". Headset, batteries and radioactive ore sample furnished. A tremendous value on an excellent instrument. Price . . . . . \$24.95 ea.

836 hi-vacuum rectifiers. 2 for . . . . . \$1.50

**FONE PATCH!**

Now available, the superior new O-R 24008 phone patch. Provides you with exactly what you need to patch your phone into transmitter or receiver. Featuring a hi-impedance input suitable for xtl mike. Both hi and lo impedance outputs to insure proper match to your particular receiver. Unit is complete, "snap-fire" ready to go to work for you. Only . . . . . \$4.95 ea.

**EE89 REPEATERS**

See previous ads. Only a few left. NEW! Regularly \$9.95 ea. . . . . now \$6.95 ea.

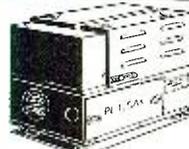
**VACUUM TUBE SPECIALS**

6SN7 . . . . . \$1.32 net  
6H6 . . . . . .99 net  
8012. . . UHF triode . . . . . 1.50 ea.  
WE-717A . . . . . 1.00 ea.  
WE-316A. . . Trans. doorknob. . . . . .75 ea.  
WE-388A. . . Large doorknob. . . . . 1.00 ea.  
815. . . twin-beam tet. . . . . 2.50 ea.  
6L6. . . metal . . . . . 2.25 ea.  
6L6G . . . . . 1.95 ea.  
6L6GA . . . . . 1.95 ea.  
1636. . . VHF converter . . . . . 1.00 ea.  
Hytron HY-615 . . . . . .30 ea.



**LOOK! NO HANDS!**

This mike leaves both hands free for mobile QSO's. Fastens to operator by simple snap strap. Adjustable. Double action sw. operates push-to-talk or holds on. BRAND NEW only \$2.00 ea. POSTPAID in U.S.A. and CANADA.



**HEAVY-DUTY VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLIES**

Here are two excellent heavy-duty vibrator power supplies for operation on either 12 or 24V, (both) D.C. Beautifully built and using only the finest components throughout. Shock mounted. Approx. size, 12" long, 7 1/2" wide, 9 1/2" high. Ideal for portable or mobile applications as amateur, marine, CD, etc.  
PE-125AX, 500V D.C. @ 160 ma. Current drain, 12V, 14.5A., 24V, 7.5A.  
PE-125BX, 475V, D.C. @ 200 ma. Current drain, 12V, 15.2A., 24V, 7.2A.  
Spare vibrator furnished with either unit.  
NEW, surplus—either unit. . . . . \$22.95 ea.

**U-V LIGHT SOURCE**

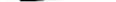
8 watt ultra-violet light source. In kit form including Sylvania black-light tube, (for U-V light in the 3660 Angstrom unit region) ballast, starter, mounting panel, reflector, line cord/plug, hardware, instructions. An invaluable device for schools, labs, service shops, home workshop, etc. Here is a genuine value.  
Complete kit, (less outer housing) . . . only \$4.95

**SENSITIVE RELAY**

Miniature type (1 1/2" overall) SP-ST contacts. Coil resistance 6500 ohms. (2 ma.) An excellent relay for voice control or model applications. Only \$1.50 ea.

**Power Supply for Any 274-N Receiver**

A shipment of the special transformers has just been received and this popular power supply is now once again available. Just plug it into the rear of your 274-N RECEIVER . . . any model. Complete kit and black metal case, with ALL parts and diagrams. Simple and easy to build in a fifty. Delivers 24 volts plus B voltage. No wiring changes to be made. Designed especially for the 271-N receiver. All necessary parts for conversion of rest of receiver also included. ONLY \$8.95.



TUNING KNOB for 274-N Receiver, 59c ea.

**PLUG SETS—SPECIAL PLUGS**

Plug set for BC-645. (11 plugs.) NEW. . . . . only \$3.95 set  
PE-103 plugs. NEW. . . . . 98c ea.  
8 pr. female. Fits SCR-284 equip. . . . . 35c ea.  
PLQ-103 for BC-348. NEW. . . . . 75c ea.  
R8-ARNS. Two special plugs. . . . . \$1.00 set  
Also, complete spares for BC-645

**SOUND-POWERED HANDSETS**

Type TS-10—Brand new, limited quantity . . . . . \$25.95 pair

**HANDSET HANGER**

Beautiful cast aluminum shell finished in black wrinkle. Takes all makes and models. An extremely useful, well-made item. . . . . \$1.95 ea.

**HS-24 HI-QUALITY HEADSETS**

Made by W-E. Often used for BC monitoring. Each receiver same as receiver unit in TS-10. Can also be used as fine dynamic mike. Complete with cord and headband. . . . . only \$4.95

**HV VACUUM CAPACITORS**

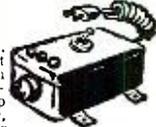
VC-50 — 50 MMF . . . . . \$ 3.95 ea.  
VC-150—150 MMF . . . . . 10.95 ea.  
VC-200—200 MMF . . . . . 13.95 ea.  
All Brand New Merchandise—Excellent Values.

**274N/ARC-5 ACCESSORIES**

Mounting rack, holds three receivers. Easily modified for single receiver—NEW. . . . . only \$1.95 ea.  
274N/ARC-5 Spline tuning knobs. . . . . .59 ea.  
Same as above except with deluxe tuning crank . . . . . .89 ea.  
Tuning crank. Fits RU 16-17, BC 433 etc. for manual tuning. . . . . .89 ea.

**CONDENSER TESTER**

• One of our best sellers! Useful, versatile laboratory item, and kit form, simple, and easy to build in less than an hour. Checks condenser leakage and continuity up to 8 megs. Will test any paper, electrolytic, mica or oil capacitor from 50 mmf. to 60 mfd. Self-contained power supply and neon bulb indicator with socket and bezel. Drilled metal cabinet. Complete instructions and diagrams included with each kit. Only \$5.00.



**NOTE NEW ADDRESS!**

Minimum order \$2.00. All items subject to prior sale. All prices subject to change without notice. 20% deposit must accompany all orders, balance C.O.D.

**OFFENBACH & REIMUS CO.**

1564 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

# #630 TV PARTS...TOP QUALITY...LOW PRICES

## FOR KIT BUILDERS, REPLACEMENTS AND EXPERIMENTERS

The following television parts list comprises all the components needed to build the famous #630 television chassis plus added features. PRICES UNLESS MARKED PER SET ARE PER ITEM. Parentheses indicate amounts of parts needed in lots of two or over. THE PRICES SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES.

RCA FRONT END TUNER, compl. w./tubes...	\$22.49	PUNCHED CHASSIS PAN, cadmium plated	\$4.87
STANDARD TURRET TUNER, com. w./tubes...	22.49	630-KIT, screws, nuts, rivets, washers...	1.69
ESCUTCHEON PLATE, for either tuner...	.69	HI VOLTAGE CAGE ASSEMBLY, complete...	3.73
DUMONT INFUTURER, complete w./tubes...	22.49	VOLTAGE DIVIDER SHIELD & COVER "	1.79
COMPLETE SET OF KNOBS, incl. decals...	1.34	ELECTROLYTIC COND. SUB-CHASSIS...	.94
COMPLETE SET OF KNOBS, Gold incl. decals	2.49	SOUND DISCRIMINATOR SHIELD...	.19
POWER TRANSFORMER, 295ma.	201T6...	DEFLECTION YOKE BRACKET...	.29
VERTICAL OUTPUT TRANS.	204T2...	DEFLECTION YOKE MOUNTING HOOD...	.59
VERTICAL BLOCKING TRANS.	208T2...	FOCUS COIL BRACKETS...per set	.49
HORIZONTAL OUTPUT TRANS.	211T1...	TUBE CRADLE BRACKET...	.57
HORIZONTAL OUTPUT TRANS.	211T3...	CATHODE TRAP COIL SHIELD...	.39
HORIZONTAL OUTPUT TRANS.	211T5...	CHASSIS MOUNTING BRACKETS...set of 4	.44
FOCUS COIL, 247 ohms,	202D1...	BRIGHTNESS & HOLD CONTROL BRACKET	.59
FOCUS COIL, 470 ohms,	202D2...	WIDTH CONTROL BRACKET...	.16
DEFLECTION YOKE, 60°	201D1...	TUNER SHAFT BRACKET...	.17
DEFLECTION YOKE, 70°	206D1...	CORONA TERMINALS & RING...set of 3	.17
SOUND DISCRIMINATOR TRANS.	203K1...	TUBE SHIELD & CLIP...2 sets	.22
1st PIX I.F. TRANSFORMER,	202K2...	CATHODE RAY TUBE SOCKET, 18" leads...	.39
2nd PIX I.F. TRANSFORMER,	201K3...	AMPHENOL CONNECTOR PLUGS, set...	.48
1st & 2nd SOUND I.F. TRANS. (2)	201K1 ea.	OVAL PM SPEAKER, 5"x7"	3.97
HORIZONTAL DISCRIM. TRANS.	208T8...	8" PM SPEAKER, heavy alnico #5 magnet...	6.94
FILTER CHOKE, 62 ohms	202K4...	12" PM SPEAKER, heavy alnico #5 magnet...	6.94
CATHODE TRAP COIL,	201R1...	SPEAKER CONNECTOR PLUGS...set of 2	.18
WIDTH CONTROL COIL,	201R4...	12 1/2" CRT MOUNTING BRACKET SET...	1.96
WIDTH CONTROL COIL,	keyed AGC...	16" CRT MOUNTING BRACKET SET...	2.98
HORIZONTAL LINEARITY COIL,	201R3...	UNIVERSAL MTG. BRACKET SET, 12 1/2" to 20"	6.97
HORIZONTAL LINEARITY COIL,	201R5...	24" CRT MOUNTING BRACKET SET...	6.97
3rd & 4th PIX COILS, (2)	202L1 ea.		
FILAMENT CHOKES, (5)	204L1 ea.		
VIDEO PEAKING COIL,	203L1...		
VIDEO PEAKING COIL,	203L2...		
VIDEO PEAKING COILS, (2)	203L3 ea.		
VIDEO PEAKING COILS, (2)	203L4 ea.		
ION TRAP BEAM BENDER, (single)	203D1...		
ION TRAP BEAM BENDER, (double)	203D3...		
AUDIO OUTPUT TRANSFORMER (6K6)	...		
HV RECTIFIER, SOCKET ASSEMBLY, single,	...		
HV RECTIFIER, SOCKET ASSEMBLY, double	1.37		
HV KINESCOPE LEAD, with clip...	.39		
TV 6' LINE CORD, with both plugs...	.29		
INTERLOCK SAFETY CONNECTOR, (input),	.17		
HV FILTER CONDENSER, 10KV-500MMFD...	.48		
HV FILTER CONDENSER, 20KV-500MMFD...	.79		

### PARTS FOR #630 COMPLETE SETS

VIDEO AND I.F. KIT, 19 items...	7.84
ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSER KIT, 6...	7.37
TUBULAR CONDENSER KIT, 37...	4.28
CERAMIC CONDENSER KIT, 28...	3.37
MICA CONDENSER KIT, 11 condensers...	1.38
CARBON RESISTOR KIT, 107 resistors...	6.98
WIREWOUND RESISTOR KIT, 4 resistors...	2.31
OCTAL WAFER SOCKET KIT, 13 sockets...	.72
MIN. WAFER SOCKET KIT, 10 sockets...	.63
MIN. MOLDED SOCKET KIT, 2 sockets...	.22
BRACKET AND SHIELD KIT, 18 items...	8.63
TERMINAL STRIP KIT, 18 strips...	.59
VARIABLE CONTROL KIT, 9 controls...	5.83
COMPLETE SET OF TUBES, 29 tubes...	30.31

## BROOKS RADIO & TV CORP., 84 Vesey St., DEPT. B New York 7, N.Y.

### STAN-BURN E-P-A-R-K-E

**CONDENSER SPECIALS**  
BY PASS—ALL GUARANTEED

.001-400 Stan Burn...\$0.04	.002-600 Stan Burn... .08
.01-600 Stan Burn... .07	.005-600 Stan Burn... .12
.02-600 Stan Burn... .09	.005-6000 Stan Burn... .59
.05-600 Stan Burn... .10	1-600 Stan Burn... .19
.001-600 Stan Burn... .07	20x20-150 Stan Burn... .49
.25-600 Stan Burn... .15	40x40-150 Stan Burn... .97
.005-200 Stan Burn... .07	50x30-150 Stan Burn... .59
.004-200 Stan Burn... .07	40-150 Stan Burn... .81

CHASSIS—630—K2—FAMOUS MAKE .....\$129.50

**CATHODE RAY TUBE SPECIALS**

I2LP4 .....\$19.95	20CP4 ..... 39.95
I2LP4A ..... 19.95	
I4BP4 ..... 19.95	<b>G. E. TUBES</b>
I6BP4A ..... 26.00	19AP4A .....\$47.95
I6BP4 ..... 33.00	19DP4A ..... 47.95
I6AP4A ..... 39.00	24AP4A ..... 83.20
I6RP4A ..... 26.00	Single ion traps... .39
I7BP4A ..... 27.00	Double ion traps... .59

**SPEAKER SPECIALS**

4" P.M. ....\$1.64	4x6 P.M. .... 2.19
5" P.M. .... 1.75	6x9 ..... 3.73
6" P.M. .... 2.41	5x7 ..... 3.43
8" P.M. .... 3.41	10" P.M. .... 5.48
12" P.M. .... 6.33	

**ANTENNAS**

Conicals, less mast. ....\$ 2.98
Circle X, less mast. .... 2.98
Double V, less mast. .... 2.98
Chimney Mounts—1-12 ..... .95
12 or more ..... .89
100 ft. roll strapping ..... 2.98
Mast standoffs ..... .03
10 ft. masts, each ..... 1.59
12 or more, each ..... 1.49
55 mil. 300 ohm wire white or black, 1000 ft. 19.97

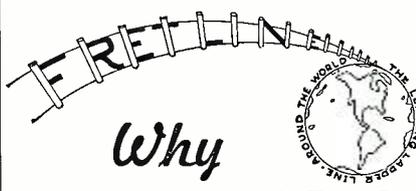
We carry a complete line of popular makes of Radio and TV tubes, at 50% discount. Also many other special purpose and transmitting types, and all electronic parts and equipment at lowest prices. Send us a list of your requests for quantities and prices.

Terms: 20% with order. Balance COD. All prices FOB, New York Warehouse. Minimum order \$5.00. Write for our latest price list to Dept. RN-10.

### STAN-BURN RADIO and ELECTRONICS CO.

(C.B.S. TIME-RECORDING)

1697 BROADWAY • NEW YORK 19, N.Y.



## Why FRETLINE?

Fretline is the best in transmission line because of its low loss and its ability to withstand atmospheric conditions permanently. In remote signal areas Fretline has been the answer to installation problems. Ask someone using Fretline.

Immediate Delivery from Your Jobber or Write for Information, Dept. RN.

### FRETCO TELEVISION COMPANY

1041 Forbes Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mass Producers of Fretline

quency side of RIAS, Berlin, which sometimes "splashes" into its signal, so is near 5.997.

Azores—CSA92, 11.090 (measured 11.089), Ponta Delgada, still on summer schedule; noted 1400-1500; good level in Britain. (Catch) Signal good in Ill.; noted signing off 1500. (Whitman)

Belgian Congo—Radio Congo Beige, Leopoldville, broadcasts programs to European listeners in the Belgian Congo in French, Flemish, and Portuguese over OTM1, 6.295, 3 kw., 0000-0200, 0515-0730 (Sun. from 0500), and 1100-1500 (Sat. to 1600); over OTM2, 9.380, 20 kw., 0000-0200, 1100-1500 (Sat. to 1600); over OTM4, 11.720, 20 kw., 0515-0730 (Sun. 0500-0730); programs for native listeners are radiated over OTH, 9.210, 7.5 kw., 1200-1330 in French and various Congo dialects. (Radio Sweden)

Recently, OTC2, Leopoldville, has been using 9.745 to 1815 when leaves that spot to re-open 1830 on 9.767. (Bellington, N. Y.)

Bolivia—La Paz, 9.497, noted mornings from around 0600. (Stark, Texas)

Brazil—ZYC8, 9.610, Rio de Janeiro, Radio Tamoio, has music 1700-1715 followed by commentary in Portuguese; good level. PRB22, 9.505, Radio Record, Sao Paulo, noted on a Sunday 1930-2000 with what seemed to be "quiz" program in Portuguese; fine level. (Whitman, Ill.) PRN9, 9.29, Rio de Janeiro, noted 1838; at 1846 was completely blotted out by strong c.w. carrier; announces "Departamento Federal do Seguranpublica." (Machwart, Mich.)

Bulgaria—Radio Sofia, 15.33, noted signing off 2315 after English news session. (Russell, Calif., others)

Canada—Current International Service schedule of Radio Canada is: European Service—0850-1130, CKNC, CKCX; 1130-1400, CKNC, CKCS; 1400-1420, CKCS; 1420-1545, CKCS, CHOL; 1545-1600, CHOL; 1600-1830, CHOL, CKLO. Australasian Service—Commentaries from UN (except Sat., Sun.) 2300-2335, CHOL, CKLO; English on Sun., Wed. only, 0340-0450, CHOL, CKLO. Caribbean and Latin American Service—1850-2240, CHOL, CKLO; English 2105-2135. Stations are CKNC, 17.82; CKCS, 15.32; CKCX, 15.19; CHOL, 11.72; CKLO, 9.63.

VED, 8.264, Edmonton, Alberta, noted recently with concert 0130. (Russell, Calif.) CKFX, 6.080, Vancouver, B. C., heard with news and weather report 0930; CFVP, 6.030, Calgary, Alberta, heard 0945. (Rickards, Sask.)

Ceylon—Commercial Service, Radio Ceylon, noted on 11.975 signing off 1145 after "When Day Is Done;" has been heard weekdays 0115 on 17.820 announcing a "jam session." (Pearce, England) The 11.975 channel noted ending Voice of America relay in English 1100; continued with own program. (Guentzler, Ohio)

Chile—CE1190, 11.93847 (measured), Valparaiso, noted in Spanish 1830. (Russell, Calif.) CE1180, 12.000A, Santiago, heard with poor level 1745-1800

when has recorded music; 1800 commentary in Spanish. (Whitman, Ill.)

**China**—The Communist Chinese on approximately 7.670 is believed to be Mukden, Manchuria; takes the Peking relay of Chinese news 0800-0830. (Dilg, Calif.) Peking, 15.06A, still noted with news 0830. (Graybill, Wn., others) Has Japanese 1530-1545 and Chinese at 1745. (Cushen, N. Z.) In addition to voicecasts in *English*, *Radio Peking* has daily code newscasts; one is beamed on Europe over BAB, 8.104, at 1000, and one is beamed on America over BAB2, 11.450, at 0900, according to "New China Calling." (Radio Sweden)

The Communist Chinese on 6.340A may be Shanghai as is in dual with 5.980A, Shanghai outlet, mornings (EST). (Dilg, Calif.) The Chinese on 15.175A noted around 1020 to after 1130, mostly with slow-speed Chinese; short musical interludes 1030 and 1130; weak signal. (Stark, Texas)

**Colombia**—HJFK, 6.103, Pereira, has orchestral music 2015-2030; popular music 2033-2045; good level in Ill. HJGF, 4.847, Bucaramanga, heard signing off 2300; good level. HJCX, 6.018, Bogota, has program of recorded popular music 2230-2300. HJCT, 6.200, Bogota, noted recently with piano concert 2230-2300, good level; HJDE, 6.145, Medellin, has popular music 2330-2353; signs off 2355, fine signal. (Whitman, Ill.) HJCQ, 11.68, Bogota, noted 1929 with three-gong interval signal. (Machwart, Mich.)

**Costa Rica**—TIRH, 6.150, San Jose, heard 2345-0000 with music; signs off 0000; poor level. (Whitman, Ill.) A San Jose outlet, with bad distortion, was on 6.190, but seems now to have drifted (or moved) down to 6.184; call is believed TIMC; signs off around 2300. (Stark, Texas)

**Cuba**—COBC, 9.362, "Radio Progreso," noted signing off 0002. (Machwart, Mich.)

**Czechoslovakia**—Prague is now scheduled with *English* 1930-2000 (to North America), 0715-0745, 1400-1430, 1600-1625 on 9.550, 11.875; German 1200-1215 on 6.095, 9.504; German 1315-1330 on 9.504, 11.840; French 1630-1700 on 9.504. (WRH Bulletin)

**Denmark**—Copenhagen continues to North America 1630-1715 on 15.320; 2030-2115 and 2145-2230 on 9.520; sessions are in Danish and *English*. (Saylor, Va.)

**Dominican Republic**—The *English* period of "La Voz Dominicana," 9.735, 5.970, is Mon., Wed., Fri., starting 2215; commentator is Santiago Lame-la Geler, according to "La Nacion," a Ciudad Trujillo daily. HI9T, 6.190, Puerto Plata, Tropical Broadcasting, noted 2310-2345 with music; measured 6.1879; considerable intermittent CWQRM noted. (Rastorfer, N. Y.) HI1Z, 6.115, has commentary in Spanish 2030-2040; music 2040-2045; good signal but with QRN. (Whitman, Ill.)

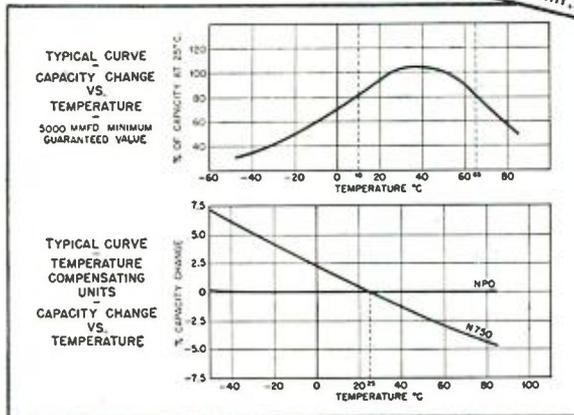
**Dutch New Guinea**—Hollandia noted around 7.150 at 0530-0630 sign-off; popular music 0530-0615 with all announcements in Dutch; news in Dutch 0615-0625. (Rosenauer, Calif.)

**NOW AVAILABLE!**

# C-D DUAL CERAMICS

guaranteed  
minimum  
capacities:

CAPACITIES:	PART NUMBER:
2x100 mmf. +50.-20 %	6TMSDT1E Tol. +50.-20 %
2x1000 mmf.	6TMSDD1B
2x1500 mmf.	6TMSDD15C
2x2000 mmf.	6TMSDD2C
2x2500 mmf.	6TMSDD25C
2x3000 mmf.	8TMSDD3C
2x4000 mmf.	8TMSDD4C
2x10,000 mmf.	8TMSD51C



- Small • Space-saving
- Lightweight • Ideal capacitor construction
- Low inductance • Stable, dependable performance • Fully insulated • Capacity clearly stamped in mmf. for capacities under 1000 mmf., and in mfd. for capacities of 1000 mmf. (.001 mfd.) and over.

Order C-D Dual Ceramics from your Cornell-Dubilier jobber today. Write for catalog. CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECTRIC CORPORATION, South Plainfield, New Jersey.

OTHER PLANTS IN New Bedford, Cambridge and Worcester, Mass.; Providence, R. I.; Indianapolis, Ind., and subsidiary, The Radiart Corp., Cleveland, Ohio.



SEE YOUR LOCAL CLASSIFIED TELEPHONE DIRECTORY FOR NEAREST C-D JOBBER.

When answering Advertisements please say you saw it in **RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**

## RADIO ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Radio engineering is a big field. There's room for you in it—if you're good. Get first-class training at Indiana Tech. Intensive specialized course, including strong basis in mathematics and electrical engineering, advanced radio theory and design, television. Modern laboratory. Low tuition. Also 27-month courses in Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering. Approved for G.I.'s. Enter December, March, June, September. You can earn part of your expenses right here in Fort Wayne while you are studying.

### INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

9101 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana  
Please send me free information on B.S. Engineering Degree in 27 months as checked.

- Radio-Television  Aeronautical  
 Civil  Mechanical  Electrical

Name .....  
Address .....

## No Experience Needed To PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

The GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR saves money... gets results quickly! Hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. We ship the GEM complete with all supplies, Guide Board for accurate printing and 60-page Book of Ideas at the special low price of only \$8.50 (a \$15.00 value)

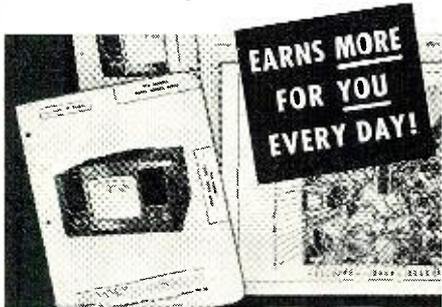
### FREE TRIAL OFFER

Use the GEM FREE at our expense! SEND NO MONEY. Write and complete GEM outfit will be sent you postpaid. After ten days, send us only \$8.50 or return the GEM. You must be satisfied! WRITE TODAY.

**BOND EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. 52**  
6633 Enright • St. Louis 5, Mo.

# USE PHOTOFAC

the world's best Radio-TV service data—it pays for itself every working day



Try PHOTOFAC!

**FREE**

We'll send you any Photofact Folder listed in the Photofact Cumulative Index\*

## WE'LL PROVE YOU'LL SAVE TIME and EARN MORE WITH PHOTOFAC

NOW—learn for yourself—at our expense—how PHOTOFAC makes your Radio and TV work quicker, easier, more profitable! Examine an actual PHOTOFAC Folder. Use it. You'll learn first-hand why over 35,000 successful service technicians use PHOTOFAC daily. You'll learn that no other service gives you PHOTOFAC's completeness, accuracy, uniformity, and lowest cost. PHOTOFAC is the only radio and TV service data prepared from laboratory analysis of the actual equipment. Know the facts—get your FREE Folder now. Examine, use, compare—learn why no modern service shop can afford to be without PHOTOFAC!

\*Except those followed by asterisk (\*) or letter A.

**WRITE FOR FREE INDEX**

**PAY AS YOU EARN!** Ask your distributor about this amazing plan. Only \$18.39 puts the entire profit-boosting Photofact library in your shop now!

**NOTE:** Our FREE Folder offer is limited to Service Technicians only. Attach coupon below to your letterhead and mention your jobber's name. If you have no letterhead, send coupon to your jobber. Experimenters and others may obtain the Photofact Folder by remitting amount shown below.

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.  
2201 E. 46th St., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

- Send FREE Photofact Cumulative Index
- Send Full Easy-Pay Details

I am a Service Technician:

- Send FREE Folder for set model.....

I am an Experimenter: Enclosed \$.....

- Send Folder for set model.....
- TV-\$1.00. Record Changer or Comm. Receiver-75c. AM/FM-50c

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....

Ecuador—HC1AC, 6.210, "La Voz de la Democracia," noted with improved signal 2355-2336 sign-off with Latin American dance music; measured 6.21076; had appreciable QRM, however, from HJCT, Bogota. (Rastorfer, N. Y.)

Egypt—SUV, 10.055, Cairo, appears scheduled now Thursdays 1915-2030; also was heard once on a Wednesday from 2227 tune-in to 2316 tune-out. (Bellington, N. Y.)

Finland—Helsinki, 15.190, signs on to North America 2200 with chimes, followed by news. (Nelson, Mass.)

France—Paris, 15.24, signs on with "La Marseillaise" 1500 followed by news in French to 1515; excellent signal but slight QSB. (Whitman, Ill.)

French Camerouns—Radio Douala is now operating on 9.657 daily 1245-1500; programs consist of news and recordings; output 1 kw. (WRH Bulletin)

French Equatorial Africa—Radio Brazzaville, 11.970, noted with news 1545-1600, 1745-1800. (Sutton, Ohio) Radio Chad, 15.596, opens 0025 with interval signal similar to that of Radio Brazzaville; has Arabic 0030-0130 closedown. (Radio Sweden) Program is prayers and music. (WRH Bulletin)

French Guinea—Sutton, Ohio, says he has heard Radio Guinea, 10.230, announce also "Conkara;" seems best Sat., Sun.; heard twice 0710-0732 and three times 1700-1730, once to 1745 sign-off; recordings, all-French; CWQRM bad on this spot. A station noted on approximately 7.549 at 1700; Sutton believes this may be in parallel with Radio Guinea, 10.230; the 7.549 outlet is very weak with high noise level.

Germany—Osterloog, measured 11.79438, heard on West Coast 0000, very weak. (Russell, Calif.) This one parallels Hamburg, 7.29, both heard after 2300. (Bellington, N. Y.) RIAS, Berlin, can be heard on a new outlet of 6.002A from 2200. (Radio Sweden) ISWC, London, gives power as 50 kw. Noted by Bellington, N. Y., signing on just before 2200 with chimes; some nights carrier comes on as early as 2130. Pearce, England, says RIAS is slightly below Rabat, Fr. Morocco, and has been noted with news in German 0100, 1600; takes some relays in German from America.

AFN, Frankfurt, is now audible in Europe on 5.470 at 0000-1800. (Radio Sweden)

Greece—Radio Athens sent schedule via airmail listing English to North America daily 2000-2100 on 11.718; further English on this channel 1430-1445, followed by French 1445-1500; Russian on 15.345 at 0915-0930; the 7.300 outlet is used 2330-0800, 1030-1300, 1530-1700 for local programs in Greek, at 1300-1400 in various Balkan languages. (Cushen, N. Z., via Radio Australia) During the North American beam 2000-2100 on 11.718, has bad QRM from Radio Canada on 11.72. (Bellington, N. Y.)

Forces Radio Station, Kavala, veri-

# PHOTOCON SALES

1060-2 N. Allen Ave.  
Pasadena 7, Calif.

Sycamore 4-7156  
RYan 1-8271

## Write for Our New 24 Page SURPLUS SALES CATALOG

WE WILL BUY YOUR NEW OR CLEAN USED ELECTRONIC SURPLUS: ARC-1, ARC-3, BC-224, BC-348, BC-312, BC-342, ATC, ART-13, AFS-13, BC-221, SM's, TS-12, TS-13, TS-23, TS-34, TS-35, IE-19A, I-222, SCR-522, TS-100, or any BC, I, IE, TS, APR.

### WRITE FOR PRICES

APR4, APR5A, APR7, TS-34, 804CS2, APA-38, BC-348, ART-13, TS-12, APN-9, ARC-1.

DuMont 208 5" Oscillograph.....	EXCELLENT	\$225.00
Precision ES500 5" Oscillograph..NEW		135.00
804B General Radio Signal Generator 8-330 mc.....	EXCELLENT	350.00
BC-164 Target Receiver-5 millimeter control, sensitive relays, battery case, antenna 68-73 mc.....	NEW	14.95
APN-1 Altimeter Indicator 0-1 ma. shunt, 250° dial.....	NEW	2.95
LM Frequency Meter with cal. book, crystal, and tubes.....	EXCELLENT	99.50
Variac-General Radio Type 50A 0-135V, 50 amps.....	EXCELLENT	95.00
RU-19 Receiver complete.....	NEW	29.50
SCR-578 Gibson Girl.....	NEW	12.50
SCR-625 Mine Detector.....	USED	39.50
AN/APN4B Complete.....	EXCELLENT	150.00
AN/APN4B Complete.....	EXCELLENT	125.00
2" Aircraft Meter 1-0-1 millimeter scale calibrated 50-0-50.....	NEW	1.95
PE-218 Inverter 400N.....	NEW	29.50
PE-206 Inverter 800N.....	NEW	12.50
PU7 Inverter 400N.....	GOOD	29.95
Weston Model 545 Tachometer Meter.....	NEW	17.50
Simpson Genescope Model 480.....	NEW	325.00
Standard Signal Generator Radio 605B with 110/220 power supply 9.5KC. to 30 MC.....	EXCELLENT	500.00
IIS-33 600 ohm Headsets.....	USED	3.50
400 cycle Inverters—G.E. 5D21N13A Input 24V. DC. Output 115V. AC. 400 cycles 485V.A.....	NEW	24.50

One of the largest and most complete electronic surplus stocks in the country. We have thousands of tubes, capacitors, plugs, accessories, transmitters-receivers, test equipment, etc. Send us your requirements.

TERMS: Prices F.O.B. Pasadena, California. 25% on all C.O.D. orders. Californians add 3% Sales Tax. Prices subject to change without notice.

## QUALITY, TESTED TUBES

NEW & GUARANTEED. In Stock Now; Many Others Not Listed (XMTG, etc.)—Write for Low, Low Prices.

IN34.....\$0.70	6AV6.....\$0.50	6X5GT.....\$0.45
IN23......95	6BA6......65	12AV6......55
1B3GT......65	6BE6......55	12AU7......70
1R5......65	6BD6......60	12AT7......90
1U4......65	6B06GT......85	12BA6......65
3A4......65	6CD6G......50	12BE6......65
3A5......60	6SH7......60	12BH7......75
3D6......50	6J6......90	25L6GT......50
3S4......90	6J5GT......50	35C5......65
3Q4......50	6R8......75	35Z5GT......50
5U4G......50	6T8......80	50C5......60
5V4G......99	6SD7GT......75	50L6GT......55
5Y3GT......40	6SN7GT......60	80......50
6AB4......75	6U4GT......75	304TL.....11.50
6AL5......40	6V6GT......55	304TH.....11.50
6AG5......65	6W4GT......50	955......45
6AS5......75	6X4......55	872-A.....2.00
6AU6......55	6Y6G......75	813......8.95

## CARTER DYNAMOTORS

"Brand New—Boxed"

6 V. Inp.—400 V. out @ 375 ma.....\$28.00  
6 V. Inp.—590 V. out @ 250 ma.....33.00

### NEW SELENIUM RECTIFIERS Full-Wave Bridge Types

Current (Cont.)	18/14 Volts	36/28 Volts	54/40 Volts	110/100 Volts
1 Amp.		\$ 3.75		
2 Amp.	\$ 2.40	3.90	\$7.50	\$10.50
4 Amp.	3.85	7.00	9.50	
6 Amp.	5.85			
8 Amp.	5.90	10.50		
12 Amp.	7.75	18.00		
24 Amp.	16.00	29.95		

WE HAVE AN INTERESTING INVENTORY OF END-EQUIPMENT—WRITE

### BARRY ELECTRONICS CORP.

136 Liberty Street N. Y. 6, N. Y.  
Rector 2-2563

Terms: 25% with order, balance C.O.D.—Send a few cents for postage—All merchandise guaranteed. F.O.B. N.Y.C.

fied with letter; power 250 w., using Canadian C45 transmitter, 1/4-wave directional antenna beamed north-south; schedule is 0000-0130, 0500-0800, 1130-1500; sent photo of town and station. (Cushen, N. Z.)

**Guatemala**—TGTO, 6.285, Guatemala City, has marimba music 0030-0045; good level; verifies with letter in Spanish; is owned by the International Schools of Latin America, with headquarters in Scranton, Pa., USA. TGWB, 6.440, heard recently with concert 2315-0015 sign-off. (Whitman, Ill.)

**Holland**—Radio Nederland, Hilversum, recently tested on 9.59, 11.73, to Australia-New Zealand 2230-2300. (Hutchins, Radio Australia) Also noted by Bellington, N. Y.

**Honduras**—HRN, 5.875, Tegucigalpa, "La Voz de Honduras," has program of music called "Music of the Americas" 2100-2115; all-Spanish. (Whitman, Ill.) HRA, 5.925, "La Voz de Lempira," noted with music 2210-2230; measured 5.92057; heavy, intermittent CWQRM. (Rastorfer, N. Y.) Good 2100-2300 sign-off. (Saylor, Va.) The Honduras outlet that was on about 6.183 is now on 6.192; is HRFU, San Pedro Sula; signs off around 2300. (Stark, Texas)

**Hong Kong**—ZBW3, 9.524, noted 0620 with Chinese program in progress. (Machwart, Mich.)

**Iceland**—Radio Sweden reports TEJ, 12.175, Reykjavik, is still on the air in Icelandic on Sundays only around 1115-1130; may run to 1145 as formerly?

**India**—AIR, 9.59, noted with news 0730. (Stark, Texas) The 15.16 channel remains good in daily native musical program 2030-2200. (Dalton, W. Va.) The 17.83 channel, in parallel, is usually buried by a USA outlet. (Bellington, N. Y.) The 15.29 channel remains quite good in news 1930. (Dalton, W. Va.) The 11.85 outlet, in dual, is poor, with QRM.

AIR is heard on 5.990 in parallel with 7.155 and 9.720 before and after 1230-1300; also noted on new channel of 21.660 in parallel with 21.740 at 0615-0715. (Radio Sweden) Heard signing on English program at 1400 to 1500 on announced 9.72, 7.170. Heard signing on 1000 with dance music on 15.29, 11.71. (Pearce, England)

**Indo-China (Vietnam)**—Radio France-Asie, Saigon, recently reported it was carrying out experimental transmissions on 9.748 in parallel with 9.524 directed to Europe at 1730; 11.83 in parallel with 9.754 directed to India at 2030; news in English at those particular times. (Radio Australia) Noted signing on 0519 on 9.754 after 0600; good signal. (Machwart, Mich.) The 11.83 channel still signs on 0800; has news 0900. (Stark, Texas) This one noted signing off 1000 and saying would return 1730 with news; excellent strength in Calif. (Russell)

**Iran**—Radio Teheran now has an additional English program; schedule is 1330 (new) in English; 1345 in German; 1400 in Persian; 1445 in French;

### TRANSFORMERS AND CHOKES

TRANSFORMERS	
110 VOLT 60 CYCLE PRIMARIES	Sec. 6.3 V. 1 Amp. .... \$1.25 Sec. 24 V. 1/2 Amp. .... 1.50 Sec. 24 V. 1 Amp. .... 1.95
CHOKES	
11-115 8 Henries 500 MA Filter. 5000 V.Ins.	\$10.95
11-121 13 Hy. 250 MA Filter. 1500 V. Ins.	4.95
11-412 4-12 Hy. Swinging, 300MA, 2500V.Ins.	4.95

### OFFICIAL MILITARY 35mm SLIDES



RUSSIAN T-34 TANK

AVAILABLE NOW AT SENSATIONAL LOW COST!  
 • Authentic Army Air Force recognition 35 mm. slides of military equipment of all nations. Gov't. surplus, brand new B. & W. slides, each heavy 4-ly mounted, numbered, and fully identified. Terrific bargain at only 6c each, available in sets of 50 slides in any of three classifications: 1. NAVAL SHIPS, 2. MERCHANT SHIPS, 3. ARMORED VEHICLES. When ordering, please specify which classification is desired. Set of 50 SLIDES, any classification—postpaid..... \$3.00 U.S.A.

### AERIAL WIRE

Aerial Wire—Phosphorous	2/2=16—20 Ft. Length.....\$1.25
Bronze #16	2/2=12—10 Ft. Length.....1.00
Stranded, 200 lb. test. Weather-proof, 150 feet on Reel. RL-3 with Clips	1/2#6—Shielded, 15 Ft. .... 1.50 1/2#6—Shielded, 7 1/2 Ft. .... .75 1/2#8—Shielded, 8 Ft. .... 1.00 1/2#8—Cotton covered—Per Foot......06 500 Ft. #20 Cotton covered strand and tinned, in 9 1/2 Ft. lengths 500 Ft. (Ass't. colors).....\$3.95

### WIRE—HEAVY DUTY RUBBER COVERED

2/2=16—20 Ft. Length.....\$1.25
2/2=12—10 Ft. Length.....1.00
1/2#6—Shielded, 15 Ft. .... 1.50
1/2#6—Shielded, 7 1/2 Ft. .... .75
1/2#8—Shielded, 8 Ft. .... 1.00
1/2#8—Cotton covered—Per Foot......06
500 Ft. #20 Cotton covered strand and tinned, in 9 1/2 Ft. lengths
500 Ft. (Ass't. colors).....\$3.95

### 6-VOLT POWER SUPPLY

VIBRATOR TYPE—6 Volt DC input; output 230 Volt DC 50 MA. filtered w/tube. Size: 6 1/2"x4"x5 1/2"	Price.....\$6.95
VIBRATOR TYPE—6 Volt DC input; output 230 Volt DC 50 MA.—not filtered—w/tube. Ideal for Command Receiver operation as receiver is filtered internally. Size: 4 1/2"x4 1/4"x3 1/2"	Price.....\$4.95

### BLOWERS:

115 Volt 60 cycle BLOWER (pictured), approx. 100 CFM Dis. 2 1/4" intake; 2" outlet. Quiet running. Motor size: 2 1/2"x3 1/4". NEW—not Gov't surplus. Order No. RN-520.	\$7.99
--	--------

DUAL BLOWER—Same as RN-520 above, except has blower assembly on each side of motor. Order No. RN-800.....\$12.95

### BC-223 TRANSMITTER

30 Watt Transmitter with Crystal or MO control on four pre-selected channels. CW, MCV cover frequency range 2000-5200 KC by use of plug-in coils. Complete with tubes and choice of one Tuning Unit (listed below). Less Mtg. Prices: NEW: \$32.50 USED (Gov't Reconditioned).....\$26.50
CABLE—Trans. to Power Supply.....\$2.00
TUNING UNITS: TU-17—2000-3000 KC.; TU-18—3000-4500 KC.; TU-25—3500-5250 KC.....\$3.50 EACH
SPARE TUBE KIT in metal box, f/BC-223.....\$4.95
PE-125 POWER SUPPLY f/BC-223—12/24 Volt input; output 500 Volt 150 MA.....NEW: \$14.95
SPARE VIBRATOR & TUBE KIT f/PE-125.....\$5.95
SHOCK MOUNTING for PE-125.....\$1.50
FT-173 MOUNTING for BC-223.....\$2.50
BC-223 TRANSMITTER—Incomplete, for parts. No front panel or meters. Price—As is.....\$4.95

### 3/4 RPM ANTENNA ROTATOR MOTOR

High torque, reversible motor—operates directly from 110 Volt 60 cycle by use of condenser. Light weight, quiet running, ruggedly built, positive stop, easily mounted. Normally operates from 110 Volt 400 cycle. Complete—with instructions. NEW.....\$4.95
10 MFD 400 Volt Cond., \$1.00. SPDT Switch: 35c

Address Dept. RN • Minimum Order \$2.00  
 Prices F.O.B., Lima • 25% Deposit on C.O.D. Orders

### WHIP ANTENNA EQUIPMENT

#### MAST BASE—INSULATED

MP-132 BASE—as illustrated at left. 17" heavy coil spring insulator. Overall length: 11 1/2". Weight: 2 1/2 lbs. Price.....\$3.95
<b>MAST SECTIONS FOR ABOVE BASE</b> —Tubular steel, copper coated, painted, in 3 foot sections, screw-in type. MS-53 can be used to make any length, with MS-52-51-50-49 for taper. Price for any section.....50c Ea.
WHIP ANTENNA—9 1/2 Ft. rigid mount. Uses three screw-in sections: MS-49-50-51 and rigid mount w/ antenna connection.....\$2.25

### RECEIVER (MOBILE-BOAT-AIRCRAFT)

RENDIN RA-10 RECEIVER—8 Tube Set covering frequency range 150 to 1100 KC. and 2000 to 10000 KC. in four bands by use of remote control unit. Set size: 18 1/2" L. x 10 1/2" W. x 8 1/2" H. Wt. 3 1/2 lbs. Comes complete with remote control unit, dynamotor, and plugs. BRAND NEW. Order RA-10 CA f/14 Volt DC operation. \$49.95 Order RA-10 DA f/28 Volt DC operation.
--

### DYNAMOTORS:

INPUT:	OUTPUT:	STOCK No.:	PRICE:
12 V. DC	220 V. 70 MA.	DM-24	\$6.95
12 V. DC	220 V. 100 MA.	DM-18	4.95
12 or 24 V. DC	440 V. 200 MA. & 220 V. 100 MA.	D-104	9.95
14 V. DC	500 V. 500 MA.	PE-59	14.95
12 or 24 V. DC	275 V. 110 MA.	USA/0516	3.95

Tell Us Your Dynamotor, Inverter, & Motor Needs!

### GUY CABLE

Regular Aircraft Control Cable 3/16" x 7x7—49 Strands galvanized weatherproof. 220 LB. Test. Ideal for television or radio mast guying. Prices: 2 3/4c per Ft.—1000 Ft. or more: 2 1/2c per Ft.

### What'll You Have?

BC-230 Transmitter, with Tubes.....	\$	4.95
R-1/AIR-1 Receiver f/conversion to 220 MC.....		4.95
AN-104A Antenna—100-156 MC.....		2.00
AN-117 Whip Steel, 6 Ft.....		1.50
AN-109A Whip Steel, 5 Ft. w/Base.....		1.50
AT-37A/APT Stub—113-150 MC.....		5.95
AS-27/AIR-5 Ram's Horn, 110 MC., USED.....		5.95
FL-8 Filter, 1020 cycle Audio Filter., USED.....		1.50
Leg & Seat Assembly for Hand Generators.....		3.50
CD-501 Cord for GN-45 Generator.....		2.00
C-87/ART-13 Control Box f/ART-13 Trans.; NEW: \$6.95 USED:		4.95
CD-318 Cord f/Throat or Lip Mikes.....		.59
CD-307 Cords 63" w/PL-55 & JK-26.....		.99
CD-604 Cord w/C-410 Trans. & PL-54 Plug.....		.89
Head & Chest Set w/Plug for EE-8.....		2.95
Microphone & Headset, Dynamic type f/MARK II; NEW: \$2.95 USED:		1.95
TUNING UNITS for BC-375-191: TU-5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or 26.....	Each:	3.95
TA-12B Transmitter w/Tubes.....	USED:	29.50
RA-10 CA or DA Receiver w/Tubes.....	USED:	17.95
BC-605 Amplifier., NEW: \$ 5.95 USED:		3.95
BC-347 Amplifier w/Tube., NEW: 2.95 USED:		1.95
BC-709 Amplifier., NEW: 4.95 USED:		3.95
BC-434 Control Box., NEW: 8.95 USED:		5.95
BC-732 Localizer Control Box., NEW: \$2.95 USED:		1.95
MC-211 Right Angle Adapter f/MC-215.....		.50
MC-215 Tuning Shaft for 274 N—96".....		2.00
MC-124 Tuning Shaft f/Radio Compass—12 Ft.....		3.95
MC-163 Fairlead Clamp.....		.50
FA-10 Fairlead.....		1.00
BC-455 Comm. Receiver, 6-9.1 MC., USED:		7.95
BC-457 Comm. Transmitter, 4-5.3 MC. USED:		5.95
BC-458 Comm. Transmitter, 5.3-7 MC. USED:		5.95

# FAIR RADIO SALES 132 SOUTH MAIN ST. LIMA, OHIO

Read RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS Every Month

### TRIPLE-PLAY EXTRA SPECIAL!

BC-223 Transmitter with marine-freq. tuning unit. PE-55 12v Dynamotor, Connecting cord between the two, and schematic and instruction sheet. Repairable condition. As is. . . . . \$49.50

MN-26-C, Remote controlled navigational direction finder and communication receiver. Manual DF in any one of three freq. bands 150 to 1500 KC. 24 V Self-contained dynamotor supply. Complete installation inc. recvr., control box, loop, azimuth control. Left-Right indicator, plug-in loop transmission line, and flex. shafts. BRAND NEW, Orig. packing. \$95.50

### THE HEART OF COLLINS TCS

3-Gang condenser assembly with 4" precision dial etched 1.5-12 mc in 3 bands plus reference scale, with triangular plastic handle indicator. 50:1 ratio drive assembly. Tuning lock. Two single-spaced 250 mmf and one double-spaced 260 mmf sections, all ceramic insulated. Overall 7 1/2" long x 4 3/4" x 4 3/4". New from bulk spares. With schematic TCS-12 xmtr. \$3.49

### PORTABLE POWER

#### Look at These Combination Kits!

1. 2 volt, 30 amp hour wet cell BB-54. Light-weight transparent plastic. Non-spill. Fibrite separators. 3-hull hydrometer. 4" x 3" x 3 1/2" high overall. Shipped dry, with filling and charging instructions.
2. 2 volt synchronous Vibrator. No tube needed.
3. 2 volt charger, 115 v, 50/60 cy in. High quality unit uses step-down transformer and dry-disc rectifier, with pilot lamp in output to indicate and regulate charging. With instructions.
4. Eyedropper-type battery filler.

ALL 4 ITEMS, ALL BRAND NEW, ONLY... \$3.95

3 BB-54 and new box CH-291 made for them. \$4.95 Set-up gives you 6 volts, for ONLY... \$4.95 (The boxes, interlock and snap-clasp together, and are masterpieces of compact, light-weight craftsmanship. Use 2 set-ups for 12 v, 4 for 24 v.)

### COMMAND EQUIPMENT

With free dope sheets and schematics.

RECEIVERS  
BC-455. 6-9 mc. NEW \$12.95. GOOD USED. \$7.95

COMMAND TRANSMITTERS  
BC-457. 4-5.3 mc. excellent used. \$ 4.95  
BC-458. 5.3-7 mc. excellent used. \$ 5.95  
T-23/ARC-5. Excellent used. \$24.95  
Good used, less tubes. \$11.95  
MOD-7/ARC-5. Push-pull mod., excellent. \$ 9.95  
MOD BC-456. Brand New \$5.95. Excellent used 2.49  
As is, for parts. . . . . 1.29

274N PLUG. 7-prong male plug to fit back command recvr. and xmtrs. This is the plug as used in the racks. NEW, each, 21c; five for. \$1.00

Local Control Adaptor parts for 274N or ARC-5 recvr. Exact pot. switch, knobs, etched plate, and instruction data. Replaces and connects together, and Spline tuning knob. . . . . \$1.29

BC-442 Antenna Relay, new . . . . . \$4.45  
BC-450 Three recvr. control box, new . . . . . 4.50  
BC-451 Xmtr. control box, new . . . . . 2.50

OIL FILLED 4x8 mfd. 600 v. condenser, in one case, common ground, with mtg hooks, as used in Army Super-Pro power supply. NEW . . . . . \$2.89

### 4 USES—4 DOLLARS

The most versatile dynamotor in surplus! The best dynamotor for conversion to 6v. Multiple windings! After conversion you get choice of 190 or 350 v at 50 MA or 250 v at 100 MA. No brushes to shift, no mechanical work. Or use it as a 2:1 or 1:2 step-up or step-down transformer for DC voltage! Changes 6 to 12, or 12 to 24, vice versa, with 3 A. Or use it as a GENERATOR. Turn with motor, get 12 v DC at 12.6 A or 24 v DC at 6.3 A, plus high voltage. Includes easily removed and sealed-in oil sealed-in-oil gear reduction unit. Complete dope sheet furnished. BRAND NEW. . . . . \$4.00

FREQ. METER BC-438. Easily converted to precision lab. xtal calibrated heterodyne-type freq. meter and sig. gen., 20 to 40 mc. with audio modulation. We furnish simple instructions for conversion and calibration. Has power supply, tubes, and lab. standard xtal. Start where your BC-221 or LM ends. Excellent cond. complete as described. . . . . \$27.50  
While they last. . . . .

METALLIC MINE DETECTOR SCR 625 with BA-38 battery. For non-ferrous or ferrous metals. Also operates under water. Brand new, export backed. \$59.50

GUARANTEED HOTTEST 10-METER RECEIVER!  
Money back if you disagree! Easily adapted for mobile or AC. Instructions and schematic furnished. Also contains a built-in xtal. converted. Frequency similar to BC-221. Receives AM and FM. 27-38.9 mc. Double-conversion superhet. Self-contained speaker. BC-923 . . . . . Only \$39.50

BC-924 TRANSMITTER. Companion 10 meter unit to above recvr. 27-38.9 mc FM. 35 watts output, 1-ch. operation. Excellent condition, less dynamotor. 12 volt wiring. With schematic. . . . . \$19.75

A-27 PHANTOM ANTENNA. Use on 160 or 80 meters or for marine freq., 2 to 4.5 MC. Contains 1 Var. Capacitor, xmts, type, 18-157 mmfd., 2-fixed Vitrohm plaque wire-wound non-inductive resistors, 12 ohms (5%), 40 w. In neat metal case with calibration charts and instruction manual. . . . . \$1.59  
Brand New . . . . .

RF AND AF SIGNAL TRACER BZ-5. Tiny dual vibrator gives beautiful 1400 CPS tone with harmonics to 40 mc. NEW, with schematic and instr. . . . . 79c

R-9A/APN-4. 160-meter Loran receiver plus high (for scope) and low voltage power supply. Three chans. tunable 1.6-3.3 mc. 1 chan. tunable 7.58-11.75 mc. With schematic and instructions for 60 cy. 6.4 v. Excellent used, less tubes. . . . . \$4.50

SURPRISE! Many valuable items thrown into big surprise package. . . . . 95c

### WANTED!

Your Spare Surplus Equipment and Tubes. Dynamotors, Recvrs., Xmtrs., Test Equipment. Send List, stating condition and rock bottom price.

### G.L. ELECTRONICS

905 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.  
All Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles  
Calif. Buyers Add Sales Tax.

### SCHEMATICS—CONVERSIONS FOR SURPLUS GEAR

#### NEW LIST! MANY ADDITIONS!

Send stamped, self addressed envelope for List B. Add 25c for chart explaining AN nomenclature.

R. E. BOX 1220  
GOODHEART BEVERLY HILLS, CAL.

1500 in English; 1515 in Russian, on 15.100, 6.155. Signs off 1525 to 1530. (Radio Sweden) Confirmed by Pearce, England.

Ireland—Radio Eirvean, 17.84, some days has fair to good level with news 1230-1245; woman announcer gives news. (Saylor, Va.)

Italy—Rome has replaced 15.420 with 15.32543 (measured); announces 15.320; noted with broadcast to North America, opening in English 1900. (Russell, Calif., others) The 1900 English news period is repeated for West Coast 2045; 15.325 is parallel with 11.905 in the daily North American beam. (Saylor, Va.)

Jamaica—Kingston, 4.950, noted with good level 0645 with program of sacred songs (Wed.) (Saylor, Va.)

Japan—JKM, 4.940, Kawachi, noted with native music 0525. (Russell, Calif.)

AFRS, Tokyo, heard recently 0815-0830 on 6.080 (moved from 6.175), probably on this channel to escape QRM from BFEB, Singapore, 6.175; good level in Calif. (Rosenauer) Noted with JKI on 11.825 (formerly on 11.8000) and on JKL, 9.605, both heard to 0430; news 0300; at 0430 closes to re-open in 25 minutes as JLK2, 4.865, and JKI, 6.015 (listed); while JKI is still announced as 6.015 it has been heard more recently on 6.080. (Cushen, N. Z.)

Kenya—FBS, Middle East, now moved from Malta to Kenya, is heard daily around 1030 to 17.860. (Radio Sweden)

Korea (North)—Pyongyang, 4.590A and 4.285A seem to be used alternately; at least has been noted "jumping from one to the other, perhaps to escape jamming;" 4.590A is weak and poor; 4.285A better but only fair. (Dilg, Calif.) The 4.285A one noted around 0800 by Rosenauer, Calif., weak; says the 4.590A channel has much stronger signal than 4.285A, but with bad whistle.

A station on measured 4.27729, noted 0710, may be a North Korean; operated intermittently; seemed to be having transmitter trouble. (Russell, Calif.)

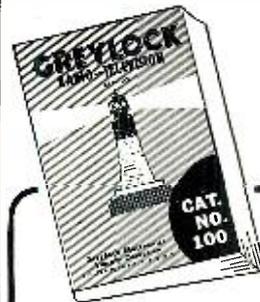
Korea (South)—"HLKA, Korea," 7.933 and 4.785, still noted with relay of "Voice of America" commentary in Korean 0700. Location is in doubt; may be Pusan or may be Seoul, or both. (Rosenauer, Calif.) Outlets measured 7.935 and 4.77757 noted 0740 with "Hallelujah Chorus" and "Ave Maria;" good signal; in parallel. (Russell, Calif.)

Lebanon—Lebanese Broadcasting Station, 8.036, Beirut, noted 1100 ending English session. (Pearce, England)

Malaya—BFEB, Singapore, has effected these new schedules—0415-0630 to North, South, East China, Japan, Indo-China and 0800-1130 to India, Pakistan, Ceylon on 17.755; 0415-0815 and 0930-1030 to North, South, East China, Japan, Indo-China and 1035-1130 to India, Pakistan, Ceylon on 15.300; 0645-0745 to North, South, East

# YOUR COPY o NEW 1951 COMPLETE GREYLOCK CATALOG

IS NOW  
**READY!**  
SEND FOR IT  
TODAY!



68 Pages

crammed full  
of Radio—  
Electronic—  
Television

quality merchandise at terrific savings!  
Many standard lines carried, including:

- BOGEN Challenger Line, Boosters
- JACKSON Instruments
- RIDER Publications
- CORNELL-DUBILIER Vibrators, Converters, Rotators
- SPRAGUE • HYTRON • BURGESS
- REGENCY • ELECTRO-VOICE • JENSEN

High quality Greylock Tubes still available at some of Today's best prices.

If you sell or service Radio, TV or Electronics equipment, you can't afford to be without this GREAT BUYING GUIDE! Write NOW for your copy (unless already on our mailing list). Dept. N-10

GREYLOCK ELECTRONICS SUPPLY CO.  
115 Liberty Street - New York 6, N. Y.

### LEARN

# Television -Radio Electricity

OR

# Electricity

IN THE GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE



TRAIN QUICKLY!  
OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED  
SCHOOL of ITS KIND in U.S.  
Young and Older Men

Come to the Great Shops of Coyne in Chicago. Get practical training in TELEVISION-RADIO or ELECTRICITY—vital in Defense Program. Prepare now for a better job or better service rating.

### START NOW—PAY LATER

You can finance most of your tuition, pay for it later in easy monthly payments. Special plan for men of Draft Age. Part time employment service available.

### GI APPROVED

FREE BOOK Clip coupon for Big Free Illustrated Book. Indicate below, course that interests you. No salesman will call. Act NOW.

An Institution not for Profit

B. W. COOKE, Pres.  
COYNE Electrical & Television-Radio School.  
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. 71-85H

Send FREE BOOK and full details on:

TELEVISION-RADIO  ELECTRICITY

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

China, Japan, Indo-China and 0810-1130 to Burma and Thailand on 11.955; 0415-0615 to Malaya and Indonesia and 0630-0745 to North, South, East China, Japan, Indo-China on 9.690; 0630-0700 and 0730-0745 to North, South, East China, Indo-China and 0700-0740 and 0800-1130 to Malaya and Indonesia on 7.120; 0415-0615 to Malaya and Indonesia on 6.175. (Radio Australia)

**Mexico**—XEQQ, 9.680, heard 2300-2315 with Latin American music; verifies with nice card, all in blue. XEFT, 9.545, Vera Cruz, has Latin tunes 2005-2030; station announcement is preceded by 3-note chime; becomes clearer about 2200. XEHH, 11.880, Mexico City, heard with music 0030-0100; frequently interrupts music to announce station; signs off 0100. (Whitman, Ill.)

**Monaco**—Monte Carlo noted signing on with march 0059 on 9.785; news in French 0101-0106 followed by musical program. (Machwart, Mich.)

**Mozambique**—The 9.84 channel of Lourenco Marques, used for Portuguese sessions, opens weekdays 0000, Sundays 0100. (Bellington, N. Y.) Is now using 4.914, replacing 4.932, at 1500-1600. (Radio Sweden) A *WRH Bulletin* says Lourenco Marques at present is using four channels for the *English* sessions and four for Portuguese programs—*English*, CR7AB, 3.490, CR7BU, 4.911, CR7BJ, 9.732, CR7BH, 11.762; Portuguese, CR7BM, 3.440, CR7BV, 4.510, CR7BE, 9.855, and CR7BG, 15.180.

CR7BV noted in Portuguese signing off with "A Portuguesa" 1500 near 4.820; CR7BV, 4.915A, noted with *English* sponsored session 1445 and continuing after 1500. CR7BJ noted near 9.850 at 1350 with recordings (*English* vocals); chimes and call 1354, then orchestra music. (Pearce, England) *English* session on 11.764 still noted weekdays from 2300. (Bellington, N. Y.)

**New Zealand**—ZL2, 9.54, and ZL8, 9.62, in parallel, usually sign off 0547. (Guentzler, Ohio)

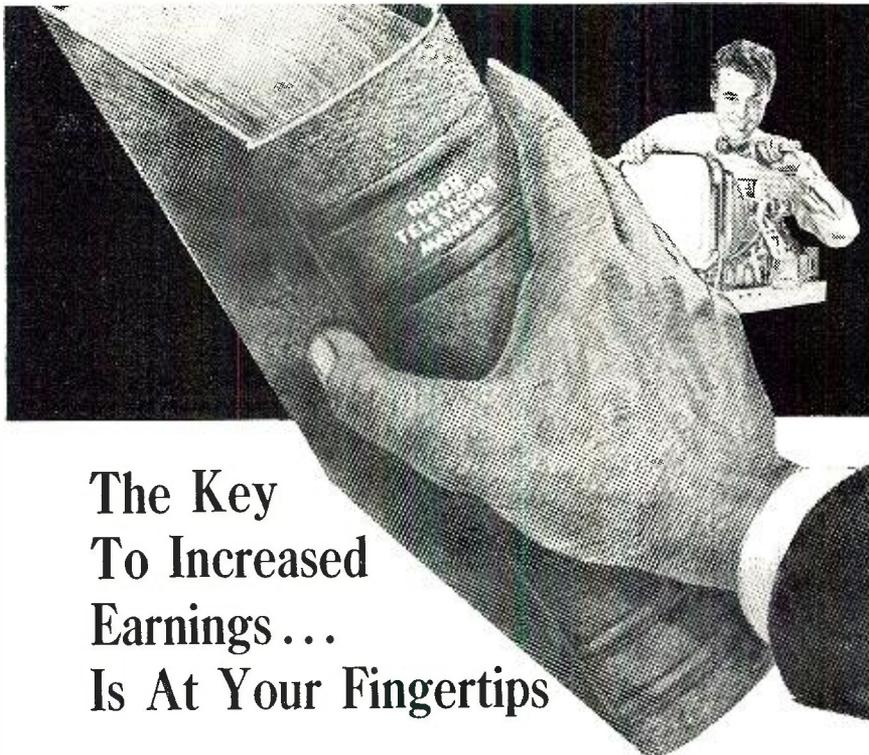
**Nicaragua**—YNZZ, 6.450, Managua, has Latin music 2245-2300; chimes and station break 2300; fair level in Ill. (Whitman)

**Norway**—Oslo, 15.175, noted 0820 in Scandinavian tongue. (Stark, Texas) And with *English* identification 0830 break.

Oslo has *English* program on Sundays 2100-2115 or to 2120. (Bellington, N. Y.) And 1900-1915.

**Pakistan**—Radio Pakistan sent this schedule for overseas transmissions—*Burmese Service*—0830-0915, 11.726. *Afghan-Persian Service*—1100-1200, 7.010, 9.755. *General Overseas Service*—1210-1230, 6.235, 11.914. *Iranian Service*—1230-1315, 6.235, 11.914. *Arabic Service*—1315-1415, 6.235, 11.914. (Dary, Kans.) Pearce, England, hears the General Overseas Service on 11.726 and 7.010 (both announced); also news 0110 and 0210 on 17.770A.

**Panama**—Radio Programas Con-



## The Key To Increased Earnings... Is At Your Fingertips

Now, more than ever before, your knowledge of every phase... every detail... of servicing each set in the manufacturer's line really pays off. And there's only one source that gives you *all* you must know. It's Rider Radio & TV Manuals. The only complete, authoritative service data on television and radio in the world!

Here you'll find the answers to all your servicing questions. From complete unpacking and installation data to complete factory parts lists. With Rider's accurate, factory-authorized information at your fingertips you'll spend less time per call... and do a better job! The result is greater profits. Ask your jobber to show you the latest Rider Manual — today!



**JOHN F. RIDER Publisher, Inc.**  
480 Canal Street, New York 13, N. Y.

## NOW! COLOR TELEVISION ON YOUR PRESENT SET!

**\$1.65**  
10 INCH

**Sensational New Tri-Colored Film**, will bring you colored pictures on all black and white broadcasts. Brings in any TV program in glorious color, on any TV set. Anybody can attach in less than one minute. Greatest development since advent of television. Send for yours today. Start selling this red hot item at once. When your customers see color programs with Ray Vision you will be swamped with orders.

	Retail	Your Cost
10" .....	\$4.95	\$1.65
12 1/2" ..	5.95	1.95
14" .....	6.95	2.30
16 & 17" ..	7.95	2.55
19 & 20" ..	8.95	2.85

ADD 15¢ SINGLE ORDERS WE PREPAY SIX OR MORE

**RAY CO.** 441 Summit TOLEDO, OHIO

**Immediate Delivery**

# CREAM O' SURPLUS

100,000 OHM  
100 watt, ohmite  
W. W. Resistor. **69c**  
0-200 MICROAMP METER  
4" Square, High Quality. **\$9.50**

**PANEL METERS**  
New Surplus  
Standard Brands  
★Special Scale  
SQ—Square Case

**2" METERS**  
0-1 MA, GE ..... \$3.95  
0-5 MA, GE ..... 2.45  
0-100 MA, W\* ..... 2.49  
0-200 MA, S ..... 2.95  
0-2 AMP RF, S, SQ ..... 2.95  
0-4 AMP RF, GE ..... 2.95  
0-300 VDC (0-1 ma) ..... 3.45  
0-150 Volt AC, S ..... 3.95

**3" METERS**  
0-4 KV, DC, RS ..... \$7.95  
0-100 VA, GE ..... 7.50  
0-2 MA, S ..... 4.95  
0-15 MA, GE, SQ ..... 3.95  
0-20 MA, WH\* ..... 3.95  
0-20 MA, S ..... 3.95  
0-30 VOLT DC, DA ..... 4.50  
0-200 MA, GE ..... 3.95  
0-130 Volt AC, W\* ..... 3.95  
0-150 Volt AC, S ..... 6.95  
0-150 VDC (1 MA) ..... 5.95  
0-250 VDC (1 MA) ..... 5.95

**4" METERS**  
0-10 MA DC ..... \$5.95  
0-100 MA DC ..... 5.95  
0-200 MA DC ..... 5.95  
0-500 MA DC ..... 5.95  
0-5 Volt DC (1 MA) ..... 7.95  
0-500 Volt DC (1 MA) ..... 7.95

**PIGTAIL MICAS**  
MMF: 5, 20, 50, 60, 100, 250, 300, 400, 500, 75 KV  
500, 1000, 2000, 3000,  
4000, 5000, 6000,  
10000 ..... \$0.09 ea.

**Silver Mica Capacitors**  
MMF: 10, 50, 60, 340,  
750, 780, 1000, \$0.12 ea.

**Non-Inductive Resistors**  
Ohms: 500, 2000, 12,500  
100 watts ..... \$0.75

**1000 KC CRYSTAL**  
Accurate to .02% or better.  
Mounted in plug-in holder.  
Only ..... **\$2.98**

**MOBILE DYNAMOTORS**  
(Small Size)  
Imp. Output Price  
5.6 400 175 MA \$10.52  
5.6 500 170 MA 19.50  
5.6 400 300 MA 27.95  
5.6 500 300 MA 28.95  
5.6 500 300 MA 22.50  
6 590 250 MA 26.50  
12 680 210 MA 12.75

**BAKELITE CASED MICAS**  
MFD VDC Price MFD VDC Price MFD VDC Price  
.001 600 S-1 .024 1500 .55 .001 5 KV \$1.60  
.002 600 .24 .033 1500 .75 .0015 5 KV 1.60  
.01 600 .26 .02 2500 .90 .003 5 KV 1.90  
.02 600 .26 .002 2500 .45 .005 5 KV 2.50  
.01 1 KV .45 .004 2500 .50 .0003 8 KV 2.50  
.002 1200 .35 .00015 5KV .70 .0005 8 KV 2.90

**WIRE WOUND RESISTORS**  
5 watt ohms: 25-50-200-2500 ..... \$ .09 ea.  
10 watt ohms: 25-40-84-400-1325-2K-4K ..... .15 ea.  
20 watt ohms: 50-70-100-300-750-1K-1.5K ..... .20 ea.  
2.5K-2.7K-5K-16K-20K ..... .22 ea.  
30 watt ohms: 100-2500-5300-18K ..... .22 ea.  
100 watt ohms: 100-3750-1500-2K, 10K, 15K, 20K ..... .59 ea.

**GUARDIAN LATCHING RELAY**  
SPDT, 110 V 60 cy Coil, 15 Amp Contacts ..... \$1.95

**ADJUSTABLE SLIDER RESISTORS**  
20 Watt: 1, 50 Ohms ..... \$0.25  
50 Watt: 500 Ohms ..... .35  
75 Watt: 100, 150, 200 Ohms ..... .39  
100 Watt: 50, 3750 Ohms ..... .49

**MISCELLANEOUS BARGAINS**  
50 meg. 35 watt Resistor ..... \$0.99  
4PST Lever Switch Mossman ..... .89  
Ceramic RF Switch SP 11 Pos. .... .89  
4PDT Relay, 4500 Ohm DC Coil ..... 1.95  
05 600V Oil Tubular ..... 12 for .99  
10K, 15K Pots ..... 4 for .99  
5-20 mfd Ceramic Variable ..... .24  
1.5-7 mfd Ceramic Variable ..... .24  
SPST Push Button Switch ..... .29  
1x1x1 MFD 1200 VDC ..... .59  
Fil Transf. 212V CT, 40 AMPS, 110V CY ..... 6.59  
Air Padder 50 MMF, APC50 ..... .39

**PEAK ELECTRONICS CO.**  
188 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.  
Phone Corlandt 7-6443-4

tinental was measured recently as 5.995. (Oskay, N. J.) Heard evenings (EST).

Peru—OAX4Z, 5.895, Lima, heard 2230-2300 with operatic music; fine level in Ill. (Whitman) Noted signing off 2350. (Saylor, Va.) Measured 5.88705; considerable QRN noted. (Rastorfer, N. Y.) Sutton, Ohio, reports as new, *Radio Tacna Peru*, 9.495, with QRM from XEWW, Mexico City; noted 2200-2230 sign-off. OAX4K, 9.524, Lima, heard 2211 with news in Spanish; announces "*Radio Central*"; noted another evening signing off abruptly 2301. (Machwart, Mich.) A Peruvian has moved in on 6.247 but has phone and c.w. trouble; weak and QRN bothers; not identified as yet. (Stark, Texas)

Philippines—DZB2, 3.32, Manila, is fair in Australia 0530. (Hutchins, Radio Australia) DYH4, located on the Silliam University campus, Dumaguete City, is operating on 6.055 with 0.25 kw. daily 0500-0900; at opening and closing, this phrase is used—"This is Station DYSR and DYH4—with a call from the Philippines—for Christian Living—and One-World Brotherhood." The station is a combined educational and missionary institution and is purely non-commercial. (WRH Bulletin) DZH3, 9.500, noted to after 0700. (Stark, Texas) DYH3, 6.100, Cebu, noted 0445-0500 in *English*, very weak level; another day in *English* 0900, also weak then. (Rosenauer, Calif.)

Pitcairn Island—OTC2, Leopoldville, in a recent DX session, said ZBF is operated by the Post & Telegraph Service and is used only for weather reports in the 12- and 17-mc. bands (didn't give exact frequencies); also said the 8.290 channel is inactive at present. (Bellington, N. Y.)

Poland—Warsaw broadcasts in *English* 1230-1300, 1350-1420 on 9.525 and 1315-1345, 1615-1645 on 9.570; there also is a program for *English* listeners Wed., Sat. 0930-1045 on 9.525 called "Music, the Common Language of All Peoples." (Radio Sweden)

Portugal—Lately, Lisbon appears to use 9.745 afternoons (EST) and 9.745 evenings at 1900-2100. (Bellington, N. Y.) Still noted around 0930 on 15.130. (Pearce, England)

Portuguese India—WRH Bulletin says "the Commercial Service of *Radio Goa* is at present on the air 2030-1130 in *English*, Hindu, Marathi, Urdu, Portuguese, and Konkani on an experimental basis with 3.5 kw., 5 kw., and 7.5 kw. in the 31- and 85-meter bands; in the near future, *Radio Goa* will be operating in *English* 2030-1230." However, *Radio Australia* reports *Radio Goa* on 9.610 still scheduled Sundays 2130-0730, weekdays 2030-0930, and with experimental transmissions in the 49- and 85-m. bands.

Portuguese Guinea—In QSL card, CQM, Bissau, gives frequency as 5.838, schedule of 1630-1800. (Pearce, England)

Rumania—Bucharest, 9.252, noted

## SURPLUS

### OCTOBER SPECIALS

#### BARGAIN! NEW!

**CRAMER TIMER ADJUSTABLE TIME DELAY RELAY**

RELAY adjustable from 1/30 sec. S.P. D.T. with starting relay for remote control motor and contacts separate. Stock No. R-246. Operating voltage 1.5V AC. Coil resistance 70 ohms. SPST (NO) or (NC) 10 Amps. EACH ..... **\$9.95**

**VERTICAL ANTENNA MAST KITS**

Fully Adjustable 5 to 35 Feet. Easy to Set Up. FOR FM, TELEVISION AND ROTARY BEAM. Doublet Antenna Kit used with the famous Hallcrafters BC-610, consisting of 7 steel-alloy mast sections in a handy canvas bag. Each section is 5/8" long, 1 1/2" OD with the last 6" rolled to fit smaller OD to telescope into the end of the previous section. No taper. Assemble into mast up to 35' high or shorter by any multiple of 5'. Finished in weatherproof olive drab. Ideal for erection of FM and Television Beams! Drop your coaxial cable right through the center! Brand new. EACH ..... **\$12.95**

**TUBE SPECIALS**

1626	.....\$0.49	81	.....\$0.49	41	.....\$0.49
1629	......39	919	......39	837	......99
FG104/5561	.....29.95	2X2	......99	2051	.....1.29
RK73	......99	843	......39	G.E. 2ii	......98
15R	......79	803	.....2.95	12A6	......69
801	......79	9001	......99	68J7	......69
6AK5	.....1.49	5B94	.....1.95	307A RK75	4.95
250R	.....3.95	6E25	......39	1E7G	......69
HY615	......49	10Y	......39	EF50	......69
1616	......69	12SL7GT	......99		

**MANY OTHERS NOT LISTED**

FUSES .03 amp. \$1.95 per C  
3AG-1 amp, 4 amp, 15 amp 4AG-35 amp, 40 amp  
5AG-20 amp, 40, 50, 70 amp

**GP-7 TRANSMITTER TUNING UNITS**

Ideal Basis for E.C.O. Rig. Tuning units for TCE & GP7 in the following frequencies: kcs A-350 to 800 kcs; B-800 to 1500 kcs; C-1500 to 3000 kcs; B-4525 to 6500 kcs; P-2000 to 9050 kcs. Contains all coils, etc. for these frequencies. Used units are in A-1 condition. Units C.F. each. .... **\$3.95**

**Write for Our Bargain Bulletin**

### DOW RADIO, INC.

1759 E. Colorado St. Pasadena 4, Calif.  
PHONE: 5ycamore 3-1196  
\$2.00 min. order 25% deposit with orders  
Send full remittance to save C.O.D. charges  
All merchandise fully guaranteed. Subject to prior sale.

## ADVANCED FM & TELEVISION

### COURSE FOR RADIO SERVICEMEN

Also Special Radio Course for Beginners

TV-Radio-FM Service Technicians in Big Demand! Get top pay faster through RTTA practical shop-training methods right in your own home. We supply everything. **EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!**

**YOU KEEP ALL EQUIPMENT**

**RTTA Furnishes Everything! Tubes, Batteries, Large TV Picture Tube!**

**YOU BUILD AND KEEP THIS GIANT SCREEN TELEVISION SET!**

Your choice of 10, 12 1/2 or 16" Picture Television Tube

**WE PREPARE YOU FOR FCC LICENSE! U.S. GOVT. NEEDS FCC MEN**

**MULTITESTER**

**SIGNAL GENERATOR**

**5-TUBE RADIO**

**FREE At No Extra Cost YOU GET A ROUND TRIP TO NEW YORK CITY**

After completing home study training, your transportation both ways from any point in U.S. or Canada will be paid by RTTA. You visit our affiliated facilities in N.Y.C. as part of your 2 weeks of practical training on newest equipment at RTTA.

**NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NECESSARY**

**FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP**

RTTA helps you earn while you learn! Open to men of all ages! RTTA prepares you for BIG PAY and to open your own shop.

**DRAFT AGE MEN**

Special "SPEED-UP" Radio Technician program helps you get BETTER SERVICE RATING—BETTER PAY! You can find out by return mail! Send Coupon TODAY!

**FREE "SPEED-UP" OFFER—COUPON**

**Radio Television Training Association**  
515 Clinton Ave., Dept. 310, Newark 1, N. J.

Rush me FREE Sample Lesson and Catalog "How to Make Money in Television" in spare time, AT HOME, while learning. Also "Speed-Up" Service Rating Plan. I'm under no obligation.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

Approved by Commissioner of Education of State of N. J.

**BOTH FREE**

with news 1530-1545. (Sutton, Ohio) Also heard by Pearce, England, in parallel at 1530 on 6.210, 9.252.

*Sao Tome*—The 17.677 outlet noted with fair level Sundays 0700-0800. (Sutton, Ohio) CR5SC, 4.807, heard 1450 with dance music, closing 1601 with "A Portuguesa." (Pearce, England)

*Saudi-Arabia*—Lately, Djeddah has been putting in good signal nightly from 2300 sign-on to past 2341; however, on one Wed. signed off 2332; best on 11.85 although is good also on 11.95. (Machwart, Mich.)

*South Africa*—Johannesburg III, 4.895, is readable some nights from 2345 sign-on with setting-up exercises in Afrikaans, followed by musical program with *English* announcements. (Saylor, Va.) Johannesburg, 9.870, noted with news 1500. (Pearce, England)

*Southern Rhodesia*—Salisbury, 3.320, noted closing in *English* 1500 and signing off with "God Save the King;" announces channels of 3.320, 7.290, 9.490; another day was heard 1500 with talk in Portuguese, then closed 1614 in *English*, followed by British Anthem. (Pearce, England)

*Spain*—Radio Nacional de Espana, Madrid, is still moving about; last noted around 9.357 at 1908. (Machwart, Mich.) Radio SEU, Madrid, still noted on 7.14 when checked 1815. Cadiz, 7.20, noted 1820, at times has bad QRM; station noted on about 7.945 at 0825 with Spanish music; is believed Alicante back on this channel. Radio Mediterraneo, 7.037, heard 1840 with good level. (Bellington, N. Y.) Alicante was noted recently back on 7.940; clear call 1545 followed by relay from Radio Nacional de Espana, Madrid. (Pearce, England)

*Surinam*—Paramaribo, 15.405, noted often evenings with oriental (Hindu?) music. Good signal. (Bellington, N. Y.) Measured 15.40933; considerable QRN. (Rastorfer, N. Y.)

*Syria*—Damascus, 11.915 (announced; measured 11.913) now has French 1530-1630; *English* yet 1630-1730 closedown. Recent tests on 15.395 to North America 1900-2000 and to South America 2000-2040 were only fair, with bad QRM. If starts a service to the Americas this autumn, probably will have to use the 25-m. outlet. Pearce, England, notes Damascus on 17.865 with program (some *English*) at 0945-1045 to India-Pakistan.

*Tahiti*—WRH Bulletin says Radio Tahiti, Papeete, is operating on 6.135 with 1 kw. daily 1630-1730 and 2245-0130 in Tahitian and French; French 1700-1730 and 0000-0130; news in *English* also is radiated twice weekly—Sat., Sun. at 0015. However, Art Cushen, N. Z., has checked this one and says he hears it daily 2330-0130. Noted recently by Rastorfer, N. Y., signing off 0138 with "La Marseillaise;" used both French and *English* in closing announcements.

*Taiwan*—The Chinese station on 6.095, believed Taipeh, has been noted around 0745-0800 with talk in *English*.

October, 1951

# Install "CONICAL-V-BEAMS"\*

\*REGISTERED TRADE MARK

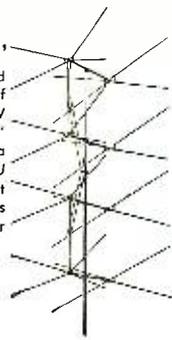
## for "EASE OF MIND"

You are assured of the highest possible gain and bandwidth for maximum signal to noise ratio, full tone and elimination of busy background.

Install a genuine Telrex "Conical-V-Beam" engineered to eliminate your headaches and "See the Difference" in performance, material and workmanship.

A model for every requirement — local, fringe and extreme fringe.

**The "ULTIMATE"** gain, 4 bay stacked array — 8X-TV. If the Telrex 8X-TV "Conical-V-Beam" does not provide a usable signal, YOU CAN BE SURE that TV reception is either impractical or impossible.



**DEALERS . . . SERVICEMEN . . .**

"TELREX SERVICE NEWS" can be mailed direct to your place of business. This timely service periodical contains the most authentic antenna technical data available. It's FREE — Write on your Company letterhead or post card with Company stamp.

"CONICAL-V-BEAMS" are produced under Re-issue Patent No. 23,346

CANADIAN AND FOREIGN PATENTS PENDING





**CONICAL-V-BEAMS**

AMERICA'S STANDARD OF COMPARISON

ASBURY PARK 7, NEW JERSEY

**RCA** **RADIO and TELEVISION**

Thorough training for men and women in all Technical phases

**WEEKLY RATES DAYS—EVENINGS**

**APPROVED FOR ELIGIBLE VETERANS**

*Free Placement Service For Graduates*

For Free Catalog write Dept. RN-51  
RCA INSTITUTES, INC.

*A Service of Radio Corporation of America*  
350 West 4th St., New York 14, N. Y.

**PEN-OSCIL-LITE**

Extremely convenient test oscillator for all radio servicing; alignment • Small as a pen • Self powered • Range from 700 cycles audio to over 600 megacycles u.h.f. • Output from zero to 125 v. • Low in cost • Used by Signal Corps • Write for information.

**GENERAL TEST EQUIPMENT**  
38 Argyle Buffalo 22, N. Y.

**Speaker Reconing Service**

Expert Guaranteed Speaker Reconing Service. Eight Hour Service on Rush Jobs. Factory Methods and Service.

Size	List	Net Dealer
3"	\$2.50	\$1.30
4"	2.60	1.40
5"	2.75	1.50
6"	3.50	1.65
7"	3.75	1.95
8"	4.00	2.20
10"	4.50	2.70
12"	6.00	3.00
15"	7.50	4.50
4x6"	3.75	1.90
5x7"	4.00	2.20
6x9"	4.50	2.50

There is going to be a terrific shortage of speakers in the near future. We advise saving the old speaker for Reconing and later use. This service available only in the United States and Canada.

SPEAKER DIVISION  
**Meunier Radio Supply Co.**  
524 North Illinois Street, Indianapolis, Ind. LI. 8884



# Check These TV VALUES!

## DIRECTRONIC MOTORLESS

360° Electronically Switched Beam

- No Motors • No Electric Power
- No Roof Orientation • No Ghosts

The Directronic 18 element, 360° antenna is the finest for ultrafringe or metropolitan reception. The Hi-PAC molded insulator is a material of extreme tensile strength not affected by weather or temperature, either mechanically or electrically. Included in the AX-599 "Servicemen's Array" are:

- 18 hi-tensile aluminum alloy elements
- 1 set of connecting stubs (3)
- Universal U Clamps for masts to 1 1/2"
- Directronic Beam Selector
- 75 feet of Tri-X Cable
- 1 stacked array per carton

AX-599 Directronic	Weight 8 lbs.	\$16.95
AX-56 Directronic, 6 element Single	Weight 4 1/2 lbs.	9.95
AX-566 Directronic, 1 1/2 element Stacked	Weight 7 lbs.	14.95
AX-59 Directronic, 9 element Single	Weight 5 1/4 lbs.	11.95

All above antenna prices include Tri-X Cable and Switch.

## 5 ELEMENT TV ANTENNA

Excellent Pictures in Fringe Areas

Here is a highly directive antenna that is the real solution to perfect pictures in fringe areas because it is closely tuned to each channel and cuts interference and noise to the minimum. Five elements include one folded dipole, three directors and one reflector. Supplied least mast. Specify channel array desired. Channels 2 to 6—\$6.95 Channels 7 to 13—\$3.95 Shipping Weight—3 1/2 lbs. Low Band. Shipping Weight—3 lbs. Hi-Band.

## ALL CHANNEL CONICALS

This conical TV is designed for broad-band reception on all TV channels plus FM. The conical has proved high signal-to-noise ratio and excellent front-to-back ratio; matches 72, 150 or 300 ohm input impedance. This metropolitan area.

The all-aluminum construction provides maximum strength and eliminates rust and weight problems. The AA4 is built solid and cannot slip or twist on the mast.

Single Bay	\$4.25 each	Stacked Array with Tie Rods	\$9.20 each
Shipping Weight	3 1/2 lbs.	Shipping Weight	7 1/2 lbs.
Lots of 6, single cartons	\$3.95 each	Lots of 6, single cartons	\$25.80
Shipping Weight	18 lbs.	Shipping Weight	19 lbs.

1 1/4" O.D. Mast Steel (Dualcoated) 5' Crimped	\$ 1.05
Mast Steel (Dualcoated) 10'	1.95
Mast Steel (Zinc Plated) 10'	1.59
Mast Connectors for 1 1/4" O.D. Mast—10' Long	.29
Motors—Alliance ATR	20.53
Alliance DIR	26.43
Radiant RW-2	26.40
Walco WR-4	28.50
<b>Motor Wire</b>	
3—Conductor (Wales)	.03 ft.
4—Conductor (Alliance)	.04 ft.
8—Conductor (Radiant)	.06 ft.
Peak Roof Saddles (will take up to 1 1/2" O.D.)	1.49
Twin Lead 300 Ohm—#70 Mil—Solid	.02 ft.
Twin Lead 300 Ohm—#60 Mil—7/28 Stranded	.02 1/2 ft.
Side Wall Mounts—3" Extension	.75
Side Wall Mounts—6" Extension	1.25
Side Wall Mounts—18" Adj.	1.75
Side Wall Mounts—18" Adj.	3.50
The Rods for Stacking Antennas	.70 pr.
Double Stacking Assembly—for stacking 2-XX arrays	1.70 set
Aluminum Guy Line 7/18—Stranded—300' coil	4.95
Arrestors (TV—Lightning)	.69
Auto Radio (6 tube Universal Underdash) Chintony Mount—Complete with Straps	34.97
Coax—72 Ohm	.06
Elements 3/8" x 4 1/2" or 4 1/2" x 4 1/2"	.90 pr.
Elements 1/2" x 4 1/2"	1.20
Guy Wire—Galvanized—4 Strand #20	.00 1/2 ft.
Guy Wire—Galvanized—6 Strand #20	.00 3/4 ft.
Guy Wire—Galvanized—11 Strand #20	.01 1/2 ft.
Indoor Antennas (Popular Brands) Rabbit Ears	1.75
Boosters—Anchor	22.50
Astatic—BT-1	19.50
Tec—S-505	26.97
Stand-off Screw Insulators—3" for 300 Ohm	2.75 C
Stand-off Screw Insulators—7" for 300 Ohm	5.50 C
Strap Clamp Stand-off Insulators—3"	8.50 C

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

**Chas. E. Freshman & Co.**  
4019 PROSPECT AVENUE  
Cleveland 3, Ohio • Phone EX 1-8723

And on another day (Sat.) at 0740-0800 with what appeared to be a Chinese-English lesson. (Rosenauer, Calif.)

BED3, 15.235, Taipeh, noted with Chinese commentary and oriental music 2330; has English 2300-2330; gives calls in English 0000. BED6, 11.734, noted in Chinese 0500, strong signal. (Russell, Calif.)

Tanganyika—According to an announcement in *The Daily Telegraph*, the first public radio station in Dar es Salaam will shortly come into operation in the short-wave bands. Further details are promised. (*Short Wave News*, London)

Tangier—Radio International, 34 Rue Goya, Tangier, and The Walter A. Maier Memorial Station are one and the same station; from the 1 kw. transmitter at Tangier docks, operating on 6.110, the program "Bringing Christ to the Nations" is radiated in many languages Mon.-Fri. 1100-1200; in English on Wed. 1100-1130. (Radio Sweden)

Trinidad—VP4RD, 9.624, Port-of-Spain, noted signing on 0545; news 0700; good level in Virginia. (Saylor)

Uruguay—CSA19, 11.835, Montevideo, heard 1615-1630 with recorded Latin American music; fair level; slight QSB. (Whitman, Ill.) Noted very weak 0620. (Russell, Calif.)

USA—AAH, Seattle, Washington, "Alaska Communications System," 14.865, heard with recordings 1445-1500; at 1500 switched to scrambled speech; excellent signal in Ill. (Whitman)

USI—YDC, 15.150 (measured 15.148), Djakarta, noted with native songs 0545. (Russell, Calif.) Djakarta, 15.15, heard 1345 with call in Dutch; and opening in English 1400 on (announced) 15.15, 11.77; with news 0930-1030 on 15.15, 11.77, and announcing as also on 61.10 m. (Pearce, England)

USSR—Radio Moscow announces channels of 17.83, 15.44, 15.20, 15.12, 11.96, 11.91, 11.63, and 9.83 for "morning" English beam to North America 0800-0830. (Pearce, England) The 11.91 and 9.83 channels probably are really Radio Budapest relaying Radio Moscow.

Venezuela—YVKR, 4.920, Caracas, heard 2230-2300 with popular music. (Whitman, Ill.) YVKC, 4.89029, Caracas, noted with native music around 2230; YVKF, 4.878, Caracas, "Ondas Populares," heard signing off 2253 after short anthem; YVKM, 5.040, Caracas, heard with native program 0540. (Russell, Calif.) "Emisora Nacional de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela," 6.170, Caracas, noted recently 2115-2245 sign-off with baseball game coverage; measured at 6.1698; bad QRM; is this YVKA? (Rastorfer, N. Y.)

Yugoslavia—Direct from a correspondent in Belgrade, Radio Sweden learns that Radio Belgrade has dropped 9.505; broadcasts now to Albania, Czechoslovakia, Greece, Poland, Spain, Bulgaria, Hungary, Rumania,



NOW... quickly, easily  
cut SQUARE and  
OBLONG openings  
in radio chassis

WITH THE GREENLEE No. 731  
SQUARE RADIO CHASSIS PUNCH

Now, in 1 1/2 minutes or less you can do hole-cutting jobs that might take an hour with old "drilling and filing" methods. Simply insert GREENLEE Punch and turn with an ordinary wrench... a square or oblong opening is cut immediately. An indispensable, timesaving tool that pays for itself in a hurry.



In sizes 3/8", 1/2" and 1"

Write today for facts and prices on this handy Punch. Greenlee Tool Co., 1890 Columbia Ave., Rockford, Ill.

## NEW LABCO TV CABINET

Ideal for Conversions  
Custom Chassis—Kits



Only  
\$49.50

Model 800  
H—40"  
W—24"  
D—24"  
Immediate Delivery

A masterpiece of fine cabinet making—mahogany veneers hand-rubbed to a high satin luster. Has no equal for conversions, custom chassis, and kits. Ideal for 630 RCA-type chassis. Blank front panel easily removed for cutting to any shape CR tube to 20" size. Complete with adjustable CR tube cradle, adjustable yoke assembly shelf, masonite ventilated back. Handsome console at an exceptional price.

20% with Order, Balance C.O.D.  
F.O.B. Factory

**LABCO ELECTRONICS, INC.**  
2216 MARKET ST. - PHILA. 3, PA.

and the Soviet Union on 236.6 and 439 m. medium-wave and 6.100 short-wave; the short-wave outlet is on the air 2315-2345, 0000-0045, 0930-1630; programs consist of news, press reviews, various articles, commentaries, music, and humor. *Any English?*—KRB.

\* \* \*

### Press Time Flashes

Cushen, N. Z., flashes that he has logged *Radio Tahiti*, 6.135, Papeete, on Thursdays 0000-0025 with *English*, including news on shipping, weather reports, air flight information, and local announcements; has been heard to announce further *English* for Wed. at 7 p.m. local time (0000 EST).

The Far Eastern Broadcasting Co., Manila, lists schedule of 1600-0100, 0555-1400; frequencies are DZH8, 15.300; DZH7, 9.73; DZH6, 6.03; DZB2, 3.32; DZAS, 680 kc. (Hoffman, N. Y.)

A station heard on 6.092A for some time mornings (EST) may be *Radio Cambodia*, Indo-China; uses French and Asiatic languages and music; audible only after VLI2, 6.090, Sydney, Australia, leaves the air. (Dilg, Calif.)

Graham Hutchins, DX Editor, *Radio Australia*, says the Indonesian on 4.946 is not yet identified but seems to announce as Bandung; carries the BCC's "English by Radio" on Wed. 0600. Hutchins says other Indonesians fairly good around 0530 include Sourabaya, 3.974.

The full schedule of Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, on short-wave, is weekdays 0400-0615, 1100 (Fri. from 1000)-1500; Sun. 0330-0615, 1300-1500; in addition, a relay of the BBC news is transmitted every weekday at 1100 on 3.320 and 7.285. Regular channels are 3.320, 7.285, 9.490. (WRH Bulletin)

*Radio Sweden* recently reported Buenos Aires, Argentina, with experimental broadcast around 1700 on 15.110 or 15.120.

The clandestine outlet, "Radio Espana de Independencia" (believed located somewhere in the USSR), noted using 8.540 at 1400 with "news" in Spanish; also heard around 1645 on this channel; has poorly modulated signal as usual. (Catch, England)

On a recent newscast, *Radio Australia* said that the Fiji Islands is constructing a 2 kw. m.w. station and will have a 500 watt s.w. station, also; should be on the air by the end of 1952. (Machwart, Mich., others)

The Syrian Broadcasting Service, Damascus, recently carried out a second series of tests, on 15.395 (measured 15.3953) to North America 1900-2000 and to South America 2000-2040; reception was poor, signal weak with bad QRN.

*Radio Sweden* reports that *Radio Kabul*, Afghanistan, is audible daily 1145-1200 and Sundays to 1215 on 9.975; opens with Toreador Song from "Carmen" and gives news in *English*; at the end, a request recording is played. Heard in Sweden. *Ever heard in USA?*—KRB.

Russell, Calif., flashes that TGNA,

# We're Practically Giving the Stuff Away at These Prices!

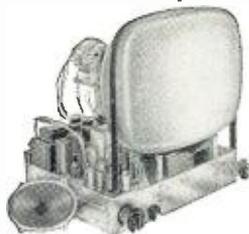
## STANDARD BRAND TUBES

Receiving • Special Purpose Television

### All Guaranteed

VR90	1.40	220	1.95	803	2.95
VR150	1.40	221A	1.95	803	3.94
6W	5.85	250TL	18.95	813	7.95
2A4G	.84	231B	1.18	814	3.90
2B2	4.50	204C	6.50	815	2.95
1B2B	4.69	274B	1.50	830B	3.74
2C21	1.63	276A	9.75	832	6.95
2C22	.43	282B	8.25	832A	12.50
2C26	.24	304TH	11.95	837	1.36
3C40	6.50	304TL	11.95	838	3.75
2C44	1.95	307A	4.85	843	.37
2E22	2.59	371A	9.50	849	27.75
2J21A	1.95	393A	9.50	849	27.75
2J22	11.25	417A	9.25	864	1.35
2J23	36.50	424	4.85	865	1.29
2J27	24.50	446A	1.15	866A	2.39
2J32	64.50	446B	6.95	872	.97
2J33	36.50	470A	2.65	876	1.50
2J34	47.95	507AX	9.50	878	.57
2K25	27.75	517L	19.50	885	1.59
2K26	24.75	531	3.79	895	.48
2V2G	.96	532/1B32	1.57	907	.37
2N2/870	.74	615	.15	957	.39
3A4	2.54	702A	2.49	958A	.95
3C2A	10.50	704A	7.89	991	.37
3D23	4.75	705A	1.25	CK1005	.59
4B25	8.75	710A	12.95	1018	1.00
4C4G	15.25	707B	24.00	1616	1.85
4D23	7.95	708A	4.95	1619	.29
5B2	4.85	710A	1.25	1625	.48
5CP1	4.69	714Y	11.95	1628	.47
5HP4	4.90	715A	9.95	1629	.39
10Y	1.09	715C	19.95	1630	.95
15E	.95	718AV	48.50	1633	.72
15R	.95	718AV	48.50	1639	1.55
24R	4.95	718Y	48.50	1642	.95
RK34	.25	718CY	48.50	1644	1.69
53A	5.45	718DY	48.50	1651	1.23
53B	5.45	718DY	48.50	1652	1.23
HP100	11.95	720E1	15.95	8012	1.23
F123A	8.69	721A	5.69	8020	1.28
211	1.59	723A	1.95	8030	5.95
211	.74	725A	9.95	9004	.75
217A	7.95	800	1.95	9006	.75
217C	8.89	801A	.95	7193	.34

## LATEST 30 TUBE 630 TV CHASSIS Ready to Work



Nickel plated chassis. All milled. High quality condensers, and molded sockets. All standard brand tubes. Prestested before shipment. Complete with hardware. Finest for fringe area reception. R.C.A. Licensed. Takes all picture tubes from 16" to 24" round or rectangular. Complete with 12" R.C.A. Speaker & with Hi-Gain Standard Coil Tuner. \$133.50 (Less C.R. Tube)

Available with Dubaut Input Tuner FM Radio \$138.50 (Less C.R. Tube)  
Chassis Mtg. Bracket for Picture Tube \$4.95 Extra

### Automatic 3-Speed RECORD CHANGER

Shh—Terrific Special—Mfr. Webster or Milwaukee! Plays 12, 10, 7 inch records at 33 1/3, 45 or 78 RPM. Twist-Needle tip (included) for standard or micro-grooved records. Pick-up arm comes to rest-position after last record has played. New and in original factory cartons. List \$47.50. **\$23.40** Our Price. \$65.00 3 for



Terms: 20% cash with order, bal. C.O.D. Prices F.O.B. N.Y. City warehouse. Min. order \$5. (Allow for postage) NOTE: Availability of merchandise subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice.

## STEVE-EL ELECTRONICS CORP.

Dept. N-10, 65 READE ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y. Cortlandt 7-0086 \* Free Catalog.

## TV TUBES—All Black

Sheldon, Zetka & Other Standards

14" rect. .... \$23.25 16" rect. or rd. ... \$31.95  
17" rect. .... 37.49 19" rd. metal ... 51.50  
20" rect. .... 49.95

Factory Guaranteed—Individually Boxed

Extra Discounts—25 or more 5%: 100 or more 10%

OZ1A	.64	0BC5	.99	T37	1.48
1A6G	1.00	6BD6	1.35	T37 GT	1.10
1A7GT	1.00	6BE8	.98	T07	.89
1B3GT	1.22	6HF6	.89	T14	.89
1B5/25S	1.51	6HG6G	1.94	T24	.84
1C5	.74	6HR6	.99	12A6	1.30
1C7G	.74	6HJ6	1.49	12ABGT	1.10
1D7G	.74	6HN6	1.59	12AL5	1.19
1DGT	1.00	6HGT	1.43	12AT6	.85
1F4	.74	6C4	.95	2AT7	1.32
1F5G	.74	6C6	1.35	2AX7	.99
1G1GT	.74	6C8G	.99	2BA6	.84
1G6	.74	6CB6	.99	2B6G	.89
1G6G	.84	6CD8G	2.99	2BE6	1.69
1H4	.74	6C6	1.35	2CA7	.89
1H6	1.30	6F5	.75	2C8	.89
1H6G	1.30	6FG6	.90	2H8Y	.79
1H6GT	1.30	6FG6	1.43	2J2GT	1.10
1H6S	1.30	6H6	.93	2J2GT	1.10
1H6S	1.30	6H6/6J5GT	.59	2K8Y	.89
1N1GT	1.00	6K4	1.35	2Z4	.89
1R5	.99	6I7G or GT	.81	2S4GT	1.08
1R5	.99	6I8G	1.49	2S6GT	1.01
1T4	1.00	6K4GT	.83	2S7GT	1.12
1U4	.79	6K4GT	.83	2S7GT	1.12
1U4	.79	6K7	.82	2SH7GT	.82
1Y	1.00	6K8	1.48	2SH7GT	.82
1X2-1X2A	1.32	6L5G	1.45	2SK7GT	.89
2A3	1.49	6L6GA	1.98	2SL7GT	1.20
2A3	1.49	6L6GT	1.19	2SR7GT	.49
2A5G	.84	6N7/6N7GT	1.19	2SQ7GT	.89
2A6	.44	6O7GT	1.12	2SR7	1.32
2A6	.44	6O7GT	1.12	2SR7	1.32
3ARGT	2.39	6R7	.90	4A7	1.09
3Q4	.89	6R4	.81	4A7	.99
3Q5	1.15	6R4	1.48	4B7GT	1.09
3S4	.96	6S4GT or GT	1.09	4H8	1.10
3V4	.99	6SB7Y	1.19	4C7	.99
3V4	.99	6SB7Y	1.19	4C7	.99
5U4G	.69	6SD7	.97	4F8	1.09
5V4G	1.05	6SF7	.99	4N7	1.30
5W4	.83	6SC7	.99	4Q7	1.09
5N4	.89	6SH7 or GT	.84	4R7	1.27
5Y3GT	.62	6J7 or GT	.76	4W7	1.27
5Y4G	.75	6K7 or GT	.90	2B6GG	3.00
5Z3G	1.09	6K7	1.19	19B8	1.34
5Z1	1.18	6SN7GT	.95	2B6GGT	1.59
6A6	1.32	6Q7GT	1.00	25A6	.89
6AH4	1.19	6Q7GT	1.00	25V4GT	1.00
6AH7	1.39	6NS7	1.00	25Z4GT	.74
6A7	1.36	6T8	1.36	2T7	1.23
6AP6G	1.28	6U7G	1.23	30	1.23
6AG5	1.29	6V6	1.69	32L7GT	1.59
6AG7	1.79	6V6G or GT	.99	35A5	1.09
6AIB	1.59	6W4GT	.99	35L8GT	.89
6AK5	1.59	6W6GT	.99	35W4	.62
6AK6	1.19	6N4	.74	35Y	.74
6AN5	.82	6AL5	.84	35Z3GT	.74
6AQ5	.84	6Y8G	.84	39/44	.79
6AR5	.95	7A6	.89	43	1.62
6AS	.95	7A7	.89	43	1.62
6ASTG	5.39	7AF7	.89	47	1.44
6AT6	.72	7B4	.89	50A5	1.04
6AV3GT	1.59	7B3	.89	50B5	.99
6AUG	.85	7C4	1.49	50C8	.99
6AV5GT	1.31	7C5	.89	50L8GT	.89
6AV6	.74	7C6	.89	50L8GT	.89
6B4G	1.50	7E5	1.21	75	.85
6R7	1.21	7E7	.99	76	.89
6R8	1.49	7F8	1.79	80	.89
6BA6	.79	7G7	1.33	85	1.09
6HA7	1.19	7H7	.99	117N7	2.50

### Battery Operated

### SIGNAL TRACER KIT

Complete with steel cabinet, speaker, 3 tubes, all other components, and easy-to-follow instructions. \$9.95 (Less Batteries)



### PARTS SPECIALS

Famous Make P.M. Speakers	P. M. Speakers with 50L6 Output Tx.
Alnico #5 Each	10 or more
1" ..... 1.25	1.25
3" ..... 1.45	1.35
6" ..... 1.92	1.73
8" ..... 3.49	3.05
10" ..... 4.59	4.99
12" ..... 6.85	6.17
4" ..... 1.65	1.50
5" ..... 1.85	1.70
TV-H.V. Cartwheel Cond.	
500 Mmmf. 10KV.	.49c
500 Mmmf. 20KV.	.89c

## Advance with ELECTRONICS

You need firm grasp of fundamentals to keep pace with these complex, fast-growing fields. In thorough 2-year course learn electricity, electronics, physics, mathematics, drafting, etc. Other engineering and technical courses. Coed. Day, evening, 44th year. Write for Catalog.

FRANKLIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE  
46 Berkeley Street Boston 16, Mass.

### ON-THE SPOT BATTERY RECORDER

WALKIE-RECORDALL 8 lb. miniature BATTERY RECORDER-PLAYBACK Continuous, permanent, accurate, indexed recording at only 5c per hr. Instantaneous, permanent playback. Picks up sound up to 60 ft. Records conferences, lectures, dictation, 2-way phone & sales talks; while walking, riding or flying. Records in closed briefcase with "hidden mike"! Write for Detailed Literature.

MILES REPRODUCER CO., INC.  
812 BROADWAY Dep TRN-II NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

## Enjoy the best!

## GARRARD Outplays the rest!

### GARRARD

World's Finest 3-speed Record Changer with Automatic stop. Quiet motor. Heavy turntable. Prevents disturbing resonance, wows, rumbles.



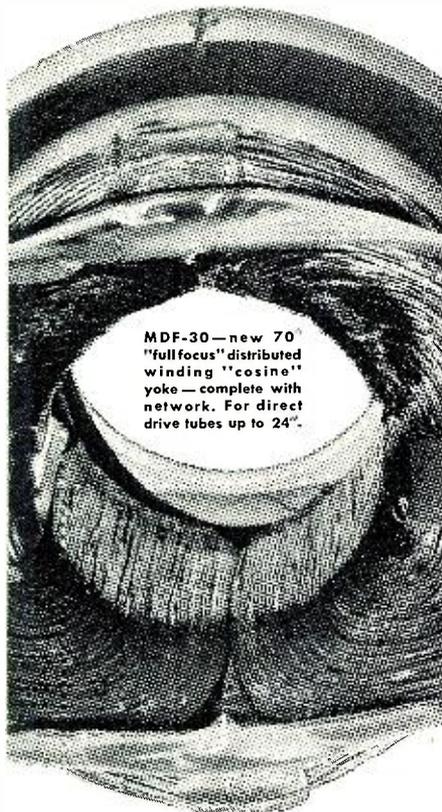
GARRARD SALES CORP., Dept. 10N  
164 DUANE ST., N. Y. 13

gentlemen: I am interested in learning what to look for when purchasing a 3-speed record changer. Please send me, without obligation, your FACT SHEET.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

# MERIT

Best for Better TV Service



MDF-30—new 70° "fullfocus" distributed winding "cosine" yoke—complete with network. For direct drive tubes up to 24".

## Merit TV full-line\* Components For Conversion or Replacement

### Merit... HQ for TV Service Aids

Keep ahead of TV conversion and component replacement service problems—write MERIT, HQ for TV Service Aids.



FREE  
Sept. 1951  
Issue #404

### These 3 Merit extras help you:

1. Exclusive: Tapemarked © with all specifications and complete hook-up data.
2. Full technical data packed with every item.
3. Listed in Howard Sam's Photofacts.

HVO-8—air core "flyback" for direct drive systems.



\*Merit is meeting the TV replacement component and conversion demand with a line as complete as our advance information warrants!

MERIT TRANSFORMER CORPORATION  
4425 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Illinois

Guatemala, is currently testing on 5.948.

The NZBS outpost station at Apia, Western Samoa, is expected to carry out tests shortly on 3.410 and 6.040, using a 2 kw. transmitter.

Whitman, Ill., says he is hearing a station on 7.800 or 7.810 in Granada, Nicaragua; announces in Spanish 2130 quite rapidly but call seems to be YNWW (listed 8.150); at 2100-2130 has popular orchestra music; announces at 2130 as being in "Granada, Nicaragua, Centro-America;" 2130-2200 has more orchestral music; excellent signal.

*Pan-American Radio*, Tangiers, noted now near 7.525 to 1700 closedown; sent QSL for report on this channel but did not give frequency or schedule. (Pearce, England)

Pearce, England, reports an unidentified station near 5.890 with Arabic music 1527; announcement 1530 in Arabic, followed by Arabic music; closing 1610 with what sounds like an anthem; appeared to say "Huna Baghdad" and may be Baghdad, Iraq, on test.

At press time, Pearce, England, flashed to me that he had heard Baghdad, Iraq, testing (announced) "new high-powered transmitter" on (announced) 11.724, around 0115; at 0123, 0143, 0208, 0237 gave multilingual calls, interspersed with short musical interludes; announced in *English*, "This is Iraq, new high-powered short-wave station on 11.724, 25.58 meters." Asked for reports to Iraki State Broadcasting Station, Baghdad, Iraq, and each time concluded with "Hope you like the program." Still on air with orchestral music 0245 tune-out; another day heard at 0055 tune-in.

Rosenauer, Calif., recently checked Communist Chinese outlets during Chinese session 0800-0845, with these results—5.510, fair; 5.985, good; 6.155, weak; 6.340, good; 6.400, weak; 6.480, fair; 7.000, fair; 7.500, fair; 9.040, fair; 9.330, fair; 9.730, good; 10.260, good.

Dilg, Calif., has received a letter verification from *Radio Omroep Nieuw Guinea*, Hollandia, Dutch New Guinea, for his report of reception on approximately 7.150. Station officials said this was the first report received from a USA listener. "The R.O.N.G. is the official government-operated station for Netherlands New Guinea," it was explained. "We transmit programs in



At a recent organizational meeting of the "Maple Leaf Chapter" of the United 49'ers Radio Society in Woodstock, Ontario, Edw. I. Broome of New Jersey, president of the 49'ers was presented a pin by R. A. "Bob" Vance, Canadian director, on behalf of the Canadian club members. The pin bears the emblem of the new "Maple Leaf Chapter."

Dutch and Malaya over our regional transmitter operating on a frequency of 7.160; power is 0.5 kw. After completion of the new installations, it is expected that power and broadcasting hours will be increased. All transmissions are preceded by a tuning call of five minutes duration (ticking of studio clock); and news in Dutch is preceded and followed by part of the 'Colonel Bogey March'; we are on the air at present at 0415-0630." The Dutch National Anthem concludes the transmission at 0630. According to Dilg's report, the transmitter is actually using approximately 7.148 instead of listed 7.160.

At press time, Rosenauer, Calif., had noted *Radio France-Asie*, Saigon, Indo-China, 1000-1030 sign-off (moved from 9.754A).

And Bellington, N. Y., had picked up *Radio Warsaw* on 7.205 with *English* in progress 2320.

In a DX session, OTC2, Leopoldville, said *Radio Goa*, Portuguese India, is now radiating "Bringing Christ to the Nations" on 6.023 and 9.61 and 17.795 and 21.685; said the Commercial Service is 2030-2330; that, at present, *Radio Goa* is experimenting with transmitters of 3.5 kw., 7 kw., and 7.5 kw.; and that soon will radiate *entirely in English* at 2030-1230. (Bellington, N. Y.)

OTC2 further reported that Dja-karta, USI, soon will have a new 50

## EASY TO LEARN CODE

It is easy to learn or increase speed with an Instructograph Code Teacher. Affords the quickest and most practical method yet developed. For beginners or advanced students. Available tapes from beginner's alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM.

### ENDORSED BY THOUSANDS!

The Instructograph Code Teacher literally takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to learn and master code without further assistance. Thousands of successful operators have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.



## INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY

4711 SHERIDAN ROAD, CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

## SCARCE IMMEDIATE DELIVERY RADIO and TV TUBES

COMPLETE LINE OF

### Television Picture Tubes

Radio and TV service men, experimenters, amateurs... we have many types of scarce tubes ready for immediate shipment. Don't use make-shifts or spend valuable time looking for tube sources. Try Electro-FIRST... and get the tubes you need without delay. Get complete list and Electro's low prices. It's FREE... write today!

TUBES BOUGHT, SOLD and TRADED Send Your Want and Trade List!

ELECTRO-SALES 425 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

kw. transmitter, on the air around January 1952, to replace the 3 kw. transmitter used now by YDC, 15.15. (Bellington, N. Y.)

**Acknowledgment**

Thanks for the fine reports this month. Please keep them coming during the winter DX season to Kenneth R. Boord, 948 Stewartstown Road, Morgantown, West Virginia, USA. Good listening! . . . KRB.

**Spot Radio News**

(Continued from page 18)

Describing the monitoring plan, which has been called a key link in CD center operation, the defense office said that it is expected that broadcasting stations will be grouped and transmit the same program, thus facilitating mass monitoring.

Test schedules have been set up for many areas and are expected to be placed in operation very soon.

**THE USE OF THE MAI**LS and written reports, in lieu of oral hearings for the final stages of the allocation sessions, have flooded the Commission's rooms in the New Post Office Building, and prompted many to wonder if the reading idea was a good substitute for the listening practice normally employed, although, it has been pointed out, lengthy briefs, which usually accompany spoken testimony for the record, must be read and studied, in most instances.

One of the most interesting and perhaps lengthiest exhibits deposited on the desks of the seven air policemen, bore the *Du Mont* stamp, revealing a plan which they felt would provide more stations in all bands.

According to the *Du Mont* statement, FCC has provided 558 assignments of the very-high channels to 342 communities, and it has been found possible, they say, to set up 655 assignments in 375 communities. Expansion of the ultra-high assignments is also possible, the brief declared, by providing 1474 stations in 1153 communities, instead of 1358 setups in 1139 areas, as prescribed by the Commission.

Analyzing the suggested changes, the plan indicated that Norfolk, Va., should have four stations, and Buffalo and Pittsburgh should also have at least four each. In their opinion, in this section of the country where there is a great need for stations, an exceptionally short co-channel spacing should be tolerable. Davenport, Milwaukee, and Chicago require at least four channels apiece, according to *Du Mont*, and Madison, Wisc., and Rockford, Ill., should have at least one very-high channel apiece. This is possible, they point out, by operation of a co-channel setup between Davenport and Milwaukee. Pointing out the need for at least four very-high channels in Fresno, California, the report declared this is an expanding city and could well use these enlarged facilities.

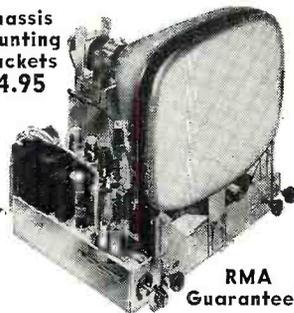
Supporting their views with a series

*Preview*

**... THE NEW 1952 FULL LINE OF TV CHASSIS & CABINETS**

Lic. Under RCA Pat.

Chassis Mounting Brackets \$4.95



RMA Guarantee

Factory Wired, Aligned & Tested Before Shipment

**Cabeat Emptor Let the buyer beware!**

There are many different qualities of 630 chassis & tubes. All our merchandise is 1st quality, factory new—no seconds, no rebuilds & no rejects. You get honest dollar value!

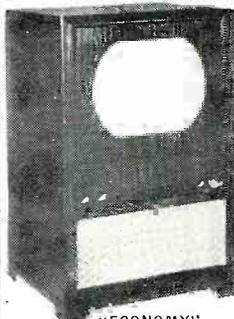
The amazing new, Super DX-2 "630" 30 tube chassis—perfect for fringe area reception, will handle all tubes from 16" to 24". Thousands of our Super DX sets are giving new viewing thrills to TV watchers all over the country. Now . . . the NEW Super DX-2 extra powerful chassis brings you sharper, clearer pictures than ever before because it is designed with fringe areas in mind. Has improved keyed AGC; 15 KV output; 3 stage Sync separator & clipper; moulded plastic condensers; uses new improved high voltage system; 5 hour minimum heat run at factory; high gain front end down to 5 microvolts; synchro lock; freedom from arcing & corona leakage. Armstrong FM sound system; improved linearity adjustment & second horizontal linearity control. Phono connection & switch on chassis DIRECTLY ADAPTABLE FOR COLOR. Available with Dumont Inputuner—\$149.95.

**\$139.95**

With Hi-gain Standard Coil Tuner and RCA HI-FI 12" Speaker Complete with Federal Taxes LESS CATHODE TUBE

**PRICE SMASHING VALUES IN TV CABINETS FOR THE 630 CHASSIS**

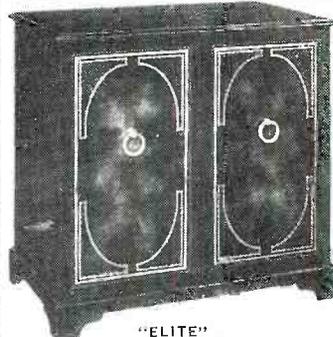
Beautiful, richly finished, hand rubbed mahogany cabinets to suit every taste. They are designed to house the "630" chassis, 12" speaker & up to 20" TV tube. The combination cabinets will hold up to a 20" TV tube, radio & Webster record changer, with ample record space. All cabinets are equipped with mask. The perfect chassis deserves a perfect cabinet. It will be a focal point of beauty in your home. Other models in stock. Send for FREE circular. All cabinets shipped in air-cushion lined cartons.



"ECONOMY"  
41x25x23. 16" to 20" Tube. Mahogany . . . . . \$59.95 For 24" . . . . . \$74.95 Blonde \$10 additional.



"STRATFORD"  
40x28 1/2 x 23 1/2. Genuine crotch Mahogany doors. . . . . \$79.95



"ELITE"  
Combination—39x40x23 1/2. Red antique gen. leather. Gold leaf hand tooling. . . \$149.95 In lined oak, gold colored leather. \$159.95 Above with selected grained mahog. picture box doors (no leather) . . . . . \$129.95 In lined oak. . . . . \$139.95

**TV TUBE EXTRA**

Standard Brands 1st Quality

- 12 1/4" Round . . . . . \$22.50
  - 14" Rectangular . . . . . 23.95
  - 16" Rectangular . . . . . 29.95
  - 17" Rectangular . . . . . 32.95
  - 20" Rectangular . . . . . 42.95
  - 24" Round, metal . . . . . 79.95
  - Ring & sleeve for 24" . . . . . 7.50
- All tubes carry full 1 YEAR Manufacturer's guarantee

**RECORD CHANGER**

WEBSTER 3 SPEED Series #100 **\$29.95**

REGENCY BOOSTER Mod DB 410 **\$18.95**

**SPECIAL VALUES**

- Dumont Inputuner for FM & TV bands. . . . . \$21.95
- Standard Coil Tuner . . . . . 19.95
- TV Masks—16 & 17"—\$4.95; 20"—\$7.95; 24" 14.95
- 300 OHM TV wire, 100 feet. . . . . 2.89
- Standard Coil Booster . . . . . 18.95
- Espey FM-AM Radio, 12 tubes, push-pull output 74.95

We carry a complete line of 630 component parts. Write for FREE Catalog.

All merchandise is brand new, factory fresh & fully guaranteed. Mail & phone orders filled upon receipt of certified check or money order for \$25 as deposit on TV chassis, 20% on other items. Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. N. Y. Prices subject to change without notice. No Fed. taxes to pay. Prices lower than OPS Regs.

**AIREX RADIO CORP.** 171 WASHINGTON ST., N. Y. C. 7, N. Y. PHONE WORTH 2-4029

QUALITY · SERVICE · DEPENDABILITY  
**DUMONT** PERFECTLY CENTERED  
COMPLETELY MOLDED **CAPACITORS**  
Sold and Preferred Everywhere  
**DUMONT Electric Corp.**  
308 Dyckman Street, New York 34, N. Y.

Consecrated to Quality Output and Golden Rule Service  
**ASTRON**  
Write for catalogue  
*Fined Capacitors and RF Interference Filters*  
**ASTRON CORPORATION** — 255 Grant Ave., East Newark, N. J.

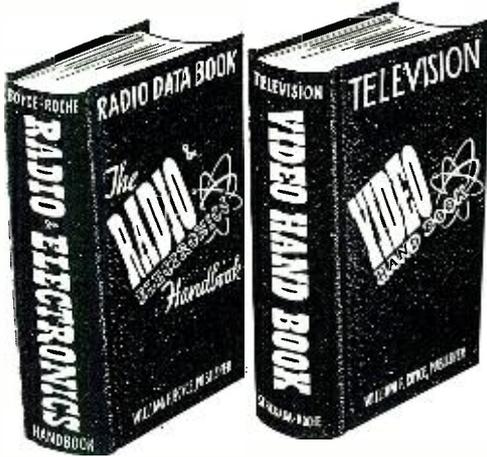


**RADIO ENGINEERING TELEVISION ELECTRONICS**

Thorough training in all phases of radio and electronics open to high school and junior college graduates. Old established school specializing in Radio training exclusively. Modern laboratories and courses. Enrollments limited. Approved veteran training.

**VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
Dept. RD Valparaiso, Ind.

**ARMY - NAVY -  
AIR FORCE - MARINES  
Here's Help!**



**GET AHEAD FASTER IN  
RADIO  
TELEVISION  
ELECTRONICS**

Two great books assist you in every operation in radio, television and electronics. Give you the fundamentals, complete ground work, understanding of all types of radio, television, electronic gear and their circuits, including theory of operation.

Show you expert methods of planning, building, installing, operating, testing, adjusting, and servicing. The know-how of radio, television and electronics presented in plain language and simple terms with easy to understand pictures and working diagrams.

You get 1800 pages of basic knowledge, methods and data of radio, television, electronics completely illustrated with over 2000 pictures, drawings, codes, charts and graphs.

Written by the Boyce-Roche experts who make electronic manuals for the U. S. Signal Corps.

**SPECIAL OFFER—Save Two Dollars**  
Send for both books together and get them at the special combination price of only \$12.00!

**RADIO & ELECTRONICS HANDBOOK** provides instruction and reference on fundamentals, parts, tubes, circuit elements, receivers, transmitters, amplifier systems, power supplies, antennas, meters, test equipment, and accessories, with complete Data Section. . . . \$7.00

**VIDEO HANDBOOK** teaches television and provides complete handbook reference on all phases with full sections on principles of television, receivers, antennas, test equipment, servicing, pattern interpretation, transmitters, show production and more. . . . \$7.00

**SEND NO MONEY — 10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION COUPON** (Good only while special combination offer lasts.)

BOYCE-ROCHE BOOK CO.  
CALDWELL 50, NEW JERSEY

Send ( ) Both books together @ \$12.00  
( ) Radio & Electronics Handbook @ \$7.00  
( ) Video Handbook @ \$7.00

In ten days I will send you price plus postage or I will return book(s) postpaid. (Offer good only in U. S.)

Name.....  
Address.....  
City, Zone, State.....

Employed by.....  
SAVE POSTAGE. We pay postage if you enclose full price now. Money back on same return privilege.

of maps to illustrate channel allotments, *Du Mont* said that they found that Channel 2 could be used 59 times, instead of 47 as noted by the Commission; Channel 3, 51 times, instead of 42; Channel 4, 57, instead of 46; Channel 5, 63 times, instead of 47; Channel 6, 50 times instead of 47; Channel 7, 59 times instead of 49; Channel 8, 58 times instead of 50; Channel 9, 47 times instead of 44; Channel 10, 53 times instead of 48; Channel 11, 46 times instead of 43; Channel 12, 51 times instead of 47, and Channel 13, 54 times instead of 48.

Under the *Du Mont* plan, it was said, three-fourths of the people in the country would have four or more competitive services, whereas less than two-thirds or 63 per-cent would have those benefits under the FCC plan.

**MIAMI** has received substantial assurance that it would soon have several more TV stations, from none other than a member of the Commission. Appearing before the Lions Club of Miami, recently, Commander E. M. Webster declared that, at the moment Miami has . . . "but one television station. The likelihood is that it will have more. . . . In view of the many factors involved I cannot give you any assurance as to the exact time. . . . Nor can I, at this time, give you the precise number you will have. I can say, however, that the Commission's proposed allocation table provides for one educational and four commercial stations. . . . Indications are strong that you will have several television stations here."

**THE LARGEST RECEIVER** site in the Pacific, on the former location of the Japan central meteorological observatory at Owada, about fifteen miles from Tokyo, was recently placed in operation. The project, engineered by the 71st Signal Service Battalion, and serving as a joint station for Army, Air Force, and Navy traffic in Tokyo, features facilities for single-channel radio teletypewriter, single-sideband, and multiplex.

Electric power is supplied by three 60-kilowatt diesel generators and a power line carrying 3300 volts. Over 82,000 feet of antenna wire and 300,000 feet of transmission line went into the new setup.

**TV** has become quite an international item, with practically every nation considering its possibilities. In Cairo, Egypt, recently, for instance, an elaborate series of tests and demonstrations were conducted by a French group. Involved were two camera chains, a 35 mm flying-spot scanner, 2 200-megacycle transmitters rated at 200 watts for video and 50 watts for sound, control equipment, plus thirty receivers. According to a report on the study in the *European Broadcasting Union's* bulletin, about twenty-two telecasts were provided, at the rate of two a day, one of the transmissions involving a film of the wedding of King

**SPECIAL!  
HANDY KIT**

FOR  
**EXPERIMENTAL  
WORK**

EL-MENCO CM15 Capacitor Kit  
consisting of 5 each of 46 capacities of miniature silvered mica ranging from 1 mmf. to 510 mmf!



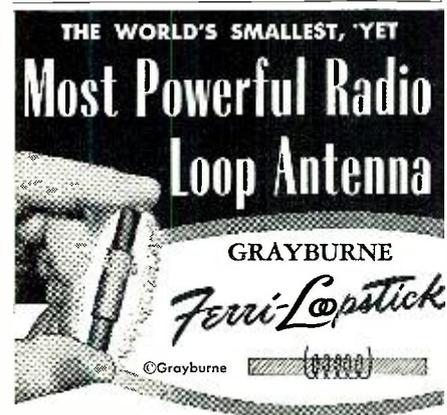
Actual Size  
9/32" x 1/2" x 3/16"  
For Television, Radio and other Electronic Applications.  
2 - 420 mmf. cap. at 500v DCA.  
2 - 535 mmf. cap. at 300v DCA.  
Temperature Coefficient ±50 parts per million per degree C for most capacity values 6-dot color coded

**DON'T GET CAUGHT SHORT . . . Always Have The Correct Capacity On Hand!**

THESE MINIATURES FIT INTO THE SMALLEST AREA CAPACITOR SIZE (9/32" x 1/2" x 3/16").

Packed in moisture-proof transparent cellophane envelope, properly identified for permanent use.

**ARCO ELECTRONICS INC.**  
103 Lafayette St., N. Y. 13, N. Y.



THE WORLD'S SMALLEST, YET  
**Most Powerful Radio Loop Antenna**

GRAYBURNE  
*Ferri-Loopstick*  
©Grayburne

Length: 2". Diameter: 1/2"

**HIGHEST EFFICIENCY:** Has a Q of 240-275; ordinary loops have only 110. (Measurements made with Boonton Q-Meter.)

**OMNI-DIRECTIONAL:** Equally sensitive and efficient at every angle. Needs no orientation.

**GREATER RECEIVING RANGE:** Boosts sensitivity and signal-to-noise ratio—of special importance to portables.

**INCREASED BUSINESS:** Ferri-Loopstick improves set performance so amazingly, your customers will call you a "miracle man." Every AM set-owner is a **HOT PROSPECT!**

**LOW COST:** Consumer List Price only 75c. Liberal discounts.

**SERVICEMEN!** For name of your nearest Ferri-Loopstick distributor, write to us NOW!

**GRAYBURNE CORPORATION**  
103 LAFAYETTE ST. NEW YORK 13, N.Y.

**RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**

Farouk, shot at five o'clock in the afternoon and sent out a few hours later.

In Morocco, there'll soon be a TV net, according to *EBU*. The Sultan has signed a contract authorizing a Casablanca company to set up and operate such a television system, the concession extending to the whole of the French zone of Morocco. The scheme, reports the *Broadcasting Union*, provides for studios and a transmitting station in Casablanca and transmitters at Rabat, Meknes, and Fez, fed by radio links from Casablanca. The concessions require that the installation be completed within ten years and twenty hours of programs provided weekly. The service will use the French 819-line standards.

It is expected that the Casablanca transmitter will be on the air in about a year and a half, and the station in Rabat will be placed in operation about six months later. It has been estimated that in about five years, there should be a market for over 100,000 receivers in Casablanca and Rabat.

TV has become quite a factor in Germany. Plans indicate that in '52 there will be five transmitters operating in Berlin, Hanover, Langenberg, and Cologne. A seven-year plan has been instituted, during which it is said about 2,000,000 receivers may be made. In '52 around 50,000 sets, moderately priced, are expected to be marketed.

Twenty-seven years ago radio began to rouse Berliners and others throughout Germany. In the early part of '24, there were but 2000 subscribers, but by Christmas of the year, over a half-million had registered with the Post Office for receivers.

**THE CONTROVERSIAL** debate on the birth of the word television is now at an end, according to the FCC, who in a document describing how TV works, have reported that the term has been . . . "traced to experiments conducted by Rignoux and Fournier in France in 1909." And five years later, says Washington, Marconi predicted *visible telephone*. Actually Jenkins began studying the subject in 1890, six years after Nipkow developed the famous scanning disk. TV is not so young after all. . . . L.W.

SAVES TIME-MONEY ON EACH CALL

# N.U. VIDEOTRON

## PICTURE TUBE CHECKER

- PORTABLE
- RUGGED
- ACCURATE

# 28<sup>75</sup>

Net to Dealer

- Checks all magnetically and electrostatically deflected tubes.
- Uses beam current principle of test.
- Checks electron gun for continuity and shorts.
- Checks tubes in carton or set without removal.

AVAILABLE AT LEADING DISTRIBUTORS OR WRITE FOR CATALOG

### NATIONAL UNION RADIO CORP.

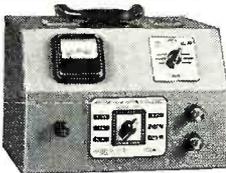
350 SCOTLAND ROAD • ORANGE, N. J.

# Get your **EICO** Test Equipment Kits directly from Federated!

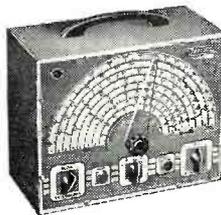
**QUICK DELIVERY!**

### New SIGNAL GENERATOR

For FM-AM precision alignment and TV marker frequencies. Vernier Tuning Condenser. Highly stable RF oscillator, range: 150 KC—102 MC with fundamentals to 34 MC. Separate audio oscillator supplies 400-cycle pure sine wave voltage. Pure RF, modulated RF or pure AF for external testing. Attractive three-color etched rub-proof panel; rugged hammertone steel case. 115 v., 60 cycle AC. 10 x 8 x 4 1/2".  
Model 320-K, KIT, only \$19.95



Each EICO product is jam-packed with unbelievable value. **SAVE!** Write **NOW** for free newest Catalog C.



### New 5" PUSH-PULL OSCILLOSCOPE

All-new laboratory-precision scope with all the extra sensitivity and response for precise servicing of TV, FM & AM sets. Push-pull undistorted vertical and horizontal amplifiers. Boosted sensitivity, .05 to .1 rms volts/inch. Useful to 2.5 MC. TV-type multivibrator sweep circuits, 15 cps—75 KC. Z-axis intensity modulation feature. Dual positioning controls move trace anywhere on screen. Complete with 2-6J5, 3-6SN7, 2-5Y3, 58P1 CRT, 3-color etched rubproof panel; steel case. 115 v., 60 cycle AC. 8 1/2 x 17 x 13".  
Model 425-K, KIT, only \$44.95

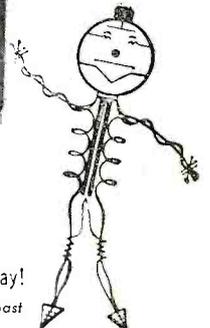
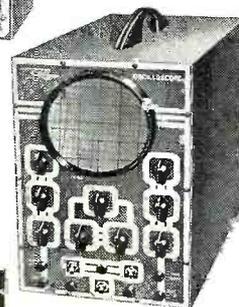


### New VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER

Laboratory-precision VTVM for trigger-fast operation and lifetime service. 15 different ranges. Large 4 1/2" meter, can't-burn-out circuit. New zero center for TV & FM discriminator alignment. Electronic AC & DC ranges: 0-5, 10, 100, 500, 1000 v. (30,000 volts & 200 MC with HVP-1 & P-75 probes). Ohmmeter ranges, .2 ohms to 1000 megohms. DB scale. New stable double-triode balanced bridge circuit—extreme accuracy. 26 megohm DC input impedance. 3-color etched rubproof panel; steel case. 115 v., 60 cycle AC. 9-7/16 x 6 x 3".  
Model 221-K, KIT, only \$25.95

### New BATTERY ELIMINATOR, CHARGER & BOOSTER

For all auto radio testing. Latest type full-wave bridge circuit, 4-stack manganese copper-oxide rectifiers. Specially designed transformer, variable from 0 to 15 volts. Continuous: 3-8 v., 10 amps. Intermittent: 20 amps. 10,000 mfd filter condenser. Meter measures current and voltage output. Fused primary; automatic reset overload device for secondary. Hammertone steel case. 115 v., 60 cycle AC. 10 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 8 1/2".  
Model 1040-K, KIT, only \$25.95



"Mr. Fed" says:

Get it faster—the **FP** way!  
Prices 5% higher on West Coast

# Federated Purchaser

INCORPORATED

CABLE: FEDERPURCH

**THE ONLY COAST TO COAST ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTOR**

New York City  
66 Dey St.  
Dlgbly 9-3050

Los Angeles  
911 S. Grand Ave.  
TRinity 7311

Newark, N. J.  
114 Hudson St.  
MARket 3-4005

Allentown, Pa.  
1115 Hamilton St.  
Phone 3-7441

Easton, Pa.  
701 Northampton St.  
Phone 4259

October, 1951



# IT'S ALL ED FOR RCA



## Electron Tubes for Industry

### ALL TYPES IN STOCK

- Vacuum Power
- Thyratrons
- Vacuum & Gas. Rect.
- Ignitrons
- Cold-Cathode
- Phototubes
- Oscillograph Tubes
- Camera Tubes
- Monoscopes
- Special Types

**FREE** Interchangeability Directory

Valuable guide to selection of proper RCA tube type replacements. Lists 1600 tube types. Write for FREE RCA Guide No. 37-046.

### Quick, Expert Service on RCA Tubes

ALLIED maintains in stock for quick shipment, the world's largest distributor inventory of RCA special-purpose tubes—of all types. We specialize in supplying the needs of industrial, broadcast, governmental and other users. To save time, effort and money—phone, wire or write to ALLIED. Fill all your needs quickly from the complete, dependable electronic supply source.

### See Your 1952 ALLIED Catalog

Refer to your ALLIED Catalog for all electronic supplies—parts, tubes, test instruments, tools, audio amplifiers, accessories—available from the world's largest stocks. Write today for your FREE copy of the complete 212-page ALLIED Catalog.

**FREE!** Send for it now

## ALLIED RADIO

833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 1-KK-1, Chicago 7, Ill.



Everything in Electronics from ONE Source

## FOR THE "GOLDEN EAR" CROWD

### THE STRAIN-SENSITIVE PHONOGRAPH PICKUP

Here's why this truly faithful reproducer appeals to people gifted with the "Golden Ear" . . . why the STRAIN-SENSITIVE PICKUP developed by the PFANSTIEHL CHEMICAL COMPANY brings out the brilliance of great voices and orchestras . . . the latent music on your records that other pickups leave untouched.

- The STRAIN-SENSITIVE PICKUP is an amplitude transducer with a CONSTANT RESISTANCE of about 250,000 ohms.
- Signal output is at a practically CONSTANT IMPEDANCE LEVEL.
- Excellent Transient Response.
- NO DISTORTION, phase shift or evidence of intermodulation is audible.
- LINEAR RESPONSE, free from peaks or resonances.

Cartridges are available for both standard and micro-groove, and can be had with Famous PFANSTIEHL M47B Precious Metal Alloy or diamond tipped styli.

A special preamplifier is necessary to provide the correct D.C. voltage for the pickup element and to provide the first stages of signal gain. Four styles are ready, or, if you prefer, you can build your own from the circuit in the literature.

Ask your radio supply man, or write today for complete FREE INFORMATION.

## PFANSTIEHL CHEMICAL COMPANY

101 Lake View Avenue, Waukegan, Illinois

## DON'T BUY— Until You Check These Prices

### TUBES Brand New—Standard Brands TV, Receiving and Transmitting TV PICTURE TUBES—6 Month Guarantee

14BP4 . . . . .	\$24.95	16XP4 . . . . .	\$24.95
14CP4 . . . . .	24.95	19AP4A . . . . .	36.95
16RP4 . . . . .	24.95	19FP4 . . . . .	32.50
16JP4 . . . . .	24.95		

### RECEIVING TUBES—Guaranteed

1B3 . . . . .	\$ .99	12SA7GT . . . . .	\$ .79
5U4G . . . . .	.59	12SK7GT . . . . .	.69
6AC5 . . . . .	.59	12SQ7GT . . . . .	.69
6AL5 . . . . .	.59	35Z5GT . . . . .	.55
6AT6 . . . . .	.89	50L6GT . . . . .	.69
6AU6 . . . . .	.94	50B5 . . . . .	.79
6BA6 . . . . .	.85	9001 . . . . .	1.69
6BE6 . . . . .	.79	9002 . . . . .	1.35
6SN7 . . . . .	.79	9003 . . . . .	1.69
12AT6 . . . . .	.69	9004 . . . . .	.89
12BA6 . . . . .	.79	9005 . . . . .	1.75
12BE6 . . . . .	.79	9006 . . . . .	.39

### TRANSMITTING TUBES—Lowest Prices

3C24 . . . . .	\$ 2.25	803 . . . . .	\$4.49
1616 . . . . .	.98	807 . . . . .	1.98
1625 . . . . .	.45	843 . . . . .	.39
211 . . . . .	.69	866A . . . . .	1.00
450TH . . . . .	24.95	8005 . . . . .	5.95
801A . . . . .	.49		

### DYNAMIC MICROPHONES

No. 7 used with Mark II Transmitter and Receiver. Complete with 6 ft. rubber line cord. Ideal for Transmitters and Amplifiers. **\$2.95** Complete

Brand New Dynamos in Original Cases	Phono Motor Special
DM 21, 12 V. in 235 out 90 ma. . . . .	BRAND NEW, 3-Speed, 45, 33 1/2, 78 RPM Name Brand Phono Motors. Limited Quantity. Close out Special! . . . . .
ea. <b>\$6.95</b>	ea. <b>\$4.45</b>
PE 135AX, 12 or 24 V. in 900 V. out 200 ma. . . . .	
ea. <b>\$19.95</b>	
3-SPEED Flip over Phono Pickup Arm. Standard brand . . . . .	ea. <b>\$3.95</b>
THROAT MIKES, #T30 V. . . . .	ea. <b>.69</b>
DYNAMIC Microphone Units, #T44A. . . . .	ea. <b>.89</b>
J-38 PROFESSIONAL Telegraph Keys . . . . .	ea. <b>.98</b>
PHONO-AMPLIFIERS, AC/DC. Requires 12SQ7, 35Z5 & 50L6, less tubes. . . . .	ea. <b>2.50</b>
RESISTANCE WIRE, Insulated, for line cords. 20 ohms per ft. . . . .	ft. <b>.08</b>

### ALL MERCHANDISE GUARANTEED

Write or call for items Minimum tube order: not listed, also quantity. **\$2.00.** All prices city prices. F.O.B. New York City. Prices subject to prior sale.

**WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS CO.**  
62 Cortlandt St., Dept. N-2, New York 6, N. Y.  
HANover 2-7468

## Eliminating Interference

(Continued from page 56)

aligned, even after the warm-up period. Check manufacturers' instructions for proper alignment procedure.

Vertical sweep circuits using a multivibrator type oscillator will require a relatively weak sync pulse and are more subject to instability than those using a blocking oscillator. In the case of the blocking oscillator a strong sync pulse is desirable and one way to improve the vertical hold in many sets is to reduce the value of the resistor in series with the vertical integrating network and thereby secure a stronger pulse on the blocking oscillator grid. Since noise pulses are usually much shorter and sharper than the vertical sync pulse they are not as apt to upset the vertical sync.

Unfortunately, the difference between individual ignition noise pulses and the horizontal sync pulses is small and it is quite difficult to keep the horizontal sweep in sync under strong ignition noise. Most modern TV receivers use some form of automatic frequency control in the horizontal sweep section and some of these a.f.c. circuits are more stable than others. For example, the "Synchrolock" type of circuit used in the 630 series receivers is least affected by ignition noise and the phase detector type of a.f.c. is probably the most sensitive system. If we can remove or reduce the noise pulses before they reach the oscillator, their influence will be minimized.

All TV sets have some type of sync pulse clipper and limiter circuit between the video amplifier and the sweep section to remove the sync pulses from the picture signal and to separate the vertical and horizontal pulses. Usually these clipper and limiter sections employ one or more diodes as clamping tubes to maintain a certain bias or set the d.c. level. Theoretically, such a circuit should remove the noise pulses but when the pulses are irregular and very strong they are often not clipped enough. That is where a noise diode network can be of great help. The circuit should be substantially the same as that in Figs. 6 and 7, but it may be advisable to reduce C<sub>1</sub> to .05  $\mu$ fd. This may be necessary in order to avoid clipping a portion of the sync pulse if this network is inserted at a point where the pulses are already separated from the picture signal. Care should be taken to avoid interfering with the operation of the present clipper and limiter. If the d.c. level or the bias of a particular circuit is changed it may result in video signals appearing at the horizontal oscillator, a condition which is usually apparent on the screen by distortion at high contrast levels. Synchronizing on the blanking pulse instead of the sync pulse can also result from changing operating levels in the sync clipper. The best point for connecting the noise diode network is at the output of a

sync amplifier stage, if one is used. Just as in the case of the video amplifier it is suggested that an oscilloscope be connected to the input of the horizontal oscillator and any change in pulse shape be observed as well as the reduction in noise amplitude as different combinations are tried. It is also necessary to consider the polarity of the diode in the same manner as in the video amplifier.

Some technicians may find other methods helpful in reducing ignition noise in certain models and might even modify existing circuits for that purpose, but unless one is willing to do some redesign it is best to follow the manufacturers' service data or try some of the things suggested in this article. —50—

### Mac's Service Shop

(Continued from page 70)

Mac insisted each set must pass before leaving the shop. For several seconds there was no sound at all, and then the set snapped on with a burst of music. Barney turned the volume down and picked up another set from the to-be-worked-on group.

"You satisfied with that set?" Mac asked without looking up.

"I know from your tone that I'm supposed to say No," Barney replied; "but I don't seem to see much wrong with it. It's a little slow warming up is all."

"How about that popping on so abruptly?"

"Probably an oscillator tube cathode that comes up to operating temperature a little after the others," Barney suggested.

Mac shook his head. "I don't think so. The sound came on too abruptly. Seemed as though something had the audio completely choked off until the set reached a certain temperature."

He picked up a little rubber hammer such as doctors use for testing reflexes and walked over to the set. Removing the back, he tapped the 12SQ7 first on one side and then on the other. Suddenly the set stopped playing as abruptly as it began, but another rap on the duo-diode-high-mu triode started it once more.

"The grid is probably shorting to the cathode," Mac explained as he tossed the tube into the discard box and put in a new one. "In these high-gain triodes the spacing is very close, and quite often a short will occur at one particular temperature. This tube was shorted until it got just so hot, and then the short disappeared; but the slightest jar was all that was needed to make it short again."

"Never let one of these sets that come on with a bang go out of the shop," he concluded. "Even if it is a slow-starting oscillator, find out why it is sluggish and correct it, for the oscillator that starts slowly this week probably won't start at all next."

"Okay," Barney said with a shrug of resignation, "but if you keep on



### NEW GOODLINE AIRLEAD has everything you want!

- Sharp, clean, "snow-free" pictures.
- Correct impedance for "ghost-free" reception. Nominal 300 ohms.
- Lower in cost than other leadlines purported to accomplish same results.
- Correct spacing for minimum radiation loss—Less than 1% of operating wave length.
- Fully insulated—approved by safety experts.
- Pure, unadulterated polyethylene insulation—specially treated by our chemists for extreme weather.
- High-efficiency conductors: Flexible, stranded—to insure long life.
- Easily installed—with standard insulators.
- Packaged in convenient lengths: 100', 250', 500', 1,000', 2,500'.
- AT YOUR DEALERS, or Write For Free Samples and Literature.

\*Patent Pending \*Trade Mark U.S. and Foreign Patents Pending  
EXCLUSIVE LICENSEE AND SOLE MANUFACTURER

Don Good, Inc.

1014 FAIR OAKS AVENUE  
SOUTH PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

#### OTHER OUTSTANDING GOODLINE PRODUCTS:

VARIABLE TELETRAPS—2: Highly effective for eliminating interference from FM STATIONS, and DIATHERMY and AMATEUR SIGNALS within its tuning range.

HI-PASS FILTER: Eliminates or greatly reduces interference picked up by I. F. AMPLIFIER or TV RECEIVER—interference arising from strong, local low-frequency fields: X-Ray, Diathermy Equipment, Neon Lights, Etc., Etc.

## RADIO-TV-ELECTRONICS

calling for trained men

**CREI training wins you better jobs, higher pay—in minimum time!**

Industry approves CREI by (1) asking for our graduates, and (2) using CREI training for their technicians (e.g., RCA-Victor Division, United Air Lines, Sears Roebuck). Build your lifetime career with CREI Residence School training, in historic Washington, D.C. Average time required: 22 months.

#### SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED FREE CATALOG

Get your copy of new, descriptive catalog, with survey of opportunities, and details of course and school. New classes start twice a month. Act now!

**CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**  
An Accredited Technical Institute Founded in 1927  
Dept. 1310C, 16th & Park Rd., N.W., Wash. 10, D.C.

**\$52,000.00**  
**AVAILABLE**  
**TO BUY NEEDED SURPLUS**  
**ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**

Top Dollar Paid! Send description, condition and asking price. Prompt replies!

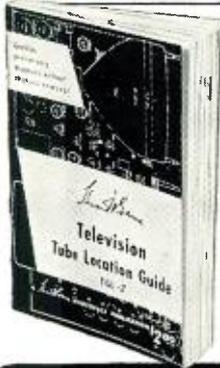
**URGENT! NEEDED AT ONCE: BC-611 or BC-721 Handie-Talkies. Complete units or parts.**

**WEST REGION ELECTRONICS**  
1437 S. Norton Ave., Los Angeles 19, Calif.

# NEW! VOL. 2

OF THE BOOK THAT SAVES YOUR TV SERVICING TIME!

HOWARD W. SAMS' "TELEVISION TUBE LOCATION GUIDE"



Gives Tube position and function in hundreds of important TV receivers... saves you hours of TV servicing time

FIND THE TROUBLE—REPLACE TUBES WITHOUT REMOVING THE CHASSIS

You've asked for more—and here it is—the second volume that brings you right up-to-date. There's nothing like it! The *only* book that shows the *position* and function of tubes in hundreds of TV receivers. Helps you save TV servicing time. Often an operational check in the customer's home—looking at the picture and listening to the sound—gives you a clue to the trouble. Many times only a tube failure is the cause. This invaluable Guide makes trouble diagnosis and tube replacement quick and easy, in most cases *without removing the chassis!* Each TV model has its own clear, accurate diagram. Book is fully indexed for quick reference. All new diagrams—takes up where Vol. 1 leaves off—no duplication. 208 pages, handy pocket size 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Pays for itself on the first job! **\$2.00**  
ORDER TGL-2. *Only*.....



## VOL. 1. "TELEVISION TUBE LOCATION GUIDE"

This is the initial volume owned and used daily by thousands of TV Service Technicians. Includes tube location and function diagrams of hundreds of important TV receivers made by 56 manufacturers. Saves hours of servicing time—permits diagnosis of trouble and tube replacement without removing chassis.

Over 200 pages; handy pocket size. Order copies for outside calls and for your bench. Own *both* volumes for complete TV tube location data! **\$1.50**  
ORDER TGL-1. *Only*.....

## HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

Order from your Parts Jobber today, or write direct to HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC., 2201 East 46th Street, Indianapolis 5, Ind. My (check) (money order) for \$..... enclosed. Send the following books:

- TGL-2 "TV Tube Location Guide" \$2.00
- TGL-1 "TV Tube Location Guide" \$1.50

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

giving me symptoms of coming trouble for me to keep in mind and correct before letting the set go, I'll be getting out about two sets a day."

A quick frown went across Mac's face.

"I'd rather have you put out *one* set a day and do it right than put out a dozen cobbled-up jobs that will probably bounce or lose customers or do both," he said sharply. "Eventually I want you to learn to turn out *good* work *fast*; but if you will just keep on concentrating on doing your best on every set, the speed will come automatically."

"Now don't get your Scotch up," Barney said soothingly. "I was just popping off without thinking. I know you are doing your best to make a really good technician out of me, and I want you to keep right on doing it. For example, what do you suggest about this job here. The lady says that this set has a very annoying whistle in it at times, but I've had it playing for three hours without hearing any whistle."

He turned on the little three-way portable, and instantly it emitted a little pinging sound and then started to play perfectly normal.

"Put it on the isolation transformer and run the line voltage down a little," Mac suggested.

Barney obeyed, and at one setting of the line voltage the set started to howl with the characteristic musical-saw sound of a microphonic tube.

"There's your 'whistle,'" Mac told him. "As you should know by now, you can't place too much importance in the words a customer selects to describe the way a set sounds. We'd call that a howl, but to her it is a whistle. It only happens when the microphonic tube—and you can find which one that is by tapping them—is at a certain critical temperature. That is why it emitted that little pinging sound as it passed through that critical temperature during the brief warm-up. When we backed the line voltage down until the filament temperature was again at that point, the microphonic condition was sustained. At her home, probably the line voltage often stayed close to this critical voltage-figure for some periods of time, and then her set kept right on whistling—I mean howling!"

-30-



# \$\$\$ SALE \$\$\$

POTENTIOMETERS—PRICE 55c each—2 for \$1.00 Centralab. New, original cartons. Midget type. Universal shafts.

1000 Ohm	25,000 Ohm	200,000 Ohm
2000 Ohm	50,000 Ohm	250,000 Ohm
4000 Ohm	75,000 Ohm	500,000 Ohm
7000 Ohm	100,000 Ohm	1 MEG
10,000 Ohm	150,000 Ohm	2 MEG
		3 MEG

## DEJUR PRECISION POTENTIOMETER

Model 281, 3" Dia. 1 1/4" ins. shaft. 20,000 Ohm 25,000 Ohm **\$2.95 each**

## STANDARD BRAND POTENTIOMETERS—

39c each—3 for \$1.00 I.R.C. Silent spiral, universal shaft, original carton. 5000 ohm. Dual carbon—50 K—500 K. 1/4" shaft. Dual, 10,000 ohm. Slotted shaft, separate adjustment. Carbon, 5000 ohm. TV type. W.W., 10,000 ohm, 4 Watts. Ant. bias tap with switch.

## STANDARD BRAND POTENTIOMETERS—

79c each—2 for \$1.50 75,000 ohm with switch, 1/4" shaft. Carbon. 70,000 W.W. linear 4 Watt. Long shaft. 100,000 W.W. linear carbon. 1/4" shaft.

## WAFER SWITCHES—

2 Deck—2 pole—6 pos. 59c each 6 pole—2 pos. shielded wafer. 2 for \$1.00.

## MICRO-SWITCH—55c each—2 for \$1.00

BZ-2-RLTC. 2 circuits, one open, one closed. Lever type. I. C. A. T. TEST LEADS—PAIR 59c, 2 PAIR—\$1.00 Type 382—Flexible, heavy duty rubber covered, kinkless, 48", 1 red, 1 black, insulated—5000 V.D.C.

## ASSORTED PARTS PACKAGE—\$1.49

Approximately 15 lbs.

## D.C. SERVO MOTOR—\$7.95

Elinco type B-64. 1/165 hp at 3100 rpm. Field volts 27.5 Max. armature voltage 80. Ideal for thyatron servo control.

## HOOKUP WIRE—3 Lbs. for \$1.00

Cut lengths from 2" to 14" long in various sizes, colors and types of insulation. All ends stripped and tinned.

## HOOKUP WIRE—100 Ft. Rolls

69c per roll. 5 rolls—\$3.25 Assorted sizes and colors. Fabrics, Plastic, Rubber end glass insulation. Solid and stranded.

## RECORDING HEADS (SHURE)

Magnetic. 4 Ohms at 400 cycles. With stylus screw. Finish slightly scratched. Otherwise good condition. Only 89c

Minimum order \$1.00. 25% deposit required on COD orders. Any balance due will be shipped COD. FOB Chicago.

## UNITED SURPLUS MATERIALS

312 South Halsted Street Chicago 6, Ill.

DID YOU GET IT? IF NOT

SEND NOW FOR B-A's 136 BIG PAGE FREE CATALOG



INCLUDING 21 PAGES OF DOLLAR-SAVING BARGAINS!

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO. 1012-14 McGee St. Kansas City 6, Mo.

FREE

Send your 1952 catalog to:

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

## BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

**Audio Simplified**  
(Continued from page 62)

summarized in Table 1. This table lists the various components of the system, and gives typical values for input and output signal levels (in voltage or decibels), type of input and output signals, input and output impedances, and signal amplification or attenuation of each component. This data can serve as a guide in setting up a complete system, and may be compared with the signal levels and gains of the various units in the block diagram of Fig. 5 to show its application in a specific setup.

The required power output of the amplifier will depend primarily upon the size of the listening room. The amplifier power requirements can be determined from the curve given in Fig. 6, which shows approximately the required amplifier power for rooms of various sizes, for reproduction of music using a standard cone loudspeaker. Generally it is best to have more power available than is shown in this curve, because the sharp transients which are often present in speech and music may require greater power if they are to be reproduced without distortion. In an average-sized room in the home, an amplifier and loudspeaker capable of handling 8 to 10 watts of electrical power will have an adequate reserve power for any purposes.

The physical placement of the various units of the system and the permissible distances between them depend almost entirely upon the impedance of the particular circuit. In a circuit whose impedance is on the order of 0.5 to 1 megohm, a lead with a capacity to ground of as little as 30  $\mu$ fd. will appreciably affect the high-frequency response. In the output of a crystal phonograph pickup, which appears as a capacity, somewhat longer leads can be tolerated. Thus, the leads from the radio receiver should be as short as possible if the receiver has a high-impedance output; the leads from a crystal phonograph pickup can be as long as 10 to 15 feet, but should not be any longer for good high frequency response. Lines at low impedance can be as long as desired for mounting certain units remotely. Low-level lines should be shielded to avoid pickup of 60 cycle hum.

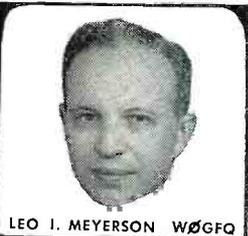
Once the complete system has been set up, an over-all test should be performed to determine whether there are any impedance mismatches or overloading at any point in the system. The simplest and most direct test of this type is to apply to the input an audio signal which is known to have good quality, and to listen to its reproduction from the loudspeaker. If the system has been properly set up, there will not be any appreciable distortion introduced by the reproduction system, and the reproduced sound will be the same as the original input signal.

(To be continued)

SEE LEO FIRST FOR . . .

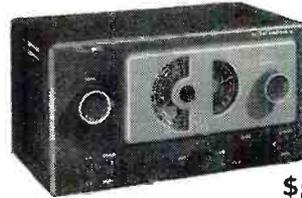
**hallicrafters**

I can SAVE you money . . . Liberal Trade-ins



LEO I. MEYERSON W0GFO

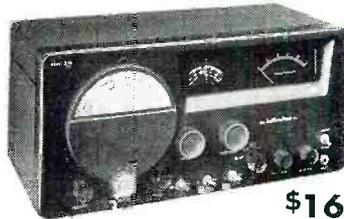
**A TAILOR-MADE SET FOR THE BEGINNING AMATEUR OR NOVICE...**



\$89.95

**New SR-75 TRANSCEIVER**

Receives on 540 Kc through 32 Mc — Transmits on 10, 11, 20, 40, or 80 meter bands. 5 tubes plus regulator. Housed in grey steel cabinet. Shipped with coils, less crystals. Low down payment.



\$169.50

**New S-76 RECEIVER**

Extra selectivity with double superhetrodyne circuit. One RF, two conversion and 3 IF stages. Range 550-1550 Kc, 1.7-34 Mc in four bands. 8 tubes plus voltage regulator and rectifier. Complete with tubes, less speaker.

R-46 Speaker \$19.95

**HALLICRAFTERS RECEIVERS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT**

S-38B ..... \$49.50  
S-40B ..... \$99.95

S-72 Portable ..... \$109.95  
SX-62 ..... \$289.50

**Famous WRL RADIO REFERENCE MAP 25c FREE**



CU ON 10-20 & 75 METERS

**NEW LOG BOOK 25c**

For mobile or fixed station. Spiral binding. Full column log listing all FCC required info. Will accommodate 1,525 stations. "Q" signals, phonetic alphabet, amateur international prefixes.



PHONE 7795

WRITE—WIRE



**NAME YOUR TERMS  
LOW DOWN PAYMENTS  
PERSONALIZED SERVICE**

Trade for a new Hallicrafter Receiver. I'll allow you more for your present equipment. WRL buys more equipment. . . . WRL sells more equipment. Our large volume of sales means faster turnover, greater savings for you! We finance our own paper—no red tape!

**WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES**  
744 West Broadway  
Council Bluffs, Iowa

RN-10

Please send me:

- Radio Map  SR-75 Info  
 New Catalog  S-76 Info  
 Used Equipment List  New Log Book

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

**LEARN DAY and EVENING CLASSES**  
**TELEVISION**  
**ELECTRONICS-RADIO**  
Modern Laboratory Instruction in

- SERVICING
- BROADCAST OPERATING
- ELECTRONIC and TV ENGINEERING

**G.I. APPROVED**

**WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG**  
**ELECTRONICS INSTITUTE, Inc.**  
21 HENRY, DETROIT 1, MICH.

**MARK THESE VALUES!**

6SN7... \$0.79	6SJ7... 0.89	12BH7... \$1.07
1B3... .96	6SK7... .89	12SA7... .79
1R3... .79	6SL7... 1.14	12SK7... .69
1X2A... .96	6SQ7... .79	12SN7... .89
5U3... .59	6T8... 1.19	12SQ7... .69
5V3... 1.09		35L6... .63
6A84... 1.49		35W4... .63
6AC7... 1.19	6BG6... 1.49	50A5... .59
6AG5... 1.09	6BJ6... .98	50B5... .99
6AH6... 1.69	6BN6... 1.44	50C5... .69
6AK5... 1.55	6BQ6... 1.29	50L6... .74
6AK6... 1.19	6CB6... .79	12AT6... .79
6AL5... .49	6CD6... 2.19	12AT7... 1.29
6AQ5... .99	6HE... .79	12AU6... .99
6AU6... .85	6J5... .74	12AU7... .84
6AV6... .69	6K6... .59	12BA6... .79
6BA6... .69	6SA7... .87	12BE6... .83

**We Sell TOP Standard Brand Tubes only! 100% Guaranteed.**

25% Dep. Bal. C.O.D. F.O.B., N.Y.C. Free List

**MARK electronics**  
535 E. Tremont  
New York 57, N.Y.

## Crystal Diodes

(Continued from page 50)

heavy black line and the whisker as a heavy triangular black (or white) area. The reason for its importance is that when positive polarity voltage is connected to the anode, maximum current will flow. See Fig. 6.

If a.c. is applied, the cathode end marked with the bar will develop a positive d.c. potential. See Fig. 7. In the usual schematic symbol the arrow indicates the direction of easy current flow; the arrow points in the direction of low resistance. It should be understood that electron flow is in the opposite direction. Hookup mistakes have occurred where diodes have been shown with plus and minus markings in circuit diagrams. Such circuit errors will not be made if the experimenter or technician makes his connections to the anode or cathode as shown in properly made schematics.

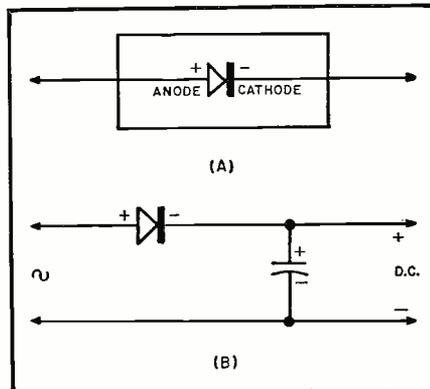
The polarities for the germanium diode are not the same as those for the silicon diode.

The polarity, as read in any circuit using a crystal, will actually be just the opposite from that shown by the markings on the crystal; this is illustrated in Fig. 8. The terminal marked "plus" on crystals or shown as the arrowhead may be considered as the *plate* of the diode; the terminal marked "minus" or shown as a heavy bar may be considered as the cathode of the diode. In a rectifier the cathode would be the positive voltage reading terminal, just as if it were the cathode in a vacuum tube diode. A comparison of the basic series diode rectifier is shown for a tube and a crystal in Fig. 9. The polarities are as indicated for an a.c. supply.

### Circuit Advantages

The most obvious advantage of a crystal rectifier is the elimination of filament power consumption and reduction of a.c. hum, particularly that resulting from filament-cathode leak-

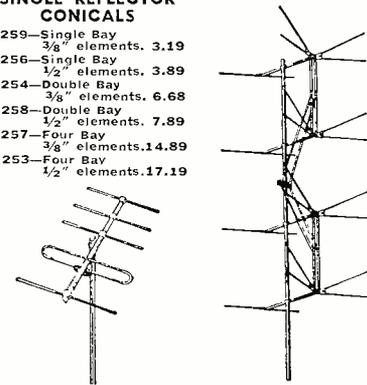
Fig. 8. (A) Polarity markings on a crystal diode and (B) polarities in the circuit. In modern practice the cathode is indicated by a band around the crystal. Plus and minus indications are not used because of the resulting confusion. "Cath" is now printed on the cathode end of the crystal.



# TEVCO

## SINGLE REFLECTOR CONICALS

1259—Single Bay	3/8" elements. 3.19
1256—Single Bay	1/2" elements. 3.89
1254—Double Bay	3/8" elements. 6.68
1258—Double Bay	1/2" elements. 7.89
1257—Four Bay	3/8" elements. 14.89
1253—Four Bay	1/2" elements. 17.19



## FIVE ELEMENT YAGI BEAMS

2002 to 2006—any lo channel.....	8.69
2007 to 2013—any hi channel.....	3.19

1236—Single Bay Twin-V.....	3.76
1237—Double Bay Twin-V.....	7.49
1231—Four Bay Conical.....	16.99
1230—Double Bay Conical.....	7.89
1243—Swift Rig Folded Hi Folded Low.....	3.89
1240—Single section conical—lots of 6.....	1.69
1244—Swift Rig Folded Hi Straight Low.....	3.49
2113—Deluxe Indoor Antenna.....	1.99
1860—Chimney Mount.....	Dozen Lots 1.19
1905—3 1/2" Mast Snap-On Standoff.....	Per 100 3.60
1873—3 1/2" Mast Standoff Insulator.....	Per 100 5.50
1872—4" Nail-In Insulator.....	Lots of 50 .02
1870—3 1/2" Wood Screw-Eye Insulator.....	Lots of 50 .02
1229—Single Bay Conical.....	3.75
1861—5 Ft. 1 1/4" Diam. Galv. Steel Mast.....	.82

Send for quantity prices and complete list

## TELEVISION SUPPLY CO.

Box 13 Greenpoint Station Brooklyn, N. Y.

## WHOLESALE PHOTO SUPPLIES

KODAK • ANSCO • GRAFLEX • Others  
Radio Service Shops Coast to Coast  
Increase Profits with Photo Supplies

You can add big photo equipment sales to your gross almost over night. Gamera's fast wholesale service on any quantity, low inventory investment, and low space requirements make it easy to capitalize on photo equipment sales. WRITE FOR CATALOG AND DETAILS NOW.

DEPT. R-10  
**GAMERMAN** 3808 EASTERN AVE.  
BALTIMORE 24, MD.

**CODE SENDING RECEIVING SPEED**

**HIGH SPEED WITHOUT NERVOUS TENSION**

REVEALING BOOK shows how "crack" operators develop high speed and proficiency. Learn code for Amateur or Commercial Radiotelegraph License, or improve your sending and receiving.

With the Candler System which develops radio-telegraph experts and code champions. **FREE BOOK!**

CANDLER SYSTEM CO., Denver, Colo.  
Box 928, Dept. 2-1.

## • VIDEO-VEND

### COIN OPERATED TELEVISION

Get in on the ground floor of this SENSATIONAL, PROFITABLE business. For small investment we can show you large returns. Requires only a few hours a week. Write—

Coin Radio & Television Corp.  
190A Duane St. Dept. R New York City

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

**ATR**

**"A" BATTERY ELIMINATORS**

Makes it easy to **DEMONSTRATE AND TEST D.C. APPARATUS FROM A.C. LINES**

**for DEMONSTRATING AND TESTING AUTO RADIOS**

New Models . . . Designed for testing D. C. Electrical Apparatus on Regular A. C. Lines. Equipped with Full-Wave Dry Disc Type Rectifier, Assuring Noise-less, Interference-Free Operation and Extreme Long Life and Reliability.

**NEW MODELS** **NEW DESIGNS**  
**NEW LITERATURE**

"A" Battery Eliminator, DC-AC Inverters Auto Radio Vibrators

**ATR** See your jobber or write factory

**AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO CO.**  
Quality Products Since 1931  
SAINT PAUL 1, MINNESOTA—U. S. A.

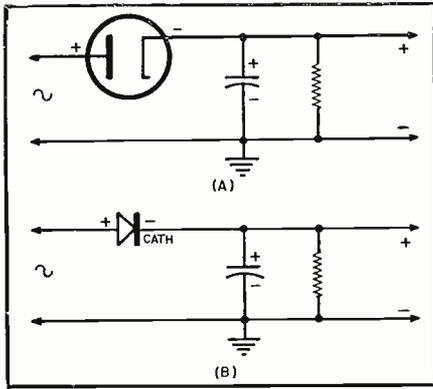


Fig. 9. Circuit diagram of (A) tube type and (B) crystal type series diode rectifier.

age or magnetic field attraction in the vacuum tube. All filament hum prevalent with series filament wiring may be eliminated, or sharply curtailed; feedback may be more easily controlled with crystals than with tubes; and longer and more reliable life may be obtained, particularly in u.h.f. converter applications, where in many cases greater output is possible with crystals as compared to tubes. The germanium diode is a passive element that has zero current flow at zero voltage; this is a distinct advantage of the crystal over any comparable tube type diode.

A crystal circuit has low capacity to ground. The crystal diode has short transit time and low interelectrode capacitance. This latter characteristic becomes increasingly important as the frequency of operation increases. The usual capacitance is 1  $\mu$ fd. or less. The transit time is negligible because the rectifying barrier layer between the semiconductor and the metal contact is about a millionth of a centimeter; this barrier layer is the surface of contact between the metal to which the crystal is soldered and the semiconductor. It acts as a rectifier of alternating currents.

This spacing is much closer than any possible spacing of electrodes in modern vacuum tubes. These are some of the factors which contribute toward making crystals so well adapted to detection of r.f. energy in the millimeter wave region.

### Circuit Precautions

Crystal components are extremely rugged but care must be given them to prevent burnouts which render them useless. A rectified current should never be permitted to exceed the rated maximum value for any given type. While a crystal may withstand a high current surge for an instant, it is better to design a circuit so that such exigencies are obviated.

Take a case in point: In a shunt detector circuit such as that shown in Fig. 10 the value of the charging condenser, in series with the plate of the tube and the crystal, must be carefully chosen or the amount of charging current may become large enough to damage the crystal. This might happen where the plate impedance is low and the value of the charging con-

# PRICES ARE DOWN HERE NO INFLATION!!!

**RADIO STANDARD SURPLUS ELECTRONICS**

**TCS POWER SUPPLY**  
2 Motors and 2 Generators mounted on Filter Base Low Voltage Output: 220 V. @ 100 Ma. High Voltage Output: 440 V. @ 200 Ma. Specify 24 V. D.C. or 110 V. D.C. Motors. Used. . . . . Set **\$22.50**

**DU-1 LOOP ANT.**  
Pre Amp. for Direction Finder. Contains two D.C. or 24 V. D.C. Exc. Cond. **Ea. \$19.95**

**SOUND POWERED HAND SETS**  
TS-10 type - Various manufacturers. No batteries needed for operation. Use in pairs with wire. Audible up to 10 miles. Ideal for TV antenna installations, etc. Excellent condition. Pair **\$17.95**

**MODEL GO-9 TRANSMITTER**  
All brand New. 100 Watts CW. or MCW. emission. Operates from 110 V., 800 Cycle, easily converted to 60 Cycle operation. Low frequency range, 300 KC. to 600 KC. High frequency, 3,000 KC. to 18,000 KC. using an E.C.O.

**SOUND POWERED HEAD AND CHEST SET**  
Use same way as Hand Set except you have freedom of hands. No Batteries or Power source required for operation. Excellent Condition. Pair **\$11.95**

**2 VOLT VIBRATORS**  
VB8A Synchronous Type. Used in all portable radios having 2 Volt wet cell supply. All new. . . . . Ea. **\$1.50**

**METERS**  
Westinghouse—G.E. Weston

**MILLIAMPERE D.C.**  
2"-0 to 15. . . \$3.50 Ea.  
2"-0 to 100. . . 3.50 Ea.  
2"-0 to 300. . . 3.50 Ea.  
2"-0 to 500. . . 3.95 Ea.  
2"-0 to 50. . . 3.95 Ea.  
3"-0 to 100. . . 3.95 Ea.  
3"-0 to 150. . . 3.95 Ea.  
3"-0 to 200. . . 3.95 Ea.  
3"-0 to 250. . . 3.95 Ea.  
3"-0 to 500. . . 3.95 Ea.  
2"-0 to 9RF Amp 3.50 Ea. (with thermocycle)

**VOLT METERS**  
2"-0 to 15 V. AC. \$2.95 Ea.  
3"-0 to BAC. . . 2.95 Ea.  
3"-0 to 15 AC. 2.95 Ea.  
2"-0 to 30 DC. 3.95 Ea.  
3"-0 to 150DC. 3.95 Ea.

**TIME HOUR METERS**  
99999.9 Hrs. . . . . \$6.95 Ea.  
10-12 Volts. 60 Cycle 3 Inch. . . . . \$6.95 Ea.

**KILOVOLT D.C.**  
3"-0 to 400 DC \$3.95 Ea.  
3"-0 to 500 DC. 3.95 Ea.  
3"-0 to 4. . . . . 3.95 Ea. (All are 1 Ma. full scale, require external multiplier.)

**2" WESTON SPECIAL**  
0 to 30 V. DC and 0 to 120 Amps. DC \$3.95 Ea.  
0 to 30 V. DC and 0 to 240 Amps. DC 3.95 Ea.

All Mail Orders Promptly Filled, F.O.B., San Francisco, send postage stamps. Write for our free booklet listing Motors, Wire, Meters, Batteries, Aluminum Sheets, etc. Sale.

**12 VOLT STORAGE BATTERY**  
Aircraft Type, 12 Volt. 34 Amp. HR. Made by Exide. Completely inclosed with removable top. Dry Charged. All Brand New. . . . . \$14.95

**2 VOLT WET CELL RADIO BATTERY**  
NEW UNCHARGED (Appr. wt. 4 lbs.) TYPE 20-2 Ea. **\$1.75**

**MISCELLANEOUS SPECIALS**  
9 Channel Push Button Switch. Spring back type. . . \$1.00  
300 OHM Twin Lead. . . Per Ft. 4c  
67 1/2 V. Radio "B" Batt. . . Each \$1.00  
1 Lb. Roll Rosin Core Solder. Roll 95c  
BC606G Interphone Switch Box. . . . . Each 59c  
RG 7U COAX 55 OHM. . . Per Ft. 6c  
J-5A Hand Keys, Flameproof. New. . . . . Each 69c  
RG 59U COAX 52 OHM. . . Per Ft. 8c

**COMMAND TRANSMITTERS**  
4 to 5.3 Meg. \$8.95 ea.  
5.3 to 7 Meg. \$4.95 ea.  
7 to 9 Meg. \$14.95 ea.  
Complete with Tubes and Crystals, excellent condition.

**ARC 5 VHF Transmitter**  
Chassis Less Tubes and Crystals. Used. Fair condition. . . . . \$14.95



**PROP PITCH MOTORS**  
For your Beam Antenna: 20 Volt to 32 Volt. A.C. or D.C. 1/2 H.P. Motor: 1 1/4 RPM Gear Reduction: 7000 to 1. ALL BRAND NEW. Each **\$13.95**

1/4 H.P. PROP PITCH MOTORS (Small Size) 20 to 32 Volt A.C. or D.C. Gear Ratio: 9000 to 1. All Brand New. . . . . \$17.95

**TUBES**

8025	\$4.95	8020	\$2.95
3FP7	1.95	6SL7	1.25
5FP7	1.25	6V6	1.25
5HP7	2.50	8U5	.75
6SJ7	1.00	6BS	.75
12SR7	.90	83V	1.25
6AG5	1.75	6SH7	.50
6AK5	1.50	7193	1.75
6AC7	1.50	6SN7	.50
4E27	12.95		

304TL. . . . . **\$8.95**

All California Orders—Add 3% Sales Tax. Do not pay stock and prices. Radio, Electronics, Etc. Hardware, 20% Dep. on all C.O.D. orders. All items subject to prior sale.

## STANDARD SURPLUS 1230 Market St., San Francisco 3, Cal. Telephone HEMlock 1-3106

**Concertone RECORDER**

*"just like being there"*

Model 1401 Recorder installed in Model 501 Carrying Case

By any standard of comparison, the best buy in the tape recorder field. Model 1401—Basic recorder ready for installation. Professional user's net price, . . . . . **\$345.00.**

Write for Bulletin #102

Manufactured By **Berlant Associates**  
4917 W. Jefferson Boulevard  
Los Angeles 16, California

**CABINET LID SUPPORTS** for CONSOLES, etc. Spring action; self-holding to 70°-49c. . . . . 6/2.49

**Leotone RADIO HARDWARE**  
TREASURY of ALL LE. CAN. of Nuts, Screws, Lugs, etc.—69c. . . . . 1750 RPM/1.98

**6 VOLT MOTORS** (Stew-Warner) 1/4" shaft. O.D. 2 1/4"x2 3/4" . . . . . 2.49

**BC-746A TUNING UNITS** (SCR-511) . . . . . 3655 or 4730 Kc. BRAND NEW. Less stals. . . . . .69

**SCR-511 TECH MANUAL** 178 pp. . . . . .75

**METAL UTILITY BOX** (6x6x6 3/4"). Hinged lid. . . . . .69

**RADIO CABINET SPECIALS!** . . . wood, slide dial opng. Type "A" Ivory. Inside: 10 1/4" x6 3/4" x5 1/2" . . . Dial: 194"x80" . . . . . 1.49

Type "B"—Mahog. Inside: 17"x8 1/4" x10 1/4" Dial: 1 1/2" x10 3/8" . . . . . 2.49

Type "C"—Mahog. Inside: 14 1/2" x8 3/4" x8. Dial: 13 1/4" x8" . . . . . 1.95

**VARIABLE CONDENSER** 4 250mmf sects. Silver plated. 7 1/2"x3" x2 3/4" . . . . . 1.29

**SUPERHET** or TRF 2 sect. variables. . . . . .59

**"POLYSTYRENE"** . . . 12" lghs. ROD: 1/4" -10c; 3/8" -20c; 1/2" -36c; 5/8" -55c; 3/4" -79c.

**TUBING (O.D.)** 1/4" -10c; 3/8" -12c; 1/2" -17c; 3/4" -27c; 1" -36c; 1 1/2" . . . . . 1.25

**HIGH FIDELITY CRYSTAL MIKE** Hi-imped. rubber mtd. 1 3/4"x1 1/4". Less housing. . . . . 1.29

**ALUMINUM HOUSING** for crystal mike. . . . . .15

**T-44A MAGNETIC MIKE** (SCR-522). Brand new. . . . .98

**T-30V THROAT MIKE** . . . brand new. . . . .49c 6/2.49

**EXT. CORD & SWITCH** for T30. Less plug. . . . .39

**"ALNICO" ROD MAGNET**. 4"x3/4" O.D. -59c; 6/2.98

**"ALNICO" MAGNET KIT** . . . powerful Rod. Bar. "U". Block type. Kit of 10 asstd. . . . . 1.98

**GT TUBE CARTONS** . . . 3 1/4". Printed. . . . .100/1.98

**"BARGAIN KITS"** . . . NEW JUNIOR RADIO PARTS. KIT-17 FULL LBS. of: COILS, WIRE, RESISTORS, CONDENSERS, ETC., ETC. SHIPG. WT. 20 lbs. . . . . 3.95

**SPEAKER CONES**. 4"-12" incl. free Edge. 12 asstd. . . . . 1.98

**WAFER SOCKETS** 4 to 8 pin. . . . . 12/ .49

**ROTARY SELECTOR SWITCHES** . . . incl. multi-deck, multi-cont. Kit of 6 asstd. . . . . 1.75

**MOULDED BAKELITE CONDENSERS** . . . .00001 to 2 mfd. 20-600WV. Kit of 50 asstd. . . . . 1.98

**WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS** . . . 5-20W. 12 asstd. . . . .98

**ALUMINUM PANELS** (.051) . . . 12"x18" . . . . .1.39

**GRILLE CLOTH** . . . Ivory. Tan or Brown. 10" sq. . . . .23

**MASONITE PANELS** . . . 16 1/2"x7"x3/16" -39c. 3/1.98

**6V. HI-FREQ. BUZZER** . . . Dble Adj. -69c. 3/1.98

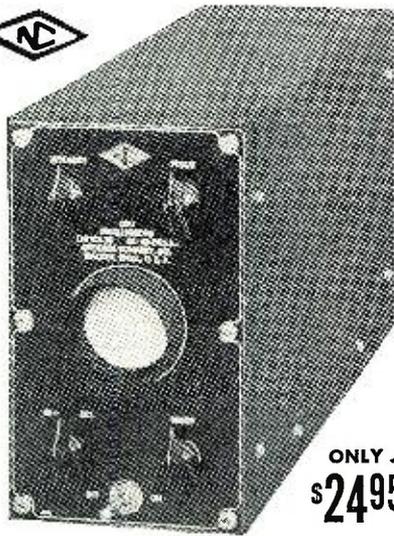
**1 1/20 H.P. MOTOR (G.E.)** . . . 1725 RPM. 110V. DC. shunt wound. 4 3/4" x5 1/2" . . . . . 2.95

**CABINET DRAWER SLIDES**. Ball-bearing. . . . . 13" (9") ext. -\$2.10; 15" (11") -\$2.25 pr.: 13 1/2" (12 1/2") - \$2.39 pr.; Hvy. duty, all-steel 16 1/2" (12 1/2") . . . . . 3.25

**"FACTORY SPEAKER REPAIRS SINCE 1927"**  
Write for FREE Speaker Parts Manual. Min. order \$3.00. 20% deposit req. on all C.O.D.'s. Full remittance with foreign orders. Please add sufficient postage—excess refunded.

**EGYPTONE RADIO CO.**  
65 Dey Street  
New York 7, N.Y.

# 'SCOPE SCOOP



ONLY \$2495

Harrison brings you the famous National Co. CRU oscilloscope, complete with tubes, ready to operate, at a fraction of the regular net dealer price!

Hundreds of uses in Lab, Shop, and Ham shack! - Check distortion, excitation, percent modulation (at transmitter or receiver), parasitic oscillations, transients, non-linearity, ripple, etc.

Continuous on-the-air checks of both RF and Audio circuits! Only a limited supply. - Order now!

Literature upon request.

## 110 VOLT 60 CYCLE AC FROM YOUR BATTERY!



ONLY \$1099

including excise tax

Work any AC-DC radio, shaver, phonograph, appliance, etc., up to 40 watts rating, on any 6-Volt battery with this sturdy Terado converter!

No installation - plugs into cigar lighter - takes standard AC plugs. Easy on the battery - draws only 4 1/2 amps when used with a small radio. Compact! - only 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 3 1/2". Thousands in daily use. Full factory guarantee!!

**HARRISON**  
NEW YORK 7, N.Y.  
225 GREENWICH STREET  
(10 West Broadway, at Barclay St.)  
BARCLAY 7-7777

denser high, and especially when equipment is first turned on.

As rectified currents approach the milliampere scale, voltages increase in the order of whole volts; resistance in the back direction starts decreasing, putting a limit on the amount of input power which may be used without saturation of rectification. Positive voltages on the order of 3 to 4 volts, or rectified currents greater than 30 ma. will damage sensitive type crystals.

Arrange circuits so that the anode current peaks, either transient or recurrent, through the diode in the forward direction, are at a safe value, well below the maximum current rating in milliamperes. Since recurrent peaks occur in normal operation in certain types of circuits, the design should be such that any recurrent peaks are well within the anode peak ratings of the diode.

In general, avoid excessive reverse voltage. Any current in a reverse direction is high, but something like 200 to 600 microamperes is so high that the crystal is liable to damage of a type which cannot be self healed. Failure of a crystal is usually due to operation beyond the ratings shown in the characteristics table.

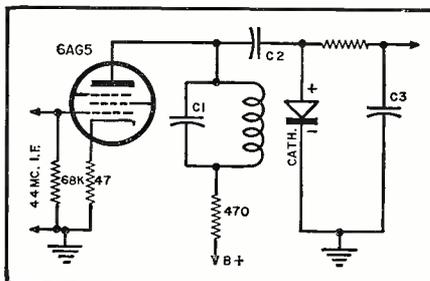
### Installation of Crystals

There is no installation problem when the pin ends are used in holders or as clip-in devices, but whenever the diodes are connected point-to-point in a circuit, avoid making the pigtail leads so tight that no expansion elbow exists. There is some thermal expansion of the leads which may affect the contact between the wafer and whisker if the pigtail is pulled very tight to make an extremely short lead.

Some care is desirable in soldering the leads. Crystals should be protected against high temperatures. The use of a soldering gun is advisable and preferable to an iron because the gun applies the heat for a very brief period of time whereas the heat from a soldering iron may become excessive when an improperly tinned iron is held on the lead for any relatively long period of time.

Diode characteristics may be changed during the application of a soldering iron in a point-to-point circuit wiring procedure. Hence, it is a good service practice to grip the pigtail lead between the body and the soldering point with a pair of long nose pliers or to lay two pieces of bare copper wire at the

Fig. 10. A low value condenser for C<sub>2</sub> is desirable in this type of circuit. Here the capacity value is 9 micromicrofarads.



## TWIN-TRAX TAPE RECORDERS



...give you more

### MORE MODELS

the most complete variety of recorders for professional, semi-professional and experimenter use.

### MORE FEATURES

for better quality, smoother performance and easier operation.

### MORE VALUE

because our direct sales policy saves you dealer markups.

Send today for our catalog 5109 which lists complete technical specifications and performance ratings for all recorder models and accessories. \*Trademark Reg.

## AMPLIFIER CORP. OF AMERICA

398 Broadway New York 13, N. Y.

\$

## PRICED TO SELL

all new guaranteed

BC 453 or 454 W/Dynamotor, your choice	\$12.95
Delco Remy motor, 12v. W/relay & solenoid	7.95
Simonad. relay, 5000 ohm, plug-in type	6.95
Barbour-Coleman controller motor 1 rpm	4.95
Cal-rod heating units, pr. W/thermostats 110v.	3.95
Jewell Bearing Motor 12v. 3 1/2 rpm	2.95
2 DPT relays mounted in 1 can. 62 ohm. 12v.	1.95
Gyro Unit, automatic compensating, W/3 motors, condensers & resistors	25.00

25% with order, Bal. C.O.D. F.O.B. L.A., Calif.

### DRILLICK

Electronic Sales Co.  
5281 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 19, Calif.

\$

## EVERY RADIOMAN

Can Use These SERVICE HINTS!

Valuable Manual Yours - FREE!

Every page of "How to Simplify Radio Repairs" is packed with on-the-bench, practical ideas. Contains photos, charts, diagrams - no fluff - no vague theory. In plain every-day language it gives you priceless suggestions - new servicing ideas. You'll use and benefit from the experience of experts. Partial list of contents: How to Localize Trouble; How to Service Amplifiers; How to Test for Distortion; How to Test Audio Circuits; How to Test Speakers; How to Find Faults in Oscillators; How to Test Radio Parts - and it's all yours - FREE! No obligation.

SEND COUPON OR PENNY POSTCARD FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY!

**FEILER**

FEILER ENGINEERING CO., Dept. 10H1  
8026 N. Monticello Ave., Skokie, Ill. (Suburb of Chicago)

Please RUSH my FREE copy of "How to Simplify Radio Repairs."

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

Zone .....

State .....

soldering point to help dissipate some of the heat that might flow into the diode housing and affect the basic characteristics of the component. Any excessive heat may result in deterioration of the barrier layer as mentioned previously.

This may seem like laying it on with a trowel, but the point is extremely important. One large manufacturer found that by changing the pin material from steel to grade A nickel the increased thermal capacity helped protect the germanium slab from the adverse effects of soldering heat. Then the pigtail leads were changed from copper to copper-clad steel because this permitted only one-fourth as much heat to be conducted to the germanium during the soldering operation.

It is good practice to test the general condition of a crystal rectifier from time to time, both before installing and after the unit has been in use. Measure the d.c. resistance with a high resistance ohmmeter without subjecting the crystal to any excess current. Reverse the meter leads to determine the resistance both ways. A good unit should have a front-to-back ratio of at least 10 to 1 for a silicon crystal and at least 100 to 1 for a germanium crystal. This figure of merit is the ratio of the forward resistance to the back resistance.

In summary of this introduction to the crystal diode it may be well to recapitulate the outstanding advantages of these new electronic components. They are compact in size and simple to install; engineering and design features have made them units of rugged construction; they have high forward conductance with freedom from contact potential effects; they exhibit low interelectrode capacitance and infinitesimal transit time; the series capacitance ( $p-k$ ) is low and the reverse leakage is low; there is freedom from hum; and they have an estimated service life of approximately 10,000 hours.

As the applications of germanium diodes are increased new properties are investigated. The low impedance, high efficiency, ultra high frequency germanium diode is an example of research in what was necessary to provide useful germanium diodes at 1000 mc.; this is the *G-E* 1N72. The use of diodes in pulse circuits has brought to light many new diode characteristics. Current flow characteristics of sub-microsecond duration become predominant and have resulted in investigations into drift characteristics.

These point contact rectifiers offer many possibilities in addition to present uses as radar mixers, second detectors, beacon detectors, and low frequency diodes. They may replace many tube diodes with a saving in volume, weight, and filament power consumption. Their low capacitance and elimination of contact potential effect make their use in high frequency applications extremely desirable. Their high forward conductance characteristics make them very efficient rectifiers in both low and high impedance circuits,

# Sam's Surplus Sells For Less

## COMMAND AND/OR ARC5 TRANSMITTERS and RECEIVERS

	USED	NEW
HC-442 Antenna Relay, Less Vac.		
Cond.	\$ 1.95	
RC-450 3 Receiver Control	1.49	
3-6 MC Receiver	5.95	\$11.95
6-9.1 Receiver	6.95	9.95
Triple Receiver Rack	\$1.95	
V.H.F. ARC5 Transmitter or Receiver, Complete w/tubes	19.95	
2-1-3 MC Transmitter with tubes	14.95	
4-5.3 MC Transmitter with tubes	3.95	
5-3-7 MC Transmitter with tubes	5.95	
7-9.1 MC Transmitter with tubes	9.95	19.95
3-4 MC Transmitter with tubes	18.95	
28V Receiver Command Dynamotors	\$0.97	
<b>MODULATORS</b>		
BC-456 with Tubes, less dyn.	2.95	
MD-ARC5 Plate Modulator	3.95	
MD-7 Modulator Dynamotor, 28V	3.95	

	USED	NEW
BC-433 Receiver—w.o. tubes	\$12.95	
with tubes	24.95	
MN-26C Compass Receiver	24.95	\$39.50
BC-1206 Receiver 200-400 kc	5.95	9.95
BC-357 Marker Beacon Rec. W.O. Tubes		4.95

## RAX RECEIVER

Separate superhet has 8 tubes, 1 antenna and 2 R.F. sections. Frequency range of Set No. 1: 200-1500 kcs. Set No. 2: 7000-27000 kcs. Used, good cond. Electrically perfect. Per set \$15.95

BC-375 Trans. 100 Watt Voice, CW, MCW, freq. range 200 kc to 12 mc. uses Plug-in Tuning Units listed complete with tubes—less Tuning Units	\$18.95
TUNING UNITS for BC-375 or 191 Trans.	\$29.95
TU- 7 4500-6200 kc.	\$2.49
TU- 8 6200-7700 kc.	2.49
TU- 9 7700-10000	2.49
TU- 10 10000-12500	2.49
TU- 22 & TU-26 200-500 kc. each	4.50
RT-131 Shock Mounting for BC-375 or 191	2.95
RC-306 Antenna Loading	1.95

GP-7 NAVY TRANSMITTER—100 watt master os. Can use on any freq. from 350-9050 kc. by using proper plug-in. With 1 tuning unit \$15.95

## LOOP ANTENNAS

DU-1 Has 2 tube amplifier	New \$25.95
MM-20 E	New 7.95
LP-21 A	New 12.95

FLA Filters—A's, B's, C's.	New \$ 1.95
FL5 Filters	New .95
Hand Keys—1-38	New .79
TSC TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER with 12V Power Supply and Cables. Good used Heinemann Circuit Breakers, 115 V., 20 amp. Prop Pitch Transformer, only.	New 179.50
RT-7APN-1 Transceiver, tubes & dyn.	Used 6.95

## TRANSFORMERS

12V 24V 2 am 110V primary	\$2.95
---------------------------	--------

ARC-4 2 Meter Transceiver, tubes—good, used	\$29.95
522 2 Meter Transceiver with tubes—good, used	59.50
BC-134 Control	Used—\$1.95 New 2.95
Code Practice Tapes for TG-10 15 rolls.	New 7.95
Field Phones E-E S's. Used \$15.95 pr. New \$34.50 pr.	
Mobile Relay, SP.-ST. Leach 6 V or 12 V.	New 14.99

CASH WITH ORDER. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

California Orders Please Include 3 1/2% Sales Tax

PLEASE INCLUDE APPROXIMATE POSTAGE—EXCESS WILL BE REFUNDED

WHAT HAVE YOU IN SURPLUS? SUBMIT

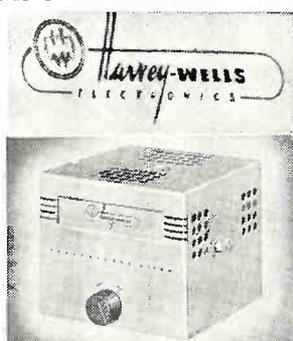
## ESEGE SALES COMPANY INC.

1306 BOND STREET, at PICO

LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

## HARVEY WELLS AIRCRAFT TRANSMITTER

Complete with 12 Volt Vibration Control Supply. Can be modified to 6 Volt for mobile operation. Internal Crystal Controlled. 3105 K.C. Consists of 7C5 Pierce Oscillator, 7C5 RFAMP, 2 7C5 Modulators. Excellent for 75 meters—or Marine. Complete with Instruction Manual. NEW \$37.50



## DYNAMOTORS

PE-103 NEW, ORIGINAL CASE.	\$29.95
PE-103 NEW, Less Base—Dynamotor	19.95
DY-32A Input 28V, Output 250 DC, .06 amps	Used 1.95
DA-1A Input 28V @ 1.6 amps. Output 230 DC @ .1 amp	Used 5.95
PE-73 29V @ 20 amps. output 1000V @ 350 amps	New 5.95
PE-77 14V @ 40 amps output 1000V @ 350 amps	New 15.95
SPEC. 27V @ 400V @ 7.50 mil 750V 350 mil	New 12.95
PE-94 or SCR-522 24V. Used—\$5.95	New 14.95
PE-94 Dynamotor only.	Used 4.95
DM-34 12V @ 2.8 amps. Output 220V @ 1400 amps	New 9.95
SPEC. 9V @ 450V output @ 80 ma.	New 5.95
SPEC. 12V @ 320V output @ 80 ma.	New 4.95
SPEC. 6V @ 250V output @ 80 ma.	New 5.95
SPEC. 12V @ 440V output @ 200 ma.	New 8.95
ARC-1 DY-9/ARC-1	Special 9.50
ARC-1 DY-10-12V	Used 11.50
14 Volt Input—425 Volt Output at 163 mls. Starting Filter and Relays in base	Like New 3.95

683 FM Receiver 26 to 39 mc FM Receiver with tubes—used—\$29.95	New \$39.50
RL-42B Antenna Reel Ass. Less wire	New 9.95

## OIL CONDENSERS

Standard Makes—New			
2 mfd	600V	\$0.49	10 mfd 600V \$ 1.95
4 mfd	600V	1.39	2 mfd 2500V 2.95
1 mfd	1000V	.69	2 mfd 4000V 5.95
3 mfd	4000V	7.95	2 mfd 5000V 8.95
			2 mfd 7500V 29.95

T-30 Throat Mikes	3 for \$0.50
CD-307 Head Set Extension Cord	1.19

## HEAD SETS

HS-30 New	\$1.49
HS-23	Used—\$1.29; New—2.95
Matching Transformer for HS-30	.69

RC-348 Mounting Base	\$2.49
RG-7U Coax Cable, 97.5 ohms, foot	.08
MIKE CLEST SET "P-1" button	New 2.95

**★ BUY WITH CONFIDENCE ★**  
**★ MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ★**  
**★ ELECTRONIC SURPLUS MATERIALS ★**

Component Kits of Quality

- ★ 100 INSULATED RESISTORS—name brands, RMA color coded, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2 Watt, many 5%. Over 50 values \$2.75
- ★ 100 (CARBON NON-INSUL. RESISTORS) RMA color coded, 1/4 to 2 watt. Contains over 50 values. 1.75
- ★ 50 RF CHOKE COILS—all sizes for plate, grid, RL circuits Xmitter, TV, Oscill., etc. 1.75
- ★ 50 MICA CONDENSERS—over 20 values, incl. popular silver mica types. 1.95
- ★ 25 PRECISION WIRE WOUND RESISTORS—name brands. Over 20 values. 2.95
- ★ POTENTIOMETER KIT—10 types. Carbon & W.W. S. D. & shaft types. Includes 1/2 & 1 inch with switches. 2.25
- ★ 50 CERAMIC CONDENSERS—Over 25 values, Color coded. 2.45
- ★ 50 BY-PASS CONDENSERS—Tubular, Pop. Values. 2.75
- ★ 20 ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS—Tubular, PF & upright types. Popular values for service or set building. 2.95
- ★ 40 TUBE SOCKETS—1-5-6-7-8 pin. Ceramic, molded & bakelite wafer types. 7 pin miniature tube, acorn, klystron, etc. 1.95
- ★ 50 TIE POINT STRIPS—2-3-4-5-6-7-8 term. 1.45
- ★ 20 BATHUB CONDENSERS—assorted values, voltages, terminals. 1.95
- ★ HOOPUP WIRE ASSORTMENT—Cut lengths, 2 to 12" Stripped ends, some tinned. Mixed colors. 2 lbs., approx. 400 ft. 1.25
- ★ EXTRA BONUS—1 wire kit free with 5 assorted kits.

No C.O.D.'s. Postage prepaid. Full refund in 5 days if dissatisfied.

**★ ELECTRONIC SPECIALTY SUPPLY COMPANY ★**  
**★ 56 Lispenard Street New York 13, N. Y. ★**

**BRAND NEW TUBES**

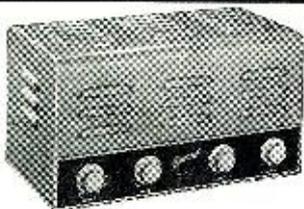
OC3/VR105	\$ 1.30	ED21	\$19.95	700A/B/D	\$16.50
OD3/VR150	1.00	6B4Y/1B53	2.25	701A	5.95
1A3	1.65	6AJ5	1.89	706CY	39.50
1B3GT	1.15	6AK5	1.89	707B	14.95
1B22	3.25	6BL7GT	1.20	715B	12.95
1B24 5yv.	16.95	6C5	.79	717A	1.10
1B27	19.95	6J5GT	.50	723A/B	14.50
1N23	1.29	6SG7	1.19	724B	2.75
1R4/1294	1.10	6SH7GT	.89	725A	7.50
1T5GT	.98	6S17	.89	726A	6.50
2C40	6.75	6SL7GT	.89	726B	29.50
2C40	2.00	6X4	9.95	829	8.95
2J21A	9.50	7B7P	7.95	829B	13.95
2J22	9.95	7C23	59.50	823	5.95
2J23	3.59	7F7	1.10	832A	9.95
2J32	49.50	7V7	1.19	833A	42.50
2J33	39.50	12A6	.80	836	5.50
2J42	1.59	28D7	.95	931A	52.95
2J56	179.50	12SK7	.69	860	3.50
2J62	38.95	12SL7GT	.79	872A	2.75
2K28	29.95	12T6GT	.79	874	4.75
2K29	29.95	12SR7	.89	884	1.75
3B24	4.50	24C/3C24	1.75	923	1.65
3C22	59.50	RRK72	1.65	955	.49
3C23	8.50	RRK73	1.65	1616	.95
3C33	14.50	250R	9.95	1625	1.25
3C39	14.50	304TH	12.50	2050	1.75
3Q4	.89	304TL	1.50	8025	5.95
3E4	.89	304T	.50	9001	1.50
4E27	17.50	350A	6.95	9002	1.25
4J33	89.50	350B	4.50	9003	1.25
4J33 50A	4.50	389A	4.50	9004	.79
5BP1	5.95	417A	13.50	9005	1.75
5BP4	5.94	WL350	19.95	9005	1.75

Send us your inquiries! We carry a complete stock of Radio and TV Tubes & electronic parts. WE PAY HIGH-EST PRICES FOR YOUR OVERSTOCK AND SURPLUS!

**J. S. H. SALES CO.**  
 Dept. R-5, 7552 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

# Newcomb Packs More Quality Features In New Low Cost "E" Series Amplifiers

No other low-priced amplifiers offer so much quality as is found in the Newcomb "E" Series 10, 17, 25 and 50 watt models which include phono-tops, mobile and portable assemblies



Low cost has been achieved through simplification of design stressing all essential requirements but avoiding frills. There has been no sacrifice in quality of materials or craftsmanship in the making of these fine utility amplifiers.

**MODEL E-25**, illustrated, is unquestionably the standout 25-30 watt amplifier in the low-priced field, designed to fill the majority of everyday needs.

It has inputs for two high impedance microphones and a phonograph, with provision for easy conversion of mike inputs to low impedance. New individual bass and treble tone controls offer wide range of adjustment for varying conditions and feature bass emphasis for phonograph without emphasizing voice bass. Finest molded type coupling condensers give protection from heat and moisture. Etched metal panel is lighted for night use, operating knobs are large and skirted for easy handling.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Power output: 25 watts design center rating, 30 watts maximum, at less than 5% distortion. Frequency response:  $\pm 2$  db, 40 to 15,000 cycles. Inputs (3): 2 mike (2 meg.) gain 117 db, and 1 phono ( $\frac{1}{2}$  meg.) gain 77 db. Output impedances: 4, 8, 16, 500 ohms. Tubes (6): 1-6SJ7, 1-6SC7, 1-6J5, 2-6L6G, 1-5Z4. Power consumption: 90 watts at 117 volts, 60 cycles A.C. Shipping weight: 19 lbs.

Check catalog wanted  
and mail coupon ✓

**NEWCOMB AUDIO PRODUCTS CO.**  
Dept. F, 6824 Lexington Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.

**LOW COST E SERIES**   
**DELUXE H SERIES**   
**CUSTOM K SERIES**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Firm \_\_\_\_\_

but they perform at optimum efficiency in low impedance applications.

At the present time they are being used in television receivers to help simplify the circuit and to reduce the amount of weight by making no demands for a transformer heater supply. A TV receiver now may contain fewer tubes and be a better receiver than one made a few years ago, before the application of crystal diodes.

(To be continued)

### Grid Emission Control

(Continued from page 39)

is extremely important. The engineers responsible for the final quality of the tubes require this test data to be sure that when these tubes are operated within their published ratings they will be free from excessive grid emission current. The tube designer needs this information to make certain that his experimental tubes are properly designed to withstand the operating conditions required in new tube types.

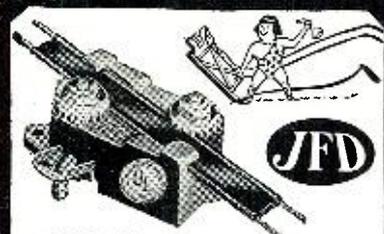
The emission current from the grid is a thermal effect, basically identical to the emission current from the cathode. The amount of current is determined by the temperature of the grid and by its state of activation. The temperature of the grid is primarily dependent on the wattage dissipated by the cathode, the other grids (if any) and the plate, as well as the method of cooling. The state of activation is dependent on the base materials used and on the type of surface layers produced during processing of the tube.

Tube designers employ various methods to reduce the temperature of the grid. The grid is cooled normally by conduction of the heat from the grid supports to the stem leads. Small strips of blackened material are often welded to the top of the grid support wires to help cool the top section of the grid. Furthermore, the use of blackened material for plates helps to reduce the grid temperature because it not only reduces the plate temperature but also the amount of reflected cathode heat thrown back into the grid.

The normal materials used in tubes have been chosen because they have low activity at the temperature at which they must operate. They must also be capable of being drawn into the fine wires that are used in grids and withstand the additional temperatures required during manufacture without distorting. When the normal nickel alloy grid material is inadequate other materials such as silver plated nickel, gold plated molybdenum, or gold plated tungsten are employed. These materials resist activation at higher temperatures even if they are contaminated slightly during processing.

The tube manufacturer, by means of his testing, his choice of material and design, and his control during processing is assured that excessive grid emission will not be present in his tubes when operated within their maximum published ratings. —30—

## PERFORMANCE Not Size IS WHAT COUNTS



### "LITTLE GIANT"

## LIGHTNING ARRESTER

PROTECTS

Against Lightning Hazards

No. AT 105

For ribbon-type and oval  
jumbo twin lead.

\$1.25  
LIST

ONLY JFD Lightning Arresters offer you these exclusive patented features...

1. Strain-relief Retaining Lip prevents pulling or straining of lead against contact points.
2. You actually see positive contact made with lead-in wire.
3. No wire stripping or cutting.

Write for Form No. 84 showing the damage lightning can do to a Television Installation.



**JFD MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.**  
6327K 16th AVENUE, BROOKLYN 4, N. Y.  
FIRST in Television Antennas and Accessories

## EASY MONEY!!

If you don't get our postcards telling the cash we'll pay for that surplus gear you bought when the buying was good, then YOU ARE LOSING MONEY! So send us your name and address NOW and GET ON OUR MAILING LIST!

**G. L. ELECTRONICS**  
905 S. VERMONT AVE., LOS ANGELES 6

## KAAR RADIOPAK

THE MOBILE  
RADIOTELEPHONE

KAAR ENGINEERING CO.  
PALO ALTO - CALIFORNIA

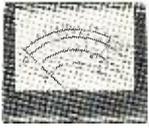
### POWER!

Your ad in the Classified Section of RADIO AND TELEVISION NEWS is read by the largest audience in the field—monthly circulation—over 200,000.

**WESTINGHOUSE RCA**  
**MULTIRANGE METER**  
for RCA Advanced Voltohmistor  
or Battery Voltohmistor  
**0-200 MICROAMPS**



4 scales, ohms, milliamps, VDC, VAC and db. 2-color scale, 4 1/2" square meter, calibrated, scaled, and made specifically for RCA VTVM. **\$12.95**  
**BRAND NEW.**

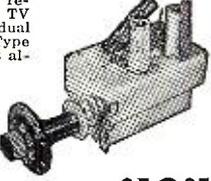


**RCA METER PANELS** for the above. Advanced or Battery . . . . . **\$1.19**  
**METER BOX** for Battery Voltohmistor, with strap. . . . . **\$1.69**

**CHASSIS** partially assembled for Voltohmistor **\$1.49**  
With transformer . . . . . **\$2.89**

**DUMONT 4-CIRCUIT INPUTUNER**

Featuring FM BAND reception, as well as 13 TV channels. Fits into dual channel IF system. Type 630 receivers, without alterations. Higher gain 2-to-1 ratio on high channels. low noise, input impedance 300 ohms. 21.25 mc sound center IF. Continuous tuning. Complete with TUBES and KNOBS. Drastically reduced to . . .



**\$19.95**

**A COMPLETE INSTRUMENT—NOT A KIT!**  
**5" OSCILLOSCOPE**

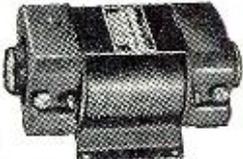
**HIGH GAIN REDUCED TO BRAND NEW**  
**WIDE BAND \$119.95 LIMITED**  
Reg. Value \$279 **QUANTITY**

- #1: Vertical Bandwidth 10 Cy to 2 Mc., 3db down
- #2: Vertical Sensitivity .66 RMS volts/inch
- #3: Decade Type Frequency Compensated Attenuators
- #4: Horizontal Bandwidth 2 Cy to 900 Kc 6db down
- #5: Horizontal Sensitivity .15 RMS volts/inch
- #6: Push Pull Deflection Amplifiers
- #7: Direct Connection to Deflection Plates Available
- #8: Internal Synchronization of Either Polarity
- #9: Z Axis Input (Intensity Modulation)
- #10: Calibrated 60 Cy Test Signal

Tube Complement:  
2-6AG7, 3-6SN7, 1-6AC7, 1-5Y3, 1-2X2, 1-884, 1-5CP1

**CARTER DYNAMOTOR**

Stock No. 4037AS  
DC input 6VDC;  
output 400 V  
@ 375 mls DC.  
Perfect for mobile communications in car, plane or boat.  
**BRAND NEW!**  
List **\$71.40**  
Our Price **\$34.95**



**STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMER**

Pri. 110-220 V; Sec. 1.5v, 30.5v, 33.5v, 36.5v at 5 amps. Cased and hermetically sealed. 4"x4"x5" 9 lbs. . . . . **\$3.95**

TERMS: 20% cash with order, balance C.O.D. unless rated. Price F.O.B. our warehouse in N. Y. C. Minimum order \$5. NOTE: Due to conditions beyond our control, prices are subject to change.

Phone Worth 4-3270  
**ACORN ELECTRONICS CORP.**  
76 Vesey St., Dept. N-10, New York 7, N. Y.

**Classified**  
Rate 50c per word. Minimum 10 word  
**RADIO ENGINEERING**

RADIO Engineering Broadcasting, Aviation and Police Radio, Servicing, Marine Operating and Electronics taught thoroughly. Expenses low. Write for catalog. Valparaiso Technical Institute, Dept. N, Valparaiso, Ind.

**SALE**

DIAGRAMS Radio, Record Changers, Recorders, 75c; Television with Service Data, \$1.25 up. State manufacturer and model number. Kramer's Radio Service, Dept. N8, 36 Columbus Ave., New York 23, N. Y.

ANTENNAS and Equipment for TV and FM. All types, lowest prices. Wholesale Supply Co., Lunenburg, Mass.

HOTTEST surplus list in the country. Electronics-Hydraulics, Aircraft-Gadgets. Dick Rose, Everett, Wash.

ALL popular standard brand tubes. Lowest prices. Betz, 73 Caroline Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

53 OHM Coax; 300 ohm twin; reasonable. Inquire: Harry Van Dick, Little Falls, N. J.

**WANTED**

AN/APR-4, other "APR-," "ARR-," "TS-," "IE-," ARC-1, ARC-3, ART-13, everything surplus; Tubes, Manuals, Laboratory equipment. Describe, price in first letter. Littell, Farhills Box 26, Dayton 9, Ohio.

SOUND Specialists. A national sound equipment manufacturer offers you free a valuable wall chart useful in the solution of sound distribution problems in return for information. Write, listing brands and types of amplifiers generally used and where bought. State whether sound selling is a full or part time occupation. If employed, by whom? Write Box 518. Radio & Television News, 185 N. Wabash, Chicago 1, Ill.

NEED BC-611 or BC-721 Handie-Talkie (or any part); ART-13; ARC-1; ARC-3; DY-17; TS-12; TS-13; MN-26 J or K; BC-342; BC-312; I-100; BC-348; BC-788 A, AM, B or C; I-152A, AM, B or C; TS-67; Teletype, test or any other equipment. Cash or trade. Write: Bob Sanett (WGREX), 4668 Dockweiler, Los Angeles, Calif.

**PATENT ATTORNEYS**

"COLOR Television Patents." Study first hand information, including Columbia System. Send \$1.00. Patent Service, 945-C5 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

**CORRESPONDENCE COURSE**

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

RADIO Servicing Course shows latest short cut methods. Lessons easy to follow. Only \$3.00, postpaid in U.S.A. Buyers Syndicate, 30 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

USED Correspondence Courses and Educational Books bought, sold, rented, catalog free. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Ga.

AMATEUR Radio Operator License Preparation. Correspondence course. Low cost. Personal coaching. Federal Electronics Institute, 34 E. Putnam, Dept. F, Greenwich, Conn.

**MISCELLANEOUS**

SPEAKERS repaired, wholesale prices, guaranteed workmanship. Amprite Speaker Service, 70 Vesey St., New York City 7.

TELEVISION, Sales & Service. Doing over \$50,000.00. Fastest growing city in Ohio. R.C.A., Motorola. Franchise, with three year lease. Fred Ebetino, 111 Hebble Ave., Fairborn, Ohio.

**PHOTO CREDITS**

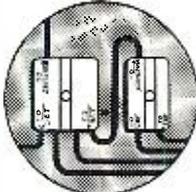
PAGE	CREDIT
39	Tung-Sol Lamp Works, Inc.
40, 41	American Telephone & Telegraph Co.
42	General Electric Company
43	Color Sales Corp.
45 (left)	Wheeler Insulated Wire Co.
45 (right)	Monsanto Chemical Company
49	Raytheon Manufacturing Company
59	Brociner Electronics Laboratory
66	Channel Master Corp.
71	Radio Roma
72, 73	Cinema Engineering Co.

**TRANSVISION**  
CAN SHOW YOU HOW TO  
**GET IN ON THE**  
**GROUND FLOOR of**  
**COLOR TV**

Now . . . get **COMPLETE** information on *Color Techniques, Color Kits, Sets, Technical Information, etc.* Send 25c to cover cost of handling and mailing.

**MAKE MONEY**  
with Transvision TV Aids:—

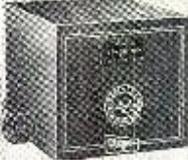
**MULTIPLE TV SET CONNECTOR**  
Increases Sales!  
For homes, garden apartments, dealers, bars, etc. Saves labor, time, expense. Feed as many as 5 TV sets from 1 antenna.  
PRICES: Multi-Set Connector for 2 sets. \$4.95 list\* Multi-Set Connector for 3 or 4 sets. . . . . 7.95 list\*  
\*Dealers, write for discounts.



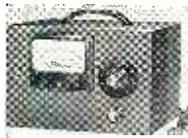
**NEW LIFE for Dim TV CR TUBES**  
with **TRANSVISION'S CR TUBE REACTIVATOR**

No need to remove picture tube. It's profitable—first use often pays for instrument. Reactivates many dim CR Tubes, or tubes with low light output, if there's no mechanical defect. 110V-60 cycles; weighs 3 lbs.

**\$14.95 NET**



**BETTER TV INSTALLATIONS**  
with Transvision's **FIELD STRENGTH METER**



Saves 1/2 the Work!  
**NEW LOW PRICE \$59.00 NET**  
Model FSM-1, complete with tubes, only . . . . .

**SAVE UP TO 50%**  
on TV KITS, SETS, PARTS, etc.

Write for details on amazing Transvision **FACTORY AGENT PLAN!**  
**FREE:** Subscription to Transvision's "TV-and-Electronics NOTES." Send 50c to cover cost of making addressograph plate and mailing.

**TRANSVISION, INC.**  
Dept. RN NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

\*\*\*\*\*  
**WANTED WE NEED YOUR Surplus Electronic Equipment**  
**WE PAY TOP \$\$\$ FOR:**

Radio Receivers	An Connectors
Transmitters	Clamps
ARC-1	Plugs
ARC-3	Cords
ART-13	Relays
Control Boxes	Telephone Materials
Indicators	<b>WE BUY ANYTHING!!</b>

**WRITE, WIRE TODAY!**  
TELL US WHAT YOU HAVE  
**TALLEN COMPANY, INC.**  
Dept. RN, 562 Atlantic Ave.  
Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

\*\*\*\*\*

# TRAIN FOR TELEVISION



**in 3 easy steps!**

**ONLY \$1550**  
for the complete training (all 3 books)

**5 Months to Pay!**  
... pay while you learn

These three really great books make it easy for you to train for television—at absolute minimum cost. No lessons to wait for! No wasted time!

Read singly, each book is an authentic, easy-to-understand guide to an essential phase of modern TV. Add all three together and you have a specialized training that can help you win better pay, a bigger job or even a business of your own in the fastest-growing industry in the world!



The famous

**RINEHART TV LIBRARY**

## ① FREQUENCY MODULATION

This great, 448-page book with over 300 illustrations provides up-to-the-minute training in the circuit system by which TV sound is transmitted. You learn all about FM theory, circuits, transmitters, receivers, mobile units, tuning indicators, antennas, test equipment, alignment, service, etc. Price \$5.00 if purchased separately.

## ② TELEVISION SERVICING

After studying this great book, you'll find even the most puzzling TV service problems greatly simplified. You'll work better, faster—more profitably! Actual service case histories make things amazingly clear. Illustrations explain details step by step. Subjects range from testing, repair and component replacements, antennas, testing, improving picture linearity to fringe area reception, vital service data, and many others. Price \$4.00 when purchased separately.

## ③ TELEVISION ENGINEERING

This 700-page book can help guide you to good pay in manufacturing, lab or broadcast studio work and other advanced phases of TV. Includes transmission fundamentals, a full explanation of the cathode ray tube, TV camera chains, telecasting techniques, lenses, oscilloscopes, synchronizing generators, video amplifiers, power supplies and many more. Contains 355 helpful illustrations. Price \$7.50 separately.

## YOU CAN'T LOSE on this offer!

Read this famous RINEHART TV LIBRARY for 10 full days before you decide! Bought singly, these 3 fact-packed books cost \$16.50. Under this offer you save \$1 and have the privilege of paying in easy monthly installments while you use the books. Send coupon today!

### 10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

Dept. RN-101, RINEHART BOOKS, INC.  
Technical Division,  
252 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send me the famous RINEHART TV LIBRARY (3 books) for 10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION. If the books are not what I want, I will return them postpaid in good condition at the end of 10 days without any further obligation on my part. If I decide to keep them, I will then enclose \$3.50 as my first payment and will send you \$3 a month for 4 months until the total special price of \$15.50 is paid.

NOTE: Any of these books may be bought separately at prices indicated for each.

Name.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

Your employer.....

## INDEX OF

# Advertisers

OCT  
1951

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.

ADVERTISER	PAGE	ADVERTISER	PAGE
Acorn Electronics Corporation	167	La-Points Plascomold Corporation	106
Airex Radio, Inc.	153	Lectronic Research Laboratories	128
Alliance Manufacturing Company	105	McGee Radio Company	88, 89
Allied Radio Corporation	9, 158	McGraw-Hill Book Company	142
Alprodeo Inc.	126	Mallory & Company, P. R.	4th Cover
American Phenolic Corporation	26	Mark Electronics	161
American Television & Radio Co.	162	Merit Transformer Corp.	154
Ampex Electric Corporation	86	Meunier Radio Supply Company	151
Amplifier Corporation of America	164	Midwest Radio & Television Corporation	75
Arco Electronics	156	Miles Reproducer Company, Inc.	153
Arrow Sales, Incorporated	135	Milwaukee School of Engineering	136
Ashe Radio Company, Walter	28	National Company, Inc.	108
Astatic Corporation	109	National Radio Institute	3
Astron Corporation	155	National Schools	11
Atlas Sound Corporation	130	National Union Radio Corporation	157
Atlas Tel Rad Company	168	Newark Surplus Materials	110
Baltimore Technical Institute	124	Newcomb Audio Products	166
Barry Electronics Corp.	146	Niagara Radio Supply Corp.	131
Bell Telephone Laboratories	6	Oak Ridge Products Company	33
Belmont Radio Corporation	25	Oelrich Publications	104
Berlant Associates	163	Offenbach & Reimus Company	143
Bogen, Inc., David	108	Ohmite Manufacturing Company	32
Bond Equipment Company	145	Olson Radio Warehouse	92, 93
Boyce-Roche Book Company	164	Opad-Green Co.	96
Brook Electronics, Inc.	130	Patent Service Institute	138
Brooks Radio & Television Corporation	144	Peak Electronics Company	150
Brush Development Company	125	Penn Boiler & Burner Mfg. Company	18
Burstein-Applebee Company	160	Pfanstiel Chemical Company	158
C & H Sales	124	Photocon Sales	146
Candler System Company	162	Pickering and Company, Inc.	94
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute	101, 159	Platt Electronics	127
Channel Master Corporation	23	Poly-Tech Company	120
Chicago Industrial Instrument Co.	134	Precise Development Company	114
Chicago Transformer Company	129	Premier Radio Tube Company	102, 103
Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics	91	Progressive Electronics Company	116
Coin Radio & Television Company	162	Pyramid Electric Company	24, 34
Collins Audio Products	87	RCA Institutes, Inc.	85, 151
Colortone Television	128	Radio Apparatus Corporation	114
Columbia Electronic Sales	132	Radio City Products Company	136
Communications Equipment Company	123	Radio Television Training Institute	150
Concord Radio Corporation	117	Radio Corporation of America	2nd Cover, 22, 111
Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation	163	Radio Craftsmen, Inc., The	94
Coyne Electrical School	163	Radio Ham Shack, Inc.	98, 99
Crosley Radio Corp.	14, 15	Radio Parts Co., Inc.	119
Davis Electronics	112	Ray Manufacturing Company	149
DeForest's Training, Inc.	5	Raytheon Manufacturing Company	7
Dow Radio, Inc.	150	Rek-O-Kut Company, Inc.	122
Drillick	161	Rider, Publishers, Inc., John F.	149
Dumont Electric Corporation	155	Rinehart Books	168
East Coast Electronics	122	The Rose Company	134
Editors & Engineers, Inc.	136	Sams & Company, Howard W.	124, 146, 160
Edlie Electronics, Inc.	120	Sarkes Tarzian, Inc.	121
Electro Sales	154	Schott Company, Walter L.	141
Electro Voice, Inc.	107	Simpson Electric Company	100
Electronics Institute, Inc.	161	Sonic Industries	110
Electronic Instrument Co., Inc.	3rd Cover	Sprague Products Company	16
Electronic Measurements Company	142	Sprayberry Academy of Radio	97
Electronic Specialty Supply	165	Stan Burn Radio & Electronics	144
Eric Resistor Corporation	112	Standard Surplus	163
Esege Sales Co., Inc.	165	Standard Wood Products Corporation	130
Espey Manufacturing Company, Inc.	141	Star Electronics Distributors, Inc.	108
Fair Radio Sales	147	Steve-El Electronics	153
Federated Purchaser, Inc.	157	Streamlined Self Study Courses	142
Feiler Engineering Company	164	Sun Radio of Washington, D. C.	116
Fisher Radio	122, 138	Superior Instrument	167
Franklin Technical Institute	153	Sylvania Electric Products	30
Freshman and Company, Charles	152	Tab	169, 170
Freteco Television Company	144	Tallen Company	167
G. L. Electronics	148, 166	Tech-Master Products Company	140
Gamerman	162	Television Communications Institute	134
Garrard Sales	153	Television Supply Company	162
General Electric Company	19	Telrex, Inc.	151
General Test Equipment	151	Telex, Inc.	151
Don Good, Inc.	159	Transvision, Inc.	167
Grayburne Corporation	156	Trio Manufacturing Company	31
Greylock Electronics Supply Company	148	Triplett Electrical Instrument Company	12
Greenlee Tool Company	152	Tri-State College	104
Hallcrafters Company, The	13	Tung-Sol Electric Co.	27
Harrison Radio	156	Turner Company	104
Harvey Radio Company, Inc.	84	Ungar Electric Tools Company	141
Heath Company	76 thru 83	United States Steel Company	10
Henry Radio Stores	140	United Surplus Materials	160
High-Fidelity Magazine	133	Universal Electronics Corporation	113
Hytron Radio & Electronics Company	29	V & H Radio & Electronics Supply	86
Indiana Technical College	145	Valparaiso Tech. Institute	155
Instructograph Company	138	Weller Electric Corporation	8
International Correspondence Schools	17	Wells Sales, Inc.	115
International Resistance Company	20, 21	West Region Electronics	159
J. F. D. Manufacturing Company, Inc.	166	Wholesale Radio Parts	90
J. S. H. Sales Company	165	Williams Electronics Company	158
KAAR Engineering Company	166	World Radio Laboratories, Inc.	161
Labeo Electronics, Inc.	152		
Lafayette Radio Corporation	95		

### O.K. TUBE SPECIALS

Tested Perfect. 5 Keys Broken. Guaranteed.

0C3	\$.075	57	50.59	65D	\$.049
0D3	\$.49	6KG6T	49	6V6	\$.29
5A7	\$.69	6L6	1.29	6WAGT	\$.49
6AC7	\$.69	6SA7	59	12A6	\$.29
6AG7	\$.69	6S7	69	12N7GT	\$.59
6BG6	\$.79	6F37	59	1986GG	\$.79
6H6	\$.49	6X4	69	25A6GT	\$.49
6J5	\$.35	6SN7GT	69	25WAGT	\$.59

### MICA CAPACITORS

Brand NEW Made to Rigid Gov't Specs.

Fig. A. Postage & 1/2 Postage (\*Silver Mica) Each

Mfd.	600 Wv	1200 Wv	2500 Wv
.00002	\$.09	.0011	\$.017
.000022	\$.09	.0012	\$.12
.000024	\$.09	.0013	\$.19
.000025	\$.17	.00224	\$.17
.00004	\$.09	.0023	\$.25
.00005	\$.09	.003	\$.35
.000082	\$.09	.0033	\$.35
.0001	\$.09	.004	\$.22
.00013	\$.17	.005	\$.43
.00018	\$.17	.005	\$.22
.001	\$.17	.006	\$.23
.0011	\$.09	.01	\$.01

Fig. B. .001 mfr. 10c; .006 mfr. 23c; .01 mfr. 35c.

Fig. C. Solder Lug Terminals & Mtg Holes

Mfd.	600 Wv	1200 Wv	2500 Wv
.0001	\$.029	.02	\$.076
.00035	\$.42	.03	1.19
.001	\$.45	.04	.66
.004	\$.55	.004	.71
.005	\$.55	.005	.71
.006	\$.59	.01	.78
.008	\$.63	.004	.59
.01	\$.63	.004	.59

Fig. D. Screw Terminals & Mtg Holes

Mfd.	600 Wv	1200 Wv	2500 Wv
.0001	\$.029	.01	\$.078
.00055	\$.37	.013	.89
.00085	\$.44	.033	2.39
.0012	\$.49	.033	2.39
.003	\$.49	.2500 Wv	
.004	\$.59	.004	1.09
.015	\$.71	.005	1.09
.02	\$.78	.0022	1.09
.03	1.19	.0024	1.13
.043	1.09	.0035	1.13
.030	1.98	.0036	1.19
.04	2.09	.004	1.25
.05	2.39	.0043	1.25
.05		.005	1.45
.001	\$.61	.006	1.55
.002	\$.66	.015	2.19
.0051	\$.71	.005	3.000 Wv
.0068	\$.83	.005	3.000 Wv

Fig. E. Upright Xmtg Micacs

Mfd.	250 Vdc	3000 Vdc	
.05	\$.047	.0085	\$.135
.2	2.59	.0085	1.79
.04	1.500 Vdc	.089	3.500 Vdc
.03	2.000 Vdc	.108	5.000 Vdc
.005	1.08	.000082	1.65
.005	1.19	.0001	1.79
.006	1.25	.0001	2.29
.015	1.68	.00013	2.29
.02	1.98	.0002	2.49
.03	2.35	.0003	2.75
.0025	1.08	.00043	2.85
.006	1.65	.005	3.89
.00005	.78	.001	4.29
.0001	1.08	.001	4.29
.0003	1.19	.002	4.79
.0007	1.19	.0025	5.59
.005	1.65	.01	10.95

Fig. F. Heavy Duty Upright Xmtg Micacs

Mfd.	250 Vdc	3000 Vdc	
.05	\$.047	.0085	\$.135
.2	2.59	.0085	1.79
.04	1.500 Vdc	.089	3.500 Vdc
.03	2.000 Vdc	.108	5.000 Vdc
.005	1.08	.000082	1.65
.005	1.19	.0001	1.79
.006	1.25	.0001	2.29
.015	1.68	.00013	2.29
.02	1.98	.0002	2.49
.03	2.35	.0003	2.75
.0025	1.08	.00043	2.85
.006	1.65	.005	3.89
.00005	.78	.001	4.29
.0001	1.08	.001	4.29
.0003	1.19	.002	4.79
.0007	1.19	.0025	5.59
.005	1.65	.01	10.95

Fig. G. Heavy Duty Upright Xmtg Micacs

Mfd.	250 Vdc	3000 Vdc	
.05	\$.047	.0085	\$.135
.2	2.59	.0085	1.79
.04	1.500 Vdc	.089	3.500 Vdc
.03	2.000 Vdc	.108	5.000 Vdc
.005	1.08	.000082	1.65
.005	1.19	.0001	1.79
.006	1.25	.0001	2.29
.015	1.68	.00013	2.29
.02	1.98	.0002	2.49
.03	2.35	.0003	2.75
.0025	1.08	.00043	2.85
.006	1.65	.005	3.89
.00005	.78	.001	4.29
.0001	1.08	.001	4.29
.0003	1.19	.002	4.79
.0007	1.19	.0025	5.59
.005	1.65	.01	10.95

Fig. H. Heavy Duty Upright Xmtg Micacs

Mfd.	250 Vdc	3000 Vdc	
.05	\$.047	.0085	\$.135
.2	2.59	.0085	1.79
.04	1.500 Vdc	.089	3.500 Vdc
.03	2.000 Vdc	.108	5.000 Vdc
.005	1.08	.000082	1.65
.005	1.19	.0001	1.79
.006	1.25	.0001	2.29
.015	1.68	.00013	2.29
.02	1.98	.0002	2.49
.03	2.35	.0003	2.75
.0025	1.08	.00043	2.85
.006	1.65	.005	3.89
.00005	.78	.001	4.29
.0001	1.08	.001	4.29
.0003	1.19	.002	4.79
.0007	1.19	.0025	5.59
.005	1.65	.01	10.95

Fig. I. Heavy Duty Upright Xmtg Micacs

Mfd.	250 Vdc	3000 Vdc	
.05	\$.047	.0085	\$.135
.2	2.59	.0085	1.79
.04	1.500 Vdc	.089	3.500 Vdc
.03	2.000 Vdc	.108	5.000 Vdc
.005	1.08	.000082	1.65
.005	1.19	.0001	1.79
.006	1.25	.0001	2.29
.015	1.68	.00013	2.29
.02	1.98	.0002	2.49
.03	2.35	.0003	2.75
.0025	1.08	.00043	2.85
.006	1.65	.005	3.89
.00005	.78	.001	4.29
.0001	1.08	.001	4.29
.0003	1.19	.002	4.79
.0007	1.19	.0025	5.59
.005	1.65	.01	10.95

Fig. J. Heavy Duty Upright Xmtg Micacs

Mfd.	250 Vdc	3000 Vdc	
.05	\$.047	.0085	\$.135
.2	2.59	.0085	1.79
.04	1.500 Vdc	.089	3.500 Vdc
.03	2.000 Vdc	.108	5.000 Vdc
.005	1.08	.000082	1.65
.005	1.19	.0001	1.79
.006	1.25	.0001	2.29
.015	1.68	.00013	2.29
.02	1.98	.0002	2.49
.03	2.35	.0003	2.75
.0025	1.08	.00043	2.85
.006	1.65	.005	3.89
.00005	.78	.001	4.29
.0001	1.08	.001	4.29
.0003	1.19	.002	4.79
.0007	1.19	.0025	5.59
.005	1.65	.01	10.95

Fig. K. Heavy Duty Upright Xmtg Micacs

Mfd.	250 Vdc	3000 Vdc	
.05	\$.047	.0085	\$.135
.2	2.59	.0085	1.79
.04	1.500 Vdc	.089	3.500 Vdc
.03	2.000 Vdc	.108	5.000 Vdc
.005	1.08	.000082	1.65
.005	1.19	.0001	1.79
.006	1.25	.0001	2.29
.015	1.68	.00013	2.29
.02	1.98	.0002	2.49
.03	2.35	.0003	2.75
.0025	1.08	.00043	2.85
.006	1.65	.005	3.89
.00005	.78	.001	4.29
.0001	1.08	.001	4.29
.0003	1.19	.002	4.79
.0007	1.19	.0025	5.59
.005	1.65	.01	10.95

Fig. L. Heavy Duty Upright Xmtg Micacs

Mfd.	250 Vdc	3000 Vdc	
.05	\$.047	.0085	\$.135
.2	2.59	.0085	1.79
.04	1.500 Vdc	.089	3.500 Vdc
.03	2.000 Vdc	.108	5.000 Vdc
.005	1.08	.000082	1.65
.005	1.19	.0001	1.79
.006	1.25	.0001	2.29
.015	1.68	.00013	2.29
.02	1.98	.0002	2.49
.03	2.35	.0003	2.75
.0025	1.08	.00043	2.85
.006	1.65	.005	3.89
.00005	.78	.001	4.29
.0001	1.08	.001	4.29
.0003	1.19	.002	4.79
.0007	1.19	.0025	5.59
.005	1.65	.01	10.95

Fig. M. Heavy Duty Upright Xmtg Micacs

Mfd.	250 Vdc	3000 Vdc	
.05	\$.047	.0085	\$.135
.2	2.59	.0085	1.79
.04	1.500 Vdc	.089	3.500 Vdc
.03	2.000 Vdc	.108	5.000 Vdc
.005	1.08	.000082	1.65
.005	1.19	.0001	1.79
.006	1.25	.0001	2.29
.015	1.68	.00013	2.29
.02	1.98	.0002	2.49
.03	2.35	.0003	2.75
.0025	1.08	.00043	2.85
.006	1.65	.005	3.89
.00005	.78	.001	4.29
.0001	1.08	.001	4.29
.0003	1.19	.002	4.79
.0007	1.19	.0025	5.59
.005	1.65	.01	10.95

Fig. N. Heavy Duty Upright Xmtg Micacs

Mfd.	250 Vdc	3000 Vdc	
.05	\$.047	.0085	\$.135
.2	2.59	.0085	1.79
.04	1.500 Vdc	.089	3.500 Vdc
.03	2.000 Vdc	.108	5.000 Vdc
.005	1.08	.000082	1.65
.005	1.19	.0001	1.79
.006	1.25	.0001	2.29
.015	1.68	.00013	2.29
.02	1.98	.0002	2.49
.03	2.35	.0003	2.75
.0025	1.08	.00043	2.85
.006	1.65	.005	3.89
.00005	.78	.001	4.29
.0001	1.08	.001	4.29
.0003	1.19	.002	4.79
.0007	1.19	.0025	5.59
.005	1.65	.01	10.95

# "TAB" THAT'S A BUY

### TAB "SUN-FLASH" LAMPS

"TAB" Replaces W-Sec. Each

U10	GE FT110	100	\$11.79
No. 1	AMGLO804X	100	11.98
23ST	GE FT114	200	10.98
53GT	GE FT403	200	16.98
VA	SYLV. 4330	200	12.98

R4340 FLASH Tube—Nationally Ad. via. \$37. NEW. . . . \$36.00  
X-400 Air Corps Lamp. . . . 14.98

### 35mm and 16mm FILM

Guaranteed Govt. Surplus

35mm Microfilm 20 Exp. Cartridges. . . . 5 for \$1.00  
16mm PAN film GSAI camera. . . . Perfect. 12 rolls (1320 ft.). \$5.98  
FRESH 35mm Fine Grain PAN film. Original Factory Pkg. in 20 exp Cart. & Safety Can. Day Oper. 49 Date Special 5 Cartridges for. . . . \$1.00

### New Thrift-Life Lifetime Photo-Flash

Complete, Ready-To-Shoot. Not a KIL Tube rated at twice the cost taken in life-time. 1/1000 sec. flash. every 15 sec. True daylight color. Usable all cameras. Oper. 1/15 VAC. w/Hi-Wave AC40. . . . \$4.50

Complete Outfit, Incl. Battery Portapak, Synchronizer & Cable for KODAK or COM-PUR Shutters. Complete. . . . \$69.95

### ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

50 mfd/350vdc	FP	3	for 98c
30-15-10mf/250vdc	FP	4	for 98c
40-20mf/250vdc	FP	4	for 98c
30-20mf/450-250vdc	FP	2	for 98c
10-2x20mf/450-250vdc	FP	3	for 98c
4mf/450vdc	FP	10	for 98c
6000mf/15vac	SPECIAL		\$.329

### VARIABLE CONDENSERS

A. 150mmf/300Vgap HF M L E N. C R D. WELL. C. \$1.39  
B. RUD DUO 75mmf HF Sect 1000V Gap. HF \$1.29  
C. JOHNSON 70H30 70mmf/300Vgap \$1.29  
D. JOHNSON 250C 70mmf/450Vgap \$1.29  
E. CARDWELL TK-300-US 53 to 312 mmf. Can be Split Stat. . . . \$10.95  
F. HAMMARLUND MC75S 80mmf. List \$3.40. Special, each. . . . 98c

### OIL CAPACITORS

Mfd	Each	Mfd	Each
25wvdc	2	\$1.69	2
50	5	2.98	5
100	10	4.98	10
150	15	6.98	15
1-1-3-5	65	9.59	65
250wvdc	25	1.29	25
1	2x.25	1.59	1
300wvdc	30	1.79	30
1	2x.25	1.79	1
400wvdc	40	2.29	40
1	2x.1	2.29	1
500wvdc	50	2.49	50
1	2x.1	2.49	1
600wvdc	60	2.98	60
1	2x.1	2.98	1
750wvdc	75	3.49	75
1	2x.1	3.49	1
1000wvdc	100	3.98	100
1	2x.1	3.98	1
1500wvdc	150	4.49	150
1	2x.1	4.49	1
2000wvdc	200	4.98	200
1	2x.1	4.98	1

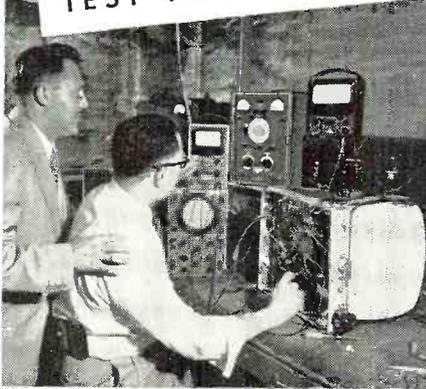


# EICO

TEST INSTRUMENTS

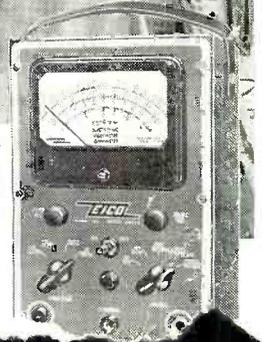
# Guard

CBS-Columbia Inc.  
COLOR TELEVISION PRODUCTION QUALITY



In the CBS-Columbia design laboratories, Al Goldberg takes some important readings with the EICO Model 221 Vacuum Tube Voltmeter and Model 555 Multimeter, as Harry R. Ashley looks on.

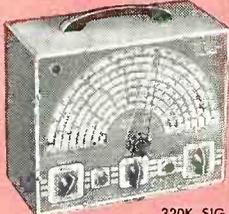
Mr. Al Goldberg, Assistant Chief Engineer of CBS-Columbia, and Harry R. Ashley, President of EICO, inspecting the use of the EICO Model 221 Vacuum Tube Voltmeter and Model HVP-1 High Voltage Probe at the Sweep Frequency Troubleshooting Position on the CBS-Columbia Color Television production lines.



## KITS WIRED INSTRUMENTS



**NEW** 555K MULTIMETER  
KIT \$29.95. WIRED \$34.95  
20,000 ohms/volt

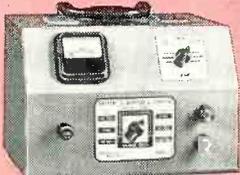


320K SIG.  
GEN. KIT \$19.95. WIRED \$29.95

**NEW** 322K SIG. GEN.  
KIT \$23.95. WIRED \$34.95



**NEW** 950K R.C. BRIDGE &  
R-C.L. COMP. KIT \$19.95  
WIRED \$29.95



**NEW** 1040K BATTERY ELIM.  
KIT \$25.95. WIRED \$34.95



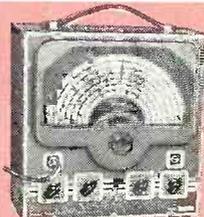
511K VOM  
KIT \$14.95  
WIRED  
\$17.95



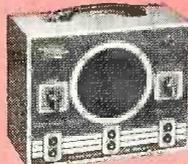
**NEW** 526K MULTI-  
METER KIT \$13.90  
WIRED \$16.90  
1000 ohms/volt



**NEW** 1171K RES.  
DECADE BOX KIT  
\$19.95  
WIRED \$24.95



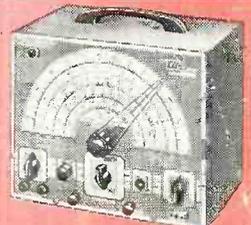
**NEW** 315K DELUXE SIG.  
GEN. KIT \$39.95  
WIRED \$59.95



145K SIG.  
TRACER KIT  
\$19.95  
WIRED  
\$28.95



**NEW** 625K  
TUBE TESTER KIT \$34.95  
WIRED \$49.95



360K SWEEP GEN. KIT \$34.95  
WIRED \$49.95

For Laboratory Precision at Lowest Cost—  
the Leaders Look to **EICO!**

**WHY** does CBS-Columbia, Inc., today's headline-maker in Color Television set production, use EICO Test Instruments on its new Color Television production lines and in its design laboratories?

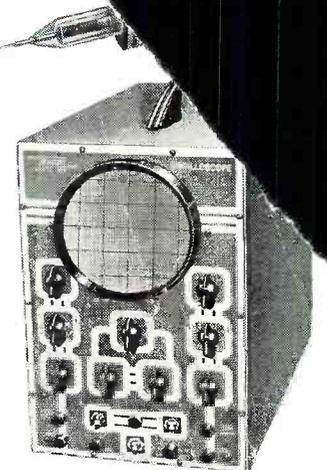
**BECAUSE** — like Emerson, Tele-King, Teletone, and many another famous TV manufacturer coast to coast, CBS-Columbia knows that . . .

*Only EICO Test Equipment delivers  
All 10 EICO nomical Features!*

1. Laboratory Precision
2. Lowest Cost
3. Lifetime Dependability
4. Speedy Operation
5. Rugged Construction
6. Quality Components
7. Latest Engineering
8. Super-Simplified Assembly and Use Instructions
9. Laboratory-Styled Appearance
10. Exclusive EICO Make-Good Guarantee

Before You buy any higher-priced equipment, be sure You look at the *EICO* line—in *Wired as well as Kit form!* Each EICO product is jam-packed with unbelievable value. YOU be the judge—compare, see *EICO instruments today* — in stock at your local jobber — and **SAVE!** Write NOW for FREE newest Catalog 10-R.

**FOLLOW THE LEADERS . . . INSIST ON EICO!**



**NEW** 425K 5" PUSH-PULL  
SCOPE KIT \$44.95. WIRED \$79.95

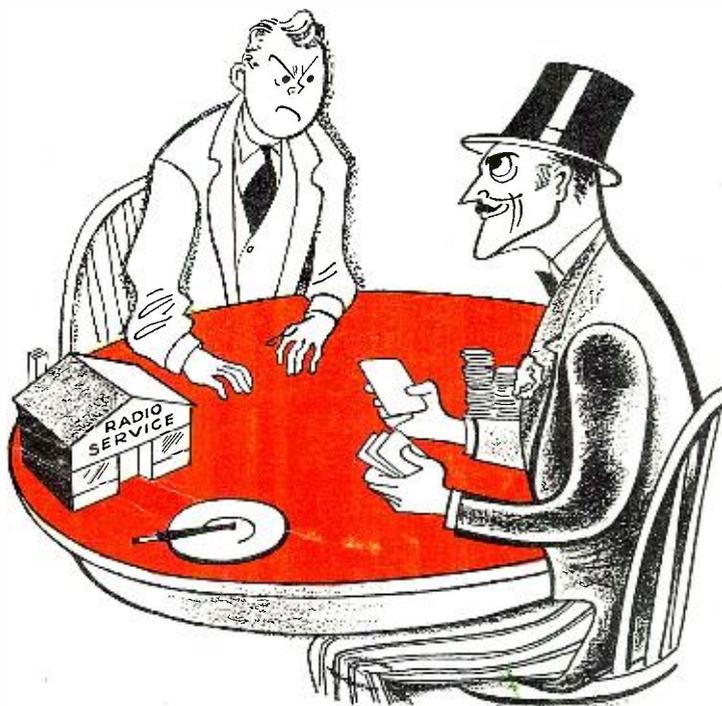
©1951, Electronic Instrument Co., Inc.  
Prices 5% higher on West Coast. Due to unstable conditions, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

# EICO

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CO., Inc.  
276 NEWPORT STREET, BROOKLYN 12, NEW YORK

# You wouldn't risk your business on the turn of a card

...but a survey of hundreds of servicemen shows that 57% order capacitors by rating, without specifying a brand. Why risk your reputation on parts that may not deliver top performance?



## Take Sure! Make it Mallory!

You'll get top performance every time you make it a Mallory Capacitor... top performance that stems from uniform capacity, long life, and outstanding service at high temperatures and heavy ripple currents.

Mallory produced the first dry electrolytic capacitor and has led the way in setting new standards for smaller sizes, uniform mounting, and resistance to heat in continuous service. Every Mallory FP assures you of trouble-free service, cuts down on comebacks.

### MALLORY PLASCAP



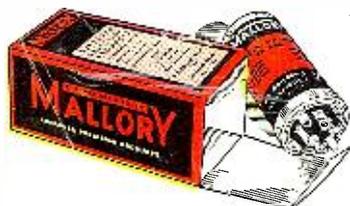
The plastic tubular specifically designed to meet your field service problems. Available in a complete range of ratings.

You will like the Mallory Plascap\*, plastic tubular capacitor, too! Ruggedly molded and securely sealed... it has clearly identified, permanently fastened leads, and stands up under high temperatures.

Don't be satisfied with less than the best. It costs no more to get the top performance that only Mallory Capacitors can give you!

\*Trade Mark

*Depend on your Mallory Distributor for precision quality at competitive prices*



## P. R. MALLORY & CO. INC. MALLORY

CAPACITORS • CONTROLS • VIBRATORS • SWITCHES • RESISTORS  
• RECTIFIERS • VIBRAPACK® POWER SUPPLIES • FILTERS

APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

P. R. MALLORY & CO. INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA